72-8

VOLUME-9143

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July-4-1927

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
July-4	Laconia	Liverpool via Bstn	21
	Thuringia	Hamburg	14
	Minnesota	London	15
	Tuscania	"	36
	De Grasse	Havre	32
	Coamo	Porto Rico	23
	Porto Rico	"	12
	Helen	"	3
	American Shipper	London	6
	Cerro Azul	Tamoico	2
	Camaguey	"	3
	Agwiworld	Venezuela	2
	Albert E Natta	Tamoico	2

9143

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9143
July 4-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of OCT 25 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 25 1943
Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 15 1927

FILE NO. 140642

I, John J. Brennan., Surgeon of the LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Counsil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Brennan

Sworn to before me this 3rd.4th. day of July, 19 27

at New York.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Filed 7/16/27 NS
Cle:
Cards Received 7/18/27
Cards Checked
Clerk K. Friedeman

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: S. I.	U. S. Cities	Temp. Dep't	In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S. Cities	U. S. Ports via Mainland	Born in U.S.A. but Citizens of Foreign States	Transit through U.S.	Born in U.S.A.	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	1				3	22					26
2nd CABIN	11				3	9				1	23
STEERAGE	42	2			1	17				3	67
TOTAL	56	2			7	48				3	116

Aliens 4 U.S. 22 Total 26
1st Cabin 14 9 23
2nd Cabin 50 17 67
Steerage 68-48-116
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Laconia". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 25th. June 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 3.11.27	PONTEFRACT	ARCHIBALD	45	[illegible]	M	M	Manufacturer.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	02-15 ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD	7473 [illegible]	BRADFORD	19th May 27	15 ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD
2																				
3																				
4												Line No. 2 to 30 Blank.								
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Delivery Dft July 4 1927, 3d/-

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4th. July 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (or one) read and understand the language, or suppressed by shades? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exclusion, deportation, or warrant of removal, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife:- Florence Pontefract, Somersby, Huddersfield, England.	Eng.	Huddersfield.	Yes.	Edwin Walker & Co Huddersfield England.	Yes	Yes	1926	Boston & N. York Visits.	Prince George Hotel, 28th.& 5th.Ave,New York.	No.	60 Days.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fresh.	Brwn.	Blue.	None.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, pposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches lting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T.BRITTEN. Master. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T.Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd. 4th day of July, 19 27

at BOSTON. MASS.

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Brennan, Surgeon of the LACONIA, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Brennan

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July, 19 27

at New York.

E. Henry
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Laconia
N Y
Inspection

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LACONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 25TH JUNE, *19* 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~PONTEFRACT~~	~~ARCHIBALD~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MANUFACTURER.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~HUDDERSFIELD.~~	~~7493~~	~~BRADFORD~~	~~19.5.27.~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~HUDDERSFIELD.~~
2	TRANSIT 3/16/18	CARRUTHERS ✓	GORDON	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	S. AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	11258	LONDON.	23rd.June 27	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE
3	TRANSIT 3/16/19	SUTHERLAND. ✓	JEAN.	36		F	S	None.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	AUSTRALIA.	MELBOURNE.	11260 / 1466	LONDON.	23rd.June 27	~~Australia~~	Sydney.
4		JACKSON ✓	HECTOR Q.A.	43		M	S	Exporter	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA.	QU'APPELLE.	240077	PERMIT.	17th.March 27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

03-67 11260 1466 04-78 08-80

ELIMINATIONS. Pontefract. Archibald....Disembarked at Boston.

PURSER.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., July 4 *1927.* 4

14-480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit specified; if so, how soon? / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years / Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~WIFE, FLORENCE PONTEFRACT, SOMERSBY, HUDDERSFIELD.~~ H. HOLLIDAY, VACUUM OIL CO.	~~ENG.~~	~~HUDDERSFIELD~~		~~EDWIN WALKER & CO. LTD.~~ FRIEND.		~~H'FIELD. YES~~	~~YES / 26~~ Visit & ~~BOSTON PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL, 26, NEW YORK. ST. 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY~~		~~NO 60 DYS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FSH~~	~~BRN~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE.~~
2	LTD. CAXTON HOUSE, LONDON.	ENG.	CAMBRIDGE.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES 1926	N.Y.	FRIEND. T. M. JAY, SOUTHGATE BRONXVILLE. N.Y.	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
3	Brother:- Alex. Sutherland, No. 10 Rae Street. Rannick, Australia.	Austral-ia.	Sydney.	YES	SELF.	YES.	YES. NO:		In Transit to Australia.	NO. 21 Days.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Sall-ow.	Drk Brwn.	Grey	NONE
4	Mother:- Mrs. T. W. Jackson, St. Catherines, Ontario.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes 1907 1927	N.York.	Business Address:- 17 Battery Place, New York City.	NO. PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Frsh.	Fair.	Blue.	NONE.
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. BRITTEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), MASTER, of the LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTH day of JULY, 19 27

at NEW YORK.

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14 480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "LACONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 26th. JUNE, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 5, 19 27.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Devitt	Mary	27	-	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio. 24/9/1900.		2249 Hancainst Dr. Cleveland, Ohio.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sworn July 4 1927 before me

Line No. 2 to 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LACONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25th. June 1927, 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK. July 4th, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OWEN	PAULINE WEBB.	50		F	S	GALENA, KANSAS. October 31st. 1877		Woodstock Aparts., Lynchville, Virginia.
2	MC CULLAGH	LUCY L.	53		F	S	INDEPENDENCE, KANSAS. July 25th. 1874		Galena, Kansas.
3	FREEMAN	WILLIAM E.	63		M	M	D 35831	Kings County Court, Brooklyn.New York. 1870	Fieldston Road,New York City.
4	FREEMAN	HELEN A.	57		F	M	Brooklyn,New York. 6th. March 1870		---do---do---do---
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. Henry, Insp. July 4. 1927. 1.30 pm

Line No. 5 to Line No. 30 are BLANK.

Jacobsen Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from LVERPOOL, 25th June, 1927., Arriving at port of NEW YORK. July 5th, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~BOND~~	~~EDITH~~	~~30~~	-	F	S	~~Ashbourne, Pa. December 3rd. 1896~~		~~c/o Chas. Bond Co. 617, Arch St. Philadelphia. Pa.~~
2	~~BOND~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~43~~	-	M	M		~~December 10th, 1891. Common Pleas. 577.~~	~~310, Ashbourne Rd, Elkins Park, Pa.~~
3	~~BOND~~	~~EMMA~~	~~58~~	-	F	M	~~Philadelphia, June 15th, 1868.~~		-do-
4	BOYD	MARTHA IRENE	63	-	F	M	Camden, New York. May 29th. 1863		HOME- Wooster, Ohio.
5	~~CAMPBELL~~	~~MARIE~~	~~56~~	-	F	S	~~Youngstown, Ohio. March 31st, 1869.~~		~~Logan Road,~~ Youngstown, Ohio.
6	GRAY	WILLIAM J.	49	-	M	M	Astoria, Jan. 4th, 1878. Oregon.		420 West 22 Ave, Spokane, Washington.
7	GRAY	OPAL S.	35	-	F	M	Spokane, Washington. Jan 9th, 1892.		-do-
8	~~GORDON~~	~~CAROLINE~~	~~24~~	-	F	S	~~Cambridge, Mass. 11/23/02.~~		~~43, Bailey Road, Arlington, Mass.~~
9	~~GREEN~~	~~JOHN V.~~	~~35~~	-	M	M	~~Newark, N.J. Oct. 15th, 1891.~~		~~95, East Parkway, Bloomfield, N.J.~~
10	~~GERHAB~~	~~WM.J.~~	~~41~~	-	M	M			~~150, N. 3rd, Pa.~~
11	~~GERHAB~~	~~HARRIET A.~~	~~38~~	-	F	M			-do-
12	HOLDITCH	CHARLES J.	52	-	M	M	Passport No..368986	DEC. 20TH, 1901. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, JERSEY CITY. N.J.	WIFE. C. J. HOLDITCH, 1065, SPRINGDALE RD, ATLANTA, GA.
13	~~LOVE~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~58~~	-	M	M			~~BROAD ST. THEATRE, PHILADELPHIA. PA.~~
14	~~LOVE~~	~~THERESA D.~~	~~46~~	-	F	M			-do-
15	MC KEE	ELLA A.	62	-	F	W	~~PITTSBURGH, PA. FEB. 18TH, 1865.~~		~~HOME, SCHENLEY APTS. PITTSBURGH, PA.~~
16	~~FOX~~	~~BERTHA F.~~	~~61~~	-	F	W	~~PITTSBURGH, PA. MAY 12TH, 1866.~~		-do-
17	~~MC KEE~~	~~JEAN K.~~	~~6~~	-	F	S	~~PITTSBURGH, PA. SEPT. 22ND, 1920.~~		-DO-
18	POND	JAMES B.	37	-	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 25TH, 1889.		25. W. 43RD ST. NEW YORK.
19	WEED	RAPHAEL A.	54	-	M	W	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 21ST, 1873.		JAVA HEAD, MILTON-ON-HUDSON.
20	WEATHERLEY	THOMAS L.	29	-	M	S	~~Miscouri 1898~~ Fredericktown, Mo. 3 Sept. 1898		25, W. 43RD ST, NEW YORK.
21	PLUMB	JOSEPH HUDSON	44	-	M	M	CAPE MAY CITY. N.J. SEPT. 4TH, 1882.		4837 James Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
22	PLUMB	MABELLE HOUGHTON	44	-	F	M	CORNING. N.Y. APRIL 21ST, 1883.		-do- -do- -do-
23	PLUMB	JOSEPH H. JNR.	14	-	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAY 13TH, 1913.		-do- -do- -do-
24	ROACH	JAMES E.	43	-	M	S	PROVIDENCE, R.I. 10th. June 1884		Midwest, Wyoming.
25	SWAN	HYLTON	52	-	M	M	Passport No. 356102	DEC. 10TH, 1900. SUPREME COURT, N.Y.	5, SENECA PLACE, UPPER MONTCLAIR. N.J.
26	SWAN	FRANCES	56	-	F	M	ALPINE, N.J. AUG. 28TH, 1870.		-DO-
27	GOUGH	CALE.	51		M	M	Boonville, Ind. 26th. June 1876		Boonville, Ind.
28	GOUGH	MARY	48		F	M	Boonville, Ind. 23rd. Aug. 1878		-do- -do-
29	GOUGH	BETTY MAY	9		F	S	Chicago, Ill. 23rd. July 1918		-do- -do-
30	VAN der VEER	MARY	32		F	S	Hoboken, New Jersey. 14th. Oct. 1895		P.O. Box 81 Hoboken, New Jersey.

ELIMINATIONS. Lines Nos. 1..2..3.. Bond. Edith..Charles..Emma..Disembarked at Boston.
Line No. 5 Campbell..Marie..Did not embark. No. 8 Gordon..Caroline..Disembarked at Boston.
Nos. 10..11.. Gerhab..Wm..and Harriet..Disembarked at Boston. No. 9. Green..J.V. Disembarked at Boston.
Nos. 13..14.. Love..Thomas and Theresa..Disembarked at Boston.
Nos. 15..17.. Mc Kee..Ella and Jean..No. 16 Fox Bertha..Disembarked at Boston.

BOSTON.

July 6 1927, 34/12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J J Brennan, Surgeon of the Lacona (strike whichever is not applicable) sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Brennan

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927.

at New York

E. Hagen, Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8

(1)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 8883
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List [redacted]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

7

S.S. "LACONIA" [redacted] . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , Both, JUNE , 19 27.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Able to: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	"Last permanent residence": Country	"Last permanent residence": City or town
1		McGuire	James	27	-	M	S	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	10197	Cobh	Apl.26/27	Ireland.	Limerick.
2		Casey	Ellen	18	-	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	9606	Cobh	Mar 14/27.	Ireland.	Newmarket-on-Fergus
3		McDermott	Mollie	20	-	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	9775	Dublin	Mar 2/27	Ireland.	Ballinrobe
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	9805	London	Apl.20/27.	England	London.
5																				
6		lines nos 5 to 30 are blank																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Farnkin
Purser

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Persons not living within the country of the manifest shall be actual or intended residents of one year or more
† [illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

1st N.Y.1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JUL 1927, 19 27. 9

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a anarchist; or does he advocate or belong to the class which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming for any purpose or object whatsoever to perform any skilled or unskilled labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously refused a visa by any	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Mrs. M. McGuire, Greaghaverin, Co. Fermanagh.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. S. Kennedy, 458-W-124th.St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fresh	dark	grey.	Nil
2	Father, Michael Casey, Relahine, Newmarket-on-Fergus, (Co. Clare.	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes.	Cousin (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss Margaret Egan, 1786 Post St, San Francisco.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue.	Nil
3	Mother, Mrs. P. McDermott, Ballindine, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Delia McDermott, 376 Montgomery St, Brooklyn,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
4	Father, Mr. McCormack, Narramore, Ballytore, Kildare.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Friend (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Friend, Alfred Cordley, York. 2849 Briggs Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	black	hazel.	Nil
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. Butler master, of the Lacona, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Butler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J J Brennan, Surgeon of the Lucania Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Brennan

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1921

at New York

E Henry, Lieut

(Signature and title of Immigration officer before whom authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [redacted] S.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LACONIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 26th. JUNE, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	U.S.C.	O'Sullivan	Mary	29	-	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish. F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Reentry	245	Cobh	June 17/27	Ireland.	Cork.
2		O'Sullivan	James	4	-	M S	Child	No	-	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	San Francisco.	—	U.S.C.	—	Ireland.	Cork.
3		lines nos 3 to 30 are blank																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-918

List N.Y. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JUL 1927, *19* 27.

11

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (as persons of Hebrew, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or Hindu race, or as Spanish, Mexican, Filipino, or Porto Rican, or as Armenian, Greek, Russian, Syrian, Turkish, or other race)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being sent for by any person or company in the United States to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, by whom and where the ticket was purchased	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, John O'Donoghue, 200, Blarney Street, Cork.	Cal.	San Francisco.	Yes	Husband (see23)	$25	Yes	Feb.1921. Aug.1925.	San Francisco.	Husband, Patk. O'Sullivan, 2500, Folsom St, San Francisco. Cal.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	N.	5	6	fair	brown	brown, Nil
2	Grandfather, -do-	Cal.	San Francisco.	Yes	Father (see23)	$25	Yes	Born	San Francisco.	Father, -do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	N.	-	-	-	-	-	-
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britton, Master, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer, as the case may be.)

E. J. Britton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1912,
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Laconia, Sailing Thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Brennan.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at New York.

E. Henry,
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LACONIA. . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 25TH JUNE, 1927.

14—420A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BARESEL	EMIL	39	M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	GERMAN NORWEGIAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MALCHIN MECKLENBURG.	3056.	BERGEN.	11.3.27.	NORWAY	BERGEN
2		~~DALE~~	~~ROSE~~	~~31~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DOMESTIC~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~BARROW-IN-FURNESS.~~				~~ENGLAND~~	~~BARROW-IN-FURNESS.~~
3		JENNINGS	MARY E.	31	F	S	MILLINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	COLLOONEY.	24937	DUBLIN.	20.4.27.	IRELAND	MULLINGAR
4		LEE	SARAH ANN	50	F	W	WINDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STALYBRIDGE.	24912.	LIVERPOOL.	16.3.27.	ENGLAND	OLDHAM
5		TAYLOR	CHARLES F.	33	M	M	WAREHOUSEMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SMETHWICK	25879.	-DO-	7.3.27.	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON-TYNE.
6		TAYLOR (Wife)	ADA CLARA	33	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.NICHOLAS.	25880.	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/T
7		Line no 2 Dale Rose did not embark																	
8		Lines nos 7 to 30 are blank																	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

E. Henry, Asst. July 4, 1927. 2 Pm.

Purser

5

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 214

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JULY 4TH, 1927.

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	28		28	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether part of by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who is a descendant of one of the original peoples of Europe, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (question 28 in full text of law)	Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, or request made by or on behalf of any person or persons, society, or body of any kind or character whatsoever, in charge of his admission to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported while a may Post	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	WIFE.MRS. SIGRID BARESEL.									FRIEND.															
1	OLAV RYESVEI 35.BERGEN.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$30	NO	-	-	MR. HANS HELMER.1036. PARK AVENUE.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	DRK	BRN	NONE
	~~MOTHER.MRS.R.OSLIFF.~~									~~BROTHER.MR.EDWARD DALE.~~															
2	~~BACK SMEATON ST.BARROW/FNS.~~	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	~~4014.6TH ST.BROOKLYN.NY.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
	MOTHER. MRS. JENNINGS.									COUSIN.MARTIN CONNELLAN.															
3	COLLOONEY. CO.SLIGO.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	114.4TH.GREEN PLACE.BROOK-LYN.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
	BROTHER.SAMUEL WAGSTAFFE.C/O.																								
4	11.WHITEHEAD ST.OFF LANSDOWNE RD.CHADDERTON ST.OLDHAM.	NJ.	HARRISON	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	SON.HORACE LEE.503.NORTH FORTH ST.HARRISON.NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	D.B.	HZL.	NONE
	MRS.E.TAYLOR.105.PARGETER	Mother								MR/MRS.C.ROBSON.123.STEPHEN															
5	RD.BEANWOOD.BIRMINGHAM.	NJ.	NEW JERSEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	ST.BELLEVILLE.N.J. FRIENDS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
	Mother in law									friends as above															
6		NJ.	NEW JERSEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	FR.	GREY	NONE
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britten Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927.
at New York.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—8a1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J J Brennan, Surgeon of the Laconia Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible]ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

J J Brennan

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1927

at New York

E Hourt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LACONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 28TH JUNE, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 311621	HASLUM	HANNAH	62	-	F M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOKE-ON-TRENT.	52	Hacke on Trent	7.6.27	ENGLAND	STOKE/TRENT
2	TRANSIT	HASLUM	DAISY D.	23	-	F S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOKE-ON-TRENT.	53	"	7.6.27	ENGLAND	STOKE/TRENT
3	TRANSIT	HASLUM	DORA	20	-	F S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOKE-ON-TRENT.	54	"	7.6.27	ENGLAND	STOKE/TRENT
4																			
5		Lines nos 4 to 30 are blank																	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

E. Henry, Insp. July 4, 1927.

Purser

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JULY 4TH, 19 27.

| 15

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Past or present membership in, or affiliation with, any class of anarchists, or of persons who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate, advise, or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, advising, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, print, or display, or knowingly cause to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who knowingly have in their possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating, advising, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	HUSBAND. WM.HASLUM.BIRCHES HEAD HOTEL.LEONARD RD. HANLEY.STOKE-ON-TRENT.	ENG.	STOKE/TRENT	NO	Husband	YES	No	-	-	SON PETER D.SNELSON.1220. DELAWARE ST.SCRANTON.PA.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	GREY	GREY	NONE
2	FATHER. -DO-	ENG.	STOKE/TRENT	NO	Self	YES	No	-	-	BROTHER. -DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE
3	DO. -DO-	ENG.	STOKE/TRENT	NO	Self	YES	No	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britton Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. J. Britton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927
at New York

P. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J J Brennan, Surgeon of the Lacoma Sailing Therewith, do
(Here strike out "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J J Brennan

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927.

at New York

E Henry
M.D.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Zacoma
Alien
N Y

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LACONIA. . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 25TH JUNE, *1927.*

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		~~CONWAY~~	~~CAROLINE J.~~	~~60~~	-	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DOMESTIC~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~CLERKENWELL.~~				DIPLOMATIC.		~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
2		~~HERRINGTON~~	~~ROSE~~	~~32~~	-	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DOMESTIC~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~THORPE SALVIN~~				~~-DO-~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
3		~~MOSELEY~~	~~ELSIE W.~~	~~38~~	-	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DOMESTIC~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~KINGSTON-ON-THAMES.~~				~~-DO-~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
4		~~TRELOAR~~	~~AGNES LOAN~~	~~50~~	-	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~LADYS MAID.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LOWESTOFT~~				~~-DO-~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
5		SLATER	MARY ANN	51	-	F	S	MISSION-ARY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	10351	London	9.6.27	KENYA	KIJABE
6		~~WHITAKER~~	~~CHARLES H.W.~~	~~25~~	-	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~DYESTUFF CHEMIST~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~BATH~~	654.	~~MANCHESTER.~~	~~21.6.27.~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~STALYBRIDGE~~
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

03-15

Lines nos 1 Conway Caroline)
2 Herrington Rose) transferred to
3 Moseley Elsie) Boston Sheets
4 Treloar Agnes)

5 Whitaker Charles did not embark

Lines nos 7 to 30 are blank

Purser

10

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... JULY 4TH, 1927.

14—430A

17

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any unlawful occupation	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~BROTHER.FREDERICK E.CONWAY.~~ ~~30.FENTIMAN ROAD.SOUTH~~ LAMBETH. LONDON.S.E.				~~EMPLOYER.DAME~~ ~~UNA POPE HENNESSY.~~ ~~22.UP.GLOSTER PL.~~ ~~DORSET SQ.~~	YES	NO				NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	M.B.BRN	NONE.
2	~~SISTER.ANNIE HERRINGTON.~~ 45.QUEENS GATE.LONDON.SW7.				LONDON.NW. ~~-DO-~~	YES	NO				NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	~~FATHER. CHARLES J.MOSELEY.~~ ~~8.PALACE ROAD.UXBRIDGE RD.~~ KINGSTON-ON-THAMES.				~~-DO-~~	YES	NO				NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR.	GREY	NONE
4	~~SISTER.FLORENCE M.TRELOAR.~~ 37.REEVE ST.LOWESTOFT.				~~-DO-~~	YES	NO				NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	L.B.	GREY	NONE
5	FRIEND.MR.E.E.GRIMWOOD.30. JOHN ST.BEDFORD ROW.W.C.1.KENYA KIJABE.	NO	AFRICA INLAND MISSION. NEW YORK.	YES	1460	YES	1901. 1907. 1912. 1919.		N.Y.C	SISTER.MRS. J.A.WAITE.RFD. 3. MEDFORD. OREGON.	NO	6 MNS 6/12MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR.	LT.BLUE		NONE
6	~~WIFE.MRS.WHITAKER.LADDIGA VILLA.WALDED AVENUE BUDY~~ ~~OLD RD.PRESTWICH.MANCHESTR.ENG.~~				HOTEL. ~~STALYBRIDGE~~ ~~YES~~ ~~SELF~~ NEW YORK.	YES	NO				NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	DRN	BLUE	NONE
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britton Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1917.
at New York

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—431

Record of Lists

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of* $50 *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 536 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. LACONIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25TH JUNE, 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 4TH, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARNES	JOHN L.	66	-	M	W		Court of Common Pleas PP No 366790 PHILADELPHIA. ABT. 1887.	HOME. 37. HARWOOD AVE. KIRKLYN DEE CO. PENNA.
2	CONDON	MICHAEL	51	-	M	S		PP 371400 County Court BENSON. SWIFT CO. MINN. JAN. 6TH. 1919.	ST. JOHNS CHURCH. MINNESOTA.
3	NEEDS	WILLIAM	64	-	M	W		PP 366569 U.S. DIST. COURT. PHILADELPHIA. SEP/	426. S. 4TH STREET. COLWYN. PA.
4	ROBERTS	IMOGENE	39	-	F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. AUG 6TH. 1887.		904. OGDEN AVE. BRONX. N.Y.
5	WAITE	ANNIE S.	53	-	F	M		334311 PP No BY MARRIAGE. HARTFORD. CONN. APL/2/13.	R.F.D.3. BOX 25. MEDFORD. OREGON.
6	KEANE	La wrence	27	-	M	S	New York City February 11th 1900		1562 E 17th St Brooklyn
7	LYNCH	Margaret	30	-	F	M	New York City March 29th 1897		785 E 38th St eet Brooklyn
8									
9		Lines 8 to 30 are Blank							
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos R King Dep 1st Pty

John B Reid

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "L A C O N I A" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), JUNE 26th., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 4th, 1927

19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Costigan	Anna	58		F	M	Thos R King 1.50 PM.	By Marriage Passport No. 367418 issued 14/5/27	Covington 736, Grand Ave, Kentucky.
2									
3		Lines nos 2 to 30 are blank							
4									
5									
6									
7							Jas R King		
8							Purser		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(9)

I, C. Brennan, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C Brennan

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 27

at New York.

C. Heyn
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

ALIEN PASSENGERS WITH VISE APPROVAL OF U. S. TECHNICAL ATTACHÉS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (white) sheet is for the

S.S. LACONIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25TH JUNE, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—					Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		WALSMAN	ICHIEL	37		M	M	Labourer.	Yes	Russia &c	Yes	Russia	~~Russian~~	Roumania	Hotri	2054	Bucharest	28.3.27	Roumania	Hotri
2		WALSMAN	SCHEWA (wife)	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Russia &c.	Yes	Russia	~~Russian~~	Roumania	Hotri	1062	do	25.4.27	Roumania	Hotri
3		Sheet 6 Lines 3/30 blank																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

L. 21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th July 1927, *19*

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid if by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he read? Can he write? (Language)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father.									Bro-in-law.																
1	Mates Weisman, Hotri Bessarabia.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother in-law,	$25	No	-	-	Tankel Gold, Gandelman, 863 176th St. Bronx N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Rud.	Brn.	Brn.	Scar on rt thumb
2	Father -in-law -do-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	BROTHER -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr.	Brn.	Hzl	None
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. T. Britten Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927.

at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Brennan

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at New York.

E. Hagen
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4821

New York.
Cabin
(Initialled V.M.S.)

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

APPROVED BY U.S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LACONIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25TH JUNE, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED	a/c. Warsaw																			
ST 1	17/7/28	KOWALCZYE	JOSEF	36	-	M	M	Mechan.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lipuiki	3870	Warsaw	29.4.27	Poland	Lipuiki
2		CEGIELKA	MOJSZE P.	65	-	M	M	Driver	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Miuskbues.	2627	do	29.3.27	Poland	Warsaw
3		CEGIELKA	SURA R.	68	-	F	M	H'wife	No	Hebrew	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mogielinca	2628	do	do	Poland	Warsaw
4		KANIA	EDWARD J.	17	-	M	S	Blacksmth.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Karwow	5066	do	8.6.27	Poland	Karwow
5		KANIA	KAZIMIECZY	15	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chojny Mowe	5066	do	do	Poland	Karwow
6		CEGIELKA	FAJGA	33	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	4213	do	5.5.27	Poland	Warsaw
7		CEGIELKA	MALKA	17	-	F	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	4215	do	do	Poland	Warsaw
8	UNDER 16	CEGIELKA	AZIE	7	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	4216	do	do	Poland	Warsaw
T.D		MUNZER.	FRYMET.	41	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND.	HEBREW.	POLAND	WARSAW.	3813.	do	23/3/27.	POLAND.	WARSAW.
T.D	UNDER 16	MUNZER.	FELISJA.	6	-	F	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND.	HEBREW.	POLAND	LWOW.	3814.	do	DO.	POLAND.	WARSAW.
11		Sheetv 5 Lines 11/30 blank																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—216

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

F 23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4th July 1927, *19*

14—4208

16	17	18	19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife.Kowatazyk Krouhtawa, Lipuiki, al.Koln.	N.Y.	Utica	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1909 1925	Utica	Sister. Anastazyer Kicruazy, 1155 Lincoln Ave.Utica NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Med	Drk.	Brn	None
2	Mpther.Zola Cegielka, Warsaw Plunika 7.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Son.Sam Siegel, 101 3rd St.Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Drk.	Gry.	Gry.	None
3	Mother in law -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	-do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	Drk.	Brn.	Gry.	None
4	Brother.Jan Acram, Karwow.	N.Y.	Troy	Yes	Father as above	$20	No	-	-	Father.John Kania, 632 4th St.Troy N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Drk.	Fr.	Gry.	None
5	-do-	N.Y.	Troy	Yes	see 23 -do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	Drk.	Fr.	Gry.	None
6	Parents.Janche Drewnowick, Warsaw,al Mloinska 12/34	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband see 23	$10	No	-	-	Husband.Sam Siegel, 101 3rd St.Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Med.	Drk.Brn,		None
7	Grandparents -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father as above	-	No	-	-	Father -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None
8	-do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	-do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None
9	BROTHER.SLOMAR MOSES.I ZBOZOWCE. LWOW.POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	FATHER SEE 23.	$10	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.HYMAN FLUSS. 140 ROSA ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	MED	DRK BRN.		NONE.
10	UNCLE. DO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	GRANDFATHER. SEE 23.	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	BRN.	NONE.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten Master, of the Lusonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Comine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Brennan

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1927

at New York.

E. Henry
M.O.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-421

Laconia

Form 500B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S.S. LACONIA . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , JUNE 25TH , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—					Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		CONWAY	JAMES	53		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	KNOCK	2+6556	WASHINGTON	2/4/27	U S A	BROOKLYN
2		Sheet 3 Lines 2/30 blank																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th July 1927, *19* 27

14—4800

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Read full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Son c/o THOS. HARTLEY, 57 NEWBORN ST., MANSFIELD, England	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 1927	N.Y.	WIFE. MRS. L. CONWAY, 133 ST. JOHN'S PLACE, BROOKLYN NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	GR.	BLUE	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											1
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Butler master, of the Saxonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Butler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1913

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and immigrants should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) spoken by the alien is able to read (or write)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "Russia" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Finnish" or "Hebrew" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and similarly, "Finnish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Russia" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be repeatedly observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer in column 15 should show the country or length of actual residence thereon. It is important for statistical purposes that nationality or race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should be the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (answer) or No (no answer).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of arrival and place, as, 1895–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Lasonia, Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing thereunder," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Brennan.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1927

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Lasonia Travel Co
N. Y.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LACONIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 25TH, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	COLE	ALAN BRUCE	24		S	FARMING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASHBROOK	1125	Bristol	11.6.27	ENGLAND	CIRENCESTER
2		Sheet 2 Lines 2/30 blank																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th July 1927, 19 27

27

14—4308

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	Final Destination City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER. MR. COLE, ASHBROOK, CIRENCESTER.	CANADA	FRANKLIN	No	SELF	200	NO	-	-	Mentor Ohio Uncle Thos Anderson	Cattle Rancher	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	BRN	GR.	NONE
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten Master, of the Tahoma, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing thereinto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereinto, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Commn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Brennan

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 [illegible]

at New York.

C Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—458

Laconia
New York
(illegible)
1

Form 2008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

JUL 1 1927

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LACONIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25TH JUNE 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—				Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		LINDSAY	THOMAS S.	25	-	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Crewe	28041 Q	Liverpool	14.3.27	England	Crewe
2		BALLANTYNE	JAMES	29	-	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	23764 Q	-do-	22.3.27	England	Liverpool
3		BICKERSTAFF	HAROLD	29	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	23676 Q	-do-	2.3.27	England	Liverpool
4		GREGRETZKI	JOSEPH P.	27	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	7013 Q	Belfast	1.3.27	Ireland	Belfast
5		KAVANAGH	BERNARD	34	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	24751 Q	Dublin	14.4.27	I.F.S.	Wicklow
6		CUPELAND	WM.JOSEPH	23	-	M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Wexford	22722 Q	do	1.3.27	I.F.S.	Wicklow
7		SUTTON	LAUGHLIN	22	-	M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Wicklow	24244 Q	do.	6.4.27	I.F.S.	Wicklow
8		~~ROBINSON~~	~~JAMES R.~~	~~48~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Walsall~~	~~9362~~	~~London~~	~~9.3.27~~	~~England~~	~~Redditch~~
9		LEWIS	EDWIN	48	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Doddington	2875 Q	Southampton	15.3.26	Wales	Rhymney
10		HANLON	JOHN J.	34	-	M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	764 Q	Dublin	10.5.27	I.F.S.	Dublin
11		LUTTON	JOHN J.	33	-	M	M	Sheet Metal Wkr	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	7521 Q	Belfast	25.4.27	Ireland	Belfast
12		~~EDWARDS~~	~~GEORGE H.~~	~~65~~	~~-~~	~~M~~														
13		INGRAM	LOUISA J.	42	-	F	S	H'hold	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Tipton	9413 Q	London	22.4.27	England	Wolverhampton
14		WILSON	WILLIAM L.	16	-	M	S	Sawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Conway	23852 Q	Liverpool	3.4.27	Wales	Conway
15		McCURLEY	ROBERT	63	-	M	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	7225 Q	Belfast	15.3.27	Ireland	Belfast
16		McCURLEY	RACHEL	61	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portaferry	7226 Q	do	22.12.26	Ireland	Belfast
17	ADMITTED	HANRATTY	JOHN	23	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tankardsrock	25810 Q	Dublin	8.5.27	I.F.S.	Newton
18		KEHOE.	BRIGID.	25	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CO.ARMAGH.	10832.	DUBLIN.	1/3/27.	IRELAND.	CARRICK-KANEENAGH.
19		DOYLE.	PATRICK.	20	-	M	S	STONE-MASON.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	IRELAND.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	BARNACULLA.	26641 Q	LIVERPOOL.	5/4/27.	ENGLAND.	ST.HELENS.
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

Sheet 1 Lines 8 and 12 James Robinson and George Edwards did not embark
Sheet 1 Lines 20/30 blank

Frank Perkins
Purser

17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th July 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the same passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether able to read (or has been in the United States three years or more)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see general letter)	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before rejected or deported (if so, explain on last page)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father. Thomas L'ndsay, 50 Ruskin Rd. Crewe.	Oh.	Cleveland	No	Self	25	Yes	No	-	Half cousin. J. Moses, 681 East 99th St. Cleveland Oh.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr.	Brh.	Brn.	None
2	Father. J. Ballantyne, 17 Tilney St. Liverpool	Mariners N.Y.	Harbor S.I.	No	Self	100	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. F. Turner, 70 Union St. Mariners Hrbr. Statenis.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None
3	Parents. Elizabeth Bickerstaffe 31 Whiterock St. Liverpool	LA.	New Orleans	No	Self	100	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. c/o Mr. H. Jones, 2726 Prytania St. New Orleans.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
4	Parents. Mr & Mrs. Gregretzki 124 Corporation St. Belfast	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	30	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Mrs Chambers, alias Mrs J. R. Detroit, Mich.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr.	Blk.	Brn.	None
5	Father. C. Kavanagh, Ballyguile, Wicklow.	Conn.	Norwich	Yes	Self	50	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs J. Davis, 22 Fountain St. Norwich, Conn.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	Rud.	Drk.	Blue	None
6	Mother Mrs. L. Copeland, The Murrough, Wicklow.	N.Y.	Utica	Yes	Self	35	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Mrs. J. Flood, 614 Tracy St. Utica, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	None
7	Father. Mr. M. Sutton, Main St. Wicklow.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	70	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Thomas Wall, 327 W. 18th St. New York City.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Clr.	Drk.	Blue	None
8	~~Wife. Eliza Robinson, 170 Mt. Pleasant, Redditch.~~				Self	Yes	No	-	-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fl.	Drk.	Blue	None
9	Wife. Eliz. Lewis, 9 High St. Rhymney.	Pa.	Scranton	No	Self	250	Yes	No	-	-	Son. Thos E. Lewis, 2718 N. Locust Ave. Scranton, Pa.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	Fr.	Aub.	Blue	None
10	Wife. Mrs. M. Sutton, 10 Auburn St. Belfast.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	75	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Sylvestor Hanlon, 216 ~~50~~ Western Ave. Chicago	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	None
11	Wife. Mrs. M. Sutton, 10 Auburn St. Belfast.	Oh.	Cleveland	Yes	Self	50	Yes	No	-	-	Bro-in-law. Mr. J. Chalmers, 3456 Scranton Rd. Cleveland	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Frs.	Lt.	Gry.	None
12	69 Chatsworth St. Liverpool.																										
13	Father. Thos Ingram, 29 Broad St. Wolverhampton	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	100	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr Morris, 6805 Bliss Tce. Bayridge, Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr.	Aub.	Blue	None
14	Mother. Mrs. M. Wilson, 7 Waen Tce, Conway	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Yes	Father	42	Yes	No	-	-	Father. Hugh J. Wilson, 811 Cherokee St. Heron Hill. Pa.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
15	Brother. Mr J. McCurley, 2 Wolfhill Tce. Ligonier, Belfast	Pa.	Allenstown	100	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son. Mr Robt. McCurley, 429 Turner St. Allentown Pa.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Hzl	None
16	Sister. Mrs Millen, Sandhurst Dr. Belfast.	Pa.	Allentown	100	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Son. Mr Robt. McCurley, 429 Turner St. Allentown, Pa.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fr.	Blk.	Blue	None
17	Mother. Mrs K. Hanratty, Newtown, Dundalk.	Ill.	Percy	Yes	Aunt see 23	100	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs H. Hahn, Percy, Ill.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Rud.	Fr.	Blue	None
18	HUSBAND. WM. KEHOE. Liverpool. s/s St Elvies, North Wales S P Co	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	HUSBAND.	30	NO	-	-	UNCLE. JAMES HUGHES. 8411 3RD AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BLUE.	NONE.
19	FATHER. PATRICK DOYLE. 48 DOVEY ST. PRINCES PARK. LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	N.Y. CITY.	YES	SELF.	60	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR. PATK. MORGAN. 338 E. 92ND ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. T. Britten, Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do
(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1927

at New York

E. Howe
Immigration Officer.

14—461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing thereinto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O'Brennan

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1925

at New York.

C. Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

N. Y.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List N.Y. 3.

Q3

[illegible] PERMITS TO [illegible] STATES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 26th. June, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Parsons	Kathleen a	28	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish. F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo.	245774	Washington	1/4/27.	U.S.A.	NewYork.
2	U.S.Cit.	Parsons	Margaret	3	-	F	S	Child	No	-	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Albany.		U.S.C. Born		U.S.A.	New York.
3	U.S.Cit.	Parsons	William	11	M	M	S.	Child	No	-	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.		U.S.C. Born		U.S.A.	New York.
4		Sheet Q 3 Lines 4/30 blank																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Arrived Quin. Purser

Thos King Insp 2.10 PM

18

3 Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List N.Y. 3.

Q 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th July 1927, *19*27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf-mute or physical defective? (If so, specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in labor-ing pursuit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs. Mary Convey, 30 Merchants Rd. Eastwall, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Husband (see23)	$25	Yes	1918. 1927.	New York.	Husband, Mr. Parsons, 320, E. 25th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	fair	grey.	Nil
2	Grandmother, -do-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father (see23)	$25	Yes	Born	New York.	Father, -do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.....					Nil
3	-do-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	-do-	$25	Yes	Born	New York.	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.....					Nil
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Britten Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at New York.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanis, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J J Brennan

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 29

at New York.

E Leary

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britton Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Beaman, Surgeon of the Laconia, sailing Thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Beaman

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 24

at New York.

E. L. Leary

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List N.Y. 2.

Q2

[illegible] WHOSE NAME HAS BEEN [illegible] U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 20th. June, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Murphy	James	37		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English 3-3620	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinskellig	11069 Q	Cobh	Apl.22/27.	Ireland.	Ballin-skellig.
2		Lynch	John	29		M	M	Labr.	Yes	English 2-0620	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athboy	24103 Q	Dublin	Apl.4/27.	Ireland.	Athboy
3		Harte	Michael	23		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English 1-4620	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyfarnon	22822 Q	Dublin	Mar 2/27	Ireland.	Bally-farnon.
4		Neary	John	29		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English 5-3620	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlecomer	762 Q	Dublin	May 10/27.	Ireland.	Castlecomer.
5		Coyne	Martin	32		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English 2-1620	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Leenane	24645 Q	Dublin	Apl.12/27.	Ireland.	Leenane.
6		Joyce	James	31		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English 3-3620	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Leenane	22681 Q	Dublin	Mar 1/27.	Ireland.	Ballinrobe
7		McHugh	Nora	16		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English 4-4620	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Logalishen.	23401 Q	Dublin	Mar 11/27.	Ireland.	Logalishen
8	UNDER 16	Briody	Rose	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English 1-1620	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Streete.	24152 Q	Dublin	Apl.5/27.	Ireland.	Ballinderry
9		Mulvany	Helena	7		F	S	Child	Yes	English 2-0620	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Streete	24153 Q	Dublin	Apl.5/27	Ireland.	Ballinderry.
10		Spelman	Bridie	19		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English 4-1620	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Claregalway	23766 Q	Dublin	Mar 9/27	Ireland.	Clare-galway.
11		O'Malley	Celia	18		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English 3-3620	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	25349 Q	Dublin	Apl.27/27	Ireland.	Castlebar
12		Gordon	Annie	25		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English 2-1620	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathlee	24001 Q	Dublin	Mar 24/27	Ireland.	Rathlee.
13		Healy	Margaret	19		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English 1-4620	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Portlereagh	24399 Q	Dublin	Apl.8/27	Ireland.	Clonsillagh
14		Whelahan	James	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English 3-3620	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh	10010 Q	Cobh	May 9/27	Ireland.	Nenagh.
15		Reilly	Rose	18		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English 2-1620	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Oldcastle.	10171 Q	Dublin	May 1/27	Ireland.	Oldcastle
16		Flannery	John	29		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English 5-0620	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Birr	22357 Q	Dublin	Mar 11/27	Ireland.	Birr.
17		Curtin	Eileen	19		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English 4-0620	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	11563 Q	Cobh	May 9/27.	Ireland.	Tipperary
18		Mulcahy	Philip J.	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	24250 Q	Dublin	Apl.6/27	Ireland	Tipperary
19		Sheet Q 2 Lines 19/30 blank																		
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser

Thos R King Insp. 4 P.M.

21

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List N.Y.2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q 2

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th July 1927, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the work he intends to perform in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs. M. Murphy, Duchallow, Ballinskellig, (Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, John Murphy, 30 Ellesworth St, Hartford, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	dark.	Nil
2	Wife, Mrs. Cath. Lynch, Athboy, Co. Meath.	N.J.	Jersey City	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Michael Lynch, (N.Y. 240, Cole St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
3	Mother, Mrs. Harte, Dromane, Kilmactranny, (Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Friend, Joseph Shannon, 133 Washington Ave, Newark, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes									5	8	fresh	fair	blue.	Nil
4	Father, Wm. Neary, Kilkenny St, Castlecomer, (Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	June, 1921. New York		Uncle, Patrick Neary, 141 W, 105th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	9	fair	black	blue.	Nil
5	Father, Michael Coyne, Clanwilliam, Leenane, Galway.	N.Y.	Scotia	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. J. Connolly, 174-6th. St. Scotia, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	male	brown	blue.	Nil
6	Father, James Joyce, Leenane, Co. Galway.	Ills.	Chicago.	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss Bridget Geraghty, 7359 Sheridan Ave, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	grey.	Nil
7	Father, Thomas McHugh, Logalishen, Ballindine, Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Margt. Flanagan, 32 Rogers Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	blue.	Nil
8	Father, William Gilsenan, Corolona, Lismeaffrey, (W'meath.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Husband, S. Briody. 5[illegible] W, 178th. St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes									5	2	fair	brown	blue.	Nil
9	Grandfather, -do-	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Mother	$25	No	-	-	Step Father, -do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	blue.	Nil
10	Father, Mr. Spelman, Carraune, Claregalway, Galway.	Conn.	Greenwich.	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary Spelman, [illegible] Greenwich, Conn.	No	Permt	Yes									4	11	fair	dark	blue	Nil
11	Father, William O'Malley, Killadeer, Castlebar, Mayo.	N.J.	Newark.	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary O'Malley, 2 Gould Ave, Newark, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes									5	6	fresh	red	grey.	Nil
12	Father, Michael Gordon, Rathlee, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Astoria.	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Quigley. 3118-5th. Ave, Astoria, L.I. NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	fair	hazel.	Nil
13	Father, James Healy, Clonsillagh, Co. Meath.	N.J.	W. Orange.	No.	Aunt (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Hennessy, 10. Main St, W. Orange, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes									5	4	fair	brown	blue.	Nil
14	Mother, Mrs. M. Whelehan, Knockane, Toomara, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Stephen Hackett, 947 Summit Ave, W. Brono, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes									5	7	fair	brown	grey.	Nil
15	Mother, Mrs. Anne Reilly, Oldcastle, Co. Meath.	N.J.	New York.	Yes	Cousin (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, [illegible] 256 Willow Avenue, Hoboken, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	grey.	Nil
16	Brother, Andrew Flannery, Cangorty, Shinrone, Kings Co.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Michael Flannery, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	blue.	Nil
17	Father, John Curtin, John Street, Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Uncle (see23)	$25	No	-	-	81 Horatio Street, New York. Uncle, Patrick Gorman,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue.	Nil
18	Mother, Mrs. B. Mulcahy, 12 O'Connell Street, Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	153 Hooker Ave, Brooklyn, NY. Cousin, [illegible]. Butler, 5017 Ave "L" Brooklyn, NY.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	grey.	Nil
19																						5	6	fresh	dark	blue.	Nil
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten Master, of the Laconia, from Liverpool; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927
at New York.

E. Hearn
Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Q 1 N.Y. E.

S. S. "LACONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 26th. June, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1927. 34

W. & S. 144.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Hern	Mary	44		F	M		FF 5005 Superior Court, Chicago, 14/2/1899.	5434 Hunt Ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	Shanahan	John J	34		M	S		FF 827 District Court Boston 24/10/1921	34 East Railway Ave Tenefly N.J.
3	Maginnis	John	62		M	S	NewYork City 5/8/1865.		542 E 17th Street. NewYork
4	Whelan	Edward.J.	21		M	S		FF 320942 Supreme Court NewYork 4/4/1921.	82 Adelphia St Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	Sheet Q 1 Lines 5/30 blank								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

Short King Insp. 1 3-5 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 640 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

35

4 S. S. LACONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25 TH JUNE, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th July 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WALKER	ALEXANDER W.	39	-	M	S	~~Buffalo N.Y. 16.8.24~~	Federal Court Buffalo 4th May 1922 PP 469071	Friend. Mrs Meyers, 98 Jewitt Ave. Buffalo
2	WILLIAMS	John Edwin	16	-	M	S		Birth Certificate No.166984	Father. Mr Williams, 2342 Hinding Park, Ave. Philadelphia.
3	MEDD	CORA	29	-	F	M		By marriage PP 349378	Husband. Howard Medd, 3316 Scotts Lane, Philadelphia Pa.
4	MEDD	DOROTHY	7	-	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 5th September 1920.		Father -do-
5	WEST	ESTHER A.	37	-	F	M		By Marriage PP 339383	Husband. Thomas West, 45 Westton Ave. Masjeth L.I.
6	WEST	LUCY I.	9	-	F	S		~~By marriage~~ PP 339383	Father -do-
7	OLDFIELD	JOSEPH	59	-	M	M		Federal Court of Benton Ill. 5.12.24. PP 331117	Wife. Elizabeth Oldfield, Benton Ill.
8	MAURITZEN	NORA	31	-	F	M		By Marriage PP 378569	Husband. George Mauritzen, 239 Fingerboard Rd. Rosebank, S.I.
9	MAURITZEN	ELIZABETH	7	-	F	S	Port Richmond S.I. N.Y. 20.2.20.		Father -do-
10	MERRILL.	RANDOLPH.	21	-	M	S	Oak Grove Mich. 27th October 1905	PP 239166	OAK GROVE. MICHIGAN.
11	SCOTT.	WESLEY.	20	-	M	S	OAK GROVE. MICHIGAN. NOV 9TH 1906.	PP 407102	DO.
12	Sheet 4 Lines 12/30 blank								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser

Thos R King Surg. 1.55 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizati
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may b such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

July Erdman 36

S. S. LACONIA CUNARD LINE arrived July 5, 1927, 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
41f	1	MUNZER, Frymet	10:00	5 9/10		2	To call	Asst. Hyman Fluss, 138 Norfolk St., City	John	7/5	12.10	—	2	—
6f		Felicja							"	"	"			4

T.D. LACONIA 7/5/27

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 37

S. S. LACONIA CUNARD LINE arrived July 5, 1927, 19, M., from July Cristobal

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
m	1	COLER, Alan	2	1	ENG	WPH DEF DEP BOND	10:00	7/5	8	Ex				7/6	WW	Ec	1 05							1	1	1
36m	2	KOWALCZYK, Josef	3	1	POL	L.P.C.	"							7/5	16	Ec	1 05								1	
23m	3	HANRATTY, John	1	17	IRE	PM LEF L.P.C.	"							7/5	1 20	Ex	11 30									1

S.I. LACONIA 7/5/27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 37

LACONIA CUNARD LINE arrived July 5, 1927, 19, M., from July Cairnmont

	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	PAGE No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL.	REHEARING.	ADMITTED.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	REMARKS.
							7/5 8 KM		7/6 WW Ec 1 05						
1	COLER, Alan	2	1	ENG	PH DEF DEP BOND 10:00	KING			7/5 16 Ec 1 05						
2	KOUALCZYK, Josef	5	1	POL	L.P.C. "	"			7/5 20 KM 11 34						
3	HANRATTY, John	1	17	IRE	PH DEF L.P.C. "	"									

S.I. LACONIA 7/5/27

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 140640 FILED JUL 15 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilh. Geller, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Cologne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at New York

J Gahagan

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

July 7-4-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN											1	48
2nd CABIN	13				7	27					1	34
STEERAGE	22					8					3	80
TOTAL	35				7	35					5	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	27	48
Steerage	8	32
Total	35	80

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

50.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Thuringia, Passengers sailing from Cobh (Queenstown), June 25th, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McKIERNAN	Elizabeth	22	5	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cornacrosha	23[illegible]1	Dublin	24/5/27	Ireland	Cornacrosha, Aughamore, St. John's Collo. Waterford
2		O'DONOVAN	Michael Robert	2	4	M	S	Clerical Student	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Non Quota 121	Cobh	24/6/27	Ireland	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

22

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50.

39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or intend to perform any kind of labor for hire, skilled or unskilled? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether ever had trachoma	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. McKiernan, Cornapresha, Aughamore, Co.Leitrim	N.Y	New York	Yes	My sister	Yes	No	No	No	Sister: Miss M. McKiernan 164 Manhattan Avenue, New York.	Yes	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None
2	Aunt: Mrs. J. Broderick, Clashmore, Youghal, Co. Waterford	Brooklyn		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Rev. R.P. O'Donovan, Our Lady of Retuge Rectory, 708 Kenmore Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Buch, Master (State whether Master, 1st, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Thuringia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Buch

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at New York

J. Zahnzky

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

40

I, Dr. Wilh. Geller, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Cologne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr
List №3. T. - A.

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Thuringia. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, June 22nd, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ahlers	Minna	68		f	wd	h/hold	yes	German	yes	German	Germ n	Germany	Wandsbek	29516	Hamburg	4/4/27.Qu.	Germany	Hamburg
2		Meyer	Willy	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	29186	"	4/28/27.Qu.	"	Altona
3		Raessler	Arthur	45		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altenburg	23904	Cologne	4-20-27.Qu.	"	Bielefld
4		"	Isabella	45		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schuettorf	23903	"	"	"	"
5		"	Arthur	17		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	23905	"	"	"	"
6		Fluhrer	Hulda	61		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	08 "	Barmen	279	Berlin	3/1/27.NQu.	99	New York
7		Seip	Gertrud	26		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	90 "	Berlin	25764	Cologne	3/9/27.Qu.	Germany	Frankfort
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

23

July 4-1927

B

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3.

41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether he has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	son:Hans Ahlers,Hamburg Altonaerstr.38.	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	see col.23.	25	no	no	no	daughter:Anny Albuj,Brooklyn,NY.,66 Hart Str	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gr	br	none
2	father:Fritz Meyer,Altona Unzerstr.13.	"	New York	"	"	100.	"	"	"	b.i.l.Hendrik Tiitson, New York,NY.,416E.72 Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	right foot lame
3	b.i.l.August Zinth,Muenster,Dortmunderstr.32 a	Va.	Hot Springs	"	self	500.00	"	"	"	friend:Christine Kendall Hot Springs,Va.,P.O.B.218	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	none
4	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"
6	own home:New York,NY., 17th Str	NY.	New York	"	"	Sept.	1925	1900	NewY.	own home:New York,NY., 17th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	br	bl	"
7	father:Adolf Hoepfner , Berlin,Kiefoldstr.6.	NY.	-	"	"	40	no	no	no	husband:Wilhelm Seip, New York,NY.,40 Rectorst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Buch, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Thuringia ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Buch

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilh. Geller, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Cologne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Dr. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr.
List No. 2. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Thuringia. *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, June 22nd, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Steuer	Ella	24		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dresden	190143	Washington	8/19/27.Pt.	USA.	New York
2		Stegmeyer	Maria	47		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravensburg	235046		2/26/27.Pt.	"	Montclair
3		[illegible]																		
4	U.S.W.	Dorenkamp	Wilhelmine	29		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gladbach	186132		8/2/26.Pt.	"	Philadelphi
5		"	Kurt	3		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	USA.	Philadelphia	USC.			"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

No. 3 vacant.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2.

43

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at foot of last page of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write any language (state which language)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	own home:New York,NY., 685 Columbus Ave	NY.	New York	yes	self	yes	1921 1926	NewYork		own home:New York,NY., 685 Columbus Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	none
2	own home:Montclair,NJ., 39 N.Fullerton Ave	NJ.	Montclair	"	"	"	1913 1927	Montcl.		own home:Montclair,NJ., 39 N.Fullerton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"
3																											
4	husband:Leo Dorenkamp, Philadelphia,Pa.,2244 N. Howard Str.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	"	1923 1926	Phil.		husband:Leo Dorenkamp, Philadelphia,Pa.,2244 N.Howard Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	none born in USA			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Buch, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Thuringia ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Buch

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at New York

J Jakaply

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilh. Geller, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Cologne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at New York

Jahrig
U.S.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

44

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—639

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

kr.
List No. 1. NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST.

1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Thuringia. *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, June 22nd, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Boden	Georg	54		m	m	mercht.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Braunschweig	5600	Hamburg	6/15/27.NI.	Germany	Hamburg
2		Richter-Brohm	Heinz	23		m	s	referend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	9004	Berlin	6/1/27.NI.	"	Berlin
3	TRANSIT	Tischert	Hans	22		m	m	editor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	8996	"	5/31/27.NI.	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Pestachowski	Gusti	35		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9041	"	6/3/27.NI.	"	"
5	VL-103/305	Becker	Ingeborg	23		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	589	Leipzig	6/9/27.NI.	"	Leipzig
6	TRANSIT	Axhausen	Bruno	52		m	m	director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landsberg	7700	Berlin	4/1/27.NI.	"	Berlin
7	TRANSIT	"	Elisabeth	40		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	USA.	New York	7702	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Walter	15		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	7701	"	"	"	"
9		Christeinicke	Hans	39		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luebeck	96/521	Durango	3/23/27.NI.	"	Luebeck
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

25

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST.

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1.

45

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess or advocate, or does he belong to or support any organization that does so, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife:Elli Boden,Hochkamp Graf Speestr.21 mother:Louise Brohm,Gotha	Germ.	Hamburg	no	self	50	yes	1915 1919	San Frsco	b.-fr.Californi Prune & ApricotGrowers Ass.,San Jose Cal.	Yes	Sev. days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gr	br	none
2	Park Allee 5	"	Berlin	yes	"	50	"	1923	NewYork	friend:Mr. Kiep,Washington,DC.,German Embassy	"	3 months		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bl	gr	"
3	wife:Annemarie Tischert, Berlin,Bismarkstr.46.	"	"	"	"	1000	no	no	no	sister:Ninette Tischert New York,NY.,345 W.88thStr	"	months		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"
4	sister:Lina Schweitzer, Berlin,K.Augustastr.53.	"	"	"	see col.23.	250	yes	1923	Winn.	brother:Leo Perron,Winnetka,Ill.848 Tower Road	"	less than 90 days		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br	"
5	husband:Walther Becker, Leipzig,Neue Börse	"	Leipzig	"	self	300	no	no	no	friend: "	"	4 months	temporary admission extended to 1/5/28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	br	" File No. 49103/305
6	brother:Paul Axhausen, Leipzig,Grassigstr.22.	"	Berlin	"	"	50	yes	1897 1907 1926	NY.	f.i.l.Ernest Wehnoke,Brooklyn,NY.,822 Pres.Str	"	45 days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	1907	"	"	"	2 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	1912 1913	"	"	"	2 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
9	father:W.Christeinicke, Luebeck,Fleischhauerstr.51.	Mex.	St.Durango	"	"	50	"	1927	"	own home : St. Durango, Mexico,Calle Frco. J.M.96a	"	in Mexico		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Buch, Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Thuringia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Buch

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

A.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—907

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

kr *Number* A 46

A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Thuringia sailing from Hamburg, June 22nd, 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kuhirt	George	56		m	m		U.S.P.364017	Washington	4/22/27.	Freeport, L.I.,36 Wallace Str
2	Olejosak	Josef	20		m	s	Cleveland,Oh.,1/11/07.	" 243	Prague	6/17/27.	Cleveland,Oh.,1246 Main Ave.
3	"	Marie	18		f	s	" 6/3/09.	" "	"	"	"
4	Hinck	George	61		m	m	Hoboken,NJ.,3/9/66.	" 344097	Washington	3/26/27.	Montclair,NJ.,42 Christopherstr.
5	Sondheimer	Moses	49		m	s		" 303361	"	11/20/26.	New York,NY.,2880 Broadway
6	Groshl	William	44		m	m		" 4711	"	3/23/27.	Midlothian,Ill.
7	"	Irokla	48		f	m		" "	"	"	"
8	[illegible]		[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]				
9	Schmidt	William	54		m	m		" 372801	"	5/2/27.	New York,NY.,200-5th Ave.
10	"	Anna	59		f	m		" "	"	"	"
11	Weber	Albrecht	30		m	s		" 360146	"	4/18/27.	New York,NY.,33 W.50th Str.
12	Pursell	Karola	35		f	m		" 306076	"	12/1/26.	Los Angeles,Cal.,1430 W.37th Dri
13	Matz	Alice	16		f	s	New York,NY.,2/3/12.	" 103327	"	7/20/25.	Wallenstein, NJ.,87 Maiden Lane.
14	Gugler	Alice	60		f	wd	Milwaukee,Wis.,10/9/66.	" 122356	"	9/24/25.	Milwaukee,Wis.,551 Summit Ave
15	Cihla	Beatrice	41		f	s		" 392321	"	4/19/27.	Los Angeles,Cal.,323 S.Burlington
16	Palmer	Baldwin	63		m	m		" 366574	"	4/25/27.	Sea Cliff,NY.
17	"	Minna	60		f	m		" "	"	"	"
18	Engelbrecht	Anna	31		f	s	Kendalville,Ind.,8/13/95.	" 337147	"	3/14/27.	River Forest,Ill.479 Bonnie B.
19	Dressel Hartmann	William	17		m	s	Chicago,Ill.,11/10/09.	" 354901	"	4/12/27.	Chicago,Ill.,5454 S.Short Drive
20	Hartmann	Augusta	42		m	m		" 323485	"	2/5/27.	Terre Haute,Ind.,1725 Wabash Ave
21	Hartmann	Anna August	34 42		f	m	Muncie,Ind.,10/1/92.	" 323485	"	2/5/27.	Terre Haute,Ind.,1725 Wabash Ave
22	Wavering	Sophia Anna	50 54		f	m	Quincy,Ill.,5/9/77. Manila,Ind.,Hoosier	" 365708	"	4/23/27.	Quincy,Ill.,1101½2 Vermont.
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Nr. 8 Edward Groshl has been landed at Boston, Mass.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

51.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Revised in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51 51.

47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. THURINGIA sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), June 25th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BALDWIN	Frank B.	47		M	M	January 23rd. 1880. Gouverneur, New York		206 West 6th St. Elmira N.York.
2	BALDWIN	Maria M.	28		F	M		Naturalised through Marriage.	206 West 6th St. Elmira N.York.
3	BLADWIN	Lucile J.	3	6	F	S		Child of an American Citizen	206 West 6th.St. Elmira N.York.
4	O BRIEN	Patrick	60		M	M		March 1888, Sanfransisco, Cal.	823 San Antonia Avenue, Lomita Park, Califonia.
5	O'LEARY	John J.	53		M	S		September 5th. 1914, Circuit Court, Illinios.	817 N. Clark Street, Chicago Ill.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jahaply ap 24 Pm 7/4/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(7)

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilh. Geller, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Cologne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at New York

Jahaffy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 60 T. - Sp

60.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THURINGIA, Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSBOWN), JUNE 25th, 19 22.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1																				
2		BRACKEN	John	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Milliskea	25187	Dublin	23/4/'27	Ireland	Milltime
3																				
4		BRESSN	John	23		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	25076	Dublin	2/4/'27	Ireland	Tullamore
5		BRESLIN	Michael	19		M	S	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Durrow	7888	Dublin	10/5/'27	Ireland	Durrow
6																				
7		EVANGY	Thomas	32		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	243	Cobh	15/6/'27	Ireland	Cork
8		McNULTY	Annie	38		M	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	24215	Dublin	6/4/'27	Ireland	Swinford
9																				
10		Annie Dannon, John Donovan, Catherine Ryan,																		
11		Mr. [illegible] not on board																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sailed 5:00 PM July 4-1927

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ——

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60.

49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4th, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write a simple letter or note in some language?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write a simple letter or note in some language?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[redacted]									[redacted]																	
2	Brother: Joseph Bracken, Killishea, Kings County	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes 40	No	-	-	Sister: Mrs. H. Phelan, 7 19 Vernon Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Red	Grey	None
3	[redacted]									[redacted]																	
4	Father: Andrew Murphy, Ruddock's Lane, Tullamore.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes 50	No	-	-	Cousin: Mrs. Mary Dunne, 48856 Bliss St, Woodside, Long Island.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
5	Father: Thomas Phelan, Kyle, Durrow, Leix.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt	Yes 34	No	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. Wm. Carroll, 266 Reid Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y	No	20 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	[redacted]									[redacted]																	
7	Wife: Mrs T. Evanpy, 48 Evergreen St, Cork City.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes 24	Yes	8 months	N.York	Friend: Mrs. Barry: 1719 Lexington Avenue, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
8	Sister: Mrs. M. Gallagher, Glanduff, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 years	New Bedford Mass	Daughter: Mrs. H. McGahey 98 Cal Avenue, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Buch, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Thuringia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Buch

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilh. Geller, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia ", sailing therrwith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Cologne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19 27

at New York

Jahuzly
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—400

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. *List* No.3. "NOT-INSPECTED".

3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, JUNE 22nd, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Schildknecht ✓	Ludwig	49		m	m	boiler-smith	yes	German	yes	Switzer-land	German	Switzer-land	Basel	1265	Basel	4/25/27. Q.	Switzer-land	Pratteln
2		" ✓	Ennutte wife	46		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Wischwill	1266	"	" Q	"	"
3		" ✓	Fritz son	19		m	s	welder electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	1267	"	" Q	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7 J Ryan 7/5/27 10 30 am

3 6

B

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No.3.
"NOT-INSPECTED".
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3.

51

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 4th, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother: Lydia Schildknecht, Wyl, Switzerland.	NY.	New York	yes	self	50)	no	no	no	aqu.: Albert Duerschefski, NewYork, NY. address unknown	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	gr.	none
2	m.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"
3	gr.mother: "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbr.	grbl.	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Busch, Master, of the S.S. "Thuringia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Busch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at New York

J Jakaly.
Immigration Officer.

16—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilh. Geller, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Cologne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Dr. Wilhelm Geller

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at New York

J Gahagly
Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. *List* No. 2. "RETURNING-RESIDENT-ALIENS".

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this (white) sheet. No other passengers may be listed on this sheet.

S. S. "THURINGIA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, JUNE 22nd, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kornmann	Helene	40		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort o/M.	243179	Washington	3/26/27.	Perm. USA. NJ.	East Orange
2	U.S.Cit.	Osten	Paul	63		m	m	USP. 319148 Washington 1/20/27.												
3		"	Anna	52		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schkopau	193930	Washington	9/3/26.	Perm. USA. NJ.	New York
4		Brendel	Richard	29		m	m	jpiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schleiz	202400	"	10/6/26.	" "	Brooklyn
5		Tiedemann	Martha	37		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neumuehle	142475	"	4/6/26.	" "	New York
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

30

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.
"RETURNING-RESIDENT-ALIENS".
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2.

53

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Juky 4th, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Is the purpose or intention of coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, whether or not specially contracted for?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write any language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes—				Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	husband: Willi Kornmann, EastOrange,NJ.,181Amhurst Str.	NJ.	East Orange	yes	[illegible]		Yes 1900	East Orange, 1925/7	NJ.	husband: Willi Kornmann, EastOrange,NJ.,181Amhurst Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	none
2										own home: New York,NY., 531 W. - 160th Str.																	
3	own home: New York,NY., 531 W. - 160th Str.	NY.	New York	yes	[illegible]		June 1927	New York,		own home: New York,NY.,																	
4	[illegible] sister: Martha Wolf,Brooklyn,NY.,30Palmette Str.	"	Brooklyn	"	[illegible]		Nov 1926	1897/1927 Brooklyn, 1923/6	NY.	531 W. - 160th Str. sister: Martha Wolf,Brooklyn, NY.,30 Palmette Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	none
5	aqu.: Anna Jersak c/o.Holzmeister,NewYork,NY.,135W. Central Park.	"	New York	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	New York, 1922/6	NY.	aqu.: Anna Jersak c/o.Holzmeister,NewYork,NY.,135W. Central Park.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Olde	"	left index-finger missing
6																						5	6	"	"	"	none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Buch, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Thuringia ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Buch

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at New York

J Gahagley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

54

I, Dr. Wilh. Geller, Surgeon of the S.S. " Thuringia ", sailing therwith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Cologne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jt. List No.1. T.-A.

1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "THURINGIA". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, JUNE 22nd, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kolster	Gertrud	40		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	29697	Hamburg	3/21/27. Qu.	Germany	Hamburg
2	UNDER 16	"	Charlotte	8		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varel	29696	"	" "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Gerhard	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	29695	"	" "	"	"
4		Munzel	Mathilde	25		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rimbeck	29265	"	4/22/27. "	"	"
5		Klahr	Olga	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	29625	"	3/25/27. "	"	"
6		Heek	Carl	28		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29662	"	3/24/27. "	"	"
7		Klar	Lec	26		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl	5651	Berlin	4/20/27. "	"	Berlin
8		Volmer	Josef	20		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Asbeck	21672	Cologne	4/11/27. "	"	Asbeck
9		Broermann	Anna	23		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anroechte	15702	"	4/25/27. "	"	Anroechte
10		Wuester	Hans	23		m	m	metal-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen	15955	"	4/29/27. "	"	Solingen
11		Tiefenbrunner	Leo	22		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	France	Strassbourg	3678	Stuttgart	2/24/27. "	"	Karlsruhe
12	P-1215297-8/27/26	Schunck	Hermann	22		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Luebeck	29197	Hamburg	4/27/27. "	"	Luebeck
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Supplying up to 50 Nos
July 4-1927

No.13 Martha Tiedemann see Manifest No.2/5.

Photolithography

Purser

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

List No.1.T.-A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 4th, 1927. 55

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and been previously rejected and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother: ~~Br.~~: Br.Schaefer, Leipzig-Oetzsch,Suedst.20.	NY.	New York	yes	column 23	50	no	no	no	husband: Carl Kolster,New York,NY.,1288 Amsterdam Av.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	br.	br.	none
2	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bld	bl.	"
3	" "	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"
4	mother: Dorothea Munzel, Borchshoehe,Steinstr.9.	"	Jamaica	no	self	75	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Louis Brehm,Jamaica,NY.,106-15Sutchin Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	grbr.	"
5	father: Theodor Klahr, Hamburg,Canalstr.61.	"	New York	yes	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Laura Sauer,NewYork, NY.,351 E.84th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	br.	"
6	father: Hans Heek,Hamburg, Quickbornstr.44.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Martin Heek,New York,NY.,2075 Ryer Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	bl.	none
7	parents: Nusen Klar, Przemysl,Slovatzky Gasse 51.	"	"	"	see column 23	25	"	"	"	fiancée: Vera Gartenberg, NewYork,NY.,8754-17th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld	dk.	"
8	father: Josef Volmer, Asbeck.	Minn.	St.Rose	"	self	50	"	"	"	aqu.: August Herdering,St. Rose n/Freeport,Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld	bl.	"
9	mother: Gertrud Broermann, Anroechte.	Cal.	Richmond	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Marie Williams, Richmond,Cal.,162Santa Fe Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"
10	wife: Else Wuester,Solingen,Gerichtstsr.10.	Ill.	Chicago	"	see column 23	50	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Peter Mueller,Chicago,Ill.,1533 Wieland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"
11	parents: Alfred Tiefenbrunner,Karlsruhe,Vorholzstr. 18.	"	"	no	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Henry Golzer,Chicago,Ill.,812 Altgeld Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dblde	gr.	"
12	mother: Dorette Schunck, Luebeck,Huexstr.119.	NY.	StatenIsland	yes	"	25	"	"	"	aqu.: Fred Duesterdieck, StatenIsland,NY.,44Colonial Court W.N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld	egrbl.	middle-finger stiff
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Buch, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Thuringia ", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Buch

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Crew

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Wortsmuy

S. S. "Thuringia" sailing from Hamburg, June 22th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York July 4, 1927

56

W. S. S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Werner	Willi	41		m	s		Supr. C. of N. Y. 6/26/24 U. S. Pass. Washington 10/9/1926	502 West 130 Street New York C.
2	(signed on as overworking seaman on request of U. S. Consulate Gen., Hamburg.)								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 00 Pm 7/4/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6 A

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. 57 A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Jt. S. S. "THURINGIA" sailing from HAMBURG, June 22nd, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 4th, 1927.
U. S. S. Line.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	King	Sophie	17		f	s	Portland,Oreg., 4/16/10.	USP. 360632 Washington 4/18/27.	father: Jakob King, Portland,Oreg.,685 E.22nd Str.
2	Pozgay	Stefan	18		m	s	Allentown,Pa., 5/15/09.	" 216 Prague 6/1/27.	father: Stefan Pozgay, Palmerton,Pa.,880 Hazard Rd.
3	Ring	Hildegard	24		f	m		8/10/26.City Court Hoboken,NJ., USP. 315504 Washington 1/8/27.	Hoboken,NJ.,710 Villa Ave.
4	"	Harry	2	6	m	s	Jersey City,NJ.,10/21/24.	"	"
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jahrgang 09 300 Pm 7/4/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

61.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Revised in England 14–214)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

59

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 61

61.

58

S. S. THURINGIA sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), June 25th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CUD IHY	NORA	56			M			
2	ST. JOHN	PATRICK	24		M	S		Naturalised by marriage to American Citizen	305 East 91st. Street, New York City.
3								17th. Jan 1927. District Court, New York	200 East 46 St. New York City.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Gehaftyd 200 PM 7/4/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

59

S. S. THURINGIA HAM ALTEN arrived July 5, 1927, 192, M., from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
C	1	MEYER, Willy	9:45	3	2		1	Med Hold cert	S 2	John	7/5	11			

T.D. THURINGIA 7/5/27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

per [illegible] HAMBURG arrived July 5, 1927 at NEW YORK, N.Y. from Southampton

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	S. & M.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INTERPRETER.	ACTION OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. 1	2	3	Reserved. 1	2	3	Admitted. 1	2	3	4	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sent.	1	MALE. 1	2	3	4
MEYER, Willy 2nd C	3	2	GER	PH DEF L.P.C.	11:45 JOHN							7/5	6	Rec	27						1				

S.I. THURINGIA 7/5/27

TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 140637 JUL 15 1927

WILL BE ..... BILLED .....

I, MICHAEL BULGER, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNESOTA" employed by Owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

(7)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

M. J. Bulger Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed 7/18/27
Cards Checked
Clerk K. Friedman

G.O. 7-4-27

(Signature and title of Immigration or other Alien authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Minnesota

	DIRECT TO CABIN TAX	N.Y. TAX DEPOSITED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Trans.	to Trans.	U. S.						
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	10				6	40				1		57
TOTAL	10				6	40				1		57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	17	40	57
Total	17	40	57

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. "MINNESOTA" . Passengers sailing from LONDON , 25 JUNE , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		CANHAM ✓	MARY ELIZABETH	39 ✓		F	S	HOTELKEEPER	YES	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORFOLK FUNENHALL	NO 999 ✓	LONDON	16 MAR 1924	AMERICA	NEW YORK CITY
2		WOODLIEF ✓	VICTORIA A	23	0	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S. AFRICA	CAPE TOWN	NO 1243 ✓ N 2	LONDON	8 JUNE 1924	ENGLAND	LONDON
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

35

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 918

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 4 - 1921, *19*

14—4205

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height		Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or believe in polygamous practices, or is he a polygamist, or practices polygamy openly or secretly?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive, and if dead, when previously deported, and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER. WINDOW LANE HOUSE.									RESIDENCE. CAROLINA HOTEL.																	
1	SAXLINGHAM. NORWICH NORFOLK ENG.	V.C.	SALUDA.	NO	SELF.	YES	YES.	1920-1924.	N. YORK.	SALUDA. NORTH CAROLINA	NO	PERMANENT.	YES.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	FAIR.	BROWN	GREY.	NONE.
2	MRS C.W. NEWMAN. 3 ST MARYS ST. TENNINGTON LONDON ENG.	VA.	NORFOLK.	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES.	1.	ENTOUR.	403. BOSSEVAIN AVE. NORFOLK VA	NO	PERMANENT.	YES.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	EXCELLENT	NO	5	2½	FAIR.	FAIR	HAZEL	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. POLLARD - MASTER, of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", from LONDON via BOULOGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W Pollard

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 4 - 1927 . 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14 491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michael Bulger, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNESOTA" Employed by owners thereof
(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. Bulger
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 - 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MINNESOTA . Passengers sailing from LONDON, TWENTY-EIGHTH OF JUNE, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ANDERSON.	Agnes.	67	2	F	W	HOUSEWIFE	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkentilloch	9005	LONDON	13th MAY 1927	England	London
2		ANDERSON.	Elizabeth	41	8	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkentilloch	9005	LONDON	13th MAY 1927	England	London
3	UNDER 16	ANDERSON.	Jean Agnes	5	9	F	S	MINOR.	No	MINOR		Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	London	9005	LONDON	13th MAY 1927	England	London
4	[illegible]	TAYLOR.	Theophilus.	47		M	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Calderbrook	[illegible]	CAPE TOWN	9th May 1927	S. Africa	P.Elisabeth
5	TRANSIT	VON SCHWERIN	RICHARD	53.		M	M.	BANKER	YES	GERMAN + ENGLISH.	YES	GERMANY.	PRUSSIAN	GERMANY	HAMELIN	396.	FRANKFURT.	21st JUNE 1927	GERMANY	DARMSTADT.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

64

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 4 - 1927, *19*

14—4398

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether aid given by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Have you been in institutions, or penitentiary, or jail, or almshouse, or supported by charity? Are you a polygamist?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported, and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SON: J.M. Anderson 95 King Henry's Rd. London, N. W. 3.	Eng.	London	No	Son.	Yes	Yes 1911		Bridgport.	COUSIN: Mrs. Cooper, 195 Brooklawn Ave., Bridgport, Conn.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	White	Grey	None
2	HUSBAND As above.	Eng.	London	No	Husband	Yes	No			COUSIN: As above.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blck	Blue	None
3	FATHER: As above.	Eng.	London	No	Father	Yes	No			COUSIN: As above.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blck	Blue	Operation mark on Right Leg.
4	(Gt Uncle) William King, Ashfield, Nettleham, Rd., Lincoln.	Engs	London	No	Self	Yes	No			(Uncle) George Smith, 163, Hope Ave., Worcester, Mass.	Yes	2-Xxxs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
5	UNION BANK. DARMSTADT	GERMANY	DARMSTADT	YES.	SELF	YES	NO.			PROF. DE MARNAY. 54. ST N.Y.C.	YES.	14 DAYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	7	FRESH.	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. Pollard. MASTER, of S.S. "MINNESOTA", from LONDON & BOULOGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W F Pollard
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 4 - 1927 . 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—661

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

65

I, MICHAEL BURGER, Surgeon of the U.S. "MINNESOTA" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Burger Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 4 - 1927, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—491

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible]
This (white) sheet is for the [illegible]

S.S.S.S. "MINNESOTA" . Passengers sailing from LONDON 28 June 192[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	KING	JOSEPH E.	51		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	N-TRANSIT TO CANADA			CANADA	TORONTO
2	TRANSIT	MCNEILAND	JAMES.	30	7	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT BRITAIN	SCOTCH.	IND.	CALCUTTA	40	GLASGOW	1st JUNE 9th	CAN	SANTIAGO
3	TRANSIT	MARSH	HARRY.	29	4	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	41	MANCHESTER	24th JUNE 9th	CANADA	WINDSOR
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 4 - 1927, *19*

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the city whence he came after visiting the United States permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people) and language (if any), if not evident by nationality	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	BROTHER - W. LING. 13 LINTHALL RD								HOME CADEROL.																
1	DALSTON N E ENG.	CANADA	TORONTO.	YES.	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT.		ONTARIO CANADA.	NO	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5.	FAIR.	FAIR	GREY.	NONE
2	JAMES. MCLELLAND, 7 CALEDONIA PL SALTCOATS. SCOTLAND	CUBA.	SANTIAGO.	YES.	SELF	YES	YES 1927 NEW YORK		AUZA. ORIENTA. CUBA.	NO	4 DAYS IN TRANSIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6.		FAIR.	BROWN	BLUE.	NONE
	FATHER MR A MARSH. 21 COWAN								FRIEND																
3	ST. HARPENDEN MANCHESTER	CANADA	WINDSOR.	YES.	SELF	YES.	IN TRANSIT		TO: JANETTE AV WINDSOR ONT. CANADA	NO	2 DAYS IN TRANSIT.	YES	NO	NO	NO.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6.		FAIR.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. POLLARD, MASTER, of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", from LONDON VIA BOULOGNE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W F Pollard
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 4 - 1927 . 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michael Bulger, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNESOTA" employed by James Thom.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

M. Bulger
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 4 - 1927, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U... This (white) sheet is for the listing o...

S.S. MINNESOTA ... Passengers sailing from LONDON, TWENTIETH OF JUNE, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to				Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 10/6/27	MUSGROVE.	George Eustace	49	5	M	M	Stockbroker	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	10927	LONDON	7th June 1927	England	London
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

35

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16 213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

68

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 4 - 1921, 19

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or order, to perform any kind of labor if admitted to the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs. E. Musgrove Lakefield 148 Kingston Rd Merton Park, S.W.19	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909-1912	New York Holly Hotel, New York.		Yes	2 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Pollard. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", from LONDON & BOULOGNE. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Pollard.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1927 *day of* , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michael Bulger., Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", employed by owners thereof (state whether employed by owners otherwise or employed by owners' agent, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

M. J. Bulger
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MINNESOTA . Passengers sailing from LONDON, TWENTIETH OF JUNE, 19 27.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth — Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence — Country	City or town
1		CHANDLER.	Thomas John.	54		M	M	Horseman	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	King Stanley Glos.	254608	WASHINGTON	21st April 1927	America	Philadelphia
2		CHANDLER.	Eva	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain (By Marriage)	English	America	Bayonne N.J.	256186	WASHINGTON	26th April 1927	America	Philadelphia
3		HATTER.	William John.	43		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	248617	WASHINGTON	7th April 1927	America	Escondido, California
4		PAGE.	Cecily. M	25		F	S	Child's Nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	America	New York	234985	WASHINGTON	26th Feb. 1927	America	New York.
5		CULLEN.	Nora.	36		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kinsall.	231804	WASHINGTON.	12th Feb. 1927	America	New York.
6		WILSON.	Woolf.	24		M	S	ELECTRICIAN	Yes	YES	Gt.Britain	ENGLISH	England	London	129130	WASHINGTON.	12 FEB. 1927	England	London
7		~~MARSH~~	~~HARRY~~	24		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	YES	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	WINDSOR			4 JUL 1927		
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line No 7 Marsh, H. transferred to Sheet No. 5 line No. 3.

Noted - Insp. [illegible] 1 JUL 1927

39

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 502 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

1

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 4 - 1927, *19*

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes- Year or period of years	If yes- Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country (Whether he intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr. H. Chandler, 504 Alexander Park Road, Wood Green, N.	American	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	19yrs		Arizona	(Home) 511 Springfield Ave., Upper Darby, Del. Co. Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	As above.	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	Yes	19yrs		Arizona	As above.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	(Mother) Mrs. J. Hatter, 95, Cleveland Street Fitzroy Sq. W.1 LONDON	Calif.	Escondido.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes from June 1925		Escondido	(Home) Mrs. W. Hatter, 234 South Juniper Street, Escondido, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Medm.	Grey	Hazel	None
4	(Father) Mr. Page Moreton Paddox Moreton Morrall, Warwick.	N. Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 24yrs		N.York	(Friend) Mr. Cord May r South-well House, Bayside, L.I.N.York	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	53 Cobbold Rd. Leytonstone, E.11	N.Y.	Woodside L I	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 7yrs		N.York	4706-49th Street, Woodside, L. I.? New York.	No	Indefinite?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6	(Parents) Mr. and Mrs. Wilson, 86, Grove Street, London, E. 1.	N. Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1923		N.York	765, Southern Blvd., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Polland (Strike out the Master, First, or Second Officer), MASTER of S.S. "MINNESOTA", from LONDON & BOULOGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W T Polland
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 - 1927 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16-810)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNESOTA. sailing from LONDON, 25th JUNE, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JUL 1927, 19 71

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARD.	Dorothea Wallace	29		F	S	September 24th 1902, Saratoga Springs N.Y.		29 Fifth Avenue, Saratoga Springs N.Y.
2	NIELSEN.	John.	26		M	S	January 31st, 1901, New York City.		(Mother) Mrs. Nielsen, 6821, Stewart Avenue, Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	BANE.	John Curry Jr.	22		M	S	23rd July, 1904, Pittsburgh, Pa.		449 Atlantic Ave., Pittsburgh Pa.
4	Burgner	Paul	34		M	M	14th Dec, 1892 Ogallala Nebr		Keaney, Nebr
5	Burgner	Edith	33		F	M		By Marriage	Do Do
6	Doremus	Marie	30		F	S	New York		174 Prospect Place Brooklyn
7	Gilman	Catherine	47		F	M	19th Feb, 1880 Laclede, Mo		1929 2nd St N.E Minneapolis
8	Hanson	Earl	28		M	S		American Parents	47 W 76th St N.Y.C.
9	Hyde	Nellie	50		F	M	June 6th, 1877 Bridgeport Conn		366 Union Ave Westhaven Conn
10	Kirton	Lillian	22		F	S	May 8th, 1905 Hamilton, Mass		South Road Bedford, Mass
11	Kirton	Alfred	12		M	S	Apr 11th, 1915 Cambridge Mass		Do Do
12	Koebbe	Lydia	33		F	S	May 3rd, 1894. Sheron, Mich		Chelsea, Mich
13	Reeve	Josephine	22		F	S	June 19th, 1905 New York City		453 E 57 St N.Y.C.
14	Woodlief	Clarence	36		M	M	Jan 23rd, 1891 Raleigh, N.C.		403 Boissevan Ave Norfolk. Va.
15	Owens	Thomas W	41		M	M		1921 Superior Court Clallum County Wn.	238 W 8th. St. Port Angeles Was
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 4. Gilman, C. This passenger embarked at Boulogne

4 JUL 1927

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Boulogne-sur-mer, June 25th, 19 27., Arriving at Port of Ny., 4 JUL 1927, 19

W. S. S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schaerer	Rudolph	61		M	M			St Louis Mo 1888.	4253a Olive Str., St.Louis, Mo.
2	Schaeper	Willie	37		M	M	St.Louis, Mo.	Sept 2. 1889.		do
3	Herman	Abraham	55		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	May 16 1872		51 Alexander Str., Rochester, N.Y.
4	Korenblum	Worris	39		M	M			Supreme Court of Bronx, N.Y. June 1924	R. & R. Embroidery Co., 19 W 21st Str., New-York, N.Y.
5	Bressond	Marius	27		M	M			U.S. District Court, Newark, N.J.	113 Lexington Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
6	Bressond	Mabel	25		F	M	MONTCLARE N.J.	15th SEPT 1901.		do
7	Bressond	Marius	4		M	S	ORANGE N.J.	June, 6 1923		do
8	Bressond	Robert		11	M	S	GLENRIDGE. N.J.	July, 13 1926		do
9	Christensen	Carl	36		M	S			Supreme Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec., 18 1924	82 University Pl., New-York, N.Y.
10	Kalish	Benny	30		M	S			U.S. District Court of New-York Apr., 26	48 Jefferson Str., New-York, N.Y.
11	French	Marion C.	49		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	June, 2 1879		233 Essex Rd., Winnetka, Ill.
12	Quintus	Leon	37		M	M			SUPREME. COURT. NEW YORK. 1920.	470 W 187 Str., New-York, N.Y.
13	Bowditch	Mary	60		F	W	Seymour, Conn.	Apr 29th 1867		80 Boylston St Boston.
14	Bowditch	Caroline	36		F	S	Bridgewater, Mass	July 31st 1890		do do
15	Delbecq	Charles	71		M	M			Lucas City. Oct 27th, 1887	2012 Locast St Toledo Ohio
16	French	Donald	18		M	S	Chicago, Ill	June 15th, 1909		233 Essex Road Winnetka Ill.
17	Long	Joseph	53		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Mar 8th, 1874		204 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn N New York
18	Moroski	Rosalie	44		F	M	Toledo, Ohio	May 27th, 1883		2010 Locust St Toledo Ohio
19	Newman,	Ernest	34		M	S			Sup: Court New York City 1925	Allerton House 45 E55 St New York City
20	Sargent	Herbert	33		M	M	Vermont.	May 7th, 1894		281 Mulberry St Rochester N.Y
21	Sargent	Evelyn	31		F	M	Oakland, Calif	Apr 6th, 1896		do do
22	Sargent	Sylvia	5		F	S	New York City	Mar 20th, 1922		do do
23	Silbermann	Maxwell	32		M	M	New York City	July 14th, 1894		85 St Andrews Plce Yonkers N.Y
24	Teppama	Ruth	30		F	M	E Bridgewater Mass	July 28th, 1896		Akron, Ohio
25	Dysart	Mary	26		F	M	Boston, Mass	June 14th, 1900		223 Second Ave N.Y.C
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Maher, D	27	British			
Stander, C.	26	do			
Wilson, D.	24	do			
Queeman, D.	37	do			

RECEIVED JUL 13 1927 CUSTOMS

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

7 - # Minnesota

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MANAGERS OFFICE
JUL 12 1927
ANS'D

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York July 9, 1927.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Minnesota
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 190 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged One — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port Four — Total crew this date 193

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4th, 1927, consigned to Atlantic Transport Co, Ltd; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail July 9, 1927, for London via Boulogne
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 73

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Crew 190

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

by the representatives of any vessel having such

74

, from the port of LONDON

(1) Age.	(2) Sex.	(3) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
10	M	English	British	5-8	158	
18				5-7	160	
17				5-9	170	
17				5-7	135	
18				6-1	160	
3				5-6	170	
15		Scotch		5-8	140	
3		English		5-8	160	
3				5-7	140	
8				5-8	180	
4				5-8	150	
8				5-7	180	
6				5-11	180	
6				5-8	148	
5				5-8	174	
4				5-4	154	
6				5-9	170	
6				5-10	160	
2				5-9	160	
2				5-9	170	
5				5-10	164	
5				5-10	160	
1				5-9	160	
5				5-5	140	
5				5-7	144	
4				5-6	140	
4				5-8	140	
2				5-10	162	
4				5-8	160	
1				5-8	158	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
VICTORIA DOCKS, E.16
23 JUN 1927

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.
(Owners) ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.

Local Agents...

See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 190

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNESOTA" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., JUL 4 - 1927 ....., *192* , *from*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	S.
1	Pollard	William	Master	25-6-27	London	no	Yes	50	
32	Luce	Edward	Chf. Officer						
1 8	Steer	Frederick	1st.					48	
5 4	Smith	Arthur	2nd.					47	
1 4 5	Elliott	Richard	3rd.					37	
6	Clay	Albert	4th.					38	
7	Harvey	George	5th.					43	
8	German	Joseph	Carpenter					25	
9	Leaver	Albert	" Mate					53	
10	Foreman	Edwin	Bosun					23	
11	Hawkins	James	" Mate					34	
12	Aplin	George	Lamptrimmer					28	
13	Hart	Charles	Qr. Mr.					42	
14	Reynolds	Albert	"					43	
15	Griffen	Henry	"					25	
16	Coward	William	"					23	
17	Ascott	Albert	Sal. Deckman					47	
18	Prentice	Ernest	A.B.					46	
19	McLeod	Donald	"					26	
20	Graham	Meredith	"					22	
21	Clackson	William	"					22	
22	Wye	Harold	"					19	
23	Draper	John	"					21	
24	Wendon	Wallace	"					40	
25	Blair	Thomas	"					23	
26	Davidson	Thomas	"					23	
27	Hall	John	"					64	
28	Jack	Hugh	"					22	
29	Irving	James	"					24	
30	Reid	John	"					25	
								25	

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ....
14—15*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
McNiven, A.	28	British	25-6-27, London - transferred to s/s "VESTRIS"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Form 680.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 190

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel "MINNESOTA" *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 4 - 1927, *192*, *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Pollard	William	Master	25-6-27	London	no	Yes	50	M	English	British	5-8	158	
32	Luce	Edward	Chf. Officer					48				5-7	160	
43	Steer	Frederick	1st.					47				5-9	170	
54	Smith	Arthur	2nd.					37				5-7	135	
445	Elliott	Richard	3rd.					38				6-1	160	
6	Clay	Albert	4th.					43				5-6	170	
7	Harvey	George	5th.					25		Scotch		5-8	140	
8	German	Joseph	Carpenter					53		English		5-8	160	
9	Leaver	Albert	" Mate					25				5-7	140	
10	Foreman	Edwin	Bosun					34				5-8	180	
11	Hawkins	James	" Mate					28				5-8	150	
12	Aplin	George	Lamptrimmer					42				5-7	180	
13	Hart	Charles	Qr. Mr.					43				5-11	180	
14	Reynolds	Albert	"					25				5-8	148	
15	Griffen	Henry	"					23				5-8	174	
16	Coward	William	"					47				5-4	154	
17	Ascott	Albert	Sal. Deckman					46				5-9	170	
18	Prentice	Ernest	A.B.					26				5-10	160	
19	McLeod	Donald	"					22				5-9	160	
20	Graham	Meredith	"					22				5-9	170	
21	Clackson	William	"					19				5-10	164	
22	Wye	Harold	"					21				5-10	160	
23	Draper	John	"					40				5-9	160	
24	Wendon	Wallace	"					23				5-5	140	
25	Blair	Thomas	"					23				5-7	144	
26	Davidson	Thomas	"					64				5-6	140	
27	Hall	John	"					22				5-8	140	
28	Jack	Hugh	"					24				5-10	162	
29	Irving	James	"					25				5-8	160	
30	Reid	John	"					25				5-8	158	

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

ATLANTIC MARINE SERVICE
23 JUN 1927
VICTORIA DOCKS, E.16

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
Name.
Age.
Nationality.
When and where signed on.

Form 680.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel MINNESOTA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 4 - 1927, 192, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
31	Williams	Arthur	A.B.	25-6-27	LONDON	no	yes	26	M	English	British	5-7	150	
32	Horgan	James	"					21		Irish		5-4	100	
33	McRitchie	Malcolm	"					21		English		5-8	152	
34	M'Donald	John	"					22		Scotch		5-11	148	
35	Mayo	William	"					26		English		5-10	152	
36	Odam	John	"					54		Dutch		5-6	140	
37	Brown	Austin	"					19		English		6-0	158	
38	Williams	Ernest	"					55				5-6	170	
39	Holmes	William	"					59				5-2	148	
40	Green	Jhansi	Deck Boy					17				5-7	140	
41	Smith	George	"					16				5-3	110	
42	Martin	William	"					17				5-6	130	
43	Mayo	Percy	"					19				5-10	170	
14														
15														
16														
17	Lagden	Harry	Purser					37		English	British	5-11	160	
18	Cordery	Edward	Asst. "					33		"		6-2	180	
19	Bulger	Michael	Surgeon					60		Irish		6-2	200	
20	Hammond	Reginald	1st. Wireless					30		English		5-8	147	
21	McNiven	Albert	2nd. "					29		Scotch		5-10	160	
22	Jones	Cecil	3rd. "					24		English		5-7	168	
23	Beames	James	Bandmaster					58		English		5-8	170	
24	Lyon	Percy	Bandsman					21		"		5-10	140	
25	Turner	Oliver	"					29		"		5-4	130	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LTD.
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LTD.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel MINNESOTA, arriving at NEW YORK., JUL 4 - 1927, 192, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
81	Donald	William	Chf. Engineer	25-6-27	LONDON	no	yes	57	M	Scotch	British	5-6	160	
82	Laverock	Alex.	Sen 2nd.					38		English		5-11	170	
83	Stott	James	2nd.					38		Scotch		5-10	180	
84	Watson	James	Jun 2nd					34		"		5-7	160	
85	Windle	Fred.	Sen 3rd					32		English		5-10	150	
86	Brown	John	3rd					30				6-0	170	
87	Bull	Herbert	Jun 3rd					37				5-10	170	
88	Kitteridge	Leslie	Sen 4th					32				5-8	165	
89	Shearer	David	4th					31				5-4	140	
90 ~~10~~	Whillance	Arthur	Jun 4th					34				5-6	147	
91 ~~11~~	Pert	Charles	Sen 5th					23				5-10	160	
92 ~~12~~	Spence	Hames	Jun 5th					23		Scotch		5-8	160	
93 ~~13~~	Henderson	Livingstone	Sen 6th					22		"		5-8	144	
94 ~~14~~	McRoberts	Thomas	Jun 6th					21		"		5-5	130	
95 ~~15~~	Gooday	John	1st Electrician					38		English		5-9	140	
96 ~~16~~	Laver	Sidney	2nd "					21				5-10	156	
97 ~~17~~	Sawyer	John	Donkeyman					55				5-8	180	
98 ~~18~~	Steward	Henry	"					40				6-0	200	
99 ~~19~~	Frankham	James	Stores					41				5-9	155	
100 ~~20~~	Weston	Arthur	Greaser					30				5-7	180	
101 ~~21~~	Tomlinson	Albert	"					56				5-5	140	
102 ~~22~~	Rowan	James	"					55				5-7	180	
103 ~~23~~	Berry	Edward	"					38				5-4	150	
104 ~~24~~	Hampton	George	"					42				6-0	170	
105 ~~25~~	Brinkworth	Frank	"					29				5-7	170	
106 ~~26~~	Newland	James	"					45				5-8	170	
107 ~~27~~	Marner	Frank	"					37				5-10	170	
108 ~~28~~	Ellis	Frederick	"					40				5-8	160	
109 ~~29~~	Sambrook	Charles	"					49				6-0	170	
110 ~~30~~	Mills	Edward	"					48				5-8	170	

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.

Line
(Signature of Master or Agent)
Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

ATLANTIC MARINE OFFICE
23 JUN 1927
VICTORIA DOCK E16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel MINNESOTA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 4 - 1927, 192, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
111	Kennelly	John	Greaser	25-6-27	LONDON	no	yes	39	M	English	British	5-7	165	
112	Barnes	John	Oilman					29				5-8	170	
113	Sullivan	Francis	"					22				5-8	160	
114	McEvoy	Peter	"					50				5-7	160	
115	Gellately	James	"					29				6-0	170	
116	Bates	David	"					24				5-10	160	
117	Broomfield	James	"					42				5-3	150	
118	Willoughby	Phillip	"					32				5-10	180	
119	McLean	Edward	"					30				5-7	150	
120	Venton	Samuel	"					31				5-9	160	
121	Knott	Frank	Cleaner					27				5-5	160	
122	Soul	Edward	"					19				6-0	174	
123	Murphy	Thomas	"					28				5-4	150	
124	Simmons	Thomas	"					24				5-10	160	
125	Hackett	Albert	"					35				5-4	140	
126	Casey	Alex	"					28				5-6	147	
127	Sullivan	Thomas	"					54				5-7	140	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

C. S. Jones, Supt.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
23 JUN 1927
VICTORIA DOCKS E.16

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.
(Name of Master) ... Master of Vessel mentioned herein.
Local Agents ...
14—4750

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel MINNESOTA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 4 - 1927, 192, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
201 1	Simkin	William	Chief Steward	28-6-27	LONDON	no	yes	49	M	English	British	5-6	140	
202 2	Roberts	John	Second "					44				5-6	170	
203 3	Gladwell	Cyril	Chf Stores					30				5-10	[illegible]	
204 4	Hilton	Robert	2nd "					26				5-[illegible]	130	
205 5	Taylor	Albert	Ch Sal. Stwd					37				5-9	150	
206 6	Wickes	Henry	2nd. " "					36				5-4	140	
207 7	Coughlin	Daniell	3rd " "					36				5-4	140	
208 8	Killick	Percy	Smokeroom Std					38				5-9	150	
209 9	Cooper	Henry	Lounge "					39				5-10	168	
210 10	Arnold	James	Deck "					34				5-8	154	
11			Bathroom "											
212 12	Wood	John	"					30				6-0	180	
213 13	Griffiths	John	"					27				5-4	140	
214 14	Vandenheede	Victor	Linenkeeper					46				5-8	145	
215 15	Gorton	Charles	B.R. Steward					45				5-6	180	
216 16	Sullivan	Herbert	"					48				5-5	150	
217 17	Fairchild	Albert	"					40				5-7	142	
218 18	Cook	John	"					46				5-8	180	
219 19	Brooks	William	"					36				5-6	130	
220 20	Mason	Charles	"					47				5-7	150	
221 21	Barrett	Thomas	"					24				5-5	140	
222 22	Dymock	John	"					34				5-7	150	
223 23	Farr	Francis	"					49				5-6	140	
224 24	Coats	Alex.	"					44				5-8	140	
225 25	Hide	~~Edgar~~ Albert	"					40				5-8	145	Failed to join
226 26	Allen	Phillip	Asst. Steward					37				5-7	145	
227 27	Ross	Cecil	"					27				5-6	140	
228 28	Oughton	Charles	"					29				5-5	136	Failed to join
229 29	Woods	Frederick	"					41				5-3	120	
230 30	Smith	Harold	"					25				5-10	164	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
23 JUN 1927
VICTORIA DOCK, E.16

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LTD.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LTD.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel MINNESOTA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 4 - 1927, 192, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
231 1	Hattersley	William	Assist. Stwd.	25-6-27	LONDON	no	yes	22	M	English	British	5-8	145	
232 2	Quillinan	Henry	"					26				5-8	160	
233 3	Thomas	Leonard	"					26				5-2	130	
234 4	Pateman	Henry	"					25				6-2	168	
235 5	Smith	Thomas	"					22				5-6	140	
236 6	Long	John	"					21				5-10	160	
237 7	Cotton	Charles	"					29				5-6	140	
238 8	Murphy	Murphy William	"					23				5-6	140	
239 9	Palmer	Arthur	"					26				5-11	160	
240 10	Harvey	George	"					25				5-9	150	
241 11	Lawrence	Leslie	"					27				5-9	145	
242 12	Hudson	Ernest	"					20				5-11	155	
243 13	James	Albert	"					30				5-8	150	
244 14	Thorp	Charles	"					25				5-11	155	
245 15	Poynton	Clive	"					32				5-10	145	
246 16	Grant	Hugh	"					46				5-8	160	
247 17	Harper	Cecil	"					24				5-6	140	
248 18	Osman	Edward	"					33				5-4	135	
249 19	Squibb	Albert	"					20				5-5	130	
250 20	Free	George	"					25				5-7	146	
251 21	Jury	Thomas	N.W.					40				5-5	160	
252 22	Burchell	William	"					49				5-7	160	
253 23	Bedford	Bertie	Chf. Boots					32				5-8	140	
254 24	Hunter	Christopher	Asst. "					39				5-5	140	
255 25	Cottrell	Clifford	Bell Boy					17				6-0	160	
256 26	Fallon	Sydney	Capt. Stwd					18				5-5	120	
258 27	Gemmell	William	Officers "					60				5-5	140	
259 28	Hatton	Charlse	" "					19				5-10	160	
260 29	Briggs	Sydney	Engrs. "					25				5-9	145	
261 30	Hooper	Leonard	" "					33				5-7	160	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 23 JUN 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS E.16

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.

Line
(Owners)
Local Agents

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
19 140639

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., JUL 4 - 1927 ..., 192 , from the port of LONDON

80

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
262	Morgan	Leslie	Engrs. Boy	25-6-27	LONDON	no	yes	16	M	English	British	5-8	130	
263	Hayter	Leslie	"					16				5-10	145	
264	O'Connor	John	Chf. Pants					39				5-9	144	
265	Gaw	William	2nd. "					44				5-6	145	
266	Bell	Thos.	Asst "					18				5-5	126	
294	HIMPFEN	HERBERT	Pants Boy					16				5.7	140	
268	WOOD	LESLIE	Plateman					19				5.11	160	
269	Free	George	"					25				5-7	140	
270	Jones	Enoch	Chef					42				5-6	160	
			2nd. Cook											
272	Newman	George	3rd. "					45				5-7	140	
273	Mallett	Henry	Veg "					32				5-8	150	
274	Bagwell	Henry	Asst. "					42				5-7	150	
245	Brooks	Fred	" "					26				5-7	145	
276	Rayner	Aubrey	Scullion					23				5-10	160	
277	Nash	Ernest	Ships Cook					23				5-11	160	
278	Bovill	William	Asst "					19				6-0	170	
279	Chubb	Reginald	Scullion					23				5-7	160	
280	Melluish	William	Chf. Butcher					47				5-6	160	
281	Swan	John	2nd. "					33				6-1	170	
282	Elliott	Thomas	3rd. "					31				5-7	140	
283	York	Roland	Chf. Baker					24				5-8	170	
284	Wade	Thos.	2nd. "					36				5-8	170	
285	Colsman	John	3rd. "					21				5-10	160	
286	Rye	Albert	4th. "					28				5-6	130	Failed Eyes
287	Campbell	John	Hospital Stwd					53				5-4	170	
288	MOXON	Frederick	Printer					32				5-11	160	
289	Nilsson	Leslie	Barber					33				5-8	170	
290	M Kinnear	Hilda	Stewardess					41	F			5-6	130	
291	Harvey	May	"					37	F			5-5	120	

ATLANTIC MARINE OFFICE 23 JUN 1927

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD.
Local Agents
14—1260

* See instruction Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....
13 40639 BIL
....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DATE OF ARRIVAL ...
No. 140639 BI...

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel MINNESOTA, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 4 - 1927, 192, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
292 1	Stacey	Florence	Stewardess	25-6-27	LONDON	no	yes	45	F	English	British	5-5	155	
293 2	Bean	Albert	Plate Boy					17	M			5-6	130	
294 3	Paul	John	Asst. Cook					22				5-9	160	
295 4	Lafferty	Reginald	"					22				5-6	140	
296 5	Brown	Florence	Stewardess					45	F			5-2	130	
297 6	Fish	Leonard	Bell Boy					14	M			4-10	120	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. H. Russell

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 380
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
RUSSELL H. RHODES.
Vice Consul
Date 24 JUN 1927
The validity of this vise expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service No. 7911
Fee $2 = 8s 4d

CONSULATE-GENERAL 24 JUN 1927

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 23 JUN 1927 VICTORIA DOCK E.16

TOTAL CREW = 190

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LTD
Local Agents ...
14—12[illegible]

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

140639 BILL

7-4-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Polland, MASTER of the S.S. "MINNESOTA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

X. 1 to 8.

W J Polland.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1927, 19.....

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

No. 140639 BILLED JUL 15 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Jackson-Moore, Surgeon of the S/S TUSCANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Jackson-Moore

Sworn to before me this fourth day of July, 1927, 19

at New York

7/8/27
R. Friedman

Examined
7.4.27

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	CORRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED: S. I.	U. S. Aliens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S. Citizens	Non-Imm. Aliens in Transit	U. S. Imm. Aliens Returning	Non-Imm. Aliens in Transit through U. S.	Aliens Landing in U. S.		TOTAL PASSENGERS
CABIN												
STEERAGE	11				11	218	✓			1		236 ✓
SECOND CABIN	7				15	57						79 ✓
TOTAL	18				19	275	✓			1		315 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish,.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—431

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	18 ✓	218 ✓ 236 ✓
2nd Cabin	22 ✓	57 ✓ 79 ✓
Steerage	0 ✓	275 ✓ 315 ✓
Total		

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TUSCANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 25TH JUNE, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		ABRAHAMS	DAVID	45	-	M	M	GENERAL DEALER	YES ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	SUKIAN.	111.	JOHANNESBURG.	9.5.27.	S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.
2		CHAPMAN	MARIAN A.	55	-	F	S	S.A. OFFICER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KNOCKHOLT	1251.	LONDON.	10.6.27.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.
3		DUMONT	HENRY	32	-	M	M	INDPT.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINGSTON-ON-THAMES	9578	LONDON	3/8/27	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON.
4	U.S.C.	DUMONT	ELIZABETH	35	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	BOONTON.	-	BORN U.S.A.		ENGLAND	BROMLEY
5		LEITHNER	HAROLD S.	40	-	M	S	SCHOOL-MASTER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	10943.	LONDON.	17.6.27.	CANADA	AMHERSTBURY
6	TRANSIT 30823/30	MACDOUGALL	ALICE MAUD	63	-	F	W	HSHOLD	YES ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	AMHERST-BURY.	-	TRANSIT TO CANADA	-	U.S.A.	NEW ROCHELLE
7		MACDONALD	THOMAS T.	69	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WEEM	259869	WASHINGTON	4/5/27	U.S.A.	NEW ROCHELLE
8		MACDONALD	JANET D.	67	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE	259868	WASHINGTON	4/5/27	ENGLAND	WALTHAMSTOW
9		NOBLE	FLORENCE E	19	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALTHAMSTOW	4441	LONDON	17/3/27	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
10	DIPLOMAT	PEREZ	LUIS M.	44	-	M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STAGLARA	DIPLOMATIC 6726	LONDON	23/6/27	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
11	DIPLOMAT	PEREZ	MARGARET M	32	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA DO		LONDON	23/6/27	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON
12	TRANSIT 30823/30	TILLEY	GEORGE	42	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	233	CUBA CIENFUEGOS	18/4/27	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
13	TRANSIT 30823/30	TILLEY	GUADALUPE	37	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	ROSARIO	233	DO	DO	DO	DO
14	30823/30	ADAMS	ALLAN M	37	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINGSBRIDGE	11328	LONDON	24/6/27	BRITISH HONDURAS	BELIZE
15		ELLIOT-BIRKS	CONSTANCE	22	-	F	S	NONE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	11113	LONDON	21/6/27	ENGLAND	ASHFORD
16		PRICE	ANNA M.			F	S	SISTER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN					
17		POLACK	CLARA	41	-	F	S	LADIES' OUTFITTER	YES ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIAN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	591	MELBOURNE	15/4/27	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
18		BAUM	WALTER	24	-	M	S	SALESMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEISBADEN	R/E 267375	WASHINGTON	24/5/27	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
19		FISCHER	PAUL	31	-	M	S	BANKER	YES ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	478	VIENNA	15/6/27	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
20	U.S.C.	O'HARA	Eugenia	30	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	BATUM		U.S.C.		U.S.A.	CHICAGO
21	UNDER 16	VERNICKOVSKI	Zaera	6	-	F	S	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	BATUM	1296	LONDON	22/6/27	RUSSIA	BATUM
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Price line 16 see Tourist Sheet 8 line 15
Lines 22 to 30 blank.

Purser.

43

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4th July 1927, *19* 27.

14-4920A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of a ticket to a foreign country and, if so, to what country	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	FRIEND.T.GLASSMAN.						Sept.1923/Nov 1924			SISTER.MRS. H. DANE.1226.													
1	26. PARK DRIVE.JOHANNESBURG.	S.A.	JOHANNESBURG	NO	SELF		YES YES		CHICAGO.	S.KOLIN AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	HZL.	NONE
	BROTHER H.B.CHAPMAN 12						OCT 1925/JAN 1927			SALVATION ARMY H.Q.													
2	ABERDEEN RD.EDMONTON ENG.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES YES		PHILA. &C.	W.14TH ST.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RDY	GREY	GREY	NONE
	J. DUMONT. FATHER						OCT1926/AP.1927			35.EAST 30TH STREET.													
3	I.CAMDEN GDNS.LONDON.S.W.	ENG.	SOUTHAMPTON	YES	SELF		YES YES		N.Y.	NEW YORK. RES.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
	J.DUMONT FATHER-IN-LAW				HUSBAND																		
4	-DO-	ENG.	SOUTHAMPTON	YES	AS ABOVE		YES YES		BORN. N.J.	-DO-	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	BROTHER.W.V.LEITHNER.25.									C/O.MR.W.K.WETHERILL.FRND.													SCAR R.SIDE
5	PARK STREET.LISCARD.CHESHIRE.	ENG.	SALTASH	NO	SEE 25		YES NO	-	-	PLAZA HOTEL.BOSTON.MASS.	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	HZL.	OF NOSE.
	FRIEND.MISS B. CLARK.15.							1925	from	DAUGHTER.MRS.H.G.HOTCHKISS.		2 months											
6	GROSVENOR ROAD.WESTMINSTER. LONDON.S.W.	CAN.	HAMILTON	NO	SELF		YES YES	MAY/NOV.	N.Y.	76.REMSEN ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	YES	~~6 MTHS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE
	BRO.D.MACDONALD , BLAIR-						OCT 1924/MAY 1927			RESIDENCE - NEW-		May 7/27 S/S Rembrandt											
7	ATHOLL SCOTLAND	NY.Y	NEW ROCHELLE	YES	SELF		YES YES		N.Y.	38 LOCUST AVENUE ROCHELLE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	WHT	GREY	NONE
	BRO.IN LAW D.MACDONALD						OCT 1924/MAY 1927			RESIDENCE		"											
8	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEWROCHELLE	YES	HUSBAND		YES YES		N.Y.	DO DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	WHT	GRY	NONE
	MOTHER.ELIZABETH NOBLE									FATHER WM.H.NOBLE, 7414													
9	137 HOWARD RD WALTHAMSTOW	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	FATHER		YES NO	-	-	PRAIRIE AVE.CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	HZL	NONE
							SEP/1923/MAY 1927					DIPLO-											
10	CUBAN EMBASSY LONDON	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	SELF		YES YES		WASH.	CUBAN EMBASSY,WASHINGTON	YES	MATIC	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SAL	BR	BR	NONE
							SEP/1923/MAY 1927																
11	CUBAN EMBASSY LONDON	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	HUSBAND		YES YES		WASH.	DO DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	BL	NONE
	BROTHER.MR.R.A.TILLEY 19						APR/MAY					1 months											
12	ABINGDON ST LDN.S.W.	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NO	SELF		YES YES	1927	N.Y.	TRANSIT TO CUBA	YES	~~10~~ DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	RED	BL	NONE
							APR/MAY					1 months											
13	BROTHER IN LAW DO DO	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NO	HUSBAND		YES YES	1927	N.Y.	DO DO	YES	~~10~~ DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
	BROTHER MR.A.V.ADAMS 77						DEC 1924/JAN 1925			TRANSIT TO MEXICO													
14	HEENE RD. WORTHING	MEXICO	COZUMEL	NO	SELF		YES YES		Trans.		YES	6 7 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	FR	BL.	NONE
	FATHER SIR.JAS.ELLIOT-BIRKS						JULY 1926/MAY 1927			MRS.GOODALE 247 DOWSETT													
15	STOKEHOUSE ASHFORD	ENG.	ASHFORD	NO	SELF		YES YES		TRANS	AVE. HONOLULU	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	FR	BL	NONE
	~~SISTER,MISS.K.PRICE~~									IN TRANSIT TO CANADA													
16	~~EVERSLEY,MONKSTOWN,DUBLIN~~	~~SASK~~	~~REGD~~		~~SELF~~		~~YES~~				~~TRANSIT~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~				
	BRO.DR.J.POLACK,COLLINS ST						MAY/JULY			BRO.M.POLACK													
17	MELBOURNE	AUST	MELBOURNE	NO	SELF		YES YES	1924	N.Y.	170 73rd St N.Y.C.	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	D.B.	NONE
	FATHER M.BAUM , 39						OCT 1923/MAY 1927			RES. 200 W 109 St.		May 28/27 S/S Belgenland											
18	EMSER ST WEISBADEN	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	SELF		YES YES		N.Y.	New York Cty.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	DK	BR.	NONE
	FATHER WM.FISCHER						JAN 1923/MAR 1927			Friend Fred Bonwit													
19	XIII Toepfelgasse Vienna	~~N.~~ Austria	N.Y.C.		YES	SELF	YES YES		N.Y.	1050 Anderson Ave N.Y.C.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	DK.	BL.	NONE
	Mother Mrs Vernickovski						NOV 1925/AP.1927			RESIDENCE 111 W MUNROE													
20	Vas Ostr 14 Eime Nse 21 Leningrad	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF		YES YES		CHICAGO	ST.CHICAGO ILL.	---U.S.C.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	GRY	NONE
										MOTHER 111 W MUNROE ST													
21	Grandmother as above	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	MOTHER		NO NO	-	-	CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CHILD	FR	FR	BL.	NONE
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Temporary admission extended until 7/4/28 File No. 99109/4

Temporary admission extended until 7/4/28 File No. 99141/965

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.W.Smart, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S TUSCANIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.W.Smart

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JULY 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—207

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84

S. S. TSUCANIA sailing from [illegible], 25th June, 1927, Arriving at port of New York 4th July 1927, 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURBANK	Alice	30		F	S	Mass. Worcester May 24.1897		West Boylston Mass.
2	BURBANK	James D	60		M	M	Clark Country Ky. 2.21.1867		Shreveport La.
3	HALL	Alexander	64		M	M		Steuben Co. Ct. N.Y. Oct.6.1902 P/P 368624	45 Main str. Hornell N.York
4	HEUER	Cecilie	52		F	S	New-York 30.4.1905		520 W. 22th st. New-York
5	MILLER	Lewis	65		M	M	Windsor Castle Pa. July 20.1871		1245 Whymming Pa.
6	MILLER	SUE I.	49		F	M	Albany N.Y. 15.1877		--do--
7	RUSSELL	Mary	38		F	S	Carydon Ky. 29/5/89		317 W. 55th str. New-York
8	ROBERTSON	Rebecca Mary	36		F	S		Father's Papers P/P 382049	4640 Lark Park ave Chicago Ill
9	SMITH	[illegible]	29		F	S	[illegible] 26.10.1897		400 W. 42nd Ave New-York.
10	STAFFER	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Silver Spring. Jan.22.1901		Silver Spring Pa.
11	SHEEHAN	William	43		M	S	xxxxxxxx 3.1.83 New Rochelle N.Y.		63 W. 55th str. New-York city.
12	HOSKINS	Marie	33		F	W	Manahawken N.J. 2/11/93		Bala-Cynwyd Pa.
13	GEORGE	Marie S	37		F	M	Alleton Mass 14/12/89		Harmon on Hudson N.Y.
14	LITTLE	Perry	57		F	M	Buffalo N.Y. 4/3/70		129 Dorchester Rd. Buffalo N.Y.
15	STERTZ	Louise M.	68		F	W	N.Y.C. 2/4/59		Gillette New Jersey
16	KUHN	George	46		M	M	Newark N.J. 18/10/81		do do
17	KUHN	Winifred	43		F	M	Puebla Colo. 26/5/83		do do
18	O'CONNOR	Edward	38		M	M	Hirnell N.Y. 31/5/89		72 Seneca St Hornell N.Y.
19	O'CONNOR	Grace	31		F	M	Hornell N.Y.16/4/96		do do
20	PRUYN	Francis	55		M	M	Albany N.Y. 4/10/71		130 E 40 St N.Y.C.
21	BARNETT	William F	57		M	M	Mt.Carmel Ill. 21/9/69		Waco Texas
22	BARNETT	Lila R.	55		F	M	Weston Tex. 5/6/72		do do
23	WARD	Terry	33		M	M	Bellspring Va. 27/6/94		Chilan Washington
24	SLAM	Dorothy	22		F	S		Fathers Papers P/P 371550	1601 University Ave N.Y.C.
25	LOEW	Charles E	53		M	M	N.Y.C. 6/11/72		New Suffolk Long Is.
26	LOEW	Julia	55		F	M	N.Y.C. 7/6/70		do do
27	COOK	H.Nelson	23		M	S	San Francisco Cal. 22/11/03		401 Howard St San Francisco Cal.
28	HOXIE	BERTHA	50		F	M	Lynn Mass. 15/8/77		280 Dartmouth St. Boston Mass.
29	STONE	WILLIAM P.	67		M	W	Camden Ark. 30/12/60		~~126 E 35th St. N.Y.C.~~
30	FINERTY	KATHERINE REGINA	27		F	S	Lenni Pa., 2nd February 1900		814 Pennsylvania Bdg Phila Pa.,

Smith line 9 Did not embark 29 LOST OVERBOARD - STONE WILLIAM P.

M Mein
Purser.

7/7/27 L'Caillader 10th am
Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TUSCANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25th June, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th JULY 1927, 19 85

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									B/LAW. HERMAN HEWMAN. 15. PALMER ST. DAYTON. OHIO.
1	PROBERT	DAVID L.	56	-	M	M	BROOKFIELD. OHIO. 2.16.1871.		-DO-
2	PROBERT	GLENA K.	51	-	F	M	DAYTON. OHIO. 10.19.1875.		22. N. WYOMING AVE. ARDMORE. PENNA.
3	REINHOLD	ALBERT L.	52	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. AUG. 9TH. 1874.		-DO-
4	REINHOLD	FLORA M.	42	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. OCT. 31ST. 1882.		12. WELLESLEY RD. MONTCLAIR. N.J.
5	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM JR.	27	-	M	M	JERSEY CITY. N.J. 8/8/99.		-DO-
6	ROBERTSON	DORUS C.	25	-	F	M	PATERSON. N.J. 8/2701.		HOME. ELKTON. KY.
7	ROGERS	CHARLES E.	54	-	M	S	LEITCHFIELD. KY. 21/10/72		HOME. 24-16. BRIDGE PLAZA. S. LONG ISLAND CITY. N.Y.
8	RUSSELL	WILLIAM J.	37	-	M	M	MANTON MICH 6/11/89		-DO-
9	RUSSELL	ZOE M.	36	-	F	M	GOUVERNEUR N.Y. 8/7/90		MOTHER. FLORA W. RYAN. SCARSDALE. N.YORK.
10	RYAN	AGNES	42	-	F	M	DOVER PLAINS. N.Y. JAN. 7TH. 1885.		M/LAW. -DO-
11	RYAN	RALPH	46	-	M	M	PAWLING. N.Y. MAY 4TH. 1880.		~~9811. NEWTON AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.~~
~~12~~	~~SCOTT~~	~~ALEXIS C.~~	~~55~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CLEVELAND. OHIO. MAY 9TH. 1874.~~		~~-DO-~~
~~13~~	~~SCOTT~~	~~ALMA L.~~	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~-DO-~~		~~-DO-~~
~~14~~	~~SCOTT~~	~~JOHN C.~~	~~19~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~-DO-~~		~~-DO-~~
~~15~~	~~SCOTT~~	~~MILLICENT~~	~~54~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~-DO-~~		C/O. THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NY. 55. WALL STREET. NEW YORK.
16	SHEARER	LEE	32	-	M	M	CUYLER. N.Y. JULY 20TH. 1894.		-DO-
17	SHEARER	SARA	32	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. JUNE 1921. p/p 101	-DO-
18	SHEARER	SARITA	4	-	F	S		BY PARENTAGE. p/p 101	-DO-
19	SHERRIFF	FRED	45	-	M	M	SAGINAW MICH 29/7/81		84. ORCHARD PLACE. BATTLE CREEK. MICH
20	SHERRIFF	MAY	44	-	F	M	BALT. CREEK MICH 4/11/82		-DO-
21	SIPLE	JAY LAW	46	-	M	W	NASHBORO. PENNA. MARCH 25TH. 1881		33. WEST 60TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
~~22~~	~~SMITH~~	~~JEAN~~	~~46~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~FEB. 21ST. 1881.~~		~~PARK LANE VILLA. CLEVELAND. O.~~
~~23~~	~~TARDELL~~	~~JENNIE~~	~~69~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~AUG. 6TH. 1857.~~		~~-DO-~~
24	SOWERS	CARRIE E.	52	-	F	M	JERSEY CITY. 24/9/74.		GRASDON HALL. LARCHMONT. N.Y.
25	SOWERS	V. MARGUERITE	25	-	F	S	NEW YORK BUFFALO. 23/12/01.		183. PINEHURST AVE. NEW YORK.
26	SOWERS	ELISABETH M.	21	-	F	S	BUFFALO. NY. 13/3/06.		GRASDON HALL. LARCHMONT. NY.
~~27~~	~~STROSACKER~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~44~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~VALLEY CITY. OHIO. NOV. 13TH. 1882.~~		~~WEST PARK DRIVE. MIDLAND. MICH.~~
~~28~~	~~STROSACKER~~	~~BERTHA~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~-DO- DEC. 21ST. 1884.~~		~~-DO-~~
29	SUTTON	GUY R.	51	-	M	M	ZANESFIELD. OHIO. APRIL 10TH. 1876.		742. KENSINGTON AVE. PLAINFIELD. NJ.
30	SUTTON	EDITH S.	41	-	F	M	WADSWORTH. OHIO. DEC. 12TH. 1885.		-DO-

Scott line 12, Scott line 13, Scott line 14, Scott line 15 Did not embark
Smith line 22, Tardell line 23, Strossacker line 27, Strossacker line 28 Did not embark.

Purser. 7/7/27 1st Calendar 10c—am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

86

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TUSCANIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 25TH JUNE, 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 4, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									FRIEND.REID.S.DICKSON.912. WITHERSPOON BLDG.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
1	HOLVERSCHEID	GRACE	37	-	F	W	INDIANA. MAY 2ND. 1890.		
~~2~~	~~HOOVER~~	~~CHARLES R.~~	~~41~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~IOWA.~~		~~HOME.10.WESLEYAN PLACE.MIDDLETOWN.~~
3	HULSE	EDITH	43	-	F	S	NEW BRUNSWICK N.J. 3/12/83		HOME.262.TOWNSEND ST.NEW BRUNSWICK NJ.
4	JENSEN	FRANK	49	-	M	M	ULYSSES.NEB. JULY 21ST. 1877.		SON. FRANK T. JENSEN.1715. CALHOUN ST.NEW ORLEANS.LA.
5	JENSEN	CARRIE	46	-	F	M	HARRISON.ARK. MARCH 5TH. 1881.		-DO-
6	KNOX	GRANNELL E.	46	-	M	M	NEW YORK. FEB. 1ST.1881.		HOME.22.KENT COURT.PASSAIC.NJ.
7	KNOX	SARAH	45	-	F	M	NEWHAVEN CONN. 20/6/82		-DO-
8	LAMBERT	LOUIS F.	61	-	M	M		p/p 357239 DIST.COURT. ST.PAUL.DEC.31ST.1897.	HOME. COATESVILLE. PA.
9	LAMBERT	RICIEL M.	46	-	F	M	DELAVAN.MINN. NOV.21ST. 1880.		-DO-
10	LAMBERT	ARECE C.	16	-	F	S	ST. PAUL. MINN. JUNE. 7TH. 1910.		-DO-
11	LANDIS	MORO P.	60	-	M	M	CAMDEN. N.J. 12/5/67		106.5TH STREET.PULASKI.VA.
12	LANDIS	LAURA L.	60	-	F	M	BETHEL. N.J. 15/6/67		-DO-
13	LAUNDON	CARL	59	-	M	M	ELYRIA.OHIO. SEP/26/67.		WIFE. MRS.C.D.LAUNDON. WINTER GARDEN. FLA.
14	LOSH	SAMUEL	42	-	M	M	LANDISBURG. PENN. 4/10/84		SUITE 1. MUTUAL HOME BLDG. FORT WORTH. TEXAS.
15	LOSH	ADA MAY	30	-	F	M	ALBORD TEXAS. 3/6/97		-DO-
~~16~~	~~LEIGH~~	~~CHARLES L.~~	~~51~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~DYERSVILLE. IA.~~		DR. C.L. LEIGH.905. HARRISON ST. DAVENPORT. IOWA.
~~17~~	~~LEIGH~~	~~DOROTHY~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~LA PORTE. IOWA.~~		~~-DO-~~
18	LINNELL	MILTON H.	57	-	M	M	NEWARK. N.J. FEB.11TH.1870.		HOME.318.E.30TH ST. PATERSON.NJ.
19	LINNELL	BERTHA .	54	-	F	M	DANVILLE. PA. APRIL 20TH. 1873.		-DO-
20	LINNELL	HELEN B.	29	-	F	S	MC.KEESPORT. PA. JUNE 26TH.1897.		-DO-
21	MAMMELE	CANBY C.	39	-	M	M	WILMINGTON.DELA.JUNE 10TH. 1888.		15.EAST 4TH STREET.WILMINGTON.DELA
22	MARTIN	CHARLES S.	64	-	M	M	NORWOOD.VA. JULY 6TH. 1862.		214.SECOND AVE.NO.NASHVILLE. TENN.
23	MASKIELL	RALPH E.	32	-	M	M	ASTORIA.N.Y.FEB. 2ND.1895.		40-22.158TH STREET.FLUSHING.NY.
24	MASKIELL	HELEN R.	33	-	F	M	NEW YORK. MAY.13TH. 1894.		-DO-
25	MARSTON	TOVELL	50	-	M	M	HOUSTON.TEXAS.1/8/77.		4401.SAN JACINTO ST.HOUSTON.TEX.
26	MC.FALL	WALTER W.	40	-	M	M	WINTERS. CALIF. OCT.11TH.1885.		HOME. RED BLUFF. CAL.
27	MC.GEE	WILTON EARL.	55	-	M	M	ANDERSON.S.C. 1/8/72		WILTON E.MC.GEE.JR. 802.ARNOLD AVE.PT.PLEASANT.NJ.
28	MC.GEE	MARIE KING.	50	-	F	M	BELMAR. NJ. 8/2/77		-DO-
29	MC.KEAN	HARRY J.	33	-	M	M	FRANKLIN. PA. SEPT.23RD.1893.		1021. NORTH AVE.WAUKEGAN.ILL.
30	MC.KEAN	MYRTLE A.	33	-	F	M	LACEYVILLE. PA. OCT.13TH.1893.		-DO-

Hoover line 2 Duplicated sheet 7 line 4
Leigh line 16 Leigh line 17 Did not check

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 499 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

87

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TUSCANIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , 25TH JUNE , 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th July 1927 , 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MELL	BELLE H.	57	-	F	M	TOWANDA. PA. 20/6/69		1180.W.EXCHANGE ST.AKRON. OHIO.
2	MILLER	JOSEPH C.	58	-	M	W	BECKS MILLS. O. SEPT. 5TH. 1868.		203.WEST 6TH ST. DOVER.OHIO.
~~3~~	~~MILLER~~	~~PHILIP H.~~	~~50~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NEW YORK .OCT.4 6TH. 1888.~~		~~HOME.65.COLLEGE AVE.NR.TARRYTOWN. NY.~~
4	MITCHELL	JOSEPH G.	42	-	M	M	HICO. LA. APRIL 19TH. 1885.		WIFE.MRS. MAUDE MITCHELL.213.E. PEOCH ST.EL DORODO.ARKANSAS.
5	MOHN	OTTO L.F.	53	-	M	M	HOBOKEN.N.J. 1/2/74		278.HERBERTON AVE.STATEN IS.NY.
6	MOHN	REBECCA H.A.	52	-	F	M	BEVERLY.NY. 4/6/75		-DO-
7	MUNRO	ORIN	52	-	M	M	COHOES. NY. MAY 27TH. 1874.		BROTHER. WM.K. MUNRO. 72.REMSEN ST.COHOES. N.Y.
8	MUNRO	LAURA	47	-	F	M	COHOES. N.Y. SEPT.18TH.1880.		B/LAW. -DO-
9	NELSON	LAURA H.	36	-	F	S	CHAUTAUGUA. N.Y. AUG. 6TH.1890.		534.WEST.124TH ST.NEW YORK.
10	NELSON	MARY ELIZ.	25	-	F	S	LONGVIEW. TEX. 14/12/01		408.MAY ST. FORT WORTH.TEXAS.
11	NOONAN	HARRY	50	-	M	M	NEW YORK. 4/9/1877.		26.MAMARONECK RD.WHITE PLAINS.NY.
12	NOONAN	ELIZABETH	44	-	F	M	CONN. 22/4/1883.		-DO-
13	NOONAN	HENRY R.	18	-	M	S	NEW YORK.27/11/1908.		-D -
14	DWYER	PATRICK H.	47	-	M	S	CONN. 20/11/1880.		46. FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.
15	OESTRICH	MATHILDA	39	-	F	S	NEWARK. N.J.23/8/88		HOME.22.EAST KINNEY ST.NEWARK.NJ.
16	O.NEILL	PAUL J.	39	-	M	M	PHILA. PA. 28/5/88		HOME.14.SO.OAKLAND AVENUE. VENTNOR.ATLANTIC CITY.NJ.
17	O.NEILL	KATHRYN V.	38	-	F	M	PHILA. PA. 6/8/88		-D -
18	ORR	JAMES G.	46	-	M	M	BRIDGEPORT. CONN. DEC. 10TH.1880.		FATHER. JOHN G. ORR.434. TREMONT AVE.WESTFIELD.NJ.
19	ORR	ETHEL.ST.C.	43	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY. JULY 3RD. 1883.		F/LAW. -DO-
20	PARET	EDWARD S.	61	-	M	M	PHILA. PA. NOV.2 1865.		STATION & HIGHLAND AVE. LANGHORNE. PENNA.
21	PARET	VIOLET E.	40	-	F	M	-DO- 6 AUG. 1886.		-DO-
22	PARKER	HARRY S.	56	-	M	M	PARKERSBURG. ILL. JAN.3RD.1871.		EFFINGHAM.ILL.
23	PARKER	MARY S.	52	-	F	M	ALTARMONT. ILL. JUNE 26TH. 1875.		-DO-
24	PAXSON	CLEMENT E.	49	-	M	M	PHILA. 3.6.78.		HOME. 06. NEWBOLD PLACE. KEW GARDENS. LONG ISLAND.NY.
25	PAXSON	ETHEL G.E.	42	-	F	M	MERIDEN.3.23.25.		-DO-
26	PETERMANN	CARROLL	49	-	M	M	MADISON. IND. 1878. Jan 2nd		SON.W.B. PETERMANN.3421. MONTGOMERY RD.CINCINNATI.OHIO.
27	PETERMANN	GRACE	48	-	F	M	EATON.OHIO. 1879. 26/9/78		-DO-
28	PHILLIPS	WENDELL E.	34	-	M	M	PORT JERVIS. N.Y. JULY 5TH. 1892.		8.CHESTNUT ST.PORT JERVIS.N.Y.
29	PHILLIPS	HAZEL B.	33	-	F	M	ROCKFORD. ILL. AUG. 27TH. 1893.		-DO-
30	POBST	HARRY L.	51	-	M	S	MAUCH ~~CHURCH~~. PENNA. AUG. 18TH. 1875.		29.WEST BROADWAY.MAUCH CHURCH.PA.

Miller line3 Did not embark

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. TUSCANIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 25TH JUNE, 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 4, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DEAR	WILLIAM	54	-	M	M	JERSEY CITY. 10/12/72		WIFE. MRS. WILLIAM Y.DEAR.99. LLOYD RD.MONTCLAIR.NJ.
2	DEAR	WILLIAM [JR]	15	-	M	S	-DO- 6/1/12		MOTHER. -DO-
3	DEWEY	JAMES F.	44	-	M	M	MONTPELIER. VT. MARCH 7/1883.		HOME. QUECHEE. VERMONT.
4	DEWEY	EMILY S.	42	-	F	M	QUECHEE. VT. MARCH 6TH.1885.		-DO-
5	DIRLAM	JAY NEIL	44	-	M	M	MANSFIELD. OHIO. JAN.22ND.1883.		465.PARK AVE. MANSFIELD.OHIO.
6	DIRLAM	RACHEL	34	-	F	M	-DO- OCT.28TH.1892.		-DO-
7	~~ELLIS~~	~~WILLIAM E.~~	~~66~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~KENTUCKY.~~		WIFE. MRS. W. ELLIS. PARIS. KENTUCKY.
8	EVANS	OSCAR R.	47	-	M	M	1880. Mar 16 Nanticoke Md.		3433 34 St Washington D.C.
9	FREE	SPENCER M.	70	-	M	W	NEW FREEDOM.YORK CO.PENNA.19/9/1856.		SON.EDWARD E. FREE. 175. FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.
10	FREIGHMER	EWIN H.	42	-	M	M	FORTE WAYNE. IND. 24/7/84.		1106.BUSH ST.SAN FRANCISCO.CAL
11	FREIGHMER	LUCILE D.	40	-	F	M	BAKERSFIELD.CAL. 30/3/87.		-DO- /KANSAS
12	FREY	MICHAEL A.	55	-	M	M	TIPPERCANOE CITY. OHIO. DEC. 16TH./71.		340.W.6TH STREET.JUNCTION CITY.
13	GAMBLE	EDWARD	64	-	M	M		U.S. COURT. 1900. P/P 36793	923. WEST LINDA. FORT WORTH. TEX.
14	GESNER	GEORGE B.	55	-	M	M		CALHOUN CO. MICH. OCT. 1ST.1904. p/p 33450	HOME. MARSHALL.MICH.
15	GESNER	LETTIE M.	47	-	F	M	MICHIGAN. DEC. 30TH. 1879.		-D-
16	GOLDEN	HAROLD M.	27	-	M	S	CHICAGO.ILL. 16TH OCT.1899.		Tampa Fla.
17	GUERNSEY JR.	GEORGE T.	44	-	M	M	INDEPENDENCE.KAN. 7/2/1882.		HOME. INDEPENDENCE. KANSAS.
18	GUERNSEY	JOYCE	42	-	F	M	WAVERLY.IA. SEP.23RD. 1884.		-DO-
19	GRIFFITH	ANDREW	53	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA. MARCH.17TH. 1874.		232. EAST CLIVEDON AVE.PHILADELPHI
20	HAFSTROM	GEORGE J.	47	-	M	M	NEWARK. NJ. JAN.21ST. 1880.		HOME. 6.C. CASTLETON APTS. CASTLETON PARK.STATEN ISLAND.NY.
21	HARDY	EDWARD R.	64	-	M	M	Detroit Mich. 15/10/62		419. W.118TH STREET.NEW YORK C.
22	HARDY	SARAH	50	-	F	M	Prov.R.I. 28/3/64		-DO-
23	HARDY	EDWARD R.	18	-	M	S	N.Y.C. 17/6/08		-DO-
24	~~HART~~	~~LENA~~	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~CLINTON.TENN. APRIL 4TH.1888.~~		PARTNER.PETER GAMMELTAFT.FIR RIDGE.GUERNSEY FARM.ROY.WASHINGTON
25	HAY	HARRY F.G.	49	-	M	M		CIRCUIT COURT. OF PORTLAND.1902. p/p 381255	795.MAIN ST.WESTBROOK.MAINE.
26	HAY	MARION S.	43	-	F	M	PORTLAND.MAINE. AUG.20TH. 1883.		-DO-
27	HIGBEE	DONALD MAJOR	28	-	M	S	LEBANON.IND. 19/2/1899.		N.C.B. OF NEW YORK. 55. WALL STREET.NEW YORK CITY.
28	HOFFORD	WILLIAM	63	-	M	M	Laurys Pa. 27/7/64		Lehighton Pa.
29	HOGE	ALBERT H.	40	-	M	M	VA. 1886. Hoges Store 17/8/86		HOME.331. UNION ST. BLUEFIELD.W.VA
30	HOGE	FRANCES J.	36	-	F	M	VA. 1890. Sept. 1st Pr.Edwd.Co.		-D-

Ellis line 7, Hart line 24 Did not embark

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. TUSCANIA, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH JUNE, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th July 1927, 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON	CLINTON P.	31	-	M	M	CENTERVILLE.S.D. 10/23/1895.		911.WEST FRUIT AVE.ALBUQUERQUE. NEW MEXICO. USA.
2	ANDERSON	HENRIETTA	27	-	F	M	MITCHELL.S.D. JUNE 22ND.1899.		-DO-
3	BECKFORD	FRANCES	46	-	F	M	E.ORANGE. N.J. 30/7/80		50.COMMONWEALTH AVE.BOSTON.MASS.
4	BIGELOW	OTIS	72	-	M	M	DOWAGIAC.MICH. 18/8/54.		DOWAGIAC.MICH.
~~5~~	~~BROWNE~~	~~JEFFERSON.B.~~	~~62~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~W~~	~~KEY WEST. FLA. JUNE 6TH.1864.~~		F.E.C. HOTEL CO.AIR STATION APTS 8 & 10. KEY WEST.FLA.
6	CAMPBELL	GEORGE C.	39	-	M	M	LUVERNE. MINN. 9/1/88		WIFE.MRS.G.C.CAMPBELL.611-7TH AVENUE. LEWISTON.ILL.
~~7~~	~~DUNLOP~~	~~EDWIN T.~~	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~SPRINGVILLE. IA.~~		WIFE.MRS.E.T. DUNLOP. HAWARDEN.IA.
8	CARSON	EDWARD L.	63	-	M	M	MEIGS. CO.OHIO. JAN.30TH. 1864.		HOME.529. COLLEGE ST. EAST LIVERPOOL. OHIO.
9	CLARK	HENRY PASTOR	73	-	M	M	BOSTON.MASS. 1853. July 29		367. BOYLSTON ST.BOSTON. MASS.
10	CLARK	JENNY E.	62	-	F	M	BOSTON.MASS. FEB.2ND.1866.		-DO-
11	CLARK	HARLAM A.	43	-	M	M	MARQUETTE. MICH.NOV.30TH./83.		MOTHER. MRS. ELLEN J. CLARK. MARQUETTE. MICH.
12	CLARK	NELLIE S.	43	-	F	M	SIBLEY.IOWA. DEC. 15TH./83.		M/LAW. -DO-
13	CLOUD	STEPHEN	56	-	M	M	OKOLONA. ARK. 26/2/71		4027.BOWSER AVE.DALLAS.TEX.
14	COATES	ELMER	58	-	M	M	EXCELSIOR.MIS.DEC. 17TH. 1868.		DAUGHTER.MISS H.A.CHAMBERS. NORTH PLATTE. NEB.
15	COATES	ALMETTA	55	-	F	M	ZANESVILLE. OHIO. APRIL 25TH. 1872.		-DO-
16	CODDINGTON	JOTHAM M.	53	-	M	M	WOODBRIDGE. N.J. 18/12/73		HOME.831.MONROE AVE.SCRANTON.PA.
17	CODDINGTON	LAURA W.	55	-	F	M	-DO - 13/4/72		-DO-
18	CONKLING	WILLIAM C.	35	-	M	S	OLEAN.N.Y. AUG.17TH.1891.		104.SOUTH ST.OLEAN. NY.
19	COOMBS	BEN F.	66	-	M	W	LEBANON. IND.APRIL 10TH.1861.		BEN.F.COOMBS.116.E.WASHINGTON ST LEBANON. IND.
20	COOK	WILLIAM W.	60	-	M	M	MARSHALL.MICH. 11/4/67		HOME.603.N.KALAMAZOO AVE. MARSHALL.MICH.
21	COOK	MARY A.	59	-	F	M	TOLEDO. OHIO. 8/11/67		-DO-
22	COTTRILL	JOHN R.	56	-	M	M		NEW HAVEN. 1891. p/p 368645	HOME.55.SO.ELM STREET. WALLINGFORD. CONN.
~~23~~	~~COX~~	~~HANFORD~~	~~38~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~CLOGURT. MINN. 1889.~~		CLOGURT. MINN.
24	CRAWFORD	JAMES S.	39	-	M	M	CAMBRIDGE.MASS. JUNE. 17TH.1888.		FORT BRAGG. N.C.
25	CRAWFORD	ETHEL N.	37	-	F	M	CAMBRIDGE. MASS. APRIL 27TH 1890.		-DO-
26	CROUCH	JAMES B.	46	-	M	M	MANSFIELD. O.FEB. 15TH. 1881.		708.E. BROADWAY. WAUKESHA.WIS.
27	CROUCH	ESTELLA	45	-	F	M	MANSFIELD.O.FEB.20TH.1882.		-DO-
28	CUDDEBACK	EDGAR G.	44	-	M	M	PORT JERVIS. N.Y. SEP.11TH.1882.		HOME.44.SUSSEX ST.PORT JERVIS.NY
29	CUDDEBACK	JENNIE D.	39	-	F	M	NEWHAMPTON N.Y.JULY 21ST.1887.		-DO-
30	EICHMAN	ISADORE	55	-	M	S	WHITESTOWN.IND. OCT. 16TH.1871.		HOME.124.N.LEBANON ST. LEBANON. IND.

Browne line5,Dunlop line 7,Cox line 23 Did not embark

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TUSCANIA, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH JUNE, 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. July 4 90, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TOWNER	FRANK H.	36	✓	M	M	STREATOR. ILL. 13/11/90		38.DEARBORNE ST.CHICAGO,ILL.
2	TRACEY	JAMES	65	✓	M	W	NORWALK. CONN. 7/3/62		529 STANBRIDGE ST NORRISTOWN PA.
3	TRACEY	EMMA	34	✓	F	S	NORRISTOWN. PA. 28/2/93		DO DO
4	TREMAIN	JOHN F.	52	✓	M	M	ELMIRA. N.Y. JAN.27TH. 1875.		778. MYRTLE AVE. ALBANY.N.Y.
5	TREMAIN	ELIZABETH M.	39	✓	F	M	ALBANY. N.Y. APRIL 19TH. 1888.		-DO-
6	VOGT	JOSEPH	35	✓	M	M	PITTSBURG.PA. 10/24/1891.		JOSEPH L. VOGT.SR.675.LENOX AVE.WILKINSBORG. PENNA.
7	VOGT	SYLVIA	30	✓	F	M	LEWISTOWN.PA. 3.6.1897.		-DO-
8	~~WANDELL~~	~~ROSE~~	~~51~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~BH+BAB. TEE. AUG. 31ST. 1895.~~		MOTHER. MRS. E. A. WANDELL. CA. PORTER. IND.
9	~~TROSIN~~	~~MILDRED~~	~~33~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~BH+BAB. TEE. JULY 14TH. 1894.~~		MOTHER. MRS. ELIZABETH TROSIN. 7920.CHAMPLAIN AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
10	~~SEIDNER~~	GEORGE H.	39	✓	M	M	ASHBOURNE. PENN.7/8/1888.		JAENKINTOWN. PA.
11	WETHERILL	WEBSTER K.	48	✓	M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA.OCT. 18TH 1878.		C/O. PLAZA HOTEL.BOSTON.MASS.
12	WETHERILL	GEORGENA V.	44	✓	F	M	OAKS. PENNA. AUG. 23RD. 1882.		-DO-
13	WETHERILL	RAMSAY	15	✓	M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA.DEC. 26TH. 1911.		-DO-
14	WETHERILL	GEORGENA	11	✓	F	S	WYNNEWOOD. PA.JULY 14TH. 1915.		-DO-
15	WING	HELEN	35	✓	F	W	CHICAGO. ILL. ~~1892~~ 7/2/92		MOTHER.MRS.H.A.WILKIE. CASTLE PARK. MICHIGAN.
16	~~WITT~~	~~MABEL~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~CLEVELAND. O.FEB.26TH.1887.~~		~~2710.FAIRMOUNT BLVD.CLEVELAND.O.~~
17	~~WITT~~	~~BETTY~~	~~14~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DO OCT.22ND.1912.~~		~~-DO-~~
18	~~ZIMMERMAN~~	~~MILES D.~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~POTTSVILLE. PA.~~		~~1201. HAWARD AVE.POTTSVILLE.PA.~~
19	ZIMMERMAN	CHRISTIAN	57	✓	M	M	DOVER. OHIO. JUNE 17TH 1869.		HOME.2869.DRUMMOND RD.SHAKER HEIGHTS. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
20	ZIMMERMAN	AMY	54	✓	F	M	WELLSVILLE. OHIO. OCT. 22ND. 1892.		-DO-
21	ZIMMERMAN	DOROTHY	21	✓	F	S	CLEVELAND. OHIO. SEPT.1ST.1905.		-DO-
22	CRUNDEN	HAROLD F.	55	✓	M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK CITY. ILL. p/p 5144 30/6/21.	122.KEENEPT. EVANSTON.ILL.
23	CRUNDEN	PRISCILLA G.	56	✓	F	M		-DO- p/p 5144	-DO-
24	Knight.	Florence G.	28	✓	F	S	Lowell, Mass, 13th December 1898.		128, Bishop Street, Framingham, Mass.
25	Spalding.	Rollin A.	50	✓	M	D	Lynn, Mass. 21/4/77		61, Broadway, New York City.
26	Stransky	Helen.	27	✓	F	S	New York City, N.Y. 8th October 1899.		C/o Harlow, 115 W.57 Str. New York City.
27	Leinert	Wengel W.	58	✓	M	D		Supreme Court of New York. 1st August 1920. p/p 355195	410, W. 23rd Street, New York.
28	Doyle.	Flora.	32	✓	F	M	Berkeley, Cal., 24th March 1895.		53, West 50th Street.
29	Doyle.	Louis D.	41	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 4th November 1885.		-do-
30	Page	John L.	33	✓	M	D	Clifton Forge, Va., 11th Sept. 1893.		C/o Stuart Archilips, Bank & Trust Co. Harrison & Broad Streets, Richmond, Va.,

Wandell line 8 Trosin line 9, Witt line 16, Witt line 17 Zimmerman line 18 Did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "IDAHO" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25th JUNE, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4th July 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Taylor	Frank.	45	9	M	M	Avalon, Texas. 2/8/82.		Fort Worth, Texas.
2	Taylor	Pearl D.	44	9	F	M	Brandywine miss., 1/12/83.		as above.
3	ACREE	Claud M	31		M	M	Alton Mo. 25/12/85		Kirksville Mo.
4	HOOVER	Charles	42		M	M	Mahaska Co. Iowa 30/9/85		10 Wesleyan Pl Middletown Pa.
5	CHAPMAN	William H	26		M	M	Norfolk Va 23/8/91		1006 Branden Ave Norfolk Va.
6	CHAPMAN	Ora	24		F	M	Nancemond Co. Va. 23/8/93		do do
7	FREY	Netta	48		F	M	Kansas Cty 8/4/72		340 W 6 th St. Junction Cty. Kansas
8	CONKLING	Robert	65		M	M	Cincinatti Ohio 9/7/62		Olean N.Y.
9	IRWIN	George B	45		M	M	Marietta Ga. 6/4/82		418 Remington St Ft Collins Colo.
10	IRWIN	Eleana	45		F	M	Greeley Colo. 30/1/82		do do
11	MILLER	Reed C	44		M	M	Waterloo N.Y. 16/6/83		1313 Gunnison Ave Gd. Jun. Colo.
12	MILLER	Lila	38		F	M	Hutchinson Kansas 20/4/89		do do
13	SMITH	Bessie	62		F	M	New Boston Ill. 7/12/65		202 Maine St Grand Jun. Colo.
14	WILSON	Floyd	49		M	M	Independence Kan. 15/4/78		Lamar Colorado.
15	ANTHONY	Roscoe	35		M	M	Washington Ga. 10/8/91		Wynnewood Pa.
16	MILLER	Reed C	13		M	S	Grand Jun. Colo. 13/7/14		1313 Gunnison Ave Gd. Jun. Colo.
17	MORSE	Philip	70		M	M	Schaghtecoke 12/1/57		91 4th St Troy New York
18	MC.EWAN	John	56		M	M	Hampton Rds 11/3/71		26 Clinton Ave Albany New York
19	MC.EWAN	Mary	50		M	F	Washington D C 4/9/77		do do
20	CRABTREE	Edgar	57		M	M	Franklin Ill. 4/8/69		Jacksonville Ill.
21	AITKEN	James	36		M	S		Jacksonville Fla. 1918 P/P349894	Toledo Ohio
22	NEWSOM	Marion E	43		M	M	Littleton N.C. 4/3/84		112 W Main St Durham N.C.
23	BREWER	Thomas W	47		M	M	Mears Mich. 13/9/79		Lehighton Pa.
24	DOOLIN	William	57		M	M	Isle la Motte Vt. 7/7/69		St Albans Vt.
25	DOOLIN	Maude	53		F	M	St Albans Vt. 25/6/73		do do
26	DOOLIN	Elizabeth	27		F	S	St Albans Vt. 20/3/99		do do
27	MARR	Samuel W	36		M	M	Bryson Cty N C 20/9/90		1453 Carr St Raleigh N.C.
28	CLIFTON	George B	46		M	M	Baltimore Md. 11/9/80		230 Boulevard, Scarsdale N.Y.
29	MICHIE	Haidee	23		F	S	Charlotteville Va. 31/10/03		Charlottesville Va
30	CONKLING	Emma C	57		F	M	Oil Cty Pa. 30/10/70		Olean N.Y.

Passports. 7/4/27 Calendar 10 [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Jackson Moore, Surgeon of the Tuscania, sailing steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Parker Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Jackson-Moore

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

92

(9)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TUSCANIA . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , 26TH JUNE , 19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		AKAKIOS ✓	Symeon	30 ✓		M S	waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	OR-18 RR ✓ Permit to Reenter 241985	WASHINGTON	23/3/27	U.S.A.	New York City
2	Lines 2 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.																	
3																		
4		P. Nuss																
5		Purser.																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Racial races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—[illegible]

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

93

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th, July, 1927.

14—4206

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in lawful business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of a distinct race, for race and nationality, as Armenian, Bohemian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, other race)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of other immigration, prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Nobody	N.Y.	New York City	yes	self	yes	To May 27 18/5/20 6/5/27	Yes	New York	Brother:- [illegible]: Othon Akakios 384 West 59th street New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W Smart Master of the Tuscania, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Robt W Smart
Commanding Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jackson-Moore, Surgeon of the Toscania, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jackson-Moore

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TUSCANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25th JUNE, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		LINGARD	HAROLD	26	-	M	M	Mechan Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Loxley	581	Liverpool	27.4.27	U.S.A.	New York
2		Lines 2 to 30 Inclusive not used.																		
3																				
4		M Mowatt Purser.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

58

6

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

95

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 4th, July, 19 27.

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife:- Mrs H. Lingard, 279						August 1924 /	Feby	Friend. T. Scott Herron, 23 W. 76th																
1	Middlewood Rd. Sheffield.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	Philad. St. New York N.Y.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 427

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ralph W. Smart Master (Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Tuscania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Jackson Moore, Surgeon of the Tuscania, sailing therefrom
(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jackson-Moore

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TUSCANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH JUNE, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		RIDEAL	ERIC K.	37	-	M	M	Lecturer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	10028 †	London	2/6/27.	England	Cambridge
2		MACKAY	ALEXANDER M.	49	-	M	S	Professr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Manchester	1099 †	Glasgow	13/6/27.	Scotland	Glasgow
3		DEARNALEY	ANNIE B.	50	-	F	M	H'keepr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Manchester	611 †	Manchester	1/6/27.	England	Hollingsworth
4		STIGANT	GEORGE B.	37	-	M	S	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	11365 †	London	24/6/27.	England	London
5		RALPH	CHARLES S.	50	-	M	M	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	10919 †	London	17/6/27	England	London
6		RALPH	JANE	50	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	10919 †	London	17/6/27.	England	London
7		HARTLEY	JOHN SAMPSON	75	-	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Kidderminster	9249	London	18/5/27.	England	London
8		HEWER	GLADYS M.	46	-	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Caerleon	6810 †	London	7.5.27	England	London
9	TRANSIT	STEPHEN	EVA M.	33	-	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Corstorphine	230 †	Edinburgh	30.4.27	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	TRANSIT	GRAY	JOHN C.	58	-	M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	1063 †	Glasgow	8/6/27.	Scotland	Coatbridge
11	TRANSIT	GRAY	JEANIE	52	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Beith	1082 †	Glasgow	10/6/27.	Scotland	Coatbridge
12		SCOTT	NORA E.	21	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestwick	134532	Washington	11/3/26	England	Oxford
13	TRANSIT	POTTER	JAMES W.	57	-	M	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	11054 †	London	20/6/27.	England	Bromley
14	TRANSIT	DIXON	Pierson J	22	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Egham	11314 †	London	23/6/27	England	Cambridge.
15	TRANSIT	PRICE	Anna N	38	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Ireland	Dublin	57 †	Cairo	4/6/27	Egypt	Cairo
16		Lines 16 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.																		
17																				
18		M Wade																		
19		Purser.																		
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24		54																		
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21a

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

E 97

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th, July, *1927.*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.									Purpose of coming to United States											Height		Color of—			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether aid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife.																										
1	Mrs E.Rideal,67 Grange Road,Cambridge.	Eng.	Cambridge	Yes	Self		Yes	June/August 1924	Kerry Pink Pt.		Penn State College. Penn State Pa.	NO	2 wks.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	Ple.	Drk.	Blue	Injured finger left hand
2	Sister.Mrs.C.E.Collier,19 Mt.Stuart St.Shawlands.	Scot.	Glasgow	Yes	Self		Yes	July 1913 Aug	N.Y.		Friend.Mr J.Simpson,70Newfield St.East Orange N.J.	NO	7 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
3	Husband.Mr.W.Dearnaley,23 Green Lane,Hollingworth.	Eng.	Glasgow. Hollingworth	Yes	Self		Yes	June/ aust 1920	Provid.		Friend. Mrs Mackay. Bonny Brae Peter Lisbon Conn.	NO	7 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk.	Brn.	Blue	None
4	Sister.Miss I.B.Stigant, 27 Oxford Tce.London W.2	Eng.	London	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend.Miss L.Van Ness,West End Park,Nashville,Tenn.	NO	18 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Drk	Blue	Brn	Mole back of rt.thigh
5	Mother-in-law.Mrs Rose, Staff. 5 Langleys Rd.Langley Green	Eng.	London	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Aunt.Mrs Harris,8 Eleanor Ave.Schenectady N.Y.	NO	16 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Frs.	Fr.	Blue	None
6	Mother -do-	Eng.	London	Yes	Husband as above		Yes	No	-	-	-do-	NO	16 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
7	Wife Mrs Hartley, 49 Brentham Way,Ealing W.5	Eng.	London	Yes	Son.W.L.Hartley. Ealing		Yes	No	-	-	Sister.Mrs Clements,30 Heck Ave.Ocean Grove,N.J.	NO	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SHE36	5	2	Fr.	Whte.	Gry.	Slightly paralysed one leg.
8	Bro-in-law.Mr.W.Dranfield, Cunard Bldg.Pier Head.L'pl	Eng.	London	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Dr.Arthur Bestor, Friend Chautagua Inst.New York	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Hzl	None
9	Mother Mrs.C.Stephen,3 Dalkirk St.Joppa,Edinburgh	Scot.	Edinburgh	Yes	Self		£10	No	-	-	English Speaking Union, Chautagua,New York.	NO	8 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	Fr.	Brn.	Hzl	Scar on brow.
10	Daugh.Jean Gray,Hartlea, Kildonia St.Coatbridge.	Scot.	Coatbridge	Yes	Self		Yes	July/Sept. Yes 1920	Waterburgh		Bro.Thomas Gray,437 Willow St.Waterburgh,Conn.	NO	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Drk.	Brn.	None
11	-do-	Scot.	Coatbridge	Yes	Husband as above		Yes	No	-	-	Bro-in-law -do-	NO	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Med.	Blue	None
12	Uncle.G.B.Dunlop Esq.44 Portland Rd.Kilmarnock.	Eng.	Oxford	Yes	Self		Yes	Sept 1919/ June Yes 1926	N.Y		Parents.Prof.E.F.Scott, 606 W.122nd St.New York	NO	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
13	Daugh.J.G.Butcher,Bank of L'pl & Martins,Orpington.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Daugh.Mrs.E.L.Lewis,240 3rd Ave.Long Island City N.Y.	NO	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Gry.	Blue	None
14	Father:- Mr P J Dixon. Rowlands Linden Rd Bedford.	Eng	Egham	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend:- Mr Acheseon. Nantucket R I.	No	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Red	Blue	None
15	Sister:- Miss K Price. Eversley Monkstown Dublin.	Egypt	Cairo.	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Sister:- Miss G Price. The Laurel Court. 2321 Colby Ave. Everett. Wash.	No	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4.27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ref. W. Smart, Master, of the Tuscania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer, as the case may be.)

R W Smart
1
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Jackson. Moore, Surgeon of the Tuscania, Sailing Northern

solemnly, sincerely, and truly 2 Year that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician 98

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Jackson-Moore

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at Cork

Wood
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TUSCANIA . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , 25TH JUNE , 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	EVERITT	WILFRED K.	27 -	M	S	Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	Sheffield	9	Sheffield.	9/6/27.	England	Sheffield
2		WIGHT	GEORGE M.	57 -	M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	11300	London	23/6/27.	England	Holt
3		WIGHT	VIOLET M.M.	33 -	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	English	England	Freshwater	11300	London	23/6/27.	England	Holt
4	Lines 4 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.																	
5																		
6	Purser.																	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	55																	
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—018

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th, July, 19 27.

99

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before deported from United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father.																									
1	Mr C.A.Everitt,The Elms, Collegiate Cres.Sheffield.	Eng.	Sheffield	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada.	NO	1 WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
	Bro-in-law.Mr.V.Stearman,							Sept/ Octr				3 mos.														
2	Hempstead,Holt. Norfolk.	Eng,	Holt	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	Syracuse	Midland Ave. Syracuse N.Y.	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
												3 mos.														
3	Brother -do-	Eng.	Holt	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law -do-	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt W Smart Master, of the Tuscania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R W Smart
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14 461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jackson Moore, Surgeon of the Duncan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

J. Jackson-Moore

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at Roy

E. Robbins
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TUSCANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25th JUNE, 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		HICKS	CAROLINE C.	44	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Paullon	239415	Washington	15.3.27	U.S.A.	Scarsdale
2		~~BUTCHER~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~35~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Auto Worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Sheffield~~	~~224355~~	~~do~~	~~20.12.26~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Detroit~~
3		BROMLEY-MOORE	Swinfen	44	2	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	London	241665	Washington	23/3/27.	U S A	White Plains N Y.
4		Line 2 BUTCHER, Arthur; Did not Embark.																	
5		Lines 4 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.																	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

M Nash
Purser.

56

3

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th, July, 19 27.

14—4809

121

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country where he may apply for admission to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read in person or understanding, or both? Can read? Can write?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able, and has, previously registered within four years	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father:- Mr Oram. Pear Tree Lane Bryant's Hill Bristol.	N.Y. Sc	Arsdale	Yes	Self	Yes	To Mar 27 April 1914 / March 1927.	Yes	N.Y.	Husband. Theodore Hicks, Scarsdale, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	None
2	~~Mother.Elise M.Butcher, Mougerhay,Norton,Sheffield.~~	~~Mich~~	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Detroit	~~Wife,Edith Butcher,16619 Log Cabin Ave Detroit.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	~~Scar left forearm.~~
3	Sister:- Mrs Harris. 30 Ridgemont Gdns. London W C. N Y.	White Plains		Yes	Self	Yes	To June 27 March 1905 June 1927	Yes	W Plains.	Home:- 52 Sterling Ave. White Plains. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	FairBrown		Blue	Tattoo marks on Forearm.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt W Smart Master of the Tuscania, from Southampton, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at NY

E P Hart
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. TUSCANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH JUNE, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 4, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUTCHESON	ALLEN C.	45	-	M	M	Houston Tex.23.1.1882		c/o J.Hutcheson, U S Courts. Houston,Texas.
2	HUTCHESON	~~XXXXX~~ Strausil	45	-	F	M	Bethlehem Ind. ~~1882~~ 2nd Decr 1881		-do-
3	HUTCHESON	HENRIETTA	16	-	F	S	Kaking China. 30th, Novr 1910.	Pp. 256 issued Shanghai China.	-do-
4	HUTCHESON	ALLEN C	14	-	M	S	Kashing China 4th, Novr 1912.	--do--	-do-
5	HUTCHESON	~~XXXXXXXX~~ James S	7	-	M	S	Nanking China. 17th, Octr 1919.	--do--	-do-
6	MANSFIELD	ALBERT	46	-	M	S	Pp. 188878	Supreme Court New York N.Y. 10.9.1[illegible]	Mrs O.M.Healey,227 E.Ocean Ave. Long Beach,Cal. Friend:-
7	KAUTSKY	RUTH	29	-	F	S	Marshfield Wis.23.10.97		428 South 4th St. South Orange N.J.
8	McCOURT	OWEN S.	67	-	M	M	Pp. 351489.	1882 Federal Court,Boston. Mass.	2197 Washington St. Newton Lower Falls,Newton Mass.
9	CANTOR	MIRIAM	27	-	F	S	Pp. 366687.	Supreme Court, May 1917. 1st Judicial Dist.New York City.	5115 13th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	LINE	ISABELLA C.	37	-	F	S	Rochester N.Y. ~~1889~~ 27th, Sept 1888.		52 Lyndhurst St.Rochester N.Y
11	LINE	GRACE W.	34	-	F	S	de ~~1893~~ 29th, Sept 1892.		-do-
12	MIGNEREY	RITA E.	31	-	F	M	Pp. 317504.	By marriage 1912 August 24th,	5 East 17th St. Whitebro' S.I. N.Y.
13	~~DECK~~	LILLIAN E.	39	-	F	W		do	~~709 W.170th St.New York N.Y.~~ Home.701 ~~XXXXXX~~ Pettus Str. Selma, Ala.
14	RICHARDS	MORGAN	56	-	M	M	Crawfordville Ga. 3rd August. 1870.		
15	~~HUGHES~~	GERARD H.	31	-	M	S	Boerne Tex.		~~119 7th St. Garden City N.Y~~ Home.
16	SEESHOLTZ	REUBEN L.	40	-	M	M	Myerstown Pa. 30th, Sept 1886.		821 Harriet Ave.Canton Oh.
17	SEESHOLTZ	ELIZABETH K.	40	-	F	M	Triadelphia W.Va. 9th, Octr 1886.		-do-
18	CUNNINGHAM	GEORGE W.	47	-	M	M	Port Clinton Oh. ~~XXXXXXXX~~ 9th March 1880.		4284 West 30th St. Cleveland Oh.
19	PHIPPS	CHAS H.	43	-	M	M	Greensboro.N.C. 1884 April 15th,		Princeton W.Va.
20	PHIPPS	Ruth L	39	-	F	M	New Hope Va. 1887 22nd November.		-do-
21	SMITH	FRANK W.	40	-	M	M	Pp. 327355.	Through Father's papers.	Wife.F.Smith,147 22-20 Ave. Whitestone Long Island N.Y.
22	~~FOX~~	DOROTHY	20	-	F	S	~~St.Louis Miss. 22.7.06~~		~~1 Barnes Road, Clyton Mo.~~
23	WEAVER	POLLY	26	-	F	S	Falls City Nebr. 27th, Aug 1900.		520 16th Ave.Spokane,Wash.
24	~~CORCORAN~~	MICHAEL	34	-	M	S		13.8.18 New York.	~~41-30-57 St. Woodside, L.I.~~
25	GLEESON.	John.	46	9	M	M	Pp. 203241	New York City. Supreme Court, N.Y. 18-3-1919.	214,W.69th Str. New York. N.Y.
26	GLEESON.	Margaret.	37	3	F	M	Pp. 203241	as above.	as above.

27 Line 13 ~~DECK~~, Lillian E; Line 15 HUGHES? Gerald H; Line 24 CORCORAN, Michael; Did not Embark. Entered July 9th 27

28 Line 22 FOX, Dorothy; Duplicated see Sheet No 7 Line 8.

29 Lines 27 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.

30

M Morris
Purser.

Granted at New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 632 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25th June, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York 4th. July, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lawles	albert John.	54	6	M	M	Bellport, N.Y. December 11th 1872.		home: 186 Walnut Str., Lynbrook L.I. N.Y.
2	Lawles	Katie D.	54		F	M	Pp. 294130.	By marriage.	asabove.
3	Lawles	Sydney A.	14	6	M	S	N.Y. New York, 18th March 1913.		As above.
4	Lawles	Elizabeth A.	12	5	F	S	N.Y. New York, 30th January 1915.		As above.
5	Lawles	Edith.	10	2	F	S	N.Y. New York, 27th April, 1917.		As above.
6	ABBETT	Merle J	41		M	M	Franklin Ind. 7th Sept 1885.		1416 W 16th, Str. Bedford Ind.
7	BELGER	John	42		M	S	Charlotte Mich. 15th, Jan 1885.		Bluffton Ind.
8	BOOHER	Owen M	42	-	M	M	Montgomery Co. Ind. 7th, Feby 1885.		Kokomo Ind.
9	CUNNINGHAM	John R	35	-	M	M	Williamsburg, Mo. 3rd July 1891.		Gainesville Fla.
10	RAY	Hugh	15	-	M	S	Martel Fla. 8th, July 1912.		Ocala Fla.
11	DANDURAND	Phileas C	69	-	M	M	Pp. 385248	Through Father.	235 Main Str. Cohoes N Y.
12	FOSTER	Herbert S	49		M	M	Pp. 332949	By Act of Congress.	4157 North Harding Ave Chicago Ill
13	GREEN	Richard	31	-	M	M	Pp. 340298	Court of Common Pleas. Mount Holly N J. 27th Sept 1917.	231 Edgewood Ave Delanco N J.
14	GREEN	Emma	27	-	F	M	Burlington N J. 4th, May 1900	PP. 340298.	--do--
15	LOVELAND	Francis A	67	-	M	M	Wellsville N Y. 10th, Novr 1859.		Corry Pa.
16	McCREADY	Ernest B	55	-	M	M	Summit Hill Pa. 3rd, Novr 1872		375 Linden Str. Allentown Pa.
17	McCREADY	Eliza	56	-	F	M	Scranton Pa. 16th, Decr 1870.		--do--
18	MABERS	Charles N	37	-	M	S	Laurnes Co. S C. 13th, Novr 1889.	Pp. 368105.	112 W Gregory Str Pensacola Fla.
19	ROBERTSON	Joseph H	38	-	M	M	Burlington N C. 19th, July 1889.		Box 8. Salisbury N C.
20	Lines 20 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.								
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined 9 30 am

Purser.

19 Cards

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. TUSCANIA sailing from CHERBOURG 25TH JUNE, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th, July, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARTLETT	Katharine	23		F	S	N.J. Passaic 26th July 1903		Home: Tolland Conn.
2	ARNOLD	Mabel	41		F	M	Mo. St. Louis 27th May 1886.		2340 Maine Str. Home: Quincey Ill.
3	ARNOLD	Rome	16		M	S	Ill. Quincey 15th November 1910		Home: -do-
4	ARNOLD	Mary Jane	14		F	S	Ill. Quincey 6th September 1912		Home: -do-
5	ELDER	Lucius	27		M	S	Pa. Wayne 26th March 1900		Home: 135 Runnymede Ave Wayne Pa.
6	UNGER	Emma	40		F	S	New Yorh City. New York 5th June 1886		Home: Woodmere Long Island N.Y.
7	PECKHAM	Margaret	38		F	S	N.J. Orange 12nd November 1888		Home: 207 West 56 str. New York City
8	FOX	Dorothy	20		F	S	Monette Mo. 22nd July 1906.		Home: I Barnes Rd-Clayton St.Louis Mo. El Monte Cal.
9	HADDOX	Victor	26		M	S	El Monte Cal. 27th November 1900		El Monte Cal.
10	HADDOX	Philip	24		M	S	El Monte Cal. 1st September 1902		
11	WHITE	Harold	30		M	S	South bend Ind. 3rd Year 1896.	Superior Court. Ill. Cook County 24th October 1898	1407 W 17th Str Oklahoma City Okl.
12	FREWIN	Ernest	51		M	M	Pp. 349238.		Home: 310 S. Kenilwarth Ave Oak Park Ill.
13	FREWIN	Fannie	41		F	M	Covington Ky. 24th May 1883		Home: -do-
14	~~CRAIG~~	Beactrice	AD		F	S			
15	PERLMUTTER	Isaac	28	-	M	M	New York N.Y. 15th Jany 1899.		140 W 69th Str New York N.Y.
16	PERLMUTTER	Marjorie H	26	-	F	M	New York N. Y. 4th Novr 1900.		--do--
17	WEGENER	Hattie L	30	-	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 17th April 1897.		452 Riverside Drive New York N.Y.
18	Line 14 CRAIG, Beactrice; Did not embark. Exhibit Insp 9 32 am								
19	Lines 18 to 30 Inclusive not used.								
20									
21	M Wain Purser.								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7-X Tuscania

Form 680

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

5th. July 1927.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. TUSCANIA from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 401 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged —0— Seamen left in hospital (or died) —0—

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 402.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th. July, 1927, consigned to Cunard Steam Ship Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 56. N.R., and is expected to sail 6th. July, 1927, for Plymouth Havre & London via United States port of —0—0—0—0—0—0—0—0—0—0— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

105

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
A Soloman. Cook.	34	British	21/6/27 London.
J- Harris Cook.	32	British	—do—
P Henderson Cook.	26	British	23/6/27 London

[CONTINUED OVER]

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon its arrival at a port of the United States.

106

From the port of LONDON

(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
M.	Scotch	BRITISH	5.10	170.	NONE
do.	do	do.	5.9	160	do.
do.	do	do.	5.4.	140	do.
do.	English	do.	5.8.	150	do.
do.	Scotch	do.	5.7.	145	do.
do.	do	do.	5.9.	148	do.
do.	do	do.	5.9.	144	do.
do.	do	do.	5.10	150	do.
do.	do.	do.	5.8.	138	do.
do.	do.	do.	5.7.	142	do.
do.	English	do.	5.6.	140	do.
do.	do.	do.	5.6.	170	do.
do.	do.	do.	5.8.	146	do.
do.	do.	do.	5.7.	145	do.
do.	do.	do.	5.9.	160	do.
Female	do.	do.	5.0	130	do.
do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	140	do.
Male	do.	do.	5.10.	160	do.
do.	do.	do.	5.6.	150	do.
do.	do.	do.	5.7.	150	do.
do.	do.	do.	6.2.	200	do.
do.	do.	do.	5.5	142	do.
do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.
Female	do.	do.	5.7	137	do.
do.	Male	do.	5.10	212	do.
do.	do.	do.	6.0	170	do.
do.	do.	do.	5.11	158	do.
do.	do.	do.	5.11	164	do.
do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.6	126	do.
do.	do	do.	5.9.	160	do.

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 1778937

372 Tusc

Rec. 12 Jan 28

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. SEE OTHER SIDE.

8000 17-28937

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7/4 1927, 19, from the

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex
1	xRxWx Smart	Robert	MASTER	21/6/27	LONDON	NO	39	M.
2	FRASER	Andrew	CHIEF OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	52	do.
3	MORRISON	Daniel	1st OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	37	do.
4	RICHARDSON	Eric	2nd DO	do.	do.	do.	32	do.
5	HAMILTON	James	EX 2nd DO	do.	do.	do.	29	do.
6	WHITE	Duncan	3rd DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.
7	GIBSON	James	EX 3rd DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.
8	TENNANT	Peter	1st W.T.O.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.
9	CROSBIE	Allan	2nd DO	do.	do.	do.	29	do.
10	SCOTT	David	3rd DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.
11	NIELD	Maurice	PURSER	do.	do.	do.	36	do.
12	FERGUSON	Malcolm	SR.AST.PURSER	do.	do.	do.	38	do.
13	JOLLIFFE	Walter	AST.PURSER	do.	do.	do.	26	do.
14	GAHAN	PATRICK	JR.AST.PURSER	do.	do.	do.	24	do.
15	JONES	Arthur	JR.AST.PURSER	do.	do.	do.	22	do.
16	NARDELL	BLANCHE	TYPIST	do.	do.	do.	25	do. FEMALE
17	RADMORE	Albert	PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	34	do. MALE
18	HANDLEY	Frank	PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	50	do.
19	CLIFFE	Ernest	PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	29	do.
20	LEITHHEAD	James	BAGGAGE MASTER	do.	do.	do.	29	do.
21	JACKSON-MOORE	James	SURGEON	do.	do.	do.	34	do.
22	TEVERSHAM	ARCHIBALD	DISPENSER	do.	do.	do.	45	do.
23	WARWICK	FRANCIS	APPRENTICE ~~HOSPITAL ATTDT~~.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.
24	LAYTON	MARGARET	NURSE	do.	do.	do.	31	do. FEMALE
25	WEBBER	JOHN	INSPECTOR	do.	do.	do.	52	do. MALE
26	BOLAND	WILLIAM	AST.INSPECTOR	do.	do.	do.	26	do
27	DYE	ALBERT	DO	do.	do.	do.	45	do
28	WARBURTON	ROBERT	DO	do.	do.	do.	49	do
29	WHITE	JAMES	CARPENTER	do.	do.	do.	42	do
30	TURNER	DUNCAN	JOINER	do.	do.	do.	31	do

Robert Smart

M. M. OFFICE 21 JUN 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

8080 17/8867

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
William Reilly	27	British		
Ben Aoll	30	British		
James Leavey	32	British		
Smethurst	25	British		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7/4 1927, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~xxxxx~~ Smart	Robert	MASTER	21/6/27	LONDON	NO	39	M.	Scotch	BRITISH	5.10	176.	NONE
2	FRASER	Andrew	CHIEF OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do	do.	5.9	160	do.
3	MORRISON	Daniel	1st OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do	do.	5.4.	140	do.
4	RICHARDSON	Eric	2nd DO	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	English	do.	5.8.	150	do.
5	HAMILTON	James	EX 2nd DO	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Scotch	do.	5.7.	145	do.
6	WHITE	Duncan	3rd DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do	do.	5.9.	148	do.
7	GIBSON	James	EX 3rd DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do	do.	5.9.	144	do.
8	TENNANT	Peter	1st W.T.O.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do	do.	5.10	150	do.
9	CROSBIE	Allan	2nd DO	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	138	do.
10	SCOTT	David	3rd DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	142	do.
11	NIELD	Maurice	PURSER	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	do.	5.6.	140	do.
12	FERGUSON	Malcolm	SR.AST.PURSER	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	170	do.
13	JOLLIFFE	Walter	AST.PURSER	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	146	do.
14	GAHAN	PATRICK	JR.AST.PURSER	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do,	do.	5.7.	145	do.
15	JONES	Arthur	JR.AST.PURSER	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	160	do.
16	NARDELL	BLANCHE	TYPIST	do.	do.	do.	25	FEMALE do,	do.	do,	5.0	130	do.
17	RADMORE	Albert	PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	34	MALE do.	do.	do.	5.8.	160	do.
18	HANDLEY	Frank	PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	160	do.
19	CLIFFE	Ernest	PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	150	do.
20	LEITHHEAD	James	BAGGAGE MASTER	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do,	do.	5.7.	150	do.
21	JACKSON-MOORE	James	SURGEON	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	6.2.	200	do.
22	TEVERSHAM	ARCHIBALD	DISPENSER	do.	do.	do.	45	do,	do.	do.	5.5	142	do.
23	WARWICK	FRANCIS	~~HOSPITAL ATTDT~~ APPRENTICE	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.
24	LAYTON	MARGARET	NURSE	do.	do.	do.	31	FEMALE do.	do.	do.	5.7	137	do.
25	WEBBER	JOHN	INSPECTOR	do.	do.	do.	52	MALE do.	do.	do.	5.10	212	do.
26	BOLAND	WILLIAM	AST.INSPECTOR	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do,	do.	6.0	170	do.
27	DYE	ALBERT	DO	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	158	do.
28	WARBURTON	ROBERT	DO	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.11	164	do.
29	WHITE	JAMES	CARPENTER	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.6	126	do.
30	TURNER	DUNCAN	JOINER	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do	do.	5.9.	160	do.

M.M. OFFICE 21 JUN. 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

8000 17/2887

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R.W. SMART. , of the **TUSCANIA.** , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R W Smart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered aliens on board

essel TUSCANIA , arriving at NEW YORK

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY
1	CRANFIELD	WILLIAM	BOSUN
2	BARNARD	BENJ.	BOSUN'S MATE
3	MURPHY	ANDREW	BOSUN'S MATE
4	GRAHAM	WILLIAM	QUARTER MASTER
5	RABY	HUBERT	DO
6	HASLER	SYDNEY	DO
7	TURNER	ANGOS	DO
8	SMITH	DONALD	LAMPS
9	GREEN	BERT	A.B.
10	COOKE	FRANK	A.B.
11	MURPHY	JAMES	SAILOR
12	COOKE	FRANK. A	do
13	CRANFIELD	SIDNEY	AB
14	BENDALL	EDWIN	do.
15	PECKHAM	CHARLES	do.
16	KRISTIENSON	FRED	do.
17	MORGAN	WILLIAM	do.
18	MCNICOL	HUGH	do.
19	EDWARDS	JOHN RHYS	do.
20	SKIPPEN	EDWARD	do.
21	WALKER	LESLIE	do.
22	MCLEAN	JOHN	SAILOR
23	GRAHAM	ANGUS	do
24	MCDONALD	ALEXANDER	do
25	WALTERS	CHARLES	AB
26	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	AB.
27	PENNINGTON	JOHN	AB
28	APPS	DERRICK	do.
29	UNWIN	JOSEPH	do.
30	ADAM	WILLIAM	do.

EXPIRED

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishab

8000 17/8987

Form 666.
ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

essel TUSCANIA , arriving at NEW YORK , 7/6 1927 , 19 , from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CRANFIELD	WILLIAM	BOSUN	21/6/27	LONDON	NO	50	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	200	NONE
2	BARNARD	BENJ.	BOSUN'S MATE	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5 11	170	do.
3	MURPHY	ANDREW	BOSUN'S MATE	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.0.	140	do.
4	GRAHAM	WILLIAM	QUARTER MASTER	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.7.	140	do.
5	RABY	HUBERT	DO	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	15.8.	140	do.
6	HASLER	SYDNEY	DO	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.3.	140	do.
7	TURNER	ANGOS	DO	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.11	167	do.
8	SMITH	DONALD	LAMPS	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do	do.	5.4.	160	do.
9	GREEN	BERT	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.9.	165	do.
10	COOKE	FRANK	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	140	do.
11	MURPHY	JAMES	SAILOR	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.0.	126	do.
12	COOKE	FRANK. A	do	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	150	do.
13	CRANFIELD	SIDNEY	AB	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6.1.	176.	do.
14	BENDALL	EDWIN	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	130	do.
15	PECKHAM	CHARLES	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	170	do.
16	KRISTIENSON	FRED	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	169	do.
17	MORGAN	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	WELSH	do.	5.9.	164	do.
18	McNICOL	HUGH	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.8.	145	do.
19	EDWARDS	JOHN RHYS	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	WELSH	do.	5.7.	140	do.
20	SKIPPEN	EDWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	140	do.
21	WALKER	LESLIE	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.10	155	do.
22	MCLEAN	JOHN	SAILOR	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.9.	160	do.
23	GRAHAM	ANGUS	do	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do.	5.8.	168	do.
24	McCDONALD	ALEXANDER	do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do	do.	6.2.	188	do.
25	WALTERS	CHARLES	AB	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	140	do.
26	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	AB	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	168	do.
27	PENNINGTON	JOHN	AB	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	140	do.
28	APPS	DERRICK	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	140	do.
29	UNWIN	JOSEPH	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	150	do.
30	ADAM	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.7.	150	do.

21 JUN. 1927
VICTORIA DOCKS, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 17-2887

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R W Smart, of the **TUSCANIA.**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R W Smart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* July 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

FIRST

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7/4 1927, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	DAVIS	ARCHIBALD	A.B.	2/6/27	LONDON	NO	37	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	129	NONE
2	SMITH	BERNARD	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	140	do.
3	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.3.	130	do.
4	DUFFELL	WILLIAM	do	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	144	do.
5	BALL	ALBERT	do	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.2.	91	do.
6	WALKER	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	140	do.
7	TOPPING	WILLIAM	DO	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	146	do.
8	MECHEN	HERBERT	DO	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	136	do.
9	SIMMONS	FREDERIC	BOY	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	132	do.
10	CARROLL	ERNEST	DO	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	158	do.
11			DRAUGHTSMAN										
12													
13			BAND MASTER										
14			MUSICIAN										
15			DO										
16			DO										
17			DO										
18			INTERPRETER										
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M.M. OFFICE 21 JUN. 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17/8887

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R W Smart, of the TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R W Smart.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* July. 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel TUSCANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 7/4 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SHAW	David	CHIEF ENGINEER	21/6/27	LONDON	NO	46	M.	Scotch	BRITISH	5.11	190	NONE
2	MATHESON	ANDREW	1/2nd ENGR	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	DO	do.	5.10	200	do.
3	BRICE	JAMES	2/2nd ENGR	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	DO	do.	5.7.	150	do.
4	MACDONALD	RICHARD	3/2nd ENGR	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	DO	do.	5.8.	160	do.
5	FOGGO	JAMES	3rd ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	DO	do.	5.8.	145.	do.
6	BAILLIE	JOHN	4th DO	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	DO	do.	5.9.	190	do.
7	MACNIVEN	HUGH	5th DO	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	DO	do.	5.11	160	do.
8	READ	EDWARD	6th DO	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	DO	do.	5.6.	145.	do.
9	WALKER	JAMES	7th DO	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	DO	do.	5.6.	150	do.
10	MCGOWAN	WILLIAM	8th DO	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	DO	do.	5.8.	164	do.
11	KINNEY	JAMES	9th DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	DO	do.	5.4.	150	do.
12	KEITH	DAVID	10th DO	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	DO	do.	5.7.	150	do.
13	FERGUSON	ROBERT	PLUMBER	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	DO	do.	5.9.	160	do.
14	LEIPER	JAMES	1st ELECTRICIAN	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	DO	do.	5.6.	145.	do.
15	THORBURN	JOHN	2nd DO	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	150	do.
16	DICKSON	ROBERT	3rd DO	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	180	do.
17	HODGE	MATTHEW	BOILERMAKER	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	160	do.
18	MARTIN	HUGH	LDG.STOKER	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	175	do.
19	WHITE	ALEX	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.4.	156	do.
20	WHYTE	ANDREW	DO	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	DO	do.	5.4.	154	do.
21	GILMOOR	ANDREW	DO	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	DO	do.	5.8.	156	do.
22	SKUSE	MICHEL	DO	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	IRISH	do.	5.8.	160	do.
23	RILEY	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	DO	do.	5.2.	136	do.
24	CORRAN	WILLIAM	DO	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	DO	do.	5.8.	180	do.
25	DEMPSTER	HUGH	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.2.	140	do.
26	HOUSTON	ARCHIBALD	DO	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	DO	do.	5.6.	148	do.
27	STEVENSON	DAVID	DO	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	DO	do.	5.3.	138	do.
28	MCGUIRE	THOMAS	DO	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.6.	148	do.
29	HOUSTON	FRANK	DO	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	DO	do.	5.6.	140	do.
30	BOYD	JAMES	DO	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	DO	do.	5.7.	168	do.

P. Abbott Purser

M. OF L. 21 JUN. 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other...

8000 17/9927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R W Smart, of the TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R W Smart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* July 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 604.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7/4 1927, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race* / Nationality	(9) Nationality / Race	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
									NATIONALITY	RACE			
1	SINCLAIR	ROBERT	FIREMAN	2/6/27	LONDON	NO	30	M.	BRITISH	~~BRITISH~~ SCOTCH	5.8.	140	NONE
2	HARRIS	THOMAS	DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	DO	5.8.	140	do.
3	STEVENSON	WILLIAM	~~DO~~ FIREMAN	21/6/27	LONDON	NO	24	M	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5.6.	136	NONE
4	HOUSTON	DANEEL	~~DO~~ TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	IRISH	5.5.	126	do.
5	CONNELLY	ROGER	TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	SCOTCH	5.4.	132	do.
6	GALLOWAY	EDWARD	DO	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	DO	5.8.	168	do.
7	MORPHY	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	IRISH	5.10.	154	do.
8	O.HARA	PATRICK	DO	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	DO	5.6.	140	do.
9	HUGHES	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	SCOTCH	5.7.	140	do.
10	MORPHY	MICHAL	DO	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	IRISH	5.10.	150	do.
11	WAPLE	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	ENGLISH	5.6.	156	do.
12	CAMERON	ANDREW	DO	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	SCOTCH	5.2.	138	do.
13	TRIPP	HARRY	~~DO~~ FIREMAN TRIMMER.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	ENGLISH	5.11.	158	do.
14	POYSDEN	GEORGE	~~DO~~	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	DO	5.5.	140	do.
15	KELLY	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	DO	5.7.	154	do.
16	ANDERSON	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	IRISH	5.11.	168	do.
17	MC.MAHON	HARRY	DO	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	SCOTCH	5.8.	156	do.
18	~~MARTIN~~	~~HUGH~~	~~DO~~							~~DO~~	~~5.8.~~	~~175~~	
19	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	~~DO~~ TRIMMER	2/6/27	London	No	26	Male	British	English	5.4	126	None
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
21 JUN. 1927
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17-8867

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R W Smart, of the TUSCANIA., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R W Smart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* July 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 502.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7/4, 19, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHESHIRE	JOSEPH	CHIEF STEWARD	21/6/27	LONDON	NO	48	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	160	NONE
2	BRADSHAW	JAMES	2nd STEWARD	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11.	160	do
3			WRITER										
4	WILLIAMSON	ROBERT	BARKEEPER	2/6/27	LONDON	No	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	150	NONE
5	GARNER	ALBERT	AST DO	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5 6	146	do.
6	BATCHELOR	JAMES	AST DO	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5 10	148	do.
7	HAYWARD	JOSEPH	~~AB~~ DO ~~COLLARMAN~~	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5 10	150	do.
8	HAMAND	MAURICE	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5 9	140	do.
9	BREWSTER	FRED'K.	AST DO	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	6 0	180	do.
10	~~DEBERTELLI~~	~~EUGENE~~	~~HEAD WAITER~~				38				5 9	170	do.
11	JONES	JAMES	SAL STWD.	2/6/27	LONDON	No	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	150	NONE
12	BELL	JOHN	2nd DO	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
13	BOND	EDWARD	LINENKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5 5	128	do.
14			AST DO										
15			BARBER										
16			2nd DO										
17	RADFORD	JOSEPH	PANTRY STWD	2/6/27	LONDON	No	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	170	NONE
18	BROWNRIGG	WALTER	AFTER DO	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.10	172	do.
19	SHAW	ROBERT	AST PTY STWD	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	172	do.
20	MORRISON	REGINALD	DO DO	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	do.
21	DONOHUE	JOHN	DO DO	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	do.
22	SHARP	VICTOR	DO DO	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.8	151	do.
23	STEVENS	WILLIAM	DO DO	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	do.
24	BURTON	CHARLES	DO DO	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5 9	160	do.
25	KENNEDY	ROBERT	DO DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5 7	172	do.
26			DO DO										
27			DO DO										
28			DO DO										
29			~~AST PLATE~~ PTY STWD										
30			DO DO										

PAGED Duty

H.M. OFFICE 21 JUN. 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17-8987

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R W Smart, of the TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R W Smart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7/4 1927, 19, from the port of ?DONDON 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			AST PLATE PTY STWD		LONDON	NO		M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			NONE
2	WELLSTEAD	HENRY	DECK STWD	2/6/27	LONDON.	N/o	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	59	[illegible]	NONE
3	MERRETT	DAVID	AST DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]		do.
4	BROOKS	FRANK	SMOKE RM STWD	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	59	141	do.
5	WELLS	HERBERT	AST DO	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	57	138	do.
6			LOUNGE STWD										
7	WEALL	ALBERT	LIBRARY STWD	2/6/27	LONDON	N/o	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	57	131	NONE
8	PARKER	ERNEST	OFFICERS' STWD	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	59	141	do.
9	EDWARDS	DOUGLAS	AST DO	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	55	139	do.
10	HEWITT	HERBERT	ENGINEERS'STWD	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	59	126	do.
11	~~EATA~~ DOYLE	JOHN	AST DO	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	57	141	do.
12	WILKINSON	HENRY	DO DO	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	56	139	do.
13	MURRAY	JOHN	CHIEF B.R.S.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	57	[illegible]	do.
14	MORSE	ROBERT	B.R.S.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	55	141	do.
15	NOWLAN	WILLIAM	DO	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	59	172	do.
16	CLARKE	CHARLES	DO	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	59	141	do.
17	JONES	PERCY	DO	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	55	168	do.
18	BROUCH	ROBERT	DO	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	510	181	do.
19	CHITTY	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	54	154	do.
20	FRASER	THOMAS	DO	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Scotch	do.	57	161	do.
21	CAMPBELL	JAMES	DO	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Do	do.	510	171	do.
22	RUSSELL	WILLIAM	DO	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	ENGLISH	do.	57	151	do.
23	GARDINER	PERCY	DO	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	57	175	do.
24	CHICK	FRANK	DO	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	59	200	do.
25	BONE	WILLIAM	DO	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	57	170	do.
26	GILES	JOSEPH	DO	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	56	137	do.
27	EAGAR	HENRY	DO	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	56	161	do.
28	HARPER	JABEZ	DO	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	56	186	do.
29	SWAN	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	510	168	do.
30	CONNOLLY	EDWARD	DO	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	59	142	do.

EDACTED Dept

M. M. OFFICE 21 JUN. 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17-8987

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, **arriving at** NEW YORK, 7/4 1927, **19**, **from the port of** ?DONDON 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			AST PLATE PTY STWD		LONDON	NO		M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			NONE
2	WELLSTEAD	HENRY	DECK STWD	24/6/27	LONDON.	No	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	59	[illegible]	NONE
3	MERRETT	DAVID	AST DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]		do.
4	BROOKS	FRANK	SMOKE RM STWD	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	59	141	do.
5	WELLS	HERBERT	AST DO	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	57	138	do.
6			LOUNGE STWD										
7	WEALL	ALBERT	LIBRARY STWD	24/6/27	LONDON	No	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	57	131	NONE
8	PARKER	ERNEST	OFFICERS' STWD	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	59	141	do.
9	EDWARDS	DOUGLAS	AST DO	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	55	139	do.
10	HEWITT	HERBERT	ENGINEERS'STWD	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	59	126	do.
11	~~EATA~~ DOYLE	JOHN	AST DO	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	57	141	do.
12	WILKINSON	HENRY	DO DO	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	56	139	do.
13	MURRAY	JOHN	CHIEF B.R.S.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	57	[illegible]	do.
14	MORSE	ROBERT	B.R.S.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	55	141	do.
15	NOWLAN	WILLIAM	DO	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	59	172	do.
16	CLARKE	CHARLES	DO	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	59	141	do.
17	JONES	PERCY	DO	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	55	168	do.
18	BROUGH	ROBERT	DO	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	510	181	do.
19	CHITTY	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	54	154	do.
20	FRASER	THOMAS	DO	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Scotch	do.	57	161	do.
21	CAMPBELL	JAMES	DO	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Do	do.	510	171	do.
22	RUSSELL	WILLIAM	DO	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	ENGLISH	do.	57	151	do.
23	GARDINER	PERCY	DO	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	57	175	do.
24	CHICK	FRANK	DO	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	59	200	do.
25	BONE	WILLIAM	DO	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	57	170	do.
26	GILES	JOSEPH	DO	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	56	137	do.
27	EAGAR	HENRY	DO	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	56	161	do.
28	HARPER	JABEZ	DO	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	56	186	do.
29	SWAN	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	510	168	do.
30	CONNOLLY	EDWARD	DO	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	59	142	do.

EPACOSTS Dwn

M. M. OFFICE 21 JUN. 1927. VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8060 17-8867

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R W Smart, of the TUSCANIA., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R W Smart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* July *1927*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7/6 1927, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RUNACRES	HENRY	B.R.S.	2/6/27	LONDON	NO	48	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	148	NONE
2	MEADOWS	RICHARD	BOOTS	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.10	153	do.
3	SHERWOOD	STANLEY	AST DO	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.4	131	do.
4	WOODRIDGE	LEONARD	BUGLER	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	149	do.
5	PROUT	EDWARD	LIFTMAN	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.5	168	do.
6	ELLIOTT	HUGH	CAPTAINS STWD	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	151	do.
7	GOUGH	THOMAS	DOCTORS STWD	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.10	145	do.
8			PURSERS ST D										
9	PADDOCK	FREDERICK	CH. STWDS STWD	2/6/27	London	No	20	Male	English	British	5.6	143	None
10	MACWHIRTER	JAMES	AST PURSERS STWD	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	146	do
11			RADIO STWD										
12	PATON	CHARLES	CROCKERYMAN	2/6/27	London	No	18	Male	English	British	5.7	139	None
13	WOOD	RICHARD	SILVERMAN	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do.
14	PARSONS	HAROLD	FRUITMAN	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
15	O'REILLY	JOSEPH	SALADMAN	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.11	164	do.
16			CABINWAITER										
17	HULMES	JAMES	DO	2/6/27	London	No	38	Male	English	British	5.8	172	None
18	KEEN	ARTHUR	DO	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	6.0	200	do.
19	WHITE	LEONARD	DO	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
20	DELFORD	GEORGE	DO	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	150	do.
21	CALLACHAN	LAWRENCE	DO	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.
22	ROBERTS	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.9	159	do.
23	TIMMINS	ARTHUR	DO	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	do.
24	SALUSBURY	HERBERT JAMES	DO	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.3	138	do.
25	FRANKS	WILLIAM	DO	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	do.
26	TAYLOR	CHARLES	DO	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
27	ATKINSON	HARRY	DO	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	6.0	147	do.
28	LAIRD	ROBERT	DO	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	164	do.
29	HARRIS	BENJAMIN	DO	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	do.
30	PEARCE	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	do.

EXPRESS Duty
O/R

M. M. OFFICE 21 JUN. 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8080 17-9867

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R W Smart, of the TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R W Smart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* July 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7/4 1927, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DOWLING	EUGENE	CABIN WAITER	21/6/27	LONDON	NO	46	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	135	NONE
2	CLARKE	GEORGE	DO	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
3	BROWN	HIRAM	DO	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	151	do.
4	DAWES	THOMAS	DO	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
5	GRIBBIN	DANIEL	DO	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	120	do.
6	LAST	ALBERT	DO	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
7	ALMONI)	ERNEST	DO	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
8	ABERCROMBIE	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.4	131	do.
9	GOODRICK	FRANK	DO	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.
10	FEATHER	HENRY	DO	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.10	149	do.
11	BILLINGTON	WALTER	DO	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.11	146	do.
12	SPARROW	GEORGE	DO	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	131	do.
13	GRAIN	GEORGE	DO	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.10	156	do.
14	HOWE	HAROLD	DO	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	6.3	160	do.
15	FOSTER	FREDERICK	DO	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
16	BUCHANAN	WILLIAM	DO	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	175	do.
17	WOODS	PERCY	DO	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	182	do.
18	~~O'REILLY~~	~~JOSEPH~~	DO				23				5.11	164	
19	BITTEN	ALEX	DO	21/6/27	LONDON	No	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	165	NONE
20	HEBDEN	WILLIAM	DO	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	164	do.
21	HAMILTON	HERBERT	DO	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.9	158	do.
22	HARLOW	MONTAGUE	DO	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	159	do.
23			DO										
24			DO										
25			DO										
26			DO										
27			DO										
28	ILLINGWORTH	SAMUEL	NIGHT STWD	21/6/27	LONDON	No	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	137	NONE
29	ROBINSON	SAMUEL	DO	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.7	170	do.
30	MCCUBBIN	DAVID	DO	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	do.

OK

M.M. OFFICE
21 JUN. 1927
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17-8887

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R W Smart, of the TUSCANIA., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R W Smart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7/4 1927, 19, from the port of LONDON 115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			~~NIGHT STWD~~	~~21/6/27~~	~~LONDON~~	~~NO~~		~~M.~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~			~~NONE~~
1													
2	OLLEY	ALBERT	GYM. ATTDT.	24/6/27	LONDON	No	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	59	126	NONE
3	RUDD	WILLIAM	COMMIS WTR.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	58	136	do.
4	DYER	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	56	130	do.
5	ROHRS	FRANK	DO	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	56	141	do.
6	CUTHBERTSON	JAMES	DO	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	57	131	do.
7	WINCH	HERBERT	DO STWDS. BOY	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	52	121	do.
8	SMITH	LEONARD	~~DO~~ COMMIS WTR	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	54	122	do.
9	NEIL	EDWARD	~~DO~~ DO	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	56	128	do.
10	~~K~~		DO										
11			DO										
12			DO										
13	KELLEY	HERBERT	STWDS BOY.	21/6/27	LONDON	No	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	54	126	NONE
14	COULDRIDGE	CHARLES	DO	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	53	126	do
15			DO										
16			DO										
17			DO										
18	ROGERS	HENRY	GLORY HOLE STWD	21/6/27	LONDON	No	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	56	175	NONE
19	HIGGINS	JAMES	DO	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	57	140	do
20	ACRES	WILLIAM	DO	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	56	142	do
21			DO										
22			DO										
23	OATES	ANNIE	STEWARDESS	21/6/27	LONDON	No	48	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	56	138	NONE
24	POWELL	MARGARET	DO	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	53	129	do.
25	ASHCROFT	EDITH	DO	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	52	121	do.
26	BURNS	JEANNIE	DO	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	51	120	do.
27	GREEN	ANNIE	DO	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	55	119	do.
28	WALL	MABEL	DO	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	58	139	do.
29	LORD	ETHEL	DO	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	51	122	do.
30	MILNE	PHYLIS	DO	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	56	138	do.

M. M. OFFICE 21 JUN. 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

3080 17/8927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R W Smart, of the TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R W Smart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* July *1927*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel TUSCANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 7/4 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CLAISEN	EVELYN	STEWARDESS	2/6/27	LONDON	NO	34	F.	ENGLSIH	BRITISH	53	121	NONE
2	WEST	KATE	DO	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	52	136	do.
3	DODWELL	EDITH	DO	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	52	126	do.
4	ADAMS	JESSIE	DO	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	52	130	do.
5	WELLS	ELLA	DO	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	54	127	do.
6	BARNES	BERTHA	DO	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	52	129	do.
7	CROWDEN	BEATRICE	DO	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	53	132	do.
8	JONES	OLIVE	DO	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5/0	136	do.
9			DO										
10			DO										
11			KIOSK ATTDT										
12			DO										
13	SMEEDEN	HILDA	FEMALE BATH ATTDT	2/6/27	LONDON	No	34	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	53	122	NONE
14	MCKENNA	ELIZABETH	DO	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	52	141	do.
15	CORKINDALE	AMY	DO	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	53	132	do.
16	SANDERS	LILY	DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	55	139	do.
17	EYRE	HELEN	DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	56	127	do.
18			CHIEF 3rd CL STWD										
19			EX DO										
20	GAYLEY	WILLIAM	3rd CL PTY STWD	2/6/27	LONDON	No	36	~~FEMALE~~ MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	55	200	NONE
21	STEELE	ERNEST	AST DO	do.	do.	do.	34	MALE	do.	do.	58	170	do.
22	SMITH	LEONARD	DO	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	55	130	do.
23	GREENWARD	JAMES	DO	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	511	140	do.
24			DO										
25			DO										
26	COX	ERNEST	3rd CL RM STWD	2/6/27	LONDON	No	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	59	159	NONE
27	BROWN	JOHN	3rd CL DECK STWD	do.	do.		31	do.	do.		59	145	do.
28	SADLER	HARRY	DO PUBLIC RM STWD	do.	do.		25	do.	do.		58	148	do.
29	PRICKETT	CHARLES	3rd cl WAITER	do.	do.		36	do.	do.		58	140	do.
30	CRAWFORD	DAVID	DO	do.	do.		42	do.	do.		56	146	do.

EXAMINED

M. M. OFFICE 21 JUN. 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17/8887

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R W Smart, of the **TUSCANIA.**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R W Smart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* July 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7/4 1927, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AUSTIN	CHARLES	3rd CLASS WAITER	2/6/27	LONDON	NO	25	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE
2	HARGREAVES	ROBERT	DO	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5 8	140	do.
3	THOM	ROBERT	DO	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5 7	135	do.
4	BARON	HERBERT	DO	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.
5	HOWELL	ALBERT	DO	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5 10	139	do.
6	BIRCHMORE	GEORGE	DO	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	6.0	156	do.
7	BOYES	WALTER	DO	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5 9	156	do.
8	DOCKRELL	CHARLES	DO	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5 7	144	do.
9	HAIGH	HAROLD	DO	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5 10	141	do.
10	DENASH	THOMAS	DO	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5 8	178	do.
11	COOMBER	ARTHUR	DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5 9	146	do.
12	GOODWIN	AUDAS	DO	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5 9	140	do.
13	KIRK	WALTER	DO	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5 7	130	do.
14	GILBERT	JAMES	DO	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5 11	154	do.
15	MOORE	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5 4	112	do.
16	BEASLEY	JAMES	DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5 11	163	do.
17	QUINN	FREDERICK	DO	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5 6	142	do.
18	GLANVILL	ARTHUR	DO	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5 11	139	do.
19	DUNSTER	ARCHIBALD	DO	do.		do.	22	do.	do.	do.	6.0	173	do.
20	CLAY	FRED	DO	do.		do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5 11	173	do.
21	PEACOCK	JOHN	DO	do.		do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5 8	161	do.
22	COWELL	ALFRED	DO	do.		do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5 9	172	do.
23	MILLINGTON	GEORGE	DO	do.		do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5 7	140	do.
24	~~MAXWELL~~ EDGE	MAXWELL	DO	do.		do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5 5	126	do.
25	DOYLE	EDWARD	DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5 5	120	do.
26	DICK	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5 7	150	do.
27	COPE	THOMAS	DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5 7	140	do.
28	CLEVERLEY	JAMES	DO	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5 5	142	do.
29	SUTTON	WILLIAM	DO	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5 6	140	do.
30	SHINN	WILLIAM	DO	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5 11	180	do.

EDACKED Ship

M. M. OFFICE
21 JUN. 1927
ROYAL DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8(00 17 8987

Form 604.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel TUSCANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 7/4 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AUSTIN	CHARLES	3rd CLASS WAITER	21/6/27	LONDON	NO	25	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE
2	HARGREAVES	ROBERT	DO	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	58	140	do.
3	THOM	ROBERT	DO	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	57	135	do.
4	BARON	HERBERT	DO	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.
5	HOWELL	ALBERT	DO	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5 10	139	do.
6	BIRCHMORE	GEORGE	DO	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	6.0	156	do.
7	BOYES	WALTER	DO	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	59	156	do.
8	DOCKRELL	CHARLES	DO	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	57	144	do.
9	HAIGH	HAROLD	DO	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	510	141	do.
10	DENASH	THOMAS	DO	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	58	178	do.
11	COOMBER	ARTHUR	DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	59	146	do.
12	GOODWIN	AUDAS	DO	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	59	140	do.
13	KIRK	WALTER	DO	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-7	130	do.
14	GILBERT	JAMES	DO	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	511	154	do.
15	MOORE	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	54	112	do.
16	BEASLEY	JAMES	DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	511	163	do.
17	QUINN	FREDERICK	DO	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5 6	142	do.
18	GLANVILL	ARTHUR	DO	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	511	139	do.
19	DUNSTER	ARCHIBALD	DO	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	6.0	173	do.
20	CLAY	FRED	DO	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	511	173	do.
21	PEACOCK	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	58	161	do.
22	COWELL	ALFRED	DO	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	59	172	do.
23	MILLINGTON	GEORGE	DO	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	57	140	do.
24	~~MAXWELL~~ EDGE	MAXWELL	DO	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	55	126	do.
25	DOYLE	EDWARD	DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	55	120	do.
26	DICK	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	57	150	do.
27	COPE	THOMAS	DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	57	140	do.
28	CLEVERLEY	JAMES	DO	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	55	142	do.
29	SUTTON	WILLIAM	DO	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	56	140	do.
30	SHINN	WILLIAM	DO	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	511	180	do.

EDRACED Ship

M. M. OFFICE
21 JUN. 1927
WEST INDIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17-8987

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Smart, of the TUSCANIA., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R W Smart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DAVIES	ALBERT	3rd CLASSWAITER	2/6/27	LONDON	NO	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	153	NONE
2	MOONAN	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5 7	130	do.
3	DONOVAN	TIMOTHY	DO	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	IRISH	do.	5 8	140	do.
4	ROBERTS	GEORGE	DO	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	ENG.	do.	5 6	151	do.
5	DALLEY	LEONARD	DO	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5 8	172	do.
6	MOORE	FRED	DO	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5 7	149	do.
7	KNIGHT	RONALD	DO	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5 11	162	do.
8	WAIT	SIDNEY	DO	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5 7	149	do.
9	PHILPS	FRANK	DO	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	6 1	176	do.
10	McCALLUM	WILLIAM	DO	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5 6	150	do.
11	BLOOMFIELD	ALFRED	DO	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5 4	136	do.
12	ACOTT	WILLIAM	DO	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5 4	141	do.
13	PRIOR MILLS	GEORGE	DO	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	5 7	130	do.
14	WATERHALL	WALTER	DO	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5 8	140	do.
15			DO DISCH Sick										
16			DO										
17			DO										
18			DO										
19			DO										
20			DO										
21			DO										
22			DO										
23			DO										
24			DO										
25			DO										
26			DO										
27			DO										
28			DO										
29			DO										
30			DO										

FIRST

M. M. OFFICE
21 JUN. 1927
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17 6807

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R W Smart, of the **TUSCANIA.**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R W Smart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* July 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 550.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel TUSCANIAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK 7/7 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) ~~Race~~ NATIONALITY	(9) ~~Nationality~~ RACE	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RENAUD	PAUL	CHEF	2/6/27	LONDON	NO	29	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5.	170	NONE
2	STEVENS	JAMES	EX DO	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5.5	145	do.
3	NEWMAN	FREDERIC	LARDER COOK	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	DO	5.8.	140	do.
4	LEROY	ROBERT	SAUCE COOK	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	FRENCH	5.7.	140	do.
5	SAMPSON	ALBERT	2nd COOK	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	ENGLISH	5.6.	146	do.
~~6~~	~~ROSEWEIR~~	~~ROBERT~~	ROAST COOK	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	~~SCOTCH~~	~~5.8.~~	~~144~~	do.
7			VEGETABLE COOK										
8			GRILL COOK										
9	EDWARDS	CHARLES	SHIP'S COOK	2/6/27	LONDON	NO	35	MALE	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5.7.	140	NONE
10	MINTER	FREDERIC	EX PASSGR.COOK	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	ENGLISH	5.4	140	do.
11	COLE	EDWARD	EX EX DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	DO	5.10.	140	do.
12			DO DO										
13	SOLOMON	ABRAHAM	KOSHER COOK	2/6/27	LONDON	NO	34	MALE	BRITISH	JEWISH	5.5.	134	NONE
14	DUFFY	ANDREW	1st ASST COOK	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	SCOTCH	5.6	146	do.
15	SOLOMON	HAROLD	DO DO	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	IRISH	5.8.	144	do.
16	YOUNG	CYRIL	ASST COOK	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	ENGLISH	5.6	145	do.
17			DO										
18	NICKSON	CLIFFORD	DO	2/6/27	LONDON	NO	20	MALE	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5.10.	160	NONE
19	~~HIBBS~~	~~ALFRED~~	DO										
20	TILSTON	JAMES	DO	2/6/27	LONDON	NO	21	MALE	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5.5.	149	NONE
21	DUFFY	PATRICK	DO	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	IRISH	5.5.	136	do.
22	PEARCE	WALTER	DO	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	151	do.
23	WAPLES	CHARLES	DO	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	150	do.
24	HARRISON	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	148	do.
25	FOSTER	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	154	do.
26			DO										
27			DO										
28			DO										
29			DO										
30			DO										

ENGLISH Ship

M. 21 JUN. 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17-9807

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel TUSCANDAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK 7/7 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) ~~Race~~ NATIONALITY	(9) ~~Nationality~~ RACE	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RENAUD	PAUL	CHEF	2/6/27	LONDON	NO	29	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.5.	170	NONE
2	STEVENS	JAMES	EX DO	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5.5	145	do.
3	NEWMAN	FREDERIC	LARDER COOK	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	DO	5.8.	140	do.
4	LEROY	ROBERT	SAUCE COOK	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	FRENCH	5.7.	140	do.
5	SAMPSON	ALBERT	2nd COOK	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	ENGLISH	5.6.	146	do.
~~6~~	~~ROSEWEIR~~	~~ROBERT~~	ROAST COOK	do.	do.	do.	~~34~~	do.	do.	~~SCOTCH~~	~~5.8.~~	~~146~~	do.
7			VEGETABLE COOK										
8			GRILL COOK										
9	EDWARDS	CHARLES	SHIP'S COOK	2/6/27	LONDON	N/o	35	MALE	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5.7.	140	NONE
10	MINTER	FREDERIC	EX PASSGR.COOK	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	ENGLISH	5.4	140	do.
11	COLE	EDWARD	EX EX DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	DO	5.10.	140	do.
12			DO DO										
13	SOLOMON	ABRAHAM	KOSHER COOK	2/6/27	LONDON	N/o	34	MALE	BRITISH	JEWISH	5.5.	134	NONE
14	DUFFY	ANDREW	1st ASST COOK	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	SCOTCH	5.6	146	do.
15	SOLLEVIN	HAROLD	DO DO	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	IRISH	5.8.	144	do.
16	YOUNG	CYRIL	ASST COOK	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	ENGLISH	5.6	145	do.
17			DO										
18	NICKSON	CLIFFORD	DO	2/6/27	LONDON	N/o	20	MALE	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5.10.	160	NONE
19	~~HIBBS~~	~~ALFRED~~	DO										
20	TILSTON	JAMES	DO	2/6/27	LONDON	N/o	21	MALE	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5.5.	149	NONE
21	DUFFY	PATRICK	DO	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	IRISH	5.5.	136	do.
22	PEARCE	WALTER	DO	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	151	do.
23	WAPLES	CHARLES	DO	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	150	do.
24	HARRISON	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	148	do.
25	FOSTER	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	154	do.
26			DO										
27			DO										
28			DO										
29			DO										
30			DO										

21 JUN. 1927
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17-2987

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R W Smart, of the TUSCANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R W Smart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* July *1927*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 15

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel TUSCANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 7/4 *1927, 19, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) ~~Race~~ Nationality Race	(9) ~~Nationality~~	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			ASST COOK										
2	VICKERS	JACK.	CHIEF BUTCHER	2/6/27	LONDON	No	25	MALE	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5.11	167.	NONE
3	DOFFY	HARRY	2nd BUTCHER	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	140	do.
4	GARLAND	RICHARD	3rd BUTCHER	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	140	do.
5	FLECK	ROBERT	EX DO	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	160	do.
6	EVANS	JOHN	ASST BUTCHER	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	WELSH	5.7.	180	do.
7	GIBBS	ARTHUR	DO	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	ENGLISH	5.9.	138	do.
8	SIMPSON	GEORGE	CHIEF BAKER	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	do.
9	DAVIES	JOHN	2nd BAKER	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	140	do.
10	DAVIS	THOMAS	EX 2nd BAKER	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	130	do.
11	RYDER	HERBERT	3rd BAKER	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140.	do.
12	WENZEL	FREDERIC	ASST BAKER	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	167	do.
13	JENKINS	LLEWELYN	DO	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	WELSH	5.9.	120	do.
14			DO	DESERTED									
15	MOORE	STANLEY	CONFECTIONER	2/4/27	LONDON	No	31	MALE	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5.5.	130	NONE
16	TAYLOR	THOMAS	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	OO	5.7.	136	do.
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 378
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
RUSSELL H. RHODES.
Vice Consul
Date 24 JUN 1927
(The validity of this visa expires four months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
21 JUN. 1927
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
24 JUN 1927
3/-
U.S.A.

7899
Service No.
Fee $2 — 8s. 4d.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

9-000 17-8987

9-000 17-8987

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R.W. SMART, of the TUSCANIA., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R W Smart.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth *day of* July 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7/4, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	HEWLETT.	WILLIAM A	HEAD WAITER	25/6/27	SOTON	NO	43.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	148.	NONE.
FIRST 2	Mc CARTHY	WILLIAM	TRIMMER	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
3	WHITEHEAD	ALFRED	ROAST COOK	Do	Do	Do	42.	Do	Do	Do	5.7	147	Do
4	WISE.	HERBERT	GRILL Do	Do	Do	Do	37.	Do	Do	Do	5.6	135.	Do
PE FIRST 5	WALLIS	ALFRED V	BARBER	Do	Do	Do	22.	Do	Do	Do	5.9	170	Do

EXAMINED Insp

"The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Chas J Gull
M Superintendent

M. M. OFF
25 JUN 1927
SOUTHA

American Consulate. Southampton. Eng.
June 25 1927
SEEN for the Journey to the United States.
Ray V. Brown
USA Vice Consul

No. 565
Appl. Office.

SOUTHAMPTON ENG

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17/8867

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R W Smart Master of the "Toscania", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R W Smart.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7/4, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST PE 1	HOLLINGTON	REGINALD	A.B.	23/6/27	LONDON	NO	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·6	147.	NONE
FIRST 2	MANN	JIM.	O.S	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5·8	140	DO
3	CHAPMAN	PERCY	BAND MASTER	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5·4	124	DO
4	BEAMES	LENNOX	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5·7	139	DO
5	GRIFFITHS	SAMUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5·11	151	DO
6	PRESTON	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5·9	142	DO
FIRST PE 7	WHEELER	NELLIE	KIOSK ATTDT.	DO	DO	DO	29	FEMALE	DO	DO	5·0	109	DO
8	CORNISH	DOROTHY	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5·4	100	DO
9	GALLAGHER	EDWARD	HAIRDRESSER	DO	DO	DO	35	MALE	DO	DO	5·7	157	DO
FIRST PE 10	WILKINSON	JOHN	ASST PTY STWD	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5·6	140	DO
FIRST PE 11	STINSON	ARTHOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5·6	132	DO
FIRST PE 12	BATT	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5·7	140	DO
FIRST 13	SHELTON	HAROLD	PLATE PTY STWD	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	6·0	180	DO
FIRST 14	VINIO	CHARLES	ASST PTY STWD	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	ITALY	DO	5·5	123	DO
15	OWEN	SYDNEY	BARBER'S STWD	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5·4	150	DO
FIRST PE 16	LEVY	BERNARD	MARCONI STWD	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5·8	149	DO
17	JOYNSON	SYDNEY	CABIN WAITER	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5·5	136	DO
18	BELLINGER	STANLEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5·10	159	DO
FIRST 19	SMITH	WALTER	DO NIGHT STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5·11	178	DO
FIRST PE 20	MADY	FRANK	DO CABIN WAITER	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5·8	154	DO
21	LANE	ALFRED	DUMMIS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5·6	132	DO
22	HURLEY	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5·6	129	DO
FIRST PE 23	PAGE	ALBERT	BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5·5	132	DO
FIRST 24	CLAYDEN	LEONARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	4·6	89	DO
FIRST PE 25	GILCHRIST	ROBERT	GLORY HOLE STWD	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5·6	147	DO
FIRST PE 26	RAE	WILFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5·7	140	DO
27	CALLAGHAN	WALTER	CH. 3RD CL STWD	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5·8	130	DO
28	WEBBER	FRANK	EX DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5·10	185	DO
FIRST PE 29	HESKETH	EDWARD	ASST PTY STWD	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5·7	140	DO
FIRST PE 30	DRUMMOND	DAVID	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5·4	116	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17-8987

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R.W. SMART, of the TUSCANIA., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R W Smart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of July. 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary Sheet No. 2.

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7/4, 19, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST PE 1	COPPING	LIONEL	3RD CL WAITER	23/6/17	LONDON	NO	30	MALE	DUTCH	BRITISH	5.9	176	NONE
FIRST 2	COLEMAN	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	ENGLISH	Do	6.1	174	Do
FIRST 3	HUGHES	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.10	148	Do
FIRST PE 4	EMERY	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.5	150	Do
FIRST PE 5	DAWKINS	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
FIRST PE 6	CRAIG	ROBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5.1	133	Do
FIRST PE 7	TURNER	HAROLD	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.7	140	Do
FIRST 8	O'HARA	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5.7	133	Do
9	FLETCHER	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.10	154	Do
FIRST PE 10	MONAGHAN	MATTHEW	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.9	154	Do
FIRST PE 11	BETTERIDGE	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.8	132	Do
FIRST PE 12	LOCKWOOD	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.7	147	Do
FIRST PE 13	O'HARA	BERNARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5.9	188	Do
14	HEALEY	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.6	145	Do
FIRST 15	FARRER	GUY	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	6.0	161	Do
FIRST 16	TRIBE	BERNARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	6.0	164	Do
17	SMITH	REGINALD	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.4	148	Do
FIRST PE 18	OVER	FREDERICK	ASST COOK	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.4	128	Do
19	HIBBS	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5.4	127	Do
20	DARTNALL	PERCY	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.10	132	Do
FIRST 21	STOKES	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.6	137	Do
FIRST 22	HENDERSON	PETER	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.6	144	Do
FIRST PE 23	TURNER	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.8	144	Do
FIRST PE 24	LYONS	STEPHEN	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.8	168	Do
FIRST 25	WILLIAMS	WALTER	ASST BAKER	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	6.0	154	Do
FIRST 26	BARR	FREDERICK	HOSP ATTDT	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.9	182	Do
27	WILLIAMS	EDWARD	WRITER	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.11	170	Do
28	WATKINSON	EDWARD	MUSICIAN	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	6.0	157	Do
FIRST PE 29	BRADLEY	ERNEST	3RD CL WAITER	Do	Do	Do	42		Do	Do	5.9	147	Do
FIRST 30	BALLARD	GEORGE	VEGT COOK	Do	Do	Do	23		Do	Do	5.6½	140	Do

ENGLISH Ship.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 3 JUN 1927 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

8000 17-8987

7-4-27

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER.

I, R.W. Smart Master, of the Lusitania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R.W. Smart
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July 1927

EXAMINED
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 378
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
RUSSELL H. RHODES
Vice Consul
Date 24 JUN 1927
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this vise expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
140627
BILL NO. BILLED JUL 15 1927

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER George, Surgeon of the S.S DE GRASSE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or deputy officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 7/18/27
Clerk
Cards Revised 7/18/27
Cards Checked
Clerk K. Friedenreich

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED S. I.	U. S. citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX U. S. citizens	U. S. citizens PAID	Wife or minor child of U.S.A. citizen	Transferred from other groups	Under 16 years of age	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN							1			3	379
2nd CABIN	47				19	303	7			1	3 2
STEERAGE	6	1				2				2	411
TOTAL	53	1			19	327	7			6	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	76	303	379
Steerage	8	3	11
Total	84	327	411

188-31
1-4
192-35

38-4
5-1
43-5

Form 522
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

15

S. S. DE GRASSE. *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE (France), June 25th 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	TRANSIT													04-11					80	
1	311450 TRANSIT	DENIS	Claude	49	✓	M	M	Traveller	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Tarare	7.Nos 7	Lyon TRANS	June 1 1927	Canada	Montreal
2	"	DENIS	Marie	51	✓	F	M	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- 11	-"-	7.Nos 8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	TRANSIT 313701	MAGNAN	Arthur	39	✓	M	S	Surgeon	-"-	-"- English	-"-	-"- British	English	Canada 80	Montreal	[illegible]	Montreal	[illegible]	-"-	-"-
4	311450 TRANSIT	BELL	George	32	✓	M	S	Production manager	-"-	-"-	-"-	Canada	-"-	U S A 3	Kansas City	[illegible]	Ottawa Canada	June 27th 1925	-"-	Toronto
5		Closed at Number FOURTH																		
6														Williams Creek 11.30 am		Line				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—cso

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

125 **15**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July (1927), 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons in polygamous relationship (wife or wives) and supported by husband? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote at foot of first page of this quotation)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporarily engaging in the following purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin- Blanchard Chabert 53 Coure E. Zola Lyon	Canada	Montreal	yes	Self		yes	yes New York March/1927/March 1927		In Transit to Montreal		TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	gr	gr	none
2	-"- -"-n -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-		-"-	-"-	TRANSIT	-"-		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-"-	gr	bl	-"-
3	No- 58 Ave Suffren Paris (My Home)	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		Sep1923/SEP 1926	New York	-"-	-"-	TRANSIT	-"-		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	-"-	br	gr	-"-
4	Frhnd-40 College Street Toronto Canada	-"-	Toronto	-"-	-"-		yes	yes New York Dec 1925/Dec 1925		-"- -"- Toronto		TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	-"-	br	br	-"-
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RIDAL Rigts 2nd Officer, of the S/S DE GRASSE, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rigts
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the S/S DE G R A S S E, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fricker

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19 27

at New York

M Montgomery
Asst Supvr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DE GRASSE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, June 25th 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	UNDER 18	DELGADO	Roberto	8		M	S	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish-America	Guatemala	Guatemala	N.I.2763	Paris	June 20 1927	France	Paris
2	DIPLOMAT	DE GARCIA	Noelia	63		F	W	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	France	Bordeaux	N.I.656	Madrid	June 6 1927	Spain	Madrid
3	DIPLOMAT	PALOMO	Edwardo	50		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Guatemala	Guatemala	N.I. 96	Paris	June 18 1927	-"-	-"-
4	DIPLOMAT	PALOMO	Luisa	40		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Spain	La Corogne	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	DIPLOMAT	PINOL	José	49		M	S	Priest	"	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	Guatemala	Guatemala	Diplomatic Passport N° 95	Paris June 18	27	France	Paris
6		GARCIA DE ANGELA	Luis	17		M	S	Student	"	Spanish	-"-	Cuban	-"-	Cuba	Habanna	N.Q. 9984	Paris	June 18 1927	France	-"-
7		GARCIA DE ANGELA	Maria	14		F	S	-"-	"	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	Cuba	-"-	N.Q. 1002	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
8	TRANSIT	BATTLE	Dolores	19		F	S	-"-	"	Spanish English	-"-	Spanish	-"-	San Domingo	Santiago	Passport Control N° A 85381	Paris April 13th 1927		-"-	-"-
9	DIPLOMAT	DE RUBIROSA	Anna	40		F	M	none	"	Spanish	-"-	-"-	-"-	Roumania	San Francisco de Macoris	Diplomatic passport			-"-	-"-
10	DIPLOMAT	DE RUBIROSA	Anna	19		F	S	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	France	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
11	ALIEN	SIMON	Joseph	58		M	M	Priest	"	French	-"-	Syrian	Syrian	Persia	Ourmiah	N.I N°14	Bagdad	April 28th 1927	Syria	Bagdad
12	TRANSIT	QUEVEDO	Miguel	46		M	M	Surgeon	"	Spanish	-"-	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	P.N°101598	Nogales	March 4 1927	France	Paris
13		SCHNEIKIN	Ephraim	19		M	S	Student	"	Russian French English	-"-	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ginechesk	P. N° 866	Le Havre	April 16 1927	-"-	Havre
14		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTEEN																		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C1

14

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

127 **14**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 1927, *19*

14	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming for a definite or temporary purpose; and if so, what is that purpose?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See 5 contracts for full text of this provision)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	With my Parents-Statel Florida 12 Bld Malesherbes Paris		Guatemala	yes	self	yes	no			In transit to Guatemala	TRANSIT	4 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	ne	5	2	fair	br	br	none
2	No Victoria Hotel Palace 6 Rue Blaise Desgoffe Paris		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-			-"- -"- -"-	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"-"	bl	bl	-"-
3	-"- -"- -"- -"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	New York June 1913/July 1913		-"- -"- -"-	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"-"	bl	bl	-"-
4	-"- -"- -"- -"-		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-		-"- -"- -"-	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	ne	5	3	"-"	bl	bl	-"-
5	No Hotel Adria 78 Rue de Provence Paris		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	yes New York Dec. 1921/Feb.1922		-"- -"- -"-	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"-"	gr	bl	-"-
6	Relative- 3 Bld Exelman Paris	USA	Syracuse N.Y.	-"-	his mother	yes	no			2113 East Genesse St Syracuse N.Y.	no for ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"-"	bl	bl	-"-
7	-"- -"- -"-	"-"	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"			-"- -"- -"- -"-	-"- -"-		-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"-"	"	"	-"-
8	Mant- Mme Grullon 1 bis rue de Vaugirard Paris	Paris New York	-"-	Self		"	yes	New York Jan.1907/Oct 1925		Mother- 4 Stone Street New York City	yes 2 Mths		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"-"	br	br	-"-
9	Légation Dominicaine 6 Av. Mac Mahon Paris	Santo Domingo (San Francisco)		-"-	-"-		yes	yes New York Nov.1910/ 1910		In transit to Santo Domingo	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-"-	bl	bl	-"-
10	-"- -"- -"- -"-	"-"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"- -"-	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	bl	bl	-"-
11	Eglise Chaldeenne Bagdad (Syrie)	USA	Chicago	-"-	-"-	yes	no			No-) Jean St Joseph 201 West North Ave. Chicago	yes 1 year	9 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-"-	gr	gr	-"-
12	No 58 Rue de Provence Paris	Baja	Ca-Santa Rosalia	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	New York Nov.1914/March 1923		In transit to Santa Rosalia	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	-"-	br	br	-"-
13	Mother Mme Schmelin 15 Rue G .Delavigne Havre	USA	Chicago	yes	-"-	yes	no			My Father-Mr Schmelkin 2448 Addison St Chicago	no for ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	-"-	br	br	-"-
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 10/6/28 File No. 999/64

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bidal Pierre 2nd Officer, of the S/S DE G R A S SE, from Le Havre, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19 27

at New-York

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the S/S DE GRASSE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eightem years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine Of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Fricker

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at New-York

J J Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DE GRASSE, Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France) June 25th 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		L'HEUREUX	Claire	45		F	M	Secretary	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	France	Cugnan	R.P.228002	Washington	Jan.21st 1927	U S A	N.York
2		BERTHOUD	Alice	45		F	S	Sick-nurse	"	-"-	"	Swiss	-"-	Switzerland	Chaux de Ford.	N.I. 100	Geneva 3-2	March 8 -"-	Switzer.	Geneva
3		CHRISTEN	Violet	43		F	M	House-wife	"	English	"	-"-	Swiss	England	London	R.P? 213750	Washington	Nov. 6 1926	Ohio	Cincinnati
4		GESSLER	Charles	63		M	W	Capitalist	"	German French	"	-"-	German	Switzerland	Bale	N.I. 68	Basel 3-2	May 31 1927	Switzer.	Bale
5		GOELDLIN	Harry	31		M	M	Merchant	"	German French	"	-"-	-"-	U.S.	Baden	N.I. 75	-"-6.	June 8 1927	-"-	Caren
6		GOELDLIN	Jeannie	31		F	M	none	"	English French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lucerne	-"- 76	-"6	-"- 8 -"-	-"-	Lucerne
7		LAUBERT	Ernest	50		M	M	Merchant	"	German French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Fribourg	N.I. 128	Geneva 3-2	May 9 -"-	-"-	Fribourg
8		REAL	Clara	26		F	M	none	"	English French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Baden	-"- 64	3-6 Basel	May 18 -"-	-"-	Claran
9	UNDER 16	REAL	Julia	8		F	S	-"-	no	-"- German	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	Claran	-"- -"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
10	TRANSIT 811446	GARNETT	Frank	52		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	English	English	British	Gengetown	-"- 10647	3-2 London	June 14th -"-	British	London
11	TRANSIT	GARNETT	Ruth	47		F	M	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- 2772	3-2 Paris	-"- 20 -"-	-"-	-"-
12	TRANSIT	GLOVER	Victor	29		M	S	Journalist	"	French English	"	-"-	-"-	Australia	Sidney	-"- 2711	3-2	-"- 14 -"-	France	Paris
13		JENNINGS	Mary K	29		F	S	Secretary	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Ireland	Bohola	R.P.248067	Washington	April 6 -"-	U S A	Brooklyn
14		LYNESS	Robert	38		M	S	Designer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Canada	Ottawa	R.P.250689	-"-	-"(13 -"-	-"-	N.York
15	ADMITTED TRANSIT	BARBAGALLO	Antonino	28		M	S	Merchant	"	French Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Tunisia	Malletto	N.I. 15	Tunis 3-2	June 1 -"4	Tunisia	Tunis
16		COLLA	Antonio	26		M	S	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Italia	Piacenja	N.I. 110	Florence 3-6	-"- 11 -"-	Italia	Carpaneto
17		FERRARI	Carolus	29		M	S	engineer	"	French English	"	-"-	-"-	Transvaal	Pretoria	R.P. 11708	Washington	Dec 11 1925	U S A	New York
18		CHIGNA	Carlo	41		M	S	Merchant	"	-"- Italian	"	-"-	-"-	U S A	New York	N.I.116	3-6 Florence	June 17 1927	Bettola (Italia)	Piacenja
19		MORANDO	Marie	36		F	S	Nurse	"	-"- French	"	-"-	-"-	Italy	Celli-Asti	-"- 93	3-2 Nice	April 12 1927	France	Nice
20		MURRAY	Michelina	19		F	M	none	"	Italian	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Torino	N.Q. 60	-"- 4-8	June 22 1927	-"-	-"-
21		HOPF	Fransiska	70		F	W	Musician	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Cassel-Ville	R.P. 2421708	Washington	March 3 -"-	U S A	New York
22	TRANSIT 811447	SCHULZ	Hermann	47		M	M	Mechanician	"	German French English	"	-"-	-"-	Germany	Menrors	N.I. 2792	Paris 3-2	June 8 1927	Germany	Pirmas/Rhe
23	TRANSIT 811445	SCHUTTENSACK	Albert	48		M	M	Director Insurance	"	German	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Krefeld	N.I. 5037	Cologne 3-2	May 24 1927	-"-	Cologne
24		CANGIOS	Calliope S	34		M	M	none	"	Greek English	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athenes	R.P. 190124	Washington	Aug. 19 1926	U S A	Chicago
25		STATHAKI	Dora	21		F	M	-"-	"	French Greek	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I. 2770	Paris 3-2	June 20 1927	France	Paris
26		ROSENFELD	Klohunon	44		M	M	Book-binder	"	German English	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rovno	R.S.433	-"-	May 24 1927	-"-	-"-
27	311247	ACENA	Dolores	22		F	C	Student	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish american	Guatemala	Guatemala	N.I. 2757	-"- 3-2	June 18 1928	-"-	-"-
28		ACENA	Maria	48		F	W	house-wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	NI 2762	-"-	June 20 1927	-"-	-"-
29	311248	DELGADO	MiGuel	33		M	M	Farmer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I. 2763	-"- 3-2	June 20 1927	-"-	-"-
30		DELGADO	Maria	32		F	M	House-wife	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"- "	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 290
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

129

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW York, July 4th 1928, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming as a contract laborer, or assisted alien, or not coming for a specific employer	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether from own means or by labor, and if so, what labor; if not, from whom received	Length of time in the United States	Whether ticket is through to destination									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt- Ghislaine SONCHEN 124 Rue Artan Bruxelles	USA	N. Y.	yes	Selft	yes	New York July1925/May 1927			Relative-Jean Charlier 71 W 23thSt N.Y.City	yes	6 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	br	br;	None
2	Sister- Rue Foule 30 Le Loche Swiss)	Army	Washington	"	-"-	"	no			Employer- Army-Navy Club Washington D.C.	"	6 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	br	bl	-"-
3	Parents- Dr Th A. Christen 3244 Gilbert Av.Cincinnati Ohio.)	"	Cincinnati	"	-"-	"	New York Sept. 1925/Dec 1926			Husband-3244 Gilbert Ave. Cincinnati O.	"	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	-"-	br	bl	-"-
4	Son-in-Law) Nanderth IO Basel)-	Swiss	Bale	"	-"-		no			My Son- University Club. Kansas City Mo.	"	4 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	gr	gr	-"-
5	My Father- Dr. Goeldlin Oaran (Swiss)	USA	Larchmont	"	-"-	"	New York Aug 1926/May 1927			No- Rorkingstone Ave 242 Larchmont N.Y.	"	Always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-"-	bl	br	-"-
6	My Father- Lugerne (Swiss)	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no			-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	br	gr	-"-
7	My Home Mollie (Swiss)	-"-	Launing	"	-"-		no			Relative- Pompecomp-Launing mich./	"	6mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-"-	br	br	-"-
8	My Father Claran(swiss)	Switzerland	York	"	-"-	"	New York April 1926.April 1927			Husband- 76 Cliff Street New York	"	Always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	-"-	br	br	-"-
9	Grand-Father- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-		My Father -"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	-"-	br	br	-"-
10	Relatives Russell Garnett 80th East Street London	Engl	London	"	-"-	"	New York Oct1924/Nov 1926			No- St James Hotel 45th St. New York	"	2 Mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	-"-	gr	bl	-"-
11	Relative- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	/ May1924			-"- -"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	-"-	br	gr	-"-
12	-"- M.Glover 11 rue St Roch Paris	France	Paris	"	-"-		no			No Hotel Lafayette New York.	5	2 Weeks	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	-"-	br	bl	-"-
13	Relative- Thomas Jennings Beholee Cy Mayo Ireland	USA	Brooklyn	"	-"-	"	NEW YORK Sep.1913/May 1927			My Home 485 3rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	for ever	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-"-	Bl	h	-"-
14	Relative Thomas Lyness Ottawa Ca.	-"-	New York	"	-"-	"	New York July/1926/April 1927			Home- 27 W. 56th St. New York	"	3 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	-"-	br	gr	-"-
15	Relative Barbagallo Mon plessire (Tusinie)	Tunisia	Tunis	"	-"-		no			Giuseppe Branca 2962 N. 22nd ST.Philadelphia	"	4 Weeks	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	-"-	br	br	-"-
16	Parents- Bonani Gemma Piacenja)	USA	Washington	"	-"-		yes no			2199 And Av N.J. Liloia Bat-tini 2042 And Ave. N.J	"	6 mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	-"-	br	br	-"-
17	Home - 44 Rue de Lisbonne Layne (France)	USA	New York	"	-"-		yes New York April 1923/Dec 1925			Layne New York Cy 30 Church street New York City	"	Always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	-"-	bl	bl	-"-
18	Relative- Enrico e Modesto Bottola Di Piacenja	USA	Union City	"	-"-		yes yes 1927 ?..			Mr Louis E.B. Bettrawn 151 Palisade Ave. Union City N.J.	"	6 mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	gr	bl	-"-
19	My Father -Morando Antonio Celle Asti(Italia)	USA	New York	S	-"-		no			Relative-116 East 58 St New York City	"	6 mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	br	br	-"-
20	Parents- Lucia Dutto Corso Tortona 7 Torino Italia	-"-	-"-	"	-"-		yes New York Nov.1925/Oct.1926			Mrs. Ciorchino Relative- Sara Van Alen Mur-ray 116 East 58 St N.YC.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	br	bl	-"-
21	Home- 2 rue H.Moreau Paris	-"-	-"-	"	-"-		yes New York Oct.1902/Mai 1927			Home- East 120-11 148nd Street Long Island	"	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-"-	gr	gr	-"-
22	Home-Pirar S/Elbe (Germany)	Cuba	Habanna	"	-"-		yes no			In Transit To Habanna	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	-"-	gr	bl	-"-
23	Wife- M;Al.Schuttensack Cologne (Germany)	USA	Hartfort	"	-"-		no			No- Rossia Insurance Cy Of America Hartfort(Conn)	yes	2mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-"-	bl	br	-"-
24	Parents- Helen Petropules Canal of Corinthe Greco	-"-	Chicago	"	-"-		yes Chicago July 1916/Sep.1926			Relative- 914 Jackson Bld Chicago(Ill)	"	Always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-"-	br	br	-"-
25	Home- 14 Rue BRea Paris	France	Paris	"	-"-		yes no			My Mother- Mme Kokinatos 785-West Penel Ave. N.Y.	"	2mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	br	bl	-"-
26	NO- Hotel Spa Paris	USA	New York	"	-"-		yes no			Brother- Max Rosenfeld 41 East-42nd St. N.Y.C.	"	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	br	bl	-"-
27	No- 8 Rue Frederic Bostiat Paris	Guatemala	-(Guat.)	"	-"-		yes New York May 1925/Aout 1925			My Home- In Transit to Guatemala	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	-"-	br	br	-"-
28	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-		-"- -"- -"-			-"- -"- -"-n	-"-	-"-		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-"-	Bl	bl	-"-
29	Hp-Statel Florida 18 Bld	-"-	-"-	"	-"-		yes no			My Home -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	-"-	Bl	dr	-"-
30	Malesherbes Paris -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-		-"- -"-			-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BIDAL Pierre 2nd Officer, of the S/S DE GRASSE, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bidal

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19 26

at New-York

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the S/S DE GRASSE, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Fricker

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19 27

at New York

J J Montgomery
Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unit
This (yellow) sheet is for the Enfor

12

S. S. PROVENCE, Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France) June 25th 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	"Last permanent residence"	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exceptions claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		AUDRAN	Germaine	27		F	S	Governess	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Auray	U.S.P.248644	Washington	April 1st 1927	U.S.A.	Boston
2		BARDON	Gaston	64		M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Biglen	U.S. 56	Bordeaux	June 1st 1927	France	Bordeaux
3		BOURSE	Charlotte	26		F	S	None	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	Germany	Hamburg	U.I. 2788	Paris	June 22nd 1927	-"-	Paris
4		BRIANT	Henriette	65		F	W	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	U.I. 2563	-"-	Aug-24th 1927	-"-	Lucy
5		BRUYERE	Charles	26		M	S	Industrial	"	English	"	-"-	-"-	France	Lyon	U.I 70	Lyon	-"- 16th 1927	-"-	Lyon
6		CARBONNEL	Augustine	27		F	S	Secretary	"	French	"	-"-	-"-		Paris	U.S.P. 248598	Washington	April 7th -"-	New Jersey-Hoboken	
7		CHARLIER	Jean T	20		M	S	Representative	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-		Fourmies	U.S.P. 193152	-"-	Aug. 31st1926	U S A	New York
8		COURT	Eve Marie	23		F	M	Secretary	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-		Cannes	U.S. 3086	Paris	June 22nd1927	France	Paris
9		DEJEAN DE LA BATIE	Jacques Marie	23		M	S	Student	"	English	"	-"-	-"-	Chili	Vina del Mar	U.S. 12	Ventes	Feb. 2nd -"-	-"-	Vendome
10		DEMEYRE	Marie	35		F	S	None	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	U. 2751	Paris	June 17th -"-	-"-	Paris
11		FAURE	Jean	53		F	S	Baker	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-		St Jean	U.S. 349	Marseille	April 28th 1927	U S A	N.Y.C.
12		DE FONAS	Joseph	26		M	S	Engineer	"	-"- English	"	-"-	-"-		St Nicolas Thones	U.S. 141	Geneve	June 22nd -"-	France	Thonon
13		FENCHIROS	Vincent	57		M	M	Merchant	"	-"- French	"	-"-	-"-		Berezin	U.S.P. 264061	Washington	May 17th 1927	U.S.A	New York
14		FULCHIRON	Marcelle	47		F	M	none	"	-"- English	"	-"-	-"-		Rincé	U.S.P. 264062	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15	DIPLOMAT	DESGRANGES	Charles Marc	65		M	M	Professor	"	-"- French	"	-"-	-"-		Le Mans	U.I. 2768	Paris	June 25th -"-	France	Paris
16		IZART	Pierre	44		M	M	Cook	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-		Bred	U.S.P. 241721	Washington	March 25th 1927	U.S.A	New York
17		ISELIN	Marc	29		M	S	Surgeon (Student)	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-		Paris	U.S. 953	Paris	June 2nd 1927	France	Paris
18		LACHESNEZ-MEUDE	Marie with 3	65		F	W	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-		Marseille	U.I. 2787	Paris	-"- 22nd -"-	-"-	-"-
19		LASSALLE	Marie A	25		F	S	Designer	"	English	"	-"-	-"-		Oran	U.S.P. 175677	Washington	July 5th 1926	U.S.A.	Oakland
20		MANURE	Marie-Jeanne	31		F	S	Secretary	"	-"- French	"	-"-	-"-		Chateauneuf	U.S.P. 253238	-"-	April 15th1927	-"-	Boston
21		MOUSSET	Alphonsine	50		F	W	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-		Nancé en Belin	U.I. 2624	Paris	June 1st 1927	France	Le Mans
22		PARIS	Raymond	26		M	S	Confectioner	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-		Paris	U.S.P. 183737	Washington	July 24th1926	USA	New York
23		PARK	Josephine	58		F	S	Governess	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-		Bordeaux	U.I. 2564	Paris	May 21st 1927	France	Paris
24		PERRET	Joseph	51		M	M	Diplomatic Agent	"	-"- English	"	-"-	-"-		Paris	U.S.Q. 1004	-"-	June 21st 1927	-"-	-"-
25		SAUQUES	Andrée	24		F	M	none	"	-"- French	"	-"-	-"-		Cheury	U.S.P. 225691	Washington	Jan. 8th 1927	USA	Woodhaven
26		SAUQUES	Jacqueline	2		F	S	-"-	no	-"-	no	American	-"-	U S"A	Woodhaven	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
27		SCHMITZ	Elie R	36		M	M	Artist	Yes	-"- English	yes	French	-"-	French	Paris	U.S.P. 228223	-"-	-"- 22nd -"-	-"-	New York
28		SCHMITZ	Germaine	37		F	M	none	-"-	-"- French	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
29		SCHMITZ	Monique	9		F	S	-"-	"	-"- English	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
30		VICHERES	Marcel	44		M	M	-"-	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	"	Liège	-"-	-"-	May 3th -"-	-"-	-"-

ENDED AT NUMBER THIRTY

12

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

11 1/2 Seamen Jap

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12
131

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U S A), July 4th 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mme Marty 1 Rue Mayet Paris	USA	Boston	yes	Self	yes	yes	1925 N Y		Mrs Hust 415 CommAve. Boston Mass.	yes	2 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	br	none
2	My Niece, Mme Y. Despujols 7 Pl De Tourny Bordeaux	-"-	Auburn	"	-"-	"	"	1927	-"-	Home, 24 Brook St Auburn Maine	"	Always	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	bl;	bl	-"-
3	Relative 80 Bould St Michel Paris	France	Paris	"	-"-	"	No			Relative, Mr De Malglaive 19 State Street New York	"	1 month	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	-"-	br	bl	-"-
4	Relative, 39 Rue E. Renan Issy Les Moulineaux	USA	New York	"	-"-	"	yes	1923	-"-	My son, Co Cartier 653 5th Ave. New York City	"	6	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	bl	bl	-"-
5	Relative; J. Bruyere Cherbonniere les Bains.	France	Lyon	"	-"-	"	"	1925	-"-	Sheldon Hotel New York	"	2	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	-"-	Br	gr	-"-
6	Relative, C. Poupon 30th Ave. Daumesnil Paris	USA	Westroot	"	-"-	"	"	1927 N.J.		Home-64 2nd Ave. Westwood N.J. U S A)	"	Always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	-"-	bl	bl	-"-
7	Mother, Mme Charlier 4 rue Demarquay Paris	-"-	New York	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	N.Y.	Home; Jean Charlier 71 W 23 Rd New York	"	3 Years	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-"-	br	gr	-"-
8	Parents, 4 Rue Hebert Cannes	-"-	Washington	"	-"-	"	no			Husband 1723 Newton Street N.W. Washington D.C.	"	Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	br	bl	-"-
9	Mother, Ysenses (1 et L	-"-	New York	"	-"-	"	yes	1918	-"-	Friend, M. Walter 345 Lexington Ave. New York City	"	permanent	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	-"-	bl	br	-"-
10	Sister, Melle André De - metre 142 Rue de Courcelles	France	Paris	"	-"-	"	"	1924	-"-	Sister, Mrs H. Serrell Dobbs Ferry New York	"	6 Month	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-"-	br	br	-"-
11	Brothers 7 St Jean, St Nicolas	USA	Poketale	"	-"-	"	"	Poketale Id March 1924/Feb. 1927		Home, North Poketale Id.	no	Always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	br	gr	-"-
12	Father Max de Foras Chateau de Thuyset Thonon	-"-	Lenox	"	-"-	"	"	New York Sep. 1926/Feb 1927		Aunt, Ghipton Court Lenox Mass.	Yes	6 Month	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	-"-	fai.	br	-"-
13	Relative. 31 Rue Puits Geillet Lyon-	-"-	New York	"	-"-	"	yes	New York Sep. 1925/Mai 1927		Home 456 West 142 St N.Y.C.	Yes	Always	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	-"-	gr	-"-
14	-"- -"-	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	yes	New York Sep 1925 Mai 1927		-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	-"-	bl	bl	-"-
15	Home- 6rue Cootlogon Paris	-"-	Penn. State College	"	-"-	"	yes	Middlebury July 1923/Aout 1923		Pennsylvania State College P.A.	-"-	2 Mont	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-"-	W.	bl	-"-
16	Home- Mrce (France)	-"-	New York	"	-"-	"	yes	New York June 1922/April 1927		Home 316 West 49 St. N.Y C.	-"-	Always	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	-"-	br	gr	-"-
17	Relative- Docteur Iselin 71 Av. Marceau Paris	-"-	Baltimore	"	-"-	"	yes	no		Relative- John Hopkins University Baltimore Md.	"	10 Mths	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	-"-	br	bl	-"-
18	Relative- Lachesmes-Houde Rue de Rennes 94 Paris	France	Paris	"	-"-	"	no			My Son- 19 State Street New York	-"-	1 month			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	-"-	gr	gr	-"-
19	Parents- Escout par Mecon	USA	San Francisco	"	-"-	"	"	New York Aout 1919/July 1920		My Brother- 2105 14th Ave. Oakland cal.	-"-	3 Years	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	br	br	-"-
20	Parents- 48 Rue Chasselievre Rouen S.I.	-"-	Boston	"	-"-	"	"	New York Oct 1925/May 1927		Friend- 3 Commonn Halth Ave. Boston Mass.	-"-	Always	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	br	bl	-"-
21	Cousin- 97 Rue Hoche Le Mans	France	Stamfort Conn.	"	-"-	"	no			Relative- Mr. J. Connick 229 Summer St. Stamfort Conn.	-"-	6 Mths	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	-"-	br	bl	-"-
22	Father- 18 Rue du Cirque Paris	-"-	N Y.C.	"	-"-	"	"	New York Jan 1924/Sept 1926		Relative- c/o Wigner 100W 78th St N.Y.C.	-"-	3 Years	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	-"-	br	bl	-"-
23	Relative- Mme Lunas 2 Rue Siot Bois Colombes- (Seine)	France	Paris	"	-"-	"	no			Bramwell-West Virginia (Mrs Howard Meyers)	-"-	3 Mths	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	-"-	br	gr	-"-
24	Wife- Mme J. Perret 11 rue de Piele Paris	USA	New York	"	-"-	"	"	New York Juin 1926/Sept 1926		French Government tourist information office 342 Madison Ave. New York	-"-	8 -"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-"-	gr	gr	-"-
25	Parents- Mr Moutier Rambouillet S et O	-"-	Wookhamin	"	-"-	"	"	Hoboken N.J. Sep 1924/Feb 1927		Husband- Mr Sauques 101-35 94th Street Woodhaven L.I.	-"-	Always	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-"-	br	br	-"-
26	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-		Father -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	""		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	-"-	br	bl	-"-
27	Mother- 8 Rue T. Gauthier Paris	-"-	New York	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	New York July 1926/ Feb 1927		Home- 611 West 113 th St. New York City	-"-	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	-"-	br	bl	-"-
28	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-		-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	-"-	br	br	-"-
29	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-		-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		-"-	br	br	-"-
30	Parents- Mlle Vve Vigneron 36 Bd V. Hugo Limoges	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	New York Sep. 1924/Mar 1927		I.228 Amsterdam Ave New York	-"-	8 Mths	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	-"-	br	br	-"-

Extended until 7/4/28 ... File No. 9903/547

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BIDAL Pierre 2nd Officer, of the S/S DE GRASSE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bidal

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 132

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1

S. S. DE G R A S S E sailing from Havre (France), June 25 th 1927 19, Arriving at port of New York July 4th 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADLER	Francois	32		M	M	Born in U S A PhiladelphiaPa. Feb.4th 1895 Passport N° 336.543.		6922 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.
2	ADLER	Sara	32		F	M	Born in-U-S A Philadelphia Pa.Oct.17 1895 Passport N° 336.543.		-"- -"- -"-
3	ADLER	Erdwan	8		M	S	Born in U S A Philadelphia Jan. 2ndI919 Passport N° 336.543.		-"- -"- --"-
4	AFFLECK	Marjorie	27		F	S	Born in U S A Woodbridge Conn. Jan.27. 1900 Passport N° 347.655		165. Minerva St. Duby Conn.
5	ALLGEYER	Marion	24		F	M	Born in U S A Naew Orleans LA. Jan. 29nt 1903 Passport N° 1734		5018 St Charles Ave. New Orleans Louisiana.
6	AMSDEN	Sherman	37		M	M	Born in U S A Manchester Michigan Sep. 21 1889. Passport N° 377.367.		115 East 90th New York City.
7	ANDERSON	Elisabeth?	32		F	S	Born in U S A Philadelphia Pa. March 16th 1895 Passport N° 379661		333 Pine Street Philadelphia Pa.
8	ARGUIMBEAU	Daniel	59		M	M	Born in U SA Brooklyn N.Y. July 31 1867 Passport N° 306.942		15 Whitihall St. New York City
9	ARGUIMBEAU	Jane	55		F	M	Born in U S A Brooklyn N.Y. Feb. 8. 1872 passport N° 306942		-"- -"- -"-
10	~~BAUD~~ BAIRD	Ethel	38		F	M	Born in U S A Weiman Texas Aug. 18th 1889 passport N° 1923		145 West 98 New York City
11	BARTEL	Grier	32		M	M	Born in U S A Philadelphia Pa. Sep. 2 1894 Passport N° 64		None
12	BEAVER	John A.	42		M	M	Born in U S A Leesburg Virginia Ap. 1 1885 passport N° 38298		100 Broadway New York City
13	BENOIST	Edith	48		F	M	Born in U S A St Louis Mo. Jan. 19 Th 1878 Passport N° 294775		2222 Ave St. Washington D.C.
14	BENOIST	Nancy	21		F	S	Born in U SA Waquetonsing Mich. July 19th 1905 Passport 282654		-"- -"- -"-
15	BENOIST	Harriet	14		F	S	Born in U S A New Orleans Ma rch 28 1913 Passport N° 294775		-"- -"- -"-
16	BISHOP	Robert	29		M	M	Born in U S A Newton Mass. Aug. 1(th 1897 Passport 358.086		1688 Beacon St . Brookline Mass.
17	BISHOP	Elizabeth	28		F	M	Born in U S A Boston Mass.Feb.11 1899 Passport 358.086		-"- -"- -"-
18	BLISS	Flower	67		F	W	Born in U S A Maine Sep. 24th 1860- Passport N° 373.306		Milburn New Jersey.
19	BOGART	Elizabeth	39		F	M	Born in U SA Bradforf Pa Sep. 23th 1887 Passport 368.260		Lockport Ill.
20	BOSSART	Martha	26		F	S		American by naturalisation Jersey Court Jersey City N.J. April 15 1927 Passport N° 384.577	816 18th St . Union City New Jersey. N.J.
21	BOSSART	Marie	26		F	S		American by naturalisation Jersey Court Jersey City N.J. April 15 1927 Passport 387.038	-"- -"- -"-
22	BOUSQUET	Alphonse	61		M	S		American by naturalisation San Francisco - 1st March 1901 (Cal.) passport N° 5662	108 Sutter St. San Francisco Cal.
23	BOYNTON	Franic	41		M	M	Born in U S A New York City N.Y. Jan.22nd 1886 Passport N° 403.708		345 Broadway N.Y. City
24	BRICKNER	Claire	19		F	S	Born in U S A New York City Nov. 18 1907 passport N° 312.401		5073 Broadway New York City
25	BROWNLEE	Helen	58		F	M	Born in U S A Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 30Th 1878 passport N° 261.713		Stonelugh Court Washington D.C
26	BUCKLEY	Ralph	44		M	M	Born in U S A Philadelphia Pa. Aug 20 18882 Passport N° 339/578		37112 Laurel St. Hazleton Pa.
27	BUCKLEY	Thelma	27		F	M	Born in U SXA Hazleton Sep.18th 1899 Passport 339.578.		-"- -"- -"-
28	BUBELMAN	Margaret	33		F	S	Born in U S A New York City Apr;26 1894 Passport N° 342.139		16 Lee Ave. Scaradale New York.
29	CAHEN	Louis	36		M	W	Born in U S A(N Y . C) Jan.18th 1891 passport N° 332.077		Hotel 104 St Buvay
30	CALLER	Rose	40		F	M	Born in U S A Bridgeport Conn. Oct. 11 1886 Passport N° 352.141		190 Laylor Rd Scarsdale New York

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S. DE G R A S S E sailing from HAVRE (France) , 25 th June 1927 , Arriving at port of New York July 4th 1927 , 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAMP	Ellen	24		F	S	Born in U S A Norfolk Va. July 9 1902 passport N° 331.959		545 Warsen Cresernd Norfolk Va.
2	CANFIELD	Olive	48		F	S	Born in U S A Port Jenie N.J. June 23 1879 passport N° 351175		611 West 111 St. New York NY.
3	CLAPP	Amy	17		F	S	[illegible]	American by parents Born in Berlin (Germany) Jan.13 1910 Passport N° 284.622	740 So Hansfield Ave. Los Angeles California
4	CARR	Emily Maude	33		F	W	Born in U S A New york City Nov. 7th 1893 passport N° 280.778.		64. East 86 St. New York City
5	CHAMBERLAIN	Louise	61		F	M	Born in U S A Ocean Riege N.J. April 9th 1866 Passport N° 66		32 W Randolph Street Chicago Ill
6	CHAMBERLAIN	Marie	28		F	S	Born in U S A BellevilleN.J. Dec. 9 th 1898 Passport N° 67		-"- -"-
7	CHAMBERLAIN	Narcissa	27		F	M	Born in U S A New York City Dec. 21st 1899 Passpprt N° 38806		c/o Wm Dellatly Westfort Conn.
8	CHRISTEN	Théodor	60		M	M	[illegible]	American by Naturalisation, U.S Detroit court of Southern Ohio.Cincinati November 20 th 1908.passport N° 295.975	3244 Pilbert Ave. Cincinati Ohio
9	CLARK	Fred	56		M	M	Born in U S A New Haven Conn. May 5 1871 passport N° 346.402		350 West 55 St. New York N.Y.
10	CLARK	Thomas	51		M	M	Born in U S A Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 24th 1875 Passport N° 364.834		311 Washington Place N.Y.
11	COMMIN	Margaret	69		F	M	Born in U S A Syracuse N.Y. Nov. 2 1865 passport N° 29		971 Wilshire blod Los Angeles Cal.
12	COX	James	68		M	M	Born in U S A Albany N.Y. April 14th 1859 passport N° 337435.		88 Wileite St.Albany N.Y.
13	CROSSETT	Homer	38		M	M	Born in U S A Shelby Ala Nov. 12.1888 passport N° 361071		520 Second Ave. Tohnstown Pa.
14	CROSSETT	Marie	27		F	M	Born in U S A Crossfork Pa. June 18 1899 passport N° 361071		-"- -"- -"-
15	CROW	Adrew	69		M	M	Born in U S A Coryelle County Texas Dec. 10 1857 Passport N° 361.616		1105 North 22nd St. Waco Texas.
16	CROW	Jane	66		F	M	Born in U S A Coryelle County Texas Feb. 3th 1861 Passport 361.616.		-"- -"- -"-
17	COLEPAUGH	Curtis	71		F	M		American by marriage New York Court 17Th of march1876 Passport N° 278988	Neantic Conn.
18	DEISROTH	Alvan	39		M	M	Born in U S A May 3R 1888 Hazleton Pa. passport. Pa. Passport 334.504		84 S. Church St. Hazeleton Pa.
19	DEIROTH	Besse	36		F	M	Morea Pa. Nov. 10 1891 Passport 334.504		-"- -"- -"-
20	DEMETTRE	Jeanne	62		F	W	Born in U S A New Orleans La Oct. 26th 1864 passport 273316		Palisade Avenue Dobbs Ferry New York
21	DEUTSCH	Monroe	47		M	M	Born in U S A San Francisco Cal. Aug. 17 . 1879. Passport 210910		102 California Hotel University of California Berluley Calif.
22	DEUTSCH	Alice	47		F	M	Born in U S A San Francisco Calif. Feb. 3 1880 Passport 210910.		-"- -"- -"-
23	DEVRIES	Mary	37		F	M	Born in U S A New York City March. 23 Th 1890 Passport N° 352.716		25 West 11th St. New York City
24	DOPPEL	John	56		M	M		American by naturalisation United States dis. Court of brooklyn april 12 1907 passport N° 331.736.	3423 Newkirk Ave. Brooklyn Nye.
25	DOPPEL	Elizabeth	53		F	M		American by marriage at Middletown Ohio. April 12 1894 passport N° 331.736.	-" - -"- -"-
26	DOPPEL	Harry	28		M	S	Born in U S A Brooklyn N.Y. Oct.1.1898 passport 283.486.		-"- -"- -"-
27	DUNLOP	Edgar	28		M	M	Born in U S A Atlanta Ca. Nov. 20 1898 passport 355.575		815 Piemont Ave. Atlantacga.
28	DUNLOP	Marie	20		F	M	Born in U S A Atlanta Ca Sep. 15 1906 passport 355.575		"- -"- -"-
29	DUNN	Ida	56		F	S	Born in U S A New York City March 17 1871 passport 328.066		56 West 54 ST. N.Y.C.
30	EARLE	Elena	36		F	M	Born in U S A Montelair Ng Aug. 14 th 1890 passport 288.253		776 exington Ave. Newport N J.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14-427

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

4

...iled from HAVRE (France), June 25 th 1927 19, Arriving at port of NEW York July 4 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

S. S. DE GRASSE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EARLE						...ne 21st 1897		
2	EARLE						...1899		Lowellyn park West N.J.
3	MICHEL	Helen	6	6	F	S			Jefferson Apts Miami Beach Fl.
4	BIETAZ	Lon P	3		M		Born in U S A New York Dec. 9.1921 passport N° 288.253.		509. West 121st St. New York .City
5	BIETAZ	Mabel			F	S	Born in U S A Newport N Y. March 25 1924 passport 288253		116 East 88 St . New York City
6	EVANS	Henri	47		M		Born in U S A Plainfield New Jersey June 2nd 1888 passport 647.478.		-"- -"- -"-
7	FARR	Alice	52		F				-"- -"- -"-
8	FARR	Fanny	46		F		Born in U S A Louisville Ky. June 12 1880 passport N° 293.922		-"-
	FAUQUEMBERGUE	Otho	37		M		Born in U S A Syracuse N.Y. July 1st 1889 Passport N° 38.458..		...York.
	AUQUEMBERGUE	Mabel			F	S	Born in U S A Oakland Maine. Feb? 6th 1871 Passport N° 307.5		...Mass.
	UQUEMBERGUE	Maurice	51		M	M	Born in U S A Leavenworth Kans. Feb. 1st 1876 passport N° 3076		...New York
	MBERGUE	Louise	46		F	M			
	MBERGUE	Maurice	46		M	M			
	BERGUE	Alice	17		F		M Born in U S A New York June 24th 1881 . passport 290369..		776 Lexington Ave Newport N.J.
	ERGUE	Yvonne	14		F	S	Born in U S A Little Falls Dec14 1909 passport N° 290/369..		...Port . Conn.
		Jeanne	12		F	S	Born in U S A Little falls Oct.26 1912 passport N° 290.369..		-"-
		Van	9		F	S	Born in U S A Little Falls Oct.14 1914 passport N° 290.369..		116 East 19th st. New York City
		Kateryn	37		F	S	Born in U S A New York N.Y. Jan. 6st 1918 passport N° 290.369.		-"-
		Daphne	20		F	S	Born in U S A Auburn N. Y. June 24 1890 passport 181.681.		Dayton Ohio
		Salomon	2		M	M	Born in U S A Lima N.Y. June 14 1897 passport N°181.681..		-"-
		Melville	66		M	M			-"-
		Margaret	63		F	S			-"-
		Philip	60		M	M	Born in U S A Philadelphia Pa. Sep. 8th 1874 passport N° 366.061.		-"-
		Lillian	48		F	M			-"-
		Donald	46		M	M	Born in U SA Philadelphia June 11 1877 passport N° 366.061.		-"-
		elbne	30		M	M	Born in U S A New York City July 7th 1879 passport N° 264.891.		-"-
		line	18		F	S	Born in U S A West Saywille L.D. July 23th 1896 passport N° 150.492.		-"-
		are	19		F	S	Born in U S A Brooklyn N.Y.Aug . 3th 1908 passport N° 284.918		-"-
			19		F	S	Born in U S A Arolen Minnesota April.20th 1908- passport N° 822988		-"-
			41		F	S			-"-
			23		F	S	Born in U S A Chicago Ill. Sep.9 1885 passport 327178		-"-
			22		F	S	Born in U S A Tiffin Ohio July 8th 1903 passport N° 322.171.		-"-
			40		F	S	Born in U S A New York City July 11 1904 passport N° 320.396		-"-
						S	Born in U S A Brooklyn New York Dec. 10th 1883 passport N° 370.779		-"-

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

3

sailing from HAVRE (France) June25 th 1927, 19, Arriving at port of New York July 4th 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									

...en not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not ... ...tes or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
...bers of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members who claim citizenship should be entered. Failure to enter ... the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
...the names of those members who claim citizenship in the manifest of the alien ...
...ns of this notice may result in delay to passengers.
...ed States citizens or citizens of an ...

4

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. DE GRASSE sailing from HAVRE (France) June25 th 1927, 19, Arriving at port of New York July 4th 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EARLE	Helen	5	6	F	S	Born in U S A New York Dec. 9.1921 passport N° 288.253.		776 Lexington Ave Newport N.J.
2	EARLE	Lowell	3		M	S	Born in U S A Newport N Y. March 25 1924 passport 288253		-"- -"-
3	EICHEL	Mabel	47		F	W	Born in U S A Planfield New Jersey June 2nd 1880 passport 347.478.		116 East 19th st. New York City
4	EMETAZ	Henri	52		M	M		American by naturalisation Court Common Pleas Newark N.J. Sep. 22 1904. Page N° 293.921	Cimarron New Mexico.
5	EMETAZ	Alice	46		F	M	Born in U S A Louisville Ky. June 12 1880 passport N° 293.922		68 Broadway Room 2401 New York
6	EVANS	Fanny	37		F	S	Born in U S A Syracuse N.Y. July 1st 1889 Passport N° 38.458..		392 8th Ave N .Y . City.
7	FARR	Otho	56		M	M	Born in U S A Oakland Maine. Feb? 6th 1871 Passport N° 307.5		First National Bank BOSTON Mass.
8	FARR	Mabel	51		F	M	Born in U S A Leavenworth Kans. Feb. 1st 1876 passport N° 3075		-"- -d- -"-
9	FAUQUEMBERGUE	Maurice	46		M	M		American by naturalisation Passaic County Ct Paterson N.J. Ap. 13 1913 passport N° 290.369.	GORHAM , Maine.-
10	FAUQUEMBERGUE	Louise	46		F	M	Born in U S A New York June 24th 1881 . passport 290369.		-"- -"-
11	FAUQUEMBERGUE	Maurice	17		M	S	Born in U S A Little Falls Dec14 1909 passport N° 290/369.-		-"- -"-
12	FAUQUEMBERGUE	Alice	14		F	S	Born in U S A Little falls Oct.25 1912 passport N° 290.369.-		-"- -"-
13	FAUQUEMBERGUE	Yvonne	12		F	S	Born in U S A Little Falls Oct.14 1914 Passport 290.369.-		-"- -"-
14	FAUQUEMBERGUE	Jeanne	9		F	S	Born in U S A New York N.Y. Jan. 6st 1918 passport N° 290.369.		c/oo D.W. FAY 63 South St Auburn N.Y.
15	FAY	Van	37		M	M	Born in U S A Auburn N. Y. June 24 1890 passport 181.581.		-"- -'-
16	FAY	Kataryn	30		F	M	Born in U S A Lima N.Y. June 14 1897 passport N°181.581.-		-"- -'-
17	FAY	Daphne	2		F	S		American by parents Born in Switzerland at Geneva April 2 1925 . passport 181.581.	152. W 58 St N.Y. City.
18	FEIL	Salomon	68		M	S		American by naturalisation Supreme Court New York City. Passport N° 250.677.-	139 E. Durban St Philadelphia Pa.
19	FERGUSON	Melville	53		M	M	Born in U S A Philadelphia Pa. Sep. 8th 1874 Passport N° 366.061.		"- -"-- -"-
20	FERGUSON	Margaret	50		F	M	Born in U SA Philadelphia June 11 1877 passport N° 366.061.		250. West 94 St. N Y C.
21	FIRST	Philip	48		M	M	Born in U S A New York City July 7th 1879 passport N° 354.891.		-"- -"- -"-
22	FIRST	Lillian	46		F	M		American by Marriage Rochester N.Y. May 14 1903 -passport 354.891	4691 Beaufort Street Richmond hill New York
23	FLETCHER	Donald	30		M	S	Born in U S A West Saywille L.D. July 23th 1896 passport N° 150.492.		Roslyn Hghts. Long Island N.Y.
24	FONTAINE	Helène	18		F	S	Born in U S A Brooklyn N.Y.Aug . 3th 1908 Passport N° 284.912		Enderlin Norch Dakota.
25	FOUTCH	Adeline	19		F	S	Born in U S A Akeley Minnesota April.20th 1908- passport N° 222988		510 Linden Place Cranfort N.W.
26	FRANKLIN	Barbara	19		F	S		American by Parents Born in Germany at Hamburg . April 20th 1908 passport 310.987.	72 Linden Rd. Melrose Mass.
27	FREDERICK	Martha	41		F	S	Born in U S A Chicago Ill. Sep.9 1885 passport 327178.		Hillcrest Huntington West Vir.
28	FRICK	Marcia	23		F	S	Born in U S A Tiffin Ohio July 8th 1903 passport N° 322.171.		1449. 47 St. Brooklyn NY.
29	FRIEDMANN	Raly Batera	22		F	S	Born in U S A New York City July 11 1904 passport N° 320.395		Hamilton Mass.
30	GAGE		40		F	S	Born in U S A Brooklyn New York Dec. 10th 1883 passport N° 370.777		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

4

S. S. DE GRASSE sailing from HAVRE (France), June 25 th 1927 19, Arriving at port of NEW York July 4. 1927, 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRANSON	Judith	34		F	S	Born in U S A Grand Rappts June 21st 1897 Passport N° 345.618		
2	GAY	Sherwood	27		M	S	Born in U S A East Change N.J. Dec. 2 1899 passport N° 355.216		Lowellyn park West N.J.
3	GERHARDUS	Albert	30		M	M	Born in U S A Cincinati Ohio March 16 1897 passport N° 358.311		Jefferson Apts Miami Beach Fl.
4	GIBSON	Ida	53		F	S	Born in U SA Atlantic City N.J. Sep; 21 1893 Passport N° 175.852.		509. West 121st St. New York .City
5	GIORCHINO	Dorothy	29		F	M	Born in U S A San Francisco Cal. Feb. 9 1898 passport N° 86.556.		116 East 88 St . New York City
6	GIORCHINO	Cesare	7		M	S		American By Parents Born in Italy at Mussano Biel. Sep. 20th 1920 Pass. 86.556	-"- -"- -"-
7	GIORCHINO	Egbert	4		M	S		American by parents Born in Italy at Torino Oct?9 1923 Passport N° 86.556.	-"- -"- -"-
8	GEORCHINO	Arthur	1		M	S	Born in U S A New York City July 9th 1926 passport N° 86556.		
9	GORDON	Helen	25		F	S	Born in U S A North Alanis Mass. Nov. 7 1901 Passport N° 107 634.		7 Alden Place Schenetady N.York.
10	GRAPGEN GRANTOM	Natalie	25		F	S	Born in U S A Haverhiel Mass. Sep. 26 1901 passport N° 387.373.		24 March Ave. Haverhiel . Mass.
11	GREGG	Robert	21		M	S	Born in U S A Buffalo New York Nov. 11 1905 Passport N° 348.941.		450 Sinwood Ave. Buffalo New York
12	GRIER	Willliam	51		M	M	Born in U S A Wash D.C. Mar. 30 th 1876; passport .N° 68417		La Jolla Calif.
13	GRIER	Alice	51		F	M	Born in U S A Penn Yon N.Y. June26th 1876 passport 68417		-"- -"-
14	GRINNELL	Neena	66		F	M		American by parents born Windsor Canada Oct. 3th 1860 passport N° 287.147	214 Oxfort St Hait Fort . Conn.
15	GUIMARAES	Harry	55		M	M	Born in U S A Rye New York July 15th 1871 passport N° 169.117		"Frigidaire"Ltd? Dayton Ohio
16	GUIMARAES	Catherine	46		F	M	Born in U S A New York May 28 1881 passport N° 169.117		-"- -"- -"-
17	GUIMARAES	Henrietta	22		F	S	Born in U S A Ithaca N.Y. Feb 7 1905 passport N° 177 240.		-"- -"- -"-
18	GUIMARAES	Richmond	20		M	S	Born in U S A New York Aug. 5 1907 passport N° 169117		-"- "- -"-
19	HAESELER	Alice	40		F	S	Born in U S A Milivanhee Wis . April 19 1887 passport N° 181917		419. W. 123 St. New York City
20	HANCKEL	Louis Amy	48		M	M	Born in U S A Hot Springs Arkansas July 11th 1879 (Passport N° 317.990	(Passp Lost in Europe)	" Seymour" Charlottesville Vir.
21	HANCKEL	Susanne	23		F	S	Born in U S A Charlottesville Virginia. July 17 1903 passport N° 317989		-"- "-
22	HANCKEL	Chiffor	17		F	S	Born in U S A Charlottesville Virginia June 11 1910 passport N° 317.989		"-" -"-
23	HASKELL	Clara Louise	60		F	W	Bord in U S A New York City Feb. 19th 1867 passeport N° 378.427.		Daytora Beach Va.
24	HAYNES	Corinne	40		F	W	Born in U S A Boston Mass. Aug. 29 th 1888 passport N° 319 210		810. Kingo Road W. Hollywood California
25	HENIG	Jacob	45		M	M		American by naturalisation U S Supreme court N.Y.C. 1910 Passport N° 339487	215 St 83. St. New York
26	HOSHOR	Bornnie	20		F	S	Born in U S A Colombus Ohio Feb 17 1907 passport 282.800		319. W. 48 St. New York City
27	HOWARD	Georges	59		M	M	Born in U S A Malden Mass. July 29 1868. passport N° 342.186		NEWBURYPORT Mass.
28	HOWARD	Clara	57		F	M	Born in U S A Milwaukee Wis . Dec. 29 1869 passport N° 342.186		-"- -"-
29	HOWELL	Felicie	29		F	S	Born in U SXA Howalula Hawan Sep. 8 1857 passport . 340.177		58 West 57th St. New York City
30	HOWLAND	Grace	42		F	S	Born in U S A Hartwell Ohio Sep. 10th 1884 passport N° 376.629.		New York 489. Peterbord St Detroit Mic.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

5

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

5

S. S. DE GRASSE sailing from HAVRE (France) June 25th 1927 , 19 , Arriving at port of NEW York 4th July 1927 , 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JACOB	Fanna	44		F	S	Born in U S A New York City Jan 26th I883 passport N° 356.736.		46.West 95 St .NY.City
2	JOHNS	Florence	30		F	S	Born in U S A Denver Colorado Sec.I8 I895 passport N° 367.018		I30 East 57 St .N.Y. City
3	JONES	Marjoris	28		F	S	Born in U S A Erie Pai Sep. 22nd I898 passport N° 332.800.		345 West 185 St. New York Wity
4	JORDAN	Richard	49		M	M	Born in U S A Hahmarhet Va. Sep. 8 I877 passport N° 34		3040 Dumbarton Ave. Washinton D.C.
5	JORDAN	Frances	37		F	M	Born in U S A Philadelphia Aug I889 passport N° 38		-"- -"-
6	BELL	Florence	68		F	M	Born in UNS A Philadelphia April I859 passport N° 35		-"- -"-
7	GARASSU	Harriett	21		F	M	Born in U S A Philadelphia Penna. June 2nd I906 Passport N° 203.352.		I82. Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.
8	KEIDEL	Janet	17		F	S	Baltimore Maryland Feb. 11Th I9I0 Passport. N° 213.357		I04 Cathedral St Baltimore Maryland
9	KIEFER	Kate	64		F	M	Born in U S A Detroit Michigan March. I8th I863 Passport N° 285.I9I.		8208 Merwill Ave . Detroit Mich.
10	KING	Clarck	43		M	M	Born in U S A Dorchester Mass. Dec 22 I883 Paport N° I55520		7 Colchester St Brookline Mass.
11	KING	Ana	45		F	M	Bo	American by marriage Seville(Spain) Jan.27 I9II Passport N° I55520	-"- -"-
12	KNELLY	Ines	38		F	S	Born in U S A Navasota Texas Jan. I2th I889 Passport N° 350.27I.		I042. Kayton Avenue San Antonio Texas.
13	KNEVELS	Elizabeth	55		F	S	Born in U S A New York Marck 2ISt I872 passport N° 333.088		Hamilton Mass.
14	KNOEPPEL	Maud	34		F	M	Born in U S A Wilmington Delamare Dec.1st I892 passport N° 363 975		I30 East 40th St / N.Y.Wity.
15	KOVACS	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Born in New York City Feb 23.I908 Passport N° 20I3I3.		771 E.I80 ST. New York City
16	KUSTER	Charles	35		M	M		American by naturalisation Court of Commun Pleas Lucas County Toledo Ohio Oct. I5 I9I4. Passport N° 34I8I5.	455 Howland Ave. Toledo Ohio .
17	KUSTER	Mary	30		F	M	Born in U S A Toledo Ohio May 6th I897 passport N° 34I/8I5		-"- -"- -"-
18	KUSTER	Normand	11		M	S	Born in U S A Toledo Ohio May 5th I9I6 passport N° 34I.8I5		-"- -"- -"-
19	KUSTER	Albert	6		M	S	Born in U S A Toledo Ohio May 5th I92I passport N° 34I.8I5		-"- -"- -"-
20	LAHM	Pauline	39		F	S		American By naturalisation Los Angeles Cal. November 23 I928 Pass. N° 320258.	I85 Madison Avenue New York City
21	LANE	Mae	49		F	M	Born in U S A Easthampton Mass. April 28th I878 Passport N° 300.300		2.400 I6 St. Washington D.C
22	LANE	Borothea	18		F	S	Born in U S A Novastown Penna. Dec 2I.I907 passport N° 300.300		-"- -"- -"-
23	LEARNED	Letty	59		F	S	Born in U S A Lee Massh Sept. I2th I867 passport N° I43.9I5		Cre New Britain Trust C° Newbritain Conn.
24	LENGLE	Hazel	37		F	M	Born in U S A Sallahasree Florida Nov. 4th I890 pass. 357.7II		I5I0 River Avenue Jaclasonville Florida
25	LENNARD	Elizabeth	46		F	M	Born in U S A Cambridge Mass. Sept. 8th I88I passport N° II3.642.		Babylon N.Y.
26	LEONARD	Bettina	17		F	S		American by parents born in England Northampton March I2th I9I0 Pass. II3642.	-"- -"-
27	LEONARD	Mary	16		F	S		American by parents Born in England Northampton Feb. 22nd I9II pass II3 642	-"- -"-
28	LEONARD	Joseph	14		M	S		American by parents Born in Germany Washington/Mar July 3th I9I3 Passport II3.642	-"- -"-
29	LEONARD	Carlton	32		M	M	Born in U S A Brownsuitte Pa Nov. 23 I889 passportN° 345.272		932 Aiken Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
30	LEONARD	Sara	30		F	M	Born in uU S A Brownsuitte Pa Sept. I2 I896 passport N° 345.272		-"- -"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

(Forty)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

5

6 Form 630 A U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE (Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

6

S. S. DE GRASSE sailing from HAVRE (France) ,June 25 th 1927 19 , Arriving at port of NEW York July 4th 1927 , 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LE VINE	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Born in U S A Springfield Mass. June 28th 1906- Passport N° 24.7.000		1016 East 13th Street Brooklyn New York
2	LEWELLING	Carmen	47		F	M	Born in U S A New York March 29th 1880 passport N° 284.682		809 Crocker Building San Francisco.
3	LEWIS	Samuel	52		M	M	Born in U S A Clifton Heights Dela Co Pa. Passport N° 289.285		PHiladelphia Pa.
4	LEWIS	Helen	48		F	M	Bornin U S A Philadelphia June 19th 1879 passport N° 289.285		-"- -"- -"-
5	LIBERTY	James	22		M	S	Born in U S A Thompsonville Connecticut. June 16th 1905 Passport N° 282.787.		Thompsonville Connecticut.
6	LIELLO	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Born [illegible]	American by naturalisation Southern District of New York Sept. 2nd 1919 Passport 145.900	261 W.22 St New York City
7	LONGSTRETH	Mildred	26		F	S	Bom in U S A Philadelphia Dec 20th 1900 passport N° 332.261		2.110 Sprice SV Philadelphia Pa.
8	LOW	Harriet Clarissa	27		F	S	Born in U S A Middletown N.Y. June 20th 1900 Passport N° 351.797		611 West 111 St New York City
9	LOWENFELD	Louis	35		M	M	Born in U S A Philadelphia Aug .18th 1892 passport N° 372.138		1038 East 13 St Brooklyn N.Y.
10	LUKENS	William	31		M	M	Born in U S A Jarrettown Pa July 2nd 1895 passport N° 328126		929 Edmonds Ave. Upper Darby Pa
11	LUKENS	Bernice	25		F	M	Born in U S A Champaign Ill. Nov. 5th 1902 (Passport N° 328.126		-"- -"- -"-
12	MAC BRIER	Mary	50		F	S	Born in U S A Pittsburg Pa. Sept. 7th 1877 passport N° 321.375.		351 West 6 St Erie Pa. 45 A.
13	MAC CARTHY	Jean	24		F	S	Born in U S A Minneapolis Minn. Dec. 19th 1902 Passport N° 355.374		116 West Elmwood Place Minneapd lis Minn.
14	MAC CLOSKEY	Harry	33		M	S	Born in U S A New York City Jan. 13th 1894 Passport N° 344.798		27 West 56th ST. New York C.
15	MAC EWAN	Robert	34		M	S	Born in U S A Whippany N.J. Sept. 8th 1892 passport N° 360.252.		461 So Centre St. Orough New Jersey.
16	MAC EWAN	Jean	45		F	S	Born in U S A San Francisco Ca. March 17th 1887 passport N° 6126		2533 Pier St San Francisco Ca.
17	MAC GILLAN Elliott	Nona	57		F	M	Born in U S A Appleton-Wisconsin July 8th 1870 Passport N° 11251		355 State Street Albany New Y. Berth Cunhoy N.J.
18	MANDEL	David	28		M	S	Born in U S A New York Sep. 27th 1898 passport N° 371.449		150 West 55 St. N.Y.C.
19	MARINOFF	Fania	37		F	M	Born in U S A ~~Stamford Conn~~ t.21st 1914- Passport N° 337.046	W 337046	Lawerance Bould. Bayside L.I. Queens Co New York.
20	MAYHEW	Edward	68		M	M	Born in U S A James Town N.Y. Nov.10th 1861 Passport N° 347.203		-"- -"- -"-
21	MAYHEW	Martha	49		F	M	Born in U S A Chicago Ill. Sept.20th 1878 passport N° 347.203.		1033 Broadway New Orleans La.
22	MERIWELTHER	Nona	25		S	S	Born in U S A Little Rock Ark. May 15th 1902 passport N° 211.497		425 Greenwood Bld Evanstown Ill.
23	MERILL	Clara	45		F	M	Born in U S A Chicago Ill. Aug. 9th 1881 Passport N° 330.908		101 West 85th Street N.Y.C
24	MERSEREAU	John Rodgers	24		M	S	Born in U S A New York Oct. 2nd 1902 passport N° 177.684		Bramwell W. Va.
25	MEYERS	Hannah	29		F	W	[illegible] Rome Ga.	American by ~~marriage Rome Italia~~ Nov.18th 1898 Passport N° 150.246	-"- -"-
26	MEYERS	Elizabeth	8		F	S	Born in U S A Bramwell Va. June 25th 1919 passport N° 150.246.		311 Madison Ave. New York City
27	MILLER	Franklin	38		M	M	Born Joseph Mo. May 28th 1889in U S A passport N° 265.952		-"- -"- -"-
28	MILLER	Laura	38		F	M	Born in U S A Mexico Mo Spe. 18th 1889 passport 182.539		-"- -"- -"-
29	MILLER	Geo. R.	6		M	S	Born in U S A New York N Y. Aug.1st 1920 passport 182.539		690 Park Ave. New York City
30	MILLER	Jane	25		F	M		American by marriage LocustVally L. June 18th 1921 passport N° 565	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

(30 al.)

Steamship Co

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6 6

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

7

S. S. DE GRASSE sailing from HAVRE (France) 25th June 1927, 19 , Arriving at port of NEW York July 4th 1927 , 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Hotel Wyoming Orlando Fla.
1	MILLER	Vida	33		F	S	Born in U S A Tunkhawock Pa Oct.15th 1893 Passport N° 352.144		11-.East 58 St. New York City
2	MURRAY	John	28		M	M	Born in U S A New York May 31st 1904 Passport N° 293.459		-"- -"- -"-
3	MURRAY	Emmett	1		M	S	Born in U S A New York City April 6th 1926 passport N° 293.459		43 Exhange Place New York
4	NAFTZGER	Leslie	45		M	M	Born in U S A Bunker Hill Indiana Oct.2nd 1881 Passpost N° 1447		508 Main St. Guenville Miss.
5	NEGUS	Katherine	22		F	S	Born in U S A Frankfort Keny. Aug. 12th 1904 Passport N° 165.500		1915 3rd Ave.South Minneapolis Minn.
6	NELSON	Germaine Fayt.	34		F	M		American by marriage Paris 13th Sept. 1919 Passport 245.319.	-"- -"- -"-
7	NELSON	Yvonne	6		F	S	Born in U S A Minneapolis Minn. Nov.1st 1921 Passport 245.319.		678 Centre St Newton Boston Mass.
8	NOERA	Lowise	70		F	M	Born in U S A Cambridge Mass. Dec 29th 1856 Passport N° 1369		-"- -"- -"-
9	NOERA	Louise	35		F	S	Born in U S A Cambridge Mass. March. 12nd 1891 passport 1370		420 Sponce St. Winston Salem N.C
10	NORFLEET	Dell	29		F	S	Born in U S A Winet Salem N.C. Sept. 4th 1898 Passport N° 344.659		52 Centre St Hillside N.J.
11	OATES	Jessie	33		F	M	Born in U S A Detroit Mic. May 1st 1894 passport N° 345.149		-"- -"- -"-
12	OATES	Jessie	4		F	S	Born in U S A Cmanfort N.J. July 14th 1922 passport N° 345.149		-"- -"- -"-
13	OATES	John	2		M	S	Born in U S A Elizabeth N.J. Nov.23th 1924 passport N° 345.149		Department of History University of California Berkeley Cal.
14	O BRIEN	Louis	25		M	S	Born in U S A Spokane Wash April 17Th 1902 passport N° 218.044		12 Sherman Ave. Dobbs Ferry N.Y.
15	ODIER	Louise	67		F	S	Born in U S A New Orleans La Nov. 3th 1859 passport N° 490.365		-"- -"- -"-
16	ODIER	Mina Estelle	64		F	S	Born in U S A New Orleans La . June 29th 1863 passport N° 490.366		50 West 77 St . New York
17	O DONNELL	Timothy	40		M	M	Born in U S A Wilberham Mass. May 1886 passport N° 374591.		-"- -"- -"-
18	O DONNELL	Mary	36		F	M	Born in U S A Boston Mass. May 31st 1891 passport N° 376.591		1248 Bryn Mawr Ave. Chicago Ill.
19	O TOOLE	Robert	36		M	M	Born in U S A Chicago ill. July 20th 1890 passport N° 370.009	American by naturalisation Circuit Coutt- Of U S Southern District N.Y Sep.27th 1910 Passport N° 366.425	2113 East Genesse Street Syracuse N . Y .
20	PAGE	Allen	58		M	M		American by Parents Paris Oct 15th1923 passport N° 366.425.	-"- -"- -"-
21	PAGE	Sagrario	19		F	M		American by parents Paris Sep.15th1925 passport N°366.425	-"- --"- -"--
22	PAGE	Louisa	3	6	F	S			-"- -"- -"-
23	PAGE	Marie		17	F	S			213 Belews Street Winston-Salem N.C.
24	PARRISH	Ruth L.	28		F	S	Born in U S AX Winston Salem N.C Sept. 11St . 1898 Passport N° 179.090		2205 Baimbridge St Philadelphia Penna.
25	PATTERSON	Mary	63		F	W	Born in U S A Downingson Penna. March 8th 1864 PassportN° 379.689.		
26	PELLETIER	Léon	57		M	M		American by naturalisation Brooklyn New York October 3th 1922 Passport N° 360.950	9 Case ST L.J. Kimhurst
27	PENFIELD	Henry	55		M	S	Born in U S A Saginaw Mich. Nov.4th 1871 passportvN° 128.712		Maniton Colo.
28	PENFIELD	Georgiana	54		F	S	Born in U S A Saginaw Mich. June 6th 1873 passport N° 128.715		-"- -"-
29	MESSER	Pink	65		F	S	Born in U S A Charleston Illinois Aug. 2nd 1862 passport N° 369.841		North Conway N.Hampstown.
30	PIPEROUX	Antonine	70		F	W		American by naturalisation Jersey-City 1903 or 1904 passport N° 359.922	64 2nd Avenue Westwood N.J.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

7

8

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

8

S. S. DE GRASSE sailing from HAVRE (France), June 25th 1927 19 , Arriving at port of New York July 4th 1927 , 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PITOU	Nora	50		F	S	Born in U S A Long Island N.Y. Oct 18th 1876 Passport N° 196.247.		522 1 St Ave. New York City
2	PORTER	Horace	21		M	S	Born in U S A Newarrk N.J. May 8th 1906 passport N° 149.114		490 Stwyrsant Ave. Drington New Jersey
3	PONS	Louis	43		M	M	Born in U S A New York City Oct.31st 1883 passport N° 269.851		464 Fairview Ave Orange New J.
4	PONS wife dgt.	Bessie	41		F	M	Born in U S A Jersey City New Jersey Oct. 21 st 1885 passport N° 269851		-"- -"- -"-
5	PONS	Muriel	7		F	S	Born in U S A Newark June 6th 1920 N.J. passport N° 269.851		-"- "- -"-
6	PORTER	Constance	34		F	S	Born in U S A Lancaste Carolina Aug. 13th 1892 Passport N) 344.007		211 Morewood Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
7	PRUITT	Richard	48		M	M	Born in U S A Salem Ala. July 28Th 1878 passport N° 341196		480 E. Bwrrum St. San Antonio Tex.
8	PRUITT wife	Addie	50		M	M	Born in U SCA St Smith Ark. April 9th 1875 passport N° 341.196		-"- -"- -"- -"-
9	REYNOLDS	Grace	47		F	S	Born in U S A Detroit MicH:Nov.27th 1879 passport N° 234.745.		1ra Ohio
10	RICHI	Jeanne	32		F	M		American by marriage New York May 4th 1915 passport N° 319.550	211 East 57 St . New York City
11	RICKARD	Charles	15		M	S	Born in U S A Lynn Mass. July 5th 1911 passport N° 285.764		248 No Main St. Anclover Mass.
12	RICKARD	Edward	18		M	S	Born in uU S A Lynn Mass. Dec 28th 1908 passport N° 123.906		-"- "-"- -"-
13	RIKARD	Edwina	31		F	S	Born in U S A Haverhill Mass.Jan 15th 1896 passport N° 504.694		-"- -"- -"-
14	RIHA	Helen	21		F	S	Born in U S A Schenutady N.Y. Nov. 20th 1905 Passport N° 322.726.		246. Grave St. Schenutady N.Y
15	ROBERTSON	James	68		F	M	Born in U S A San Francisco Nov. 12th 1859 passport N° 4457.		222 Slockton St San Francisco Ca
16	OMSTED dg dgt	Cym.	9	1/2	F	S	Born in U S A San Francisco Jan. 29th 1918 passport N° 4457.		2475 Filbert St. San Francisco California
17	SALTONSTALL	Elizabeth	26		F	S	Born in U S A Chestnt hill Newton july 26th 1900 Passport N 293.857.		Chestnut Hill Mass.
18	SALZEDO	Carlos	42		M	M	Bor	American by naturalisation State of N.Y. November 8th 1923.pass.N° 344.448	315? W. 79 N Y C
19	SALZEDO	Viola	42		F	M	Born in U S A New York City Sept. 21st 1885 Passport n° 154.570		-"- -"- -"-
20	SCHLIEDER	Frederick	54		M	M	Born in U S A Foreston Ill. U S A Jan. 22 Th 1873. passPortN° 229.212		146. Central Park West New York City .N.Y.
21	SCHMIDT	Oscar	36		M	S	Born in U S A Brooklyn N.Y. 13th April 1891 Passport N) 335.170		247. W. 4thSt New York City.
22	SCHMIDT wife	Marian	28		F	M	Born in U S A Woodside Maryland.Nov. 9th 1898 Passport N° 335.170-		247 W. 4th St. New York City
23	SCHULTHEIS wife	Mary	33		F	M	Born in U S A New York City N.Y. Aug.17th 1893 Passport N° 413.132-		73 Grove St . Montclair N.J.
24	SCHULTHEIS	Joseph	36		M	M	Born in U S A New York City N.Y. March 24th 1891 Passport N° 413.182-		-"- -"- -"-
25	ENGLISH	Eugene	27		M	S	Born in U S A New York City Oct. 12th 1899 passport N° 384.423		80 Merbrook Bd? Merion Penna.
26	SCHAWARTZ	S Robert	41		M	S	Born in U S A New York City Oct. 6th 1886 passport N° 347.469		680 West East Ave New York City
27	SCRIBNER	Joseph	30		M	M	Born in U S A Ben Avon Penna June 14th 1897 passport N° 359.946		Hill Avenue Pittsburg Pa.
28	SCRIBNER wife	Martha	29		F	M	Born in U S A Rochester New York Oct.7th 1897 Passport N° 359.946.		-"- -"- -"-
29	SCULL	Louise	28		F	S	Born in U S A Philadelphia Penna Nov. 20th 1898 Passport N° 108729		Bryn Mawt Penna.
30	SHELDON	Caroline	59		F	S	Born in U S A Horicon June 3th 1868 passport N° 1007		385 Belmont Avenue Newark N.J.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

8

9

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—907

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

9

S. S. DE GRASSE sailing from HAVRE (France) June 25th 1927 , 19 , Arriving at port of New York July 4th 1927 , 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									20 East Vale Waban Mass.
1	SHERMAN	Harrie	21		M	S	Born in U S A Worcester Mass. Sept. 14 1905 Passport N° 316.984		3.100 West End Ave. Nashville Tn
2	SHWAB	Paul	26		M	M	Born in U S A Nashville Penna. Jan.16th 1901 passport n° 176.447		"-b -"- -"-
3	SHWAB	Fot	24		F	M	Born in U S A Eagle Lub, Texas. Dec 21st 1903 Passport N° 176.447		895 Lovejoy St , Portland Oregan .
4	SINGER	Ralph	39		M	M	Born in U S A New York City Dec. 20th 1887 Passport N° 329.895		46 West 52 St. New York City
5	SMITH	Gordon	41		M	S	Born in U S A Rochester N.Y. Nov. 18Th 1886 Passport N° 307230		I4 East 84th St. New York City New York.
6	SMITH	Charlotte	70		F	W	Born in U S A Baltimore Maryland 1857 July 14th passport N° 213.357		246. Race St Denver Colo.
7	SMITH	Stuart	23		M	M	Born in U S A Denver Colo. Aug 29th 1904 passport N° 373.627.		-"- -"- -"-
8	SMITH	Katharine	22		F	M	Born in U S A Denver Colo May 19th 1905 passport N° 373.627		I.203 Newton Ave. W Collingo-wood N.J.
9	STAHL	A. Joseph	53		M	S	Born	American by naturalisation Camden N.J. I.920- Passport N° 193.310.	330 W. I02 St. New York City.
10	STARR	Hyman	62		M	M		Ameriwan by naturalisation Court of-Common Pleas. New York City Sept. I8th I888 -passport N° 316.576	-"- -"- -"-
11	STARR	Flora	42		F	M	Born in U S A New York City Jan . 1st 1885 Passpor t N° 316.576.		745 Peachtrie St? Atlanta Georgia
12	STERNS	Alice	25		F	S	Born in U S A Atlanta Ga. March 8th I902 passport N° 323.499-		26 N. Montrowes Ave. Arduran Pa.
13	STELWAGON	Elsie	42		F	S	Born in U S A Philadelphia Ill. Feb 5th I885 Passport N° 377.388		22I Royal ST. New Orleans La.
14	STERN	Henry	51		M	M	Born in U S A New Orleans La.March 30th I886 Passport N° 676		I070 Parker Avenue Detroit Mic.
15	STEWART	W.Margaret	32		F	S	Born in U S A Detroit Michigan June 6th I895 Passport N° 338.I43		63 Pineywood Springfield Mass.
16	TATE	Phebe	58		F	M	Born in U S A New York June 23th I874 (Waterford) Passport N° 327.5I0.		-"- -"- -"-
17	TATE	Virginia	23		F	S	Born in U S A Sewickley Pa. Nov. 1st I903 passport N° 324.228.		--"- -"- -"-
18	TATE	Sara	19		F	S	Born in U S A Sewickley Pa. June.6th I908 passport N° 326.744		65 W. I2 St. N.Y.C.
19	THEWLIS	Malpord	37		M	M	Born in U S A Wakefield R.I. Dec. 4th I889 passport N° 360541	American by parents Born Paris Dec. I0th I92I.Passport N° 360.54I	-"- -"- -"-
20	THEWLIS	Harold	6		M	S		American by marriage Paris Dec.I0th I9I9 Passport N° 360.541	--"- -"- --"-
21	THEWLIS	Christiane	31		M	M			Rumford Maine
22	THIBODEAU	J.Abel	43		M	M	Born in U S A Litlle Maine. June I2th I884. passport N° 355.503		-"- -"- --"-
23	THIBODEAU	Arthimerse	36		F	M	Born in U S A Gorham N.H. Jan. I7th I89I passport N° 355.503	by naturalisation American County Court Newark New Jersey passport N° I96.686	Hartford Conn.
24	THIEME	Oscar	63		M	M	Born		Seven Oaks Orienta Point. Mamaroneck New York State.
25	TITSWORTH	Marian	20		F	S	Born in U S A plainfield N.J. March 2nd I907 Passport N° I2421		Chappagua N.Y.
26	TURNER	Harold	45		M	M	Born in U S A Brooklyn N.Y. April I7th I882 Passport N° I74.645		-"- -"-
27	TURNER	Martha	41		F	M	Born in U S A New York City Oct. 4th I886 passport N° I74.645.		-"- --'-
28	TURNER	Martha	I8		F	S	Born in U S A New York City May 23th I909 passport N° I74645		-"- -"-
29	TURNER	Rosamond	I5		F	S	Born in U S A New York City Oct. 22th I9II passport N° I74.645	American by Marriage Bradfort May I0th I877 Passport N° 369.482	Bradfort Pa.
30	URQWART	Ellen	71		F	M	[illegible] U S A		
	CLOSED AT Number THIRTY								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

9

10

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

141

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DE GRASSE sailing from HAVRE (France), June 25th 1927 19.., Arriving at port of New York July 4th 1927, 19..

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									565 Westminster Elizabeth N.J.
1	UNDERWOOD	E. Rogers	47		M	M	Born in U S A Newark N.J. Sept. 20th 1879. Passport.N) 362.692		-"- -"- -"-
2	UNDERWOOD	Florence	48		F	M	Born in U S A Buffalo NY. May 22th 1879 passport N° 362692		-"- -"- -"-
3	UNDERWOOD	Ethan	14		M	S	Born in U S A Montclair N.J. Sept.1st 1912 Passport N° 362?692		545 Wareru Creserut Norfolk Va.
4	VERMILLON	Mary	56		F	S	Born in U S A Portsmouth Va. March 2nd I.87I Passport N° 33I.956		I,228 Amsterdam Ave, New York City.
5	VIGNERON	Adele	24		F	M	Born in U S A New York City July 23th I902 Passport N° 363.24I		464 Fairview Ave. Orange N.J
6	VOLCKMANN	Richard	73		M	S	Born in U S A New York City Jan.4th I854 passport N° 332.766		40 Zabviskie St. Jersey City New Jersey.
7	VOLCLMANN	Peter	71		M	S	Born in U S A New York City Feb 9th I856 passport N° 386.302		2728 Wanghtown St. Winston Salem- N.C.
8	VOGLER	Maina	26		F	S	Born in U S A Winston Salem N.C July 5th I900 Passport N° 274.I97		Daytona Florida
9	WALLACE	Edna	26		F	S	Born in U S A Chicago Min. Aug.30th I900 passport N° 2I0.666		I46 Remsen St. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	WATERMAN	James	75		M	W	Born in U S A Wilmington Illinois Aug. 22nd I852 passport II2.446	American by naturalisation County court Cook Co Illinois about I886 passport N° 2.706(Swiss Diplomatic)	I620 Arapanor St/ Denver Colo.
11	WEISS	Paul	63		M	M			21 Virginia St. Milton Mass.
12	WELD	Lou B.	45		F	M	Born in U S A Bangor N.Y. Oct. 5th I88I passport N° 320.239		2I39 Wyoming Ave. Washington D.C.
13	WELLS	Frances	49		F	M	Born in U S A Washington D.C. June 28th I877) Passport N° 2I3.240		-"- -"- -"- -"-
14	WELLS	Eleanor	22		F	S	Born in U S A Washington D.C Jan. 27th I905 Passport N° 2I4953		-"- -"- -"- -"-
15	WELLS	Marian	17		F	S	Born in U S A Washington D.C June 11 I9I0 passport N° 2I3250		3I8 W. Navarre St South Bend Ind.
16	WARNER	Eugene	41		M	M	Born in U S A Sobend Ind. Apr.I7thI886 passport N° 200.011		-"- -"- -"- -"-
17	WARNER	Merle	41		M	M	Born in USA Sobend ind. Feb.I5th I890 passport N° 200.011		-"- -"- -"- -"-
18	WARNER	E?Blair	9		M	S	Born in U S A Sobend Ind. Dec.I0th I9I8 passport N° 200.0II		-"- -"- -"- -"-
19	WARNER	Barbara	3		F	S	Born in U S A Sobend Ind. Nov.I5th I924 Passport N° 200.011		Foot Koura St. Jacksoville Fla.
20	WESTON	Harold	66		M	M	Born in U S A Duxbury Mass. Aug. I9th I860 Passport N° 346.295		-"- -"- -"- -"-
21	WESTON	Sadie	46		F	M	Born in U S A Wakefield Ma. June 8th I88I passport N° 346.295		6I8 Burlingame Ave. Detroit Mich.
22	WHITTEMORE	Laurence	56		M	M	Born in U S A Detroit Mic. Jan.4th I87I passport N° 226.9I7		-"- -"- -"- -"-
23	WHITTEMORE	Nellie	55		F	M	Born in U S A Saginaw Mich. Feb 28th I878 passport N° 226.9I7		41 So Minn. Ave. East Drang.N.J
24	WHITTON	Richard	28		M	S	Born in U S A Bayoung N.J. Oct. 2Ist I898 passport N° 38I.756		2050 E. 35 St. Tacoma Wash.
25	WILKINSON	Carna	32		F	S	Born in U S A Detroit Minh.Sept. I6th I894 passport N° 3I0.292		I50 Lexington Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
26	WILLIAMS	Harris	54		M	M	Born in U S A Buffalo N.Y. Feb. I7th I873 passport N° 352.099		-"- -"- -"- -"-
27	WILLIAMS	Edna	34		F	M	Born in U S A Buffalo Nov. 3th I892 passport N° 352.099		5.209 N. Charles St. Baltimore Md.
28	WILLIAMS	Rogers	32		M	M	Born in U S A Baltimore Md. Sept.I4th I894 Passport N° 393.5I4		-"- - - -"- -"-
29	WILLIAMS	Mary	27		F	M	Born in U S A Baltimore Md Oct.I5th I899 Passport N° 393.5I4		Alamac Hotel Bavay New York
30	WINFIELD	George	12		M	S	Born in U S A New York April 30th I9I5 passport N° I29.480		

Closed at Number THIRTY

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

11

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—907

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

142

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DE GRASSE sailing from HAVRE (France) June 25 Th 1927 , 19 , Arriving at port of New York July 4,1927 , 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLARK	Clara	50		F	M	Born in U S A New York City Oct.10th 1876 passport .364.834.	American by Marriage Berlin (Germany) March 22nd 1922 Passport N° 358.811	311 Washington Place Fishing New York
2	GERHARDNO	Elizabeth	30		F	M			Jefferson Apts Miami Beach Florida.
3	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(4) 143

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the S/S DE GRASSE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourth in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fricker

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, will be listed on this (white) sheet. The listing of

4 S. S. DE GRASSE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), June 25th 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WILCZEC	Hermine	45		F	M	Private	yes	French English German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienne	M.I. 475	Vienne	June 6 1927	Austria	Vienne
2		CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

55

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—259

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

144

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 4 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or feeble-minded, or insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law? (See Note at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Relative- 37 Weyringergasse Vienne	Austria	Clinton	yes	Self	yes	no			Cousin- John Porotkor Clinton Conn.	Yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	bl	br	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BIBAL Pierre 2nd Officer, of the S.S DE G R A S SE, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bibal

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19 27

at New York

J J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the S/S DE GRASSE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pricker

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19 27

at New York

A. Montgomery

A. Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DE GRASSE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), June 25th 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CRESSELS	Hildebert	22		M	S	Tinner	yes	French English	yes	French	French	France	Decazeville	[illegible]	Paris	June 24 1927	France	Paris
2		MOLLARD	Valene	60		F	W	none	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Checy	[illegible]	-"-	May 31 1927	-"-	-"-
3		OUIRA	Pierre	22		M	S	Mecanicien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	[illegible]	-"-	June 15 1927	-"-	Paris
4		DEUTSH	Eugene	23		M	S	Student	-"-	English Hungarian	-"-	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	[illegible]	-"-	May 2 1927	-"-	Montreuil
5		CLOSED AT NUMBER FOUR																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ADMITTED

JUL 5 1927

76

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

146 **3**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 11 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after temporarily in United States as visitor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective? (Specify which, if any.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin-Geneste Frederick & r.Roger Collard Paris	Cal	San Francisco	yes	self	$ 30	yes	San Francisco Sep 1926/Sep 1925		Father-43 Winchester St San Francisco-	Military	For Consel Rep	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	br;	gr	none
2	Do- 99 Rue de Rambuteau Paris	-"-	Denver	"	-"-	$ 350	yes	yes Denver Nov 1919		Daughter- Mme Brown 1725 E.[illegible]th Ave. Denver	"	5 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-"-	wh.	gr	-"-
3	Father A.Ouire 321 Faub.St Antoine Paris	-"-	New Jersey	"	-"-	$ 60	no	yes Hoboken Sep.1922/Dec 1925		Home- 359 Liberty Ave. Jersey City	Military	French Consul rep	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	-"-	br	gr	-"-
4	Relative- Montreuil S/Bois I9 Rue du Gal Galliemi	-"-	Chicago	"	-"-	$ 50	yes	no		Brother- Alf.Deutsch 4419- W. Lexington Ill	Artist	2 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	-"-	br	br	-"-
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BIDAL Pierre 2nd Officer, of the S/S DE GRASSE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bidal

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19 27

at New York

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

147

I, PRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the S/S DE GRASSE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—[illegible]

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DE GRASSE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE (France), June 25 th 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	44282 11/30/28	COULON	Annette	26		F	S	Governess	yes	French English	yes	French	French	France	Boudeval L.P.	N°250.403	Washington	April 12 1927	USA	New York
2		MATHIEU	Susanne	36		F	M	none	-"-	-"- French	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	-"-	250.545	-"- 12 -"-	-"-	-"-
3	UNDER 16	MATHIEU	Jacqueline	9		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"- English	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	250.615	-"- 12 -"-	-"-	-"-
4		CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 4 1927, *19*

148 **2**

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons in the possession of another person or of the United States Government, or of any charitable organization, or coming under the auspices of any society, church, club, or other organization, or having been assisted by any of the foregoing, or receiving any money from any source for their support, or coming as members of the family of any person or persons who are not citizens of the United States, and the name, address, and relationship of such person or persons, and the purpose for which assistance was rendered or money furnished	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Read carefully the new question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Relative- Albert Vallerf Abbevillers(Doubs)	USA	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	Home- 142 West 118 Street New York City	yes	5 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none
2	Mother- 21 quaide l'Horloge Paris(Mme Boucher)	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	1926 1927		Husband- 92/30-Lemont Avenue Elmhurst New York	-"-	Always	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	-"-	br	bl	-"-
3	Grand Mother-Mme Boucher 21 Quai de L'Horloge Paris	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	1927		Father-92/30 Lemont Avenue Elmhurst New York	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		-"-	br	gr	-"-
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BIDAL Pierre 2nd Officer, of the S/S DE GRASSE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bidal

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 19 27

at New York

J J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 149

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DE GRASSE sailing from HAVRE (France), 25th June, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York July 4th, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CONROY	Walter	32		M	M	Born in U S A New York City July 26 1894 Passport 360.820		1077 Avenue C Bayonne New Jersey
2	CONROY	Lillian	27		F	M	Born in U S A Brooklyn New York Nov.3 1899 Passport 360.820.		-"- -"- -"-
3	EVANS TIBBS	Lillian	28		F	M	Born in U S A Kenilworth D,C Aug.12th 1899 Passport 364.717	American by Naturalisation Denver Justice Court Passport Denver Colorado U S A Passport # 387.114	1988 Vermont Avenue Washington D.C. 1017 East Nth Av. Denver Co.
4	FLEURET	Jean	17		M	S			295 Degraw St. Brooklyn NY.
5	GERRATO	Aniello	23		M	S	Born in U S A Brooklyn N.Y. July 5 1903 Passport N° 347.423		422 Boulevard Hasbrouck Hts New Jersey
6	GLIENMEYER	Helena	27		F	S	Born in U S A New Jersey June 25 1900 Passport N° 258.258.		915 W 23nd ST. Los Angeles Cal.
7	HENDRICKS	Robert	19		M	S	Born in U S A Los Angeles Cal. Sep.2 1907 Passport N° 327.308.		649 Grand St. Brooklyn New York
8	KRASNOFF	Harry.	24		M	S		American by naturalisation Supreme Court of New York June 1900 .Passport N° 378.180.	
9	KRUM	Elise	44		F	S	346461	American by Naturalisation Holyoke Mass Sept. 29 1925 Passport N° 345.461.	365 Appleton St. Holyoke Mass.
10	LAMPROS	George	37		M	M	344407	American by naturalisation Us District Court Eastern District Of Louisiana, New Orleans Division May 21st 1924 P.N° 333.407	6 Hayrot Str Levandigstag Hibernia Bank Bldg. N.O. La.
11	LARSON	Louise	29		F	M	344348	American by Marriage March 27th 1919. Passport N° 354.398.	248. Greenwood Place Syracuse N.Y.
12	LARSON	Louise	7		F	S	Born in U S A Syracuse N.Y March 20 1920 Passport 354.398.		-"- -"- -"-
13	LARSON	WILLIAM	5		M	S	Born in U S A Syracuse N.Y. May 9 1922 Passport 354.398.		-"- -"- -"-
14	LETTS	Helen	27		F	S	Born in U S A Brooklyn N.Y. July 6 1899 Passport 359.971.		22 Clinton Ave. Port Richmond Staten I. N.Y.
15	LOEB	Florence	30		M	S	Born in U S A Florence Nov 5th 1896 Passport 364.346.		978 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
16	MATHIEU	Bernard	3		M	S	Born in U S A New York City Fev.22 1924 Passport N° (Accompanied by Mother)		92- 30 Lamont Avenue Kingsgrat New York
17	MENZEL	Harry	21		M	S	Born in U S A Brooklyn March 18 1906 Passport 346.981		102 Zeidler Ave. Maspeth L.I Queens
18	PARKES	Gilbert	36		M	M	Born in U S A Nashville, Tenn. March.25 1891 Passport N° 364.409		2531 Blair Blvd. Nashville .Tenn.
19	PARKES	Louise	28		F	M		American By Marriage March 15th 1919 passport N° 364.409.	-"- -"- -"-
20	PARKES	EMMA JOE	6		F	S	Born in U S A Nashville Dec.30 1920 Passport N° 364.409.		-"- -"- -"-
21	PAULETT	Antonio	17		M	S	Born in U S A Tina W V A July 4th 1910 Passport N° 379998		Haywood W Va.
22	REYNOLDS	Laurence	20		M	S	Born in U S A Los Angeles Cal. April. 13. 1907 Passport 326.306		1117 So. Wilton Place Los Angeles Cal.
23	RENT	Ledesmeron	37		M		Born in U S A Williamson W. Va. Aug. 28th 1890 Passport N° 378.865		Miami V. Lovrland Ohio.
24	TUPPER	Marie	55		F	M	Born in U S A Montrose Ala. Nov. 12 1872. passport N° 338.671.		5322 Savor St. St Louis Md.
25	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FOUR.								
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. DE GRASSE FRENCH arrived July 5, 1937 at 10, M., from July Erdman 150
July Erdman 2

Detn. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.
28m 1	SILLN, Joseph 2nd Cabin	14	11	PER	IMMIGRATION VISA	11:00	STAR
28m 2	BARBAGALLA, Antonio "	13	15	IT	IMMIGRATION VISA	11:00	FIDER
23m 3	DEUTSCH, Eugene	3	4	HUN	VISA	11:15	FLAN

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.												
Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
7/5	65	Jack																
7/5	66	Jack	7/28	28	SJ													
						7/6	16	MS	11									

9984/86

Landed 7/6/37 - 2 Pm
No Visa
Lawful temp 8/16/37 - 10 Am
Bd appeal

July 26 27
July 6 15 15 7

S.I. DE GRASSE 7/5/37

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Sheet No. 2

153

G. Budy, Paris

(13) Personal marks or peculiarities

Name. Age. Nationality. None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. None

When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de... states immigration officer by the ... on boa... rt of the United States.

Vessel "DE GRASSE", arriving at NEW YORK, May [illegible]

REG. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 9448

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age
1	AUBERT	Marius	Commander	June 25th	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	53
2	ROUILLE	Paul	1st Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38
3	MARTEL	Charles	Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28
4	POIRIER	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32
5	BIDAL	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29
6	LE NORMAND	Jean	Asst. Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45
7	LEMONNIER	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38
8	GUELLARD	Etienne	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26
9	CHARTIER	Mathurin	1st Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36
10	RAMON	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28
11	ROPERS	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26
12	LE BARS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38
13	CHAUVEL	Charles	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31
14	SCUDELLER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24
15	NEU	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49
16	GARZUNEL	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35
17	MELLOT	Hyacinthe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35
18	FORTUNE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22
19	HUERE	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30
20	HELLO	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24
21	COZIC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28
22	THOMAS	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22
23	TUFFIGO	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26
24	LE GUILLOU	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35
25	COLAS	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30
26	LE MEUR	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3
27	MORVAN	Corentin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3
28	LE CORNEC	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	2
29	LE COZ	Hyppolite	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4
30	FICHOU	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4).
See other side.

1c

Form 6800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [redacted] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de[livered] to [the] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on boa[rd] [upon] [its] arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " D E G R A S S E " , arriving at NEW YORK , May 4, 19 27, from the port of LE HAVRE

152

6286 RPO. DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AUBERT	Marius	Commander	June 25th	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	53	M	French	French	5.4	I61	None
2	ROUILLE	Paul	1st Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
3	MARTEL	Charles	Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
4	POIRIER	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
5	BIDAL	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
6	LE NORMAND	Jean	Asst. Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I71	-"-
7	LEMONNIER	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
8	GUELLARD	Etienne	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I80	-"-
9	CHARTIER	Mathurin	1st Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I64	-"-
10	RAMON	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
11	ROPERS	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
12	LE BARS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I59	-"-
13	CHAUVEL	Charles	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	-"-
14	SCUDELLER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
15	NEU	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
16	GARZUNEL	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
17	MELLOT	Hyacinthe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I59	-"-
18	FORTUNE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
19	HUERE	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	-"-
20	HELLO	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
21	COZIC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I55	-"-
22	THOMAS	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
23	TUFFIGO	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
24	LE GUILLOU	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I75	-"-
25	COLAS	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
26	LE MEUR	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I61	-"-
27	MORVAN	Corentin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
28	LE CORNEC	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
29	LE COZ	Hyppolite	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	-"-
30	FICHOU	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-

Alexandre
Clerk

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

1

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel " DE GRASSE " , *arriving at* NEW YORK May 4 1927, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6488

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	LE VAY	ALBERT	Sailor	June 25th	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.5	I60	None
P.E.	2	AUMONT	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I62	-"-
P.E.	3	LE MERRER	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
P.E.	4	LE JEAN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I55	-"-
P.E.	5	HOPARS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
P.E.	6	TREBOUTA	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
P.E.	7	PORCHE	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5;6	I59	-"-
P.E.	8	HARDOUIN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	"--	5.5	I60	-"-
P.E.	9	TREVIAN	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I49	-"-
P.E.	10	LE COADOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I50	-"-
P.E.	11	GUEROULT	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-
P.E.	12	TROADEC	François	App. Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I42	-"-
P.E.	13	RENGNET	Fernand	Chief Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	I74	-"-
P.E.	14	MARTIN	Joseph	Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
P.E.	15	FARINEAU	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
P.E.	16	DUROUX	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
P.E.	17	MERVEN	Théophile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
P.E.	18	RUELLAN	Pierre	Asst/Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I61	-"-
P.E.	19	BOUCHERREAU	Théophile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
P.E.	20	RUSQUE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I57	-"-
P.E.	21	LE BODO	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
P.E.	22	CALLENNEC	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I61	-"-
P.E.	23	BAIZEAU	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"--	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I62	-"-
P.E.	24	LIMPALAER	Arsène	Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
P.E.	25	LE MAT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	6"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
P.E.	26	LHOTELIER	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
P.E.	27	FAGAN	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
P.E.	28	POUDERON	Antoine	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
P.E.	29	LE ROALE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
P.E.	30	CARRE	Augustin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5;5	I59	-"-

W Montgomery Clerk

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Potuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel " DE GRASSE " *arriving at* NEW YORK July 1 1924, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	OLLIVIER-HENRY	Paul	Oiler	June 25th	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.5	I57	None
P.E.	2	LECOQ	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I61	-"-
P.E.	3	BARBOT	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
P.E.	4	PIAU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
P.E.	5	PENDRIX	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
P.E.	6	MARHELEC	Yves	1st Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-b	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
P.E.	7	GOUEZ	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
P.E.	8	PAHLOUER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	-"-
P.E.	9	LE FAOU	Auguste	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I61	-"-
P.E.	10	BOUCHER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
P.E.	11	LE GLAS	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
P.E.	12	LE BESCOND	Amédé	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
P.E.	13	LA HALLE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
P.E.	14	LE GLOAN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
P.E.	15	LE COZANNET	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I66	-"-
P.E.	16	JAOUEN	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
P.E.	17	PARISE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
P.E.	18	AUFFRET	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I56	-"-
P.E.	19	GUYOMARD	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
P.E.	20	LE ROY	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
P.E.	21	BON	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
P.E.	22	TOUPIN	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
P.E.	23	GUYOMAR	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I61	-"-
P.E.	24	NOBLET	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-
P.E.	25	ANDRE	Théophile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
P.E.	26	GUYOMARD	Frehcis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I61	-"-
P.E.	27	HUBERT	Augustin	Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
P.E.	28	DIBON	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
P.E.	29	POUPPEVILLE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I55	-"-
P.E.	30	HENRI	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

3 3

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *, of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration oficer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel " DE GRASSE " *arriving at* NEW YORK May 1 1917 *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64468

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	QUEMAR	Henri	Cleaner	June 25th	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	16	M	French	French	5.6	156	None
P.E.	2	LE GOZANNET	Urbain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	159	-"-
P.E.	3	LE HOUEROU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	-"-
P.E.	4	MARRELEC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	163	-"-
P.E.	5	LE POULLENNEC	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	53	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	157	-"-
P.E.	6	TETIOT	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
P.E.	7	LE POULLENNEC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	159	-"-
P.E.	8	COROLER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
P.E.	9	BONNIEC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	-"-
P.E.	10	DURAND	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
P.E.	11	PICARD	Eugène	Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	169	-"-
P.E.	12	PEYRELONGUE	Joseph	Ass/Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
P.E.	13	FRICKER	Georges	Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	171	-"-
P.E.	14	KERISIT	Clet	Wireless Oper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	159	-"-
P.E.	15	VIENNE	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	158	-"-
P.E.	16	PESTEL	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-
P.E.	17	LEVAREY	Georges	Purveyor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	51	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	190	-"-
P.E.	18	FIGEAC	Désiré	Ch. Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	185	-"-
P.E.	19	DAILLIERE	Georges	Ch.Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
P.E.	20	PREGER	Bernard	Ch. Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	175	-"-
P.E.	21	JOUBERT	Frederic	Bed.Master	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-
P.E.	22	BANVILLE	Louis	Ass/Purveyor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
P.E.	23	PERET	Raymond	Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	-"-
P.E.	24	CAZIN	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
P.E.	25	MACHET	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	162	-"-
P.E.	26	MONCHAN	Lucien	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	-"-
P.E.	27	MOREAU	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	169	-"-
P.E.	28	LARONZE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	154	-"-
P.E.	29	FLEURY	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	-"-
P.E.	30	BRIGNET	Isidore	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Potuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel " DE GRASSE " *, arriving at* NEW YORK May 5 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 REG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	LEFEVRE	Edmond	Cook	June 25th	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	156	None
P.E.	2	SAOUT	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	-"-
P.E.	3	KUZE	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-
P.E.	4	MARTIN	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
P.E.	5	DEMURE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	169	-"-
P.E.	6	LE COZ	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	158	-"-
P.E.	7	COL	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
P.E.	8	ROUX	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
P.E.	9	KERMANACH	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	176	-"-
P.E.	10	MARICAL	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	-"-
P.E.	11	HERVIEUX	Bernard	Ass/Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
P.E.	12	BEYLOT	Remy	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
P.E.	13	NOUVILLE	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	163	-"-
P.E.	14	BONTE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
P.E.	15	LE ROY	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-
P.E.	16	LARONZE	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
P.E.	17	MORVAN	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	-"-
P.E.	18	COADOU	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	155	-"-
P.E.	19	LEPAINTEUR	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
P.E.	20	DELAMARE	Raoul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
P.E.	21	ROUSSEL	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	-"-
P.E.	22	CAUVIN	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	-"-
P.E.	23	GALLIEN	Auguste	Stopekeeper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	156	-"-
P.E.	24	JEGO	Théophile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	163	-"-
P.E.	25	LE CANNELLEC	Yves	Barman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	172	-"-
P.E.	26	LE PUT	François	Cellar Man	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	149	-"-
P.E.	27	LEDUN	Charles	Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	156	-"-
P.E.	28	LE CANU	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	-"-
P.E.	29	DENEUVE	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
P.E.	30	CALBRY	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	155	-"-

JL562/745

Montgaillard Jean

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel " DE GRASSE " *arriving at* NEW YORK June 9 27 *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6448 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	GOULARD	Michel	Pantry Cook	June 25th	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	41	M	French	French	5.6	159	None
P.E.	2	CHATILLON	Daniel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
P.E.	3	MEOULE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
P.E.	4	COUVEY	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-
P.E.	5	MERLET	Georges	Butcher	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	176	-"-
P.E.	6	LE GALLAIS	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
P.E.	7	FLEURY	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	"--	5.5	157	-"-
P.E.	8	DOURLENS	Louis	Printer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	6"-	5.7	168	-"-
P.E.	9	LANDRIEU	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	145	-"-
P.E.	10	LEGRAY	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	-"-
P.E.	11	LECANU	Henri	Ass/Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	175	-"-
P.E.	12	CORITON	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
P.E.	13	LE BIGOT	Charles	Joiner	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	170	-"-
P.E.	14	DELUGEAU	René	Interpreter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	175	-"-
P.E.	15	HAMON	Pierre	2°Ch.Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	174	-"-
P.E.	16	MIGNAQUI	Charles	Ass/Ch.Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-
P.E.	17	COULVEN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
P.E.	18	LE PERRON	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	159	-"-
P.E.	19	ROGUES	Joseph	Ch.Pantry Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	165	-"-
P.E.	20	PIROT	Joseph	2°Ch.Pant.Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
P.E.	21	TRIQUE	Marie	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	F	-"-	-"-	5.4	146	-"-
P.E.	22	MARIE	France	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	F	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	-"-
P.E.	23	TALBOT	Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	F	-"-	-"-	5.3	141	-"-
P.E.	24	FLOCH	Hélène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	F	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
P.E.	25	LE GOAZIOU	Albertine	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	F	-"-	-"-	5.2	139	-"-
P.E.	26	COIC	Renée	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	F	-"-	-"-	5.4	141	-"-
P.E.	27	TASSIN	Marceline	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	F	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	-"-
P.E.	28	PERRET	Emma	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-
P.E.	29	HAUGUEL	Joseph	Hairdresser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	51	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	159	-"-
P.E.	30	DESPORTE	Frédéric	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

6 6

Form 650 Sheet No. —

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel " DE GRASSE " *arriving at* NEW YORK May 11 - 917 *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 RMQ DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6488 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	GABORY	Fernand	Hairdresser	June 25th	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.6	155	None
P.E.	2	LECARPENTIER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
P.E.	3	LIEVIN	Paul	Pressing Tailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	157	-"-
P.E.	4	VIDAILLAC	Yvonne	Saleslady	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	F	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-
P.E.	5	CRAZ	José	Musician	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
P.E.	6	CRYE	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	159	-"-
P.E.	7	COCHET	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
P.E.	8	PAGES	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	51	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	-"-
P.E.	9	LALY	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
P.E.	10	MARTIN	Joseph	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-
P.E.	11	BRIENS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	161	-"-
P.E.	12	CARER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
P.E.	13	BOISARD	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
P.E.	14	LEMIERE	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	159	-"-
P.E.	15	ROUX 2671/225	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	153	-"-
P.E.	16	FAUREL	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
P.E.	17	AUBERT	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	-"-
P.E.	18	DAGORN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	163	-"-
P.E.	19	BOURDEAUX	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
P.E.	20	HICANNI	Mokrane	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	160	-"-
P.E.	21	GATINET	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-
P.E.	22	PHILIPPE	Arthur	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	-"-
P.E.	23	LE PIERRES	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	163	-"-
P.E.	24	BOUTIER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
P.E.	25	LEROY	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	159	-"-
P.E.	26	PELICAN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
P.E.	27	LILJEWALL	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-
P.E.	28	BILLIOU	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
P.E.	29	DANIOU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	-"-
P.E.	30	SPAGNOL	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector*

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel " DE GRASSE " *arriving at* NEW YORK , , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6488 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	GUYOMAR	Emile	Steward	June 25th	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.6	159	None
P.E.	2	PEINE	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	-"-
P.E.	3	LE PORT	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-
P.E.	4	PICHOURON	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	-"-
P.E.	5	PEDRON	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
P.E.	6	LE BIGOT	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	159	-"-
P.E.	7	TRAVERS	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	151	-"-
P.E.	8	BROUDIC	Alain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	-"-
P.E.	9	TREVILLY	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5'4	158	-"-
P.E.	10	LESEIGNEUR .	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	-"-
P.E.	11	KERAUDREN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	159	-"-
P.E.	12	BUDE	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
P.E.	13	DURAND	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-
P.E.	14	LE DANTEC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	-"-
P.E.	15	LEMIERRE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	153	-"-
P.E.	16	ARAUTRET	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-
P.E.	17	KERBRAT	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	172	-"-
P.E.	18	DEFATTO	Humbert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	170	-"-
P.E.	19	CELTON	Hervé	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	-"-
P.E.	20	LEMERCIER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
P.E.	21	GUYOMARD	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
P.E.	22	THOMAS	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
P.E.	23	LE GOFF	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	-"-
P.E.	24	REVERT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
P.E.	25	PONTY	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-
P.E.	26	LE GALL	Vincent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
P.E.	27	DURAND	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
P.E.	28	CAVALIN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	152	-"-
P.E.	29	FOSSEY	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	159	-"-
P.E.	30	LASCAUX	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

8 8

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel " DE GRASSE " *arriving at* NEW YORK *, from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6468 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	PESSARD	Charles	Steward	June 25th	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.6	160	None
P.E.	2	PIERRE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
P.E.	3	CORNALY	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	-"-
P.E.	4	LEMONNIER	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	162	-"-
P.E.	5	NICOLAS	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
P.E.	6	CARFANTAN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
P.E.	7	QUENTEL	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-
P.E.	8	LE SOLLEUZ	Christophe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
P.E.	9	GUILLOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	-"-
P.E.	10	LAVERDURE	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	-"-
P.E.	11	CORRE	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	163	-"-
P.E.	12	FAREY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	152	-"-
P.E.	13	JOUET	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
P.E.	14	LEFEVRE	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
P.E.	15	MEZENGUEL	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	-"-
P.E.	16	LE GOFF	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	159	-"-
P.E.	17	LE BELLEGUIE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	162	-"-
P.E.	18	DESCAMPS	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	164	-"-
P.E.	19	LE PERDEREL	Clément	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	159	-"-
P.E.	20	CONTET	Hyacinthe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
P.E.	21	NICOLAS	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	-"-
P.E.	22	RONDEAU	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
P.E.	23	BOURDONNEC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	163	-"-
P.E.	24	MILLET	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	159	-"-
P.E.	25	LE BOZEC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
P.E.	26	BLONDEL	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
P.E.	27	LE CONNIAT	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	158	-"-
P.E.	28	CHAPRON	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-
P.E.	29	EDWARD	Harold	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	English	English	5.7	176	-"-
P.E.	30	ROUSSIGNOL	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	French	French	5.7	174	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Form 650

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel " DE GRASSE " *arriving at* NEW YORK May 7th *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 REG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	NARCISSE	Raoul	Steward	June 25th	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.4	I52	None
P.E.	2	ALONCIUS	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	Belgium	Belgium	5.5	I54	-"-
P.E.	3	PHILIPPE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I6	M	French	French	5.6	I55	-"-
P.E.	4	LE BARS	Clet	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	-"-
P.E.	5	LEBAS	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
P.E.	6	NICOLAS	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	-"-
P.E.	7	ESCALE	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
P.E.	8	POUPENEZ	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-
P.E.	9	CHELVEDER	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	-"-
P.E.	10	CROCHEMORE	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
P.E.	11	BESCOND	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
P.E.	12	LEGROS	Désiré	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	-"-
P.E.	13	CUVIER	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-b	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
P.E.	14	RAULT	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
P.E.	15	BENECH	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	-"-
P.E.	16	LE CORRE	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-
P.E.	17	MORIN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
P.E.	18	TRELLU	Allain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I5I	-"-
P.E.	19	JACK	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-
P.E.	20	TRIGNOL	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	-"-
P.E.	21	LIMACHER	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
P.E.	22	PELICANT	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I63	-"-
P.E.	23	LEFEVRE	Daniel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
P.E.	24	GOAVEC	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-
P.E.	25	DUPUIS	Marius	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	-"-
P.E.	26	ADREIT	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
P.E.	27	LOUAZEL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I6I	-"-
P.E.	28	TANGUY	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
P.E.	29	HOMAC	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	-"-
P.E.	30	HOUARD	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

10

10

Form 650

Sheet No. ....

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel " DE GRASSE " *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, May 1* *, from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6488 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	ROUDOT	Henri	Steward	June 25th	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.6	156	None
P.E.	2	LANLO	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
P.E.	3	GUIMARD	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
P.E.	4	URBAN	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	-"-
P.E.	5	PARISIS	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	-"-
P.E.	6	LE BRAS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	159	-"-
P.E.	7	PHILIPPE	Arthur	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	152	-"-
P.E.	8	HAMEL	GERMER	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
P.E.	9	LE BOZEC	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	162	-"-
P.E.	10	LECOMTE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-
P.E.	11	NICOLAS	Noël	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
P.E.	12	BEDGNIARD	Alphonse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
P.E.	13	MANDAR	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	161	-"-
P.E.	14	LEMARE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	153	-"-
P.E.	15	CARCAILLET	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
P.E.	16	LEFEVRE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
P.E.	17	LE BARTZ	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
P.E.	18	GOURIOU	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	161	-"-
P.E.	19	STEFANINI	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
P.E.	20	LEROY	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	158	-"-
P.E.	21	DUPRAY	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
P.E.	22	ESCUDIER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
P.E.	23	BELLET	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	-"-
P.E.	24	COLLETER	Pierre	-"-	-"-b	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
P.E.	25	PAPET	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	156	-"-
P.E.	26	MAHE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	152	-"-
P.E.	27	SOHLE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	159	-"-
P.E.	28	HAZARD	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	-"-
P.E.	29	HERVE	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
P.E.	30	LE LAN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	158	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other side.

11 11

Form 650

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel " DE GRASSE " *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 25 1927, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

Mod. 2286 REG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 64488 Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	DAVID	Arsène	Steward	June 25th	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	16	M	French	French	5.3	148	None
P.E.	2	LE MORVAN	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	142	-"-
P.E.	3	CHOPIN	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	146	-"-
P.E.	4	PHILIPPE	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	138	-"-
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Stated with Three hundred and thirty four (334) names

Montgomery Sims

175

Haire France

Direct

L. J. Fletcher

June 25, 1927

AMERICAN CONSULATE

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

No. 629 $2.00

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

12

12

Form 699 Sheet No.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, ..., *of the* ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ... *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 13

ADDITIONAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel DE GRASSE, arriving at NEW YORK, June 27, from the port of HAVRE

Mod. 2286 RPG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6452 Imo. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	LE BIDEAU	Francis	Cook	Havre	25/6/27	no	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.4	I66	Nothing
-"-	2	FALSARELLA	Marcel	Ass Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	I4	M	-"-	-"-	5II	I54	-"-
P.M.	3	LEMAIRE	Gabriel	Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I59	-"-
First	4	QUENTEL	Corentin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I60	-"-
P.M.	5	BUNEL	Henri	Clerk	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I56	-"-
First	6	MENTOUT	Armand	Ass -"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I68	-"-
P.M	7	THEVENET	Gaston	Storeman	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	27	M	-"-	"-	5.3	I59	-"-
-"-	8	LHEUREUX	Maxime	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
First	9	REGHAULT	Madeléine	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	38	F	-"-	-"-	5.2	I53	-"-
P.M.	10	VERNETTI	Jacques	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I59	-"-
First	11	VORWALD	Jean	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I63	-"-
-"-	12	VENEL	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I52	-"-
-"-	13	LEMEITRE	Etienne	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I64	-"-
P.M.	14	LE CAM	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I65	-"-
-"-	15	PLAINEMAISON	Roger	Ass Officer	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I57	-"-
-"-	16	GOURAT	Léon	-"- Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I58	-"-
-"-	17	DROUET	Fernand	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I56	-"-
-"-	18	ESPINDOLA	Raphael	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I54	-"-
First	19	BREMONT	Lucile	Stwrd	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	26	F	-"-	-"-	5/4	I57	-"-
-"-	20	TRICHET	Alexandre	Ass/ Cook	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	I60	-"-
-"-	21	BRICHET	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I6I	-"-
-"-	22	LEMETAIS	Roger	Hair Dresser	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	-"-
-"-	23	LEGRAND	Raymond	Magician	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5;4	I58	-"-
-"-	24	MAIK	Bernard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
-"-	25	DORAY	Francis	Butcher	-"-	-"-	"	"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I56	-"-
	26		Cavre France	M	175										
	27														
	28	SEEN for the journey to the United States via direct													
	29														
	30	Seal and Fee Stamp		Date June 25, 1927											

Line
Owners
Local Agents

13

Read with 25 additional names.
Marguerite Clerk

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

13

7-X-27

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, 1st Officer, of the S.S. DeGrasse do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

Bouillé.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July 19 27

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

13

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will eave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JUL 15 1927

S.S. "COAMO" No. Pier ..... Erie ..... JUL 15 1927

165 (10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William H Cressy, Surgeon of the "COAMO" Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H Cressy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1927

at Ellis Island

Surgeon Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Cus 7-11-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "C O A M O" Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., June 30th. 1927, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	Abarca	Angel	39		M	M	Engineer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ffos		Form #546		U.S.A.	San Juan
2	EXEMPT	Abarca	Isabel	33		F	M	HouseWife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West.Ind.	U.S.A.	San Juan				U.S.A.	San Juan
3	EXEMPT	Guestel	Louis	22		M	S	Valet	Y	English French	Y	France	French	B.W.I.	Bartholomew		4437		U.S.A.	St. Thomas.
4		Dominguez	Manuel	30		M	M	Salesman	Y	English Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		4455		U.S.A.	New York
5		Folguera	Julio	31		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Tarragona		4451		U.S.A.	New York
6		Trebilcock	Thomas J.	32		M	S	Mechanic	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	British	Wales	Cardiff		4430		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7		MacRae	Colin C.	44		M	M	Banker	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	British	Canada	St.Johns		4453		U.S.A.	SanJuan
8		MacRae	Jane	37		F	M	Wife	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	American	U.S.A.	Chicago		4454		U.S.A.	San Juan
9		MacRae	Colin Jr.	14		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	British	Canada	Vancouver		4456		U.S.A.	San Juan
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., July 4/1927., *19*27

166

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutional care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person coming for any other additional purpose, or a prostitute, or procured or assisted, to enter in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported when one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother:Rafael Abarca. San Juan,P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self	Y	Y	20Yrs.	P.R.	Hotel Gramercy ------TRANSIT TO SPAIN---	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None
2	Brother:Rafael Abarca: San Juan,P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Husband	Y	Y	3Yrs.	P.R.	------TRANSIT TO SPAIN---	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Brn	None
3	Friend: Mr.A.E. Lee. San Juan,P.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Mr.A.C. Fairchild	Y	Y	1Day	P.R.	Friend: A.C.Fairchild. 42 W. 44th. St. N.Y.C.	No	2Mos.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	F	Brn	Hazel	None
4	Friend:Mr.M. Targa & Co. San Juan,P.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	1Day 12Yrs.	P.R. U.S.A.	Resident: At 22-11-163 St.Flushing,N.Y.	Y	Resident	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None
5	Friend: MR.S. Fernandez. San Juan,P.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	3Mos. 11Yrs.	P.R. U.S.A.	Resident: 223 E.[illegible] St.N.Y.C.	Y	Resident	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None
6	Friend:M.C.White. E[illegible]da,P.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	S.P.R. Samar Co.	Y	Y	7Mos. 7Yrs.	P.R. U.S.A.	Mother: M.A.Trehilcock. C/O Bamill Rd.Ridge,N.Y.	No	Resident	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Dark	Brn	None
7	Friend: Mr.M.A.McKinlan. San Juan,P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self	Y	Y	1Yr. 7Yrs.	P.R. U.S.A.	------TRANSIT TO CANADA--	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Blue	None
8	Friend:Mr.M.A.McKinlan. San Juan,P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Husband	Y	Y	3Yrs. 1Yr.	U.S.A. P.R.	------TRANSIT TO CANADA--	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	F	Brn	Brn	None
9	Friend:Mr.M.A.McKinlan. San Juan,P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Father	Y	Y	1Yr. 7Yrs.	P.R. U.S.A.	------TRANSIT TO CANADA--	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	F	Brn	Brn	None
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas O Evans Master, of the S/S "ORAMO" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from San Juan P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T O Evans

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William H Dressy, Surgeon of the S.S." JOAMO" Sailing herewith /, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H. Dressy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 17

at Laredo Texas

Surgeon in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

(9)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "C O A M O" . Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , June 30th. , 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT EXEMPT	Bernaola	Pedro	34		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao		Form. 546 44554		U.S.A.	Ponce
2		Piamont	Luis L.	45		M	M	Physician	Y	English French Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Spa.Ame.	Venezuela	Pao		44498		U.S.A.	San Juan
3	EXEMPT	Comolli	Hector	50		M	M	Farmer	Y	Spanish	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan		44481		U.S.A.	San German
4	EXEMPT	Comolli	Julia	50		F	M	HouseWife	Y	Spanish	Y	Italy	West.Ind.	U.S.A.	San German		44484		U.S.A.	San German
5	EXEMPT	Dumit	Adela	23		F	S	--None--	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.		44517		Dom.Rep.	Santiago
6	EXEMPT	Dumit	Maria	22		F	S	--None--	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.		44518		Dom.Rep.	Santiago
7	EXEMPT	Castillo	Luis O.	42		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Bani		44451		Dom.Rep.	Bani
8	EXEMPT	Castillo	Angelina	31		F	M	HouseWife	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Bani		44452		Dom.Rep.	Bani
9		Nazim	Nassim	35		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli		44519		Dom.Rep.	S.P.Macoris.
10	EXEMPT	Aybar	Luis E.	46		M	M	Physician	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.		44501		Dom.Rep.	S.P.Macoris.
11	EXEMPT	Onstro de Aybar	Lea	36		F	M	HouseWife	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.		44502		Dom.Rep.	S.P.Macoris.
12	EXEMPT	Aybar	Rafael H.	7		M	S	--None--	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	S.P.Macoris.		44502		Dom.Rep.	S.P.Macoris.
13	EXEMPT	Aybar	Lea Guillermo	9		F	S	--None--	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	S.P.Macoris.		44502		Dom.Rep.	S.P.Macoris.
14	EXEMPT	Moya de Jimenez	Gloria	44		F	M	HouseWife	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.		44504		Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.
15	EXEMPT	Jimenez	Mariana	16		F	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.		44503		Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.
16	EXEMPT	Medrano Hijo.	Wenceslao	39		M	M	Physician	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Bani		44505		Dom.Rep.	La Vega.
17	EXEMPT	Tejera	Ana J.	36		F	S	--None--	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.		44506		Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.
18	EXEMPT	Tejera Bonetti	Maria	38		F	S	--None--	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.		44507		Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.
19	EXEMPT	Alvarez	Amalia S.	50		F	M	HouseWife	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.		44508		Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.
20	DIPLOMAT	Diaz	Gustavo A.	46		M	W	Lawyer	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.	Dipl.	6/27/29	Sto. Domingo	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.
21	DIPLOMAT EXEMPT	Diaz	Inocencia C.	11		F	S	--None--	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	West.Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.	NQ	Santo Domingo	6/27/29	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.
22	EXEMPT	ElMadessi Latuff	Juan E.	38		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	El Recreo		44509		Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.
23	EXEMPT	Bland	Esther	21		F	M	HouseWife	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Encrucijada de Mora.		44510		Cuba	Santiago de Mora.
24		Barredo	Jose	32		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias		44511		Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo.
25	EXEMPT	Aciego	Juan	45		M	M	Painter	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cadiz		44521		U.S.A.	New York
26	EXEMPT	Strazzulla	Guisseppe	42		M	S	Lawyer	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Augusta		44513		Dom.Rep.	La Romana
27	EXEMPT	Saunders	John T.	31		M	M	Banker	Y	English	Y	Canada	British	Canada	North Devon		44514		Dom.Rep.	S.P.Macoris.
28	EXEMPT	Saunders	Frances	33		F	M	HouseWife	Y	English	Y	Canada	American	U.S.A.	Wilkinsburg Pa.		44515		Dom.Rep.	S.P.Macoris.
29	EXEMPT	Dumit	Baldi M.	34		M	M	Merchant	Y	Syrian	Y	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Monte Libano		44516		Dom.Rep.	Santiago.
30	EXEMPT	Tejedor	Sara A.	37		F	M	HouseWife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Fuente Mafina				U.S.A.	San Juan

30

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ N.Y. _____, July 4/1927, *19*

168

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (a) or she (a) believe in organized government or the principles of constitutional government? (If not, explain.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend: R. Subira. Ponce, P.R.	P.R.	Ponce	Y	Self	Y	Y	2Mos. U.S.A. 15Yrs. P.R.		Hotel Pennsylvania Business: Reynardo Kazt. Union Sq. N.Y.C.	Y	2Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	F	Grey	Blue	None
2	Wife: E. Diamont: San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self	Y	Y	3Yrs. U.S.A. 20Yrs. P.R.		Hotel Penn. Sq. ---------TRANSIT TO EUROPE	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None
3	Friend: F. Servera Silva. San German, P.R.	P.R.	San German	Y	Self	Y	Y	2Yrs. P.R.		144 E. 47th St. N.Y.C. ---- TRANSIT TO ITALY-	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	F	Grey	Blk	None
4	Friend: F. Server. Silva. San German, P.R.	P.R.	San German	Y	Husband	Y	Y	10Yrs. P.R.		- - - - TRANSIT TO ITALY-	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Blk	Blk	None
5	- - - - -None- - - - - -	Dom. Rep.	Santiago	Y	Father	Y	Y	1Yr. U.S.A.		146 W. 82nd St. N.Y.C. - - - - - -None- - - - - -	Y	3Days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Blk	Blk	None
6	- - - - -None- - - - - -	Dom. Rep.	Santiago	Y	Father	Y	Y	3Yrs. U.S.A.		- - - - - -None- - - - - -	Y	3Days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Blk	Blk	None
7	- - - - -None- - - - - -	Dom. Rep.	Ponce	No	Self	Y	Y	4Yrs. P.R.		Brother in Law: Jose Baez. 53 Hamilton, N.Y.C.	Y	3Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Dark	Blk	None
8	- - - - -None- - - - - -	Dom. Rep.	Ponce	No	Husband	Y	Y	4Yrs. P.R.		Friend: Jose Baez. 53 Hamilton, N.Y.C.	Y	3Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Brn	Blue	None
9	- - - - -None- - - - - -	Dom. Rep.	S.P.Macoris	No	Self	Y	Y	3Yrs. U.S.A.		Friend; Manuel Nadin. - 383 Riverside Dr. New York, N.Y.	Y	40Days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	F	Brn	Brn	None
10	- - - - -None- - - - - -	Fra nce	Paris	No	Self	Y	Y	3Mos. U.S.A.		Friend: Mr. J. Moll. O/O Demarest & Co. N.Y.C.	Y	3Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	F	Dark	Dark	None
11	- - - - -None- - - - - -	Fra nce	Paris	No	Husband	Y	Y	3Mos. U.S.A.		Friend: Mr. J. Moll. O/O Demarest & Co. N.Y.C.	Y	3Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	F	Fair	Dark	None
12	- - - - -None- - - - - -	Fra nce	Paris	No	Father	Y	Y	3Mos. U.S.A.		Friend: Mr. J. Moll. O/O Demarest & Co. N.Y.C.	Y	3Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	F	Fair	Dark	None
13	- - - - -None- - - - - -	Fra nce	Paris	No	Father	Y	Y	6Mos. U.S.A.		Friend: Mr. J. Moll. O/O Demarest & Co. N.Y.C.	Y	3Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	F	Dark	Dark	None
14	- - - - -None- - - - - -	Dom. Rep.	Sto. Domingo	No	Self	Y	Y	2Mos. U.S.A.		S/S Rotterdam - - - - -None- - - - - -	Y	10Days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Dark	Blk	None
15	- - - - -None- - - - - -	Fra nce	Paris	No	Mother	Y	Y	None	None	Hotel Jerilla - - - - - -None- - - - - -	Y	10Days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Fair	Blk	None
16	- - - - -None- - - - - -	Dom. Rep.	La Vega	No	Self	Y	Y	2Yrs. U.S.A.		Hotel McAlpin - - - - - -None- - - - - -	Y	1Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	F	Blk	Blk	None
17	- - - - -None- - - - - -	Dom. Rep.	Sto. Domingo	No	Self	Y	Y	None	None	Friend: N. R. Fernandez. 146 W. 82nd. St. N.Y.C.	Y	1Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Blk	Dark	None
18	- - - - -None- - - - - -	Dom. Rep.	Sto. Domingo	No	Self	Y	Y	1Mos. U.S.A.		Friend: N. R. Fernandez. 146 W. 82nd. St. N.Y.C.	Y	1Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Blk	Dark	None
19	- - - - -None- - - - - -	Dom. Rep.	Sto. Domingo	No	Self	Y	Y	None	None	Friend: N.R. Fernandez. 146 W. 82nd. St. N.Y.C.	Y	1Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	F	Blk	Dark	None
20	- - - - -None- - - - - -	Dom. Rep.	Sto. Domingo	No	Self	Y	Y	6Wks. U.S.A.		160 Pearl St. - - - - -None- - - - - -	Y	2Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	F	Blk	Brn	None
21	- - - - -None- - - - - -	N.Y.	New York	No	Father	Y	Y	None	None	c/o Record - - - - -None- - - - - -	Y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	F	Brn	Brn	None
22	- - - - -None- - - - - -	Dom. Rep.	Sto. Domingo	No	Self	Y	Y	None	None	Brother in Law: L.E. Mirandes 66-72 Leonard St. N.Y.C.	Y	6Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	F	Brn	Brn	None
23	- - - - -None- - - - - -	Dom. Rep.	Sto. Domingo	No	Husband	Y	Y	None	None	Friend: W. W. Bland. Louisiana, Ky.	Y	6Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	F	Blk	Green	None
24	- - - - -None- - - - - -	Dom. Rep.	S.P.Macoris	No	Self	Y	Y	4Yrs. U.S.A.		Hotel Antonia - - - - - -None- - - - - -	Y	1Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Blk	Blk	None
25	- - - - -None- - - - - -	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	6Yrs. U.S.A.		Wife: Mrs. J. Aciego. 178 E. 110th. St. N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Dark	Brn	None
26	- - - - -None- - - - - -	Ital.	Genova	No	Self	Y	Y	None	None	via S. Roma - - - TRANSIT TO ITALY - -	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	F	Brn	Brn	None
27	- - - - -None- - - - - -	Cana da	North Devon York Co. NB.	No	Bank Of New York	Y	Y	3Days. U.S.A.		Friend: Mrs. Bate - - - - -None- - - - - -	No	3Days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	F	Brn	Brn	None
28	- - - - -None- - - - - -	Cana da	North Devon York Co. NB.	No	Bank of New York	Y	Y	3Days. U.S.A.		- - - - -None- - - - - -	No	3Days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	F	Brn	Brn	None
29	- - - - -None- - - - - -	Dom. Rep.	Santiago	No	Self	Y	Y	5Yrs. U.S.A.		Hotel Estrella - - - - - -None- - - - - -	No	3Days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	F	Brn	Brn	None
30	Husband: Mr. M. Tejedor: San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Husband	Y	Y	31Yrs. P.R.		Pleasure: Astoria, N.Y. c/o Antonio Mateo. 210 Monterey Av	Y	1Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G Evans Master, of the S.S. "JOAMO" from San Juan. P. R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T G Evans
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 17

at Mayaguez

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

(5)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. "C O A M O" Sailing from [illegible], June 20th., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUL 4 - 1927, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Quevedo	Alvera	27		F	S	[illegible], P.R. Dec. 12th. 1900		3 E. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Quintero	Margarita B.	33		F	M	[illegible], P.R. June 10th. 1897		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
3	Rothschild	[illegible]	5		M	M	Detroit, Mich. 16th. 1868		52 Irving Place, N.Y.C.
4	Rothschild	Alma A.	4		F	M	Chicago, Ill. Mar. 4th. 1923		52 Irving Place, N.Y.C.
5	Reguero	Julia	29		F	S	[illegible], P.R. [illegible] Oct. 1898		375 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Rivera	Sara B.	11		F	S	Ponce, P.R. May 31st. 1916		25 Kingston Ave. Scarsdale, N.Y.
7	Rivera	[illegible] B.	14		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 27th. 1913		25 Kingston Ave. Scarsdale, N.Y.
8	Rivera	Carmen	23		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Oct. 2nd. 1904		221 E. 97th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Rivera	Leocadio	31		M	M	Manati, P.R. Feb. [illegible] 1896		17 E. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Rodriguez	Jose M.	25		M	S	Rincon Grande, P.R. May. 23rd. 1902		Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y.
11	Rodriguez	Manuel	22		M	M	Barranquitas, P.R. Oct. 27th. 1899		17 E. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Rogers	Willie E.	24		F	S	Vinita, Okla. Feb. 21st. 1903		Hanover, Ind.
13	Ropes	Anna C.	66		F	W	Canton, N.Y. Oct. 12th. 1862		40 W. 89th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Rubmt Plendet	Nilda I.	2		F	S		In care of Mrs. M. Quintero Line 2- Fathers American Citizens. Sheet# 5-	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
15	Rubmt Plendet	Carmen M.	11		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 9th. 1911	" " "	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
16	Salles	Cecilia	22		F	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. Nov. 22nd. 1903		International House, Riverside Drive, N.Y.
17	Steadman	George N.	25		M	M	Madison, Ind. Nov. 27th. 1902		Madison/Indiana.
18	Steadman	Elizabeth S.	26		F	M	Marion, Ill. July 2nd. 1901		Madison, Indiana.
19	Steadman	Anne N.	1		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 16th. 1925		Madison/Indiana.
20	Stokes	Ismel L.	44		F	W	Boston, Mass. April 27th. 1907		24-5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Thistleton	Rose	32		F	S	Ponce, P.R. May 24th. 1897		62 Greenwood Ave. East Orange, N.J.
22	Thurston	Howard	31		M	M	Columbus, Ohio. July 20th. 1900		234 W. 44th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Thurston	Nina	28		F	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 18th. 1899		234 W. 44th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Thurston	June	17		F	S	New York, N.Y. July 29th. 1910		234 W. 44th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Usera	Jose J.	42		M	M	Corozal, P.R. July 14th. 1885		Hotel Marseilles, N.Y.C.
26	Vargas	Luisa	37		F	W	Vieques, P.R. Aug. 17th. 1890		123 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Vi[illegible]	Yarmila	20		F	S	Corozo, P.R. Jan. 2nd. 1907		215 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Vargas	Maria	17		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 15th. 1910		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
29	Villa	Teresa M.	27		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 25th. 1900		35 Olive Place, Lynbrook/L.I.N.Y.
30	Vinas	Manuel	28		M	S	Ponce, P.R. June 3rd. 1903		37 Oak St. Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. "C ONTO" Sailing from [illegible], June 30th., 1927, Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUL 4 - 1927, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vivo	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	S	[illegible], I..., June 7th. 1904		375 Central Park, W.N.Y.C.
2	Whitlock	Stuart D.	30	✓	M	M	Newark, N.J. Feb. 12th. 1901		302 Highland Ave. Orange, N.J.
3	Willis	Guy	10	✓	M	S	[illegible], N.C. April 7th. 1911		Armour & Co? Chicago, Ill.
4	Wolfer	Benedict	31	✓	M	M	Chicago, Ill. April 12th. 1896		160 W. 87th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Woodbury	Lorna	20	✓	F	S	Lynn, Mass. April 17th. 1907		51 Baltimore St. Lynn, Mass.
6	Woodbury	Alice	21	✓	F	S	Lynn, Mass. Oct. [illegible]		51 Baltimore St. Lynn, Mass.
7	Woodruff	Ira W.	21	✓	F	S	Ravenna, Ohio. May 17th. 1907		1 Winslow Ave. Troy, N.Y.
8	Woodward	J... L.	19	✓	M	M	[illegible], Va. July 9th. 1904		2402 Octavia St. New Orleans, La.
9	Beraint	Alice J.	24	✓	M	S		Dist. Court Of [illegible], N.Y. June 27/1927	51 Smith St. Brklyn, N.Y.
10	Comolli	Victor M.	14	✓	M	S	[illegible], N.Y. June [illegible]. 1914		TRANSIT TO FRANCE.
11	Diaz Ryan X	Zoila	22	✓	F	S	[illegible], P.R. Aug. 24th. 1905		2332 Bancroft St. Phila. Pa.
12	Diaz X	Elvira	50	✓	F	W	[illegible], P.R. Dec. 11th. 1877		2332 Bancroft St. Phila. Pa.
13	Diaz Ryan X	Socorro	28	✓	F	S	[illegible], P.R. Feb. 4th. 1899		" " " " "
14	Diaz Ryan X	Lilia	13	✓	F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1913		" " " " "
15	Dorff X	James C.	50	✓	M	M	Dallas, Ohio. [illegible]. 1877		132 Front St. N.Y.C.
16	Castro X	Lorenzo J.	41	✓	M	M	[illegible], P.R. Sept. 1st. 1884		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
17	Pallian	William H.	51	✓	M	M	Louisville, Ky. Dec. [illegible]. 1872		Pacific Grove, Calif.
18	Pallian	Muriel C.	20	✓	F	M	Portland, Oregon. July 4th. 1907		" " "
19	Madler	Georgie R.	27	✓	F	M	Baton Rouge, La. June 18th. 1900		904 North Blod. Boton Rouge, La.
20	Madler	Henry A. Jr.	11	✓	M	S	[illegible], P.R. Dec. 4th. 1915		904 North Blod. Boton Rouge, La.
21	Mahab	Harold [illegible].	23	✓	M	M	[illegible], N.Y. Sept. 18th. 1904		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
22	Bland X	Lucy Hampton	32	✓	F	M	Mason Co. Ky. June 20th. 1898		414 Wilson St. Cynthiana, Ky.
23	Rouillion X	Louis	61	✓	M	S	[illegible], N.Y. [illegible]. 14th. 1861		20 W. 11th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Flood	Stephen W.	31	✓	M		Norwood, Mass. Feb. 10th. 1896		9 Lig. St. Norwood, Mass.
25	Noyes	Joseph F.	42	✓	M	M	Bridgport, N.Y. [illegible]. 1885		124 St. Paul St. Westfield, N.J.
26	Petrello	Caroline	32	✓	F	S	Lebanon, Pa. Mar. 17th. 1895		106 Park W. N.Y.C.
27	Brown	Catherine	21	✓	F	M	Lebanon, Pa. Oct. 17th. 1905		20 Marshall Rd. Landsdowne, Pa.
28	Lietzky	Margaret	21	✓	F	S	Boston, Mass. Oct. 25th. 1905		670 Columbia Rd. Dorchester, Mass.
29	Thompson	Alfred	32	✓	M	M	East New Market, Md. March 25, 1895		Baltimore, Md.
30	Gilchrist	Florence	24	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. Nov. [illegible]. 1902		1760 Kenmore Place. Brklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. "C O A M O" *Sailing from* [illegible], June 20th., 192 7, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. JU [illegible], 192 7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ramos	Valentine	19	✓	F	M	[illegible]		Hotel Astoria, N.Y.C.
2	Tejedor	[illegible] A.	14	✓	M	S	[illegible]		" " "
3	Tejedor	[illegible]rto V.	10	✓	M	S	[illegible]		" " "
4	Tejedor	[illegible] A.	6	✓	F	S	[illegible]		" " "
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	✓	F		[illegible]		105 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Lopez Diaz	Kathryn	9	✓	F	M	[illegible]		10 W. 77th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Abarca	Alba F.	13	✓	F	S	[illegible]		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
8	Abarca	Angel F.	11	✓	M	S	[illegible]		" " "
9	Abarca	Adalgisa	6	✓	F	S	[illegible]		" " "
10	Abarca	Alba M.	7	✓	F	S	[illegible]		" " "
11	Lewin	[illegible]	28	✓	M	S	[illegible]		1709 N. 13th. Phila. Pa.
12	Fairchild	Arthur H.	60	✓	M	S		Father American Citizens.	32 Broadway, N.Y.C.
13	Lorenzo	[illegible]	22	✓	M	M		Father American Citizens.	1705 Mt. Vernon St. Phila. Pa.
14	Nadal	Lucy M.	18	✓	F	S	[illegible]		Fort Hamilton, Brklyn, N.Y.
15	Nadal	Joseph D.	16	✓	M	S	[illegible]		" " " "
16	Nadal	[illegible] A.	14	✓	M	S	[illegible]		" " " "
17	Nadal	[illegible] J.	13	✓	M	S	[illegible]		" " " "
18	Nadal	C[illegible] T.	10	✓	M	S	[illegible]		" " " "
19	Ramirez	[illegible]	24	✓	M	S	[illegible]		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
20	Miller	Wilmer J	24	✓	M	S	Milwaukee Wis. May 25 1903		Baton Rouge La.
21	Father	James V.	50	✓	M	M	Lincoln, Ill. [illegible]		1770 [illegible], N.Y.C.
22	Gillespie	James C	25	✓	M	S	Saratoga NY Aug 24 1901		9 Miles Ave White Plains NY
23	[illegible]	Adelaide	61	✓	F	W	Brownsville Texas Jan 5 1866		1543 Vrete St New Orleans La
24	Strong	[illegible] J.	30	✓	M	S	[illegible]		25 Bishop Rd. West Hartford, Conn.
25	Tio	Jose A.	22	✓	M	S	[illegible]		Virginia University, Charleston, Va
26	Iturregui	Alicia S.	22	✓	F	S	[illegible]		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
27	Fernos	[illegible] D.	42	✓	M	M	[illegible]		1000 Cooper Ave. West Collingswood, N.J.
28	Barton	[illegible] L.	[illegible]	✓	M	M	[illegible]		30 West St. N.Y.C.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	✓	F	M		[illegible]	127 N. John Place, Bklyn., N.Y.
30	Ibañez	[illegible]	27	✓	M	M	[illegible]		322 W. 108th. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

JUL 4 - 1927

S. S. "C O A M O" Sailing from [illegible], June 30th., 192 7, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 192 7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brueggor	Victor	37		M	M		Dec. 17th.1917. U.S.Dist.Court for San Juan P.R.	148 Woodland Ave. New Rochester, N.Y.
2	Brueggor	Lucie C.	11		F	S	[illegible]		" " " "
3	Brueggor	[illegible]	6		F	S	[illegible]		" " " "
4	Brueggor	Victor	4		M	S	[illegible]		" " " "
5	Lippman	[illegible]	25		M	M	[illegible]		273 West End Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Carlin	[illegible]	20		M	M	[illegible]		Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.
7	Carrion	[illegible]	3		M	S	[illegible]		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
8	Carrion	[illegible] Jr.	12		M	S	[illegible]		C/O The Cross Co. Hackensack, N.J.
9	Carrion	[illegible]	7		M	S	[illegible]		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
10	Sanchez	Amador	50		M	M	[illegible]		1072 -77th. St. Bklyn, N.Y.
11	Grossenbacher	[illegible]	21		M	M		Aug. 3/1920. U.S. Dist.Court of San Juan P.R.	1213 Beach Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
12	Coto	Luis J.	2		M	S	Caguas, P.R. Sept. 29th. 1903		26 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Capo	Jose R	24		M	S	Juayama P.R. April 5.1903		Hotel Pennsylvania. N. Y. C.
14	Gambell	Bayard	21		M	S	San Juan P.R. April 12.1906		106 E Main St Mansfield Pa.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20	UNITED STATES MAIL CLERK								
NOT COUNTED	Hockenberry	Jacob J	39	✓	M	M	Beemerville N. J. March 10.1887		204 Manhs Rd Madison N. J.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60b

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

(1)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], June 30/[illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of N.Y. JUL 4 - 192[illegible], 192 7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alston	Amelia P.	[illegible]	✓	F	W		Amelia Gibbons by Marriage. 1913.	1170 -[illegible]. Pl., Bklyn, N.Y.
2	Agostini	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Detroit, Michigan.
3	Aponte	Maria T.	3	✓	F	[illegible]	[illegible]		International House, Riverside Drive N.Y.
4	Arabia	Antoni[illegible]	27	✓	F	[illegible]	[illegible]		114 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Arce	Maria	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		71 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Atiles	Guill[illegible]mina	[illegible]	✓	F	[illegible]	[illegible]		336 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Belaire	A[illegible]la	[illegible]	✓	F	[illegible]	[illegible]		36 Hampton Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
8	Beaver	Jacob J.	[illegible]	✓	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		140 Myrtle Ave. Belmont, N.Y.
9	Beaver	Alice C.	[illegible]	✓	F	[illegible]	[illegible]		140 Myrtle Ave. Belmont, N.Y.
10	Berger	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	S	[illegible]		917 Tilly St. Phila. Pa.
11	Bernhard	Martha	21	✓	F	S	[illegible]		3412 Iola Ave. DesMoines, Iowa.
12	Bichard	Marjorie	21	✓	F	[illegible]	[illegible]		101 Polk Boulevard, DesMoines, Iowa.
13	Blanco	Jacqueline	2[illegible]	✓	F	M	[illegible]		Badger, Wis.
14	Blanco	Jacqueli[illegible]	2	✓	F	S	[illegible]		Badger, Wis.
15	Blatt	Carlos T.	[illegible]	✓	M	M	[illegible]		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
16	Blatt	Maria V.	[illegible]	✓	F	M	[illegible]		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
17	Bourdo[illegible]	Jose R.	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]	Sheet 2- [illegible] 21	5 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Burlingame	Peter J.	[illegible]	✓	F	M	[illegible]		420 Audubon Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Burlingame	Lewis	[illegible]	✓	M	M	[illegible]		420 Audubon Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Byrd	Carl M.	[illegible]	✓	F	S	[illegible]		[illegible] Rapids, [illegible].
21	Calan	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	~	[illegible]		21 E. 111th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Calvalho	Maria T.	[illegible]	✓	F	S	[illegible]		1432 N. 11 [illegible]. St. Phila. Pa.
23	Calvalho	Manuela	[illegible]	✓	F	[illegible]	[illegible]		1432 N. 11[illegible]. St. Phila. Pa.
24	Calvosa	Judith	11	✓	F	S	[illegible]	Sheet 1 In favor of Mr. L. Burlingame, Line 19	420 Audubon Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Camara	Ernesto	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]		305 W. 111th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Campbell	Mary	[illegible]	✓	F	[illegible]	[illegible]		Wolf Trinit., Ala.
27	Canavan	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	S	[illegible]		3291 Perry Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
28	Carol[illegible]	Ange[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 E. 10th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Casal	[illegible]	4	✓	M	S	[illegible]		2 E. 10th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Casey	Elizabeth J.	[illegible]	✓	F	~		Oct. [illegible]. Father's Paper, Worcester County, Mass.	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60b

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

(2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

S. S. "C O A M O" Sailing from [illegible], June 30th., 1927, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. [illegible], 1927

(2)	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	Catinchi	Pedro J.	27	✓	M	M	Ponce,P.R. Mar. 14th. 1900		742 Washington St. Buffalo,N.Y.
✓	2	Catinchi	Gloria F.	25	✓	F	M	Villalba,P.R. April 15th. 1902		742 Washington St. Buffalo,N.Y.
✓	3	Catinchi	Yolanda I.	✓	2	F	S	Ponce,P.R. Feb. 22nd. 1927		749 Washington St. Buffalo,N.Y.
✓	4	Colon	Jacobo	21	✓	M	S	Aguadilla,P.R. Mar.14th. 1906		115 Broad St. N.Y.C.
✓	5	Cox	Walter J.	53	✓	M	W	Phila. Pa. Nov. 15th. 1874		Elk Club,N.Y.C.
✓	6	Delgado	Juan P.	20	✓	M	M	Caguas,P.R. Dec. 27th. 1907		14 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	7	Delgado	Lucrecia	18	✓	F	M	Caguas,P.R. May. 27th. 1909		14 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	8	Deliz	Luis A.	27	✓	M	M	[illegible],P.R. [illegible] 1900		Baltimore,Md.
✓	9	De Jesus	Arnold R.	23	✓	F	S	Rio Grande,P.R. July 18th. 1903		253 W. 34th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	10	Dillingham	Louise	50	✓	F	S	Summit,N.J. Nov. 1st. 1877		Milbury,N.J.
✓	11	Duchesne	Paquita	23	✓	F	S	Fajardo,P.R. Dec. 7th. 1902		1942 -7th.Ave. N.Y.C.
✓	12	Estevez	Eugenia	28	✓	F	M	Aguadilla,P.R. Nov. 26th. 1899		6 W. 105th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	13	Fortea	Antonia	25	✓	F	S	Caguas,P.R. Oct. 5th. 1902		International House,Riverside Drive,N.Y.
✓	14	Franceschi	Buenaventura	15	✓	F	S	Ponce,P.R. June 14th. 1912		212 W. 111th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	15	Fuertes	Carmen	5	✓	F	W	Naguabo,P.R. Nov. 5th. 1911		Hotel Ansonia,N.Y.C.
✓	16	Fuertes	Rosalia R.	12	✓	F	M	Naguabo,P.R. June 24th. 1915		Hotel Ansonia,N.Y.C.
✓	17	Gallardo	Jose Jr.	21	✓	M	M	San Juan,P.R. Sept. 5th. 1907		716 Ferry St. Easton,Pa.
✓	18	Gallardo	Ida M.	22	✓	F	M	Easton,Pa. Mar. 6th. 1905		716 Ferry St. Easton,Pa.
✓	19	Gallardo	Fernando	27	✓	M	M	Naguabo,P.R. April 1st. 1900		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.
✓	20	Gallardo	Camelia F.	23	✓	F	M	Naguabo,P.R. Nov. 30th. 1903		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.
✓	21	Galbany	Berta M.	45	✓	F	W	Caguas,P.R. Aug.25th. 1882		200 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	22	Galbany	Matilda	17	✓	F	S	Rio Piedras,P.R. Oct. 10th. 1910		200 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	23	Galbany	Concepcion	22	✓	F	S	Rio Piedras,P.R. June 8th. 1904		200 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	24	Garcia	Dolores B.	32	✓	F	M	Guayama,P.R. April 8th. 1895		Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.
✓	25	Geigel	Maria B.	48	✓	F	W	Ponce,P.R. May. 21st. 1878		230 W. 107th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	26	Geigel	Georgina	28	✓	F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Mch. 22nd. 1899		230 W. 107th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	27	Gillespie	James P.	31	✓	M	M	[illegible],N.Y. [illegible] 1896		9 Miles Ave. White Plains,N.Y.
✓	28	Gillespie	Olivia	21	✓	F	S	San Anselmo,California. Dec. 7th. 1901		9 Miles Ave. White Plains,N.Y.
✓	29	Gillespie	Pauline C.	21	✓	F	S	New York,N.Y. Mar. 22nd. 1906		9 Miles Ave. White Plains,N.Y.
✓	30	Gonzalez	Bartolomio	30	✓	F	S	Vieques,P.R. Feb. 25th. 1904		498 Broadway,N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number. 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

S. S. "C AMO" Sailing from [illegible], June 30th., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUL 4 - 1927, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gonzalez	Raul	20	✓	M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Oct. 20th. 1907		600 W. 166th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Gonzalez	Elena	17	✓	F	M	San Juan, P.R. June 4th. 1910		Hotel Marquis. N.Y. 11-21St. E. N.Y.C.
3	Gonzalez	Carmen L.	17	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R. June 6th. 1910		Hotel Marquis, N.Y. 11-21St. E. N.Y.C.
4	Gonzalez	Elena	14	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R. June 7th. 1913		Hotel Marquis, N.Y. 11-21St. E. N.Y.C.
5	Gonzalez	Maria de Lourdes	13	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R. June 8th. 1913		Hotel Marquis, N.Y. 11-21St. E. N.Y.C.
6	Cordea	Mercedes	22	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R. April 27th. 1905		2400 Quentin Rd. Brklyn, N.Y.
7	Griffith	William A.	21	✓	M	M	Boonville, N.Y. Oct. 31st. 1906		Boonville, N.Y.
8	Harth	Anna	21	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 11th. 1906		137 Graham Ave. Brklyn, N.Y.
9	Harbert	Catherine	25	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 11th. 1902		137 Graham Ave. Brklyn, N.Y.
10	Hewitt	Harriet T.	1	✓	F	S	New London, Conn. Aug. 15th. 1926		19 Masonic St. New London, Conn.
11	Hindle	Lloyd G.	31	✓	M	S	Cold Spring, N.Y. Oct. 24th. 1896	Letter of Mr. W. Cox Line 5 Sheet #2	Cold Spring, Putnam Co. N.Y.C.
12	Hollis	Frederick C.	17	✓	M	M	Cold Spring, Putnam Co. July 21st. 1910		75 West St. N.Y.C.
13	Holmes	Margaret R.	21	✓	F	M		Naturalized American Citizens.	75 West St. N.Y.C.
14	~~Jorgensen~~	~~Nels~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 21st. 1903~~		~~16 30th. St. Woodcliff, N.J.~~
15	Keasey	Beulah	22	✓	F	S	Detroit, Mich. Dec. 13th. 1904		Holy Trinity, Ala.
16	Klein	Aaron	23	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 21st. 1904		725 -97th. St. Woodhaven, N.Y.
17	Klein	Lillie	21	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 31st. 1905		725 -97th. St. Woodhaven, N.Y.
18	Klein	Edwin J.	1	✓	M	S	Queens, N.Y. Jan. 6th. 1927		725 -97th. St. Woodhaven, N.Y.
19	Klock	Ernest L.	27	✓	M	M	Cheneyville, La. Aug. 2nd. 1899		165 Broadway, N.Y.C.
20	Klock	Hazel J.	21	✓	F	M	New Orleans, La. Sept. 7th. 1905		Cheneyville, La.
21	Klock	Thomas J.	10	✓	M	S	New Orleans, La. Oct. 27th. 1916		Cheneyville, La.
22	Klock	John C.	1	✓	M	S	New Orleans, La. Nov. 30th. 1925		Cheneyville, La.
23	Krueger	Ruth	21	✓	F	S	Elgin, Ill. Mar. 27th. 1906		1023 -18th. Ave. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.
24	Lastra Chevalier	Jose	32	✓	M	M	Matanzas, Cuba, June 24th. 1895		Hotel Monterey, N.Y.C.
25	Lastra	Augusto A.	7	✓	M	S	Santa Clara, Cuba. Oct. 23rd. 1919		Hotel Monterey, N.Y.C.
26	Lastra	Jorge J.	7	✓	M	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 11th. 1920		Hotel Monterey, N.Y.C.
27	Levy	Lucile	21	✓	F	S	Tampa, Fla. Mar. 2nd. 1906		300 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
28	Lowry	Beverly	21	✓	F	M	Mansfield, La. Nov. 10th. 1905		239 Robinson Place, Shreveport, La.
29	Lowry	Charles Jr.	3	✓	M	S	Mansfield, La. Dec. 2nd. 1923		239 Robinson Place, Shreveport, La.
30	Lowry	Ellen D.	9	✓	F	M	Tuscola, Ky. June 2nd. 1918		1820 Waverly Ave. Memphis, Tenn.

Nels Jorgensen Line 14 Sheet #3 Name illegible signing W.M. Blackwell PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

(4)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

JUL 4 - 19[illegible]

S. S. "C O A M O" *Sailing from* [illegible], June 30th., 192[illegible], *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y., 1927

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	Lowry	Virginia C.	19	✓	F		[illegible] Dec. 8th. 1907		1830 Waverly Ave. Memphis, Tenn.
✓	2	Luciano	Cirilo M.	25	✓	M	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 1st. 1902		212 W. 111th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	3	Luciano	Gavina P.	20	✓	F	W	[illegible] 19[illegible]		212 W. 111th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	4	Luciano	Carmen	20	✓	F	S	Ponce, P.R. July 15th. 1907		212 W. 111th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	5	Lyell	Alma	24	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. June [illegible] 1.00		244 Valentine Ave. N.Y.C.
✓	6	Manuel	Alcja	21	✓	F	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. Aug. 14th. 1.00		Hotel Monterey, N.Y.C.
✓	7	McLaughlin	John	41	✓	M	W	Boonville, N.Y. Sept. 1st. 1.79		Boonville, N.Y.
✓	8	Major	Elizabeth	28	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R. April 24th. 1902		210 Monor St. Bklyn, N.Y.
✓	9	Morales	Carlos	20	✓	M	W	Aguadilla, P.R. July [illegible] 1.07		14 E. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	10	Morales	Juana	30	✓	F	W	Aguadilla, P.R. Dec. 21st. 1901		14 E. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	11	Muller	Albert S.	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible], N.Y. July 11th. 1902		21 Gaines Ave. Huntington, N.Y.
✓	12	Muñiz	Felix	24	✓	M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. Sept. [illegible] 1900		8-10 Bridge St. N.Y.C.
✓	13	Muñiz	Alfredo	21	✓	M	W	[illegible], P.R. Mar. 4th. 1906		New York University, Wash. N.Y.C.
✓	14	Muñoz	Concepcion J.	42	✓	F	S	Fajardo, P.R. Dec. 17th. 1870		230 W. 107th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	15	Navarro	Adelita	22	✓	F	S	Redlands, California. Feb. 9th. 1905		Whittier Hall, N.Y.C.
✓	16	Nichol	Mary	17	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. April 20th. 1[illegible]		157 Graham Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
✓	17	Nichols	Charles W.	21	✓	M	S	Fulton, N.Y. June 21st. 19[illegible]		Armour & Co. Chicago, Ill.
✓	18	Olivieri	Leonor R.	20	✓	F	S	Ponce, P.R. June 14th. 1[illegible]		231 -8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
✓	19	Oppenheimer	Elsa	20	✓	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 31st. 1907		Hotel Imperial, N.Y.C.
✓	20	Ortiz	Maria	[illegible]	✓	F	M	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 4th. 1[illegible]		20[illegible] E. [illegible] St. N.Y.C.
✓	21	Ortiz	Luz M.	19	✓	F	S	Ponce, P.R. May 19th. 190[illegible]		209 E. 123th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	22	Pujol	Hortensia	[illegible]	✓	F	S	[illegible], P.R. May 14th. 1.00		142 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
✓	23	Padilla	Agapito	14	✓	M	W	Juncos, P.R. June 30th. 1870		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
✓	24	Padilla	Juan I.	6	✓	M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Mar. 10th. 1.07		687 Cambridge St. Worcester, Mass.
✓	25	Padilla	Jose D.	41	✓	M	W	Arecibo, P.R. April 4th. 1[illegible]		203 W. 139th. St. N.Y.C.
✓	26	Pairaja Lugo	Ramon	22	✓	M	M	Ponce, P.R. July 20th. 1[illegible]		1746 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
✓	27	Peralta	Josefa	19	✓	F	S	[illegible], P.R. May 2nd. 1.0[illegible]		Columbia University, N.Y.
✓	28	Perez	Rafael P.	20	✓	M	S	Vega Baja, P.R. June 27th. 1907		Columbia University, N.Y.
✓	29	Pietri	Maria T.	22	✓	F	S	Juncos, P.R. July [illegible] 1.0[illegible]		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
✓	30	Price	Ruth V.	21	✓	F	M	Dover, Del. April 10th. 1[illegible]		221 Centre St. Ashland, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(6) 177

I, William H Cressey, Surgeon of the S.S."COAMO" Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Cressey
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1927

at New York

[illegible]
Surgeon Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Printed and Sold by A. J. Bennett, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "C O A M O" . Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., June 30th, 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	No. on List.
1	EXEMPT	Castillo	Santos L.	62		M	M	Laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Friend: Mr. M. Taboada. San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	1
2	EXEMPT	Castillo	Maria M.	56		F	M	House Wife	Y	Spanish French	Y	Spain	West Ind.	U.S.A.	San Juan	Friend: Mr. M. Taboada. San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	2
3	EXEMPT	Lescot	Emilia	53		F	S	Maid	Y	English	Y	France	Black	U.S.A.	San Juan	Friend: Mrs. R. Cuebas. San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	3
4	EXEMPT	Padilla	Miguel P.	22		M	S	Steno.	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Friend: Mr. Luis Martinez. San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	4
5																			5
6																			6
7																			7
8																			8
9																			9
10																			10
11																			11
12																			12
13																			13
14																			14
15																			15
16																			16
17																			17
18																			18
19																			19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—431

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., July 4/1927., *19*

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any previous mental disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Daughter: Miss M.Castillo.																		08-34
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	38Yrs	P.R.	120 E. 114th. St. N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Grey	Blue	None	Spain	Vilde
							Daughter: Miss M. Castillo.																		34-3	
2	Y	Husband	Y	Y	5Yrs	P.R.	120 E. 114th. St. N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Brn	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Corozal
							Friend: Mrs R Martinez.																		11	
3	Y	Self	Y	Y	10Yrs	P.R.	139 W. 131st. St. N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	France	Guadalupe
							Family: Mr. F. Prez.																		34	
4	Y	Self	Y	Y	7Yrs	P.R.	106 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Malaga
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas S Evans Master, of the S/S "COAMO", from San Juan P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T G Evans
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 21

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. "C O A M O" sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 30th., 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JUL 4 1927, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Negron	Juanita	5		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 26th. 1922		130 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
2	Nieves	Jose	17		M	S	Barros, P.R. Nov. 2nd. 1909		103 Clarck St. N.Y.C.
3	Ortiz	Alfredo	19		M	S	Lajas, P.R. Dec. 7th. 1907		114 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
4	Pacheco	Nicolasa	22		F	M	Lares, P.R. Nov. 20th. 1904		701 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
5	Pacheco	Estela	7		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 25th. 1926	In care of Mrs. N. Pacheco Line 4 Sheet 4.	701 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
6	Pagan	Eloy	21		M	S	Manati, P.R. Aug. 28th. 1905		14 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
7	Pedrero	Teresa	8		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 16th. 1919	In care of Mrs. E. Colon Line 2 Sheet 2.	701 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
8	Perez	Juana	20		F	M	Yauco, P.R. Oct. 20th. 1906		36 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
9	Piñeiro	Mauricia	35		F	S	Caguas, P.R. Mar. 7th. 1892		201 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
10	Quiñones	Josefa	58		F	W	Naguabo, P.R. May 18th. 1859		99 Broadway, N.Y.C.
11	Ramirez	Luis J	18		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Aug. 18th. 1908		178 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Ramos	Gabriel	22		M	S	Barros, P.R. May 12th. 1905		215 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
13	Rincon	Maria C	25		F	D	Vieques, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1901		58 Adams St. N.Y.C.
14	Rivera	Lila	20		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 18th. 1907		77 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
15	Rivera	Pura	23		F	S	Fajardo, P.R. Dec. 25th. 1903		58 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
16	Rivera	Mariano	22		M	M	Barros, P.R. May 21st. 1905		215 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
17	Rivera	Susana	23		F	S	Fajardo, P.R. Oct. 15th. 1903		701 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
18	Robledo	Juanita	18		F	S	Humacao, P.R. Dec. 17th. 1908		37 Mercer St. Carteret, N.J.
19	Rodriguez	Ana M	18		F	M	Rio Grande, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1908		226 W. 100 St. N.Y.C.
20	Rodriguez	Adolfo	35		M	S	Peñuelas, P.R. June 25th. 1892		116 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Rodriguez	Edwin	24		M	S	Yauco, P.R. Apr. 26th. 1903		218 E. 19 St. N.Y.C.
22	Rodriguez	Vicente	30		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 19th. 1896		315 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.
23	Salgado	Salvador	20		M	S	San Juan, P.R. May 13th. 1907		118 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
24	Santana	David	18		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Sept. 16th. 1908		84 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Santos	Aurora	17		F	S	Rincon, P.R. Aug. 13th. 1909		51 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
26	Santos	Natalio	22		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 1st. 1904		130 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
27	Segarra	Encarnacion	26		F	S	Lares, P.R. Mar. 24th. 1901		84 First Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
28	Tapia	Gloria M	6		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 15th. 1921	In care of Mrs. M. C. Feliciano Line 20 Sheet 2.	168 W. 68 St. N.Y.C.
29	Tejada	Juan	29		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. May 29th. 1898		62 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
30	Tirado	Juanita	25		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1902		17 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.

W. F. Wakeh, Insp't - 7/4/27.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—804

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

JUL 4 - 1927

S. S. "C O A M O" sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 30th., 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Toro	Jose	20		M	S	Lajas, P.R. Sept. 7th. 1906		1 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
2	Vega Pagan	Carmen	45		F	W	San German, P.R. June 19th. 1882		1842 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Vega	Pedro	26		M	S	San German, P.R. June 7th. 1901		1842 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Velez	Hipolito	24		M	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. Dec. 30th. 1902		130 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
5	Villa	Juan	20		M	S	San Juan, P.R. May 13th. 1907		158 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
6	Garcia	Jose A	3		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 26th. 1923	In care of Miss A. Miranda Line 25 Sheet 3.	7 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
7	Rodriguez	Petra	21		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. June 29th. 1906		109 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
8	Perez	Iris E		10	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 28th. 1926	In care of Mrs. J. Perez Line 8 Sheet 4.	47 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Vazquez	Ana Maria	2		F	S	Cataño, P.R. July 16th. 1924	In care of Mrs. J. Colon Line 29 Sheet 1.	80 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
10	Visseps	Luisa	47		F	M	Las Marias, P.R. Aug. 25th. 1879		357 E. 9 St. N.Y.C.
11	Mageau	Allan	24		M	S		District Court of Detroit, Mich. Sept, 28, 1920	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
12	Rivera	Maria	30		F	M	Ponce, P.R. May 14th. 1897		87 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
13	Rivera	Eddie	1	8	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 25th. 1925	In care of Mrs. M. Rivera Line 12 Sheet 5.	87 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
14	Rivera	Belisa	6		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 9th. 1920	" " " " "	87 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
15	Rivera	Maria	10		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 7th. 1916	" " " " "	87 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
16	Casanova	Elena	18		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Aug 18, 1908		79 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn, N Y
17	Hiraldo	Bartolo	20		M	S	Carolina P.R. Dec. 6 1906		315 E 105 St N.Y.C.
18	Martin	Luis	7		M	S	Ensenada P.R. Feb 2. 1920	In care of Mrs, M. Martin Line 23 Sheet 3.	282 St Nicholas Ave N.Y.C
19	Martin	Juanita	11		F	S	San German P.R. Sept. 19. 1925	" " " " "	282 St Nicholas Ave N.Y.C.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected, Inspr.
7/4/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

JUL 4 - 1927

S. S. "C OAA M O" sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 30th., 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Colon	Joaquin	21		M	S	Guayama, P.R. Aug. 21st. 1905		1785 Madison Ave, N.Y.C.
2	Colon	Encarnacion	27		F	S	Lares, P.R. Mar. 15th. 1900		701 Bedford St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
3	Cofino	Caridad	22		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Apr. 14th. 1905		22 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
4	Contreras	Rufino	33		M	S	Guayama, P.R. Nov. 7th. 1893		111 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
5	Cordero	Aurora G	23		F	M	San Juan, P.R. May 14th. 1904		61 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
6	Correa	Guillermo	10		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Apr. 16th. 1917		437 Flushing St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
7	Cruz	Rafaela	20		F	S	Carolina, P.R. Aug. 18th. 1906		113 W. 101 St. N.Y.C.
8	Cruz	Josefina	11		F	S	Carolina, P.R. May 5th. 1916		358 W. 127 St. N.Y.C.
9	De Jesus	Felicita V	34		F	S	Rio Grande, P.R. Oct. 1st. 1892		57 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
10	De Jesus	Maria	17		F	S	Yauco, P.R. Dec. 19th. 1909		611 W. 127 St. N.Y.C.
11	De Jesus	Frank	26		M	S	Utuado, P.R. Jan. 29th. 1901		74 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
12	Diaz	Julio	25		M	M	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 31st. 1901		13 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
13	Encarnacion	Encarnacion	32		F	M	Toa Alta, P.R. Mar. 25th. 1895		13 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
14	Encarnacion	Lucia	1	6	F	S	Toa Alta, P.R. Dec. 12th. 1925	In care of Mrs. E. Encarnacion Line 13 Sheet 2.	13 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
15	Encarnacion	Rosa	9		F	S	San Juan, P.R. July 31st. 1917	" " " " "	13 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
16	Encarnacion	Josefina	7		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1920	" " " " "	13 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
17	Encarnacion	Silvia	6		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Apr. 26th. 1921	" " " " "	13 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
18	Encarnacion	Enrique	4		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Apr. 13th. 1923	" " " " "	13 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
19	Feliciano	Roberto P	17		M	S	Naguabo, P.R. July 18th. 1909		49 Broadway, N.Y.C.
20	Feliciano	Maria C	28		F	S	Guayanilla, P.R. Nov. 18th. 1898		168 W. 68 St. N.Y.C.
21	Feliciano	Ramona S	33		F	M	San Lorenzo, P.R. June 20th. 1894		1653 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
22	Feliciano	Gerardo			M	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 10th. 1926	In care of Mrs. E. S. Feliciano Line 21 Sheet 2.	1653 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
23	Feliciano	Ana Luisa	11		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 18th. 1916	" " " " "	1653 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Fernandini	Mercedes C	21		F	M	San Juan, P.R. May 3rd. 1906		20 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
25	Fernandini	Julio	27		M	M	Adjuntas, P.R. Mar. 10th. 1900		70 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
26	Ferrer	Conrada F	30		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Mar. 24th. 1897		85 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
27	Ferrer	Jose	10		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. May 18th. 1917	In care of Mrs. C. F. Ferrer Line 26 Sheet 2.	85 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
28	Ferrari	Mary	20		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. July 20th. 1906		282 W. 19 St. N.Y.C.
29	~~Figueroa~~	~~Andrea~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Cabo Rojo, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1893~~		~~54 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.~~
30	Galindo	Luisa	17		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 24th. 1910		227 W. 19 St. N.Y.C.

Andrea Figueroa Line 29 Sheet 2 Cancelled Sailing ..... Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

182

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C O A M O" sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 30th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JUL 4 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garcia	Maria M	19		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Dec. 4th. 1907		120 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
2	Garcia	Milagros	10		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 9th. 1916		7 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
3	Garcia	Vidal	19		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. June 2nd. 1908		1775 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Gaston	Enrique	33		M	S	Guayama, P.R. Sept. 21st. 1893		116 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
5	Gonzalez	Praxedes	42		F	M	Juana Diaz, P.R. July 21st. 1884		233 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
6	Gordon	Maria R	27		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 22nd. 1900		101 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
7	Bermudez Gordon	Gloria	1	6	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 20th. 1925	In care of Mrs. M.R. Gordon Line 6 Sheet 2	101 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
8	Gmaulau	Rafael	18		M	S	Camuy, P.R. Dec. 30th. 1908		1755 Broadway, N.Y.C.
9	Gutierrez	Nicomedes	23		M	M	Yauco, P.R. Nov. 6th. 1903		89 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Inesta	Maria	24		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 24th. 1902		326 W. 21 St. N.Y.C.
11	Irizarry	Carmen	38		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Jan. 2nd. 1889		50 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
12	Isales	Cruz	22		F	S	Carolina, P.R. May 3rd. 1905		93 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Jimenez	Francisco	18		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Oct. 17th. 1908		59 E. 217 St. N.Y.C.
14	Jimenez	Juan A	15		M	S	Carolina, P.R. Nov. 30th. 1911		354 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
15	Lewis	Leon L	25		M	M	Tampa, Fla. Mar. 20th. 1902		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
16	Lopez	Aurelia	35		F	M	Carolina, P.R. Dec. 2nd. 1891		46 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
17	Lopez	Aide	8		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 10th. 1919	In care of Mrs. A. Lopez Line 16 Sheet 3.	46 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
18	Lopez	Alicia	7		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1920	" " " " "	46 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
19	Lugo	Jose	31		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1896		428 Columbia St. N.Y.C.
20	Mariano	Juan F	39		M	M	Humacao, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1887		1842 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Marquez	Manuel	21		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 30th. 1905		530 W. 144 St. N.Y.C.
22	Martin	Miguelina	1	8	F	S	Ensenada, P.R. Nov. 5th. 1925	In care of Mrs. M. Martin Line 22 Sheet 3.	282 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
23	Martin	Miguelina	32		F	M	San German, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1895		282 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Mendoza	Lorenata	23		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Sept. 5th. 1903		67 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Miranda	Asunsion	36		F	S	Manati, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1891		7 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
26	Molina	Rafaela	21		F	S	Ponce, P.R. July 4th. 1905		66 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
27	Morales	Conrado	34		M	S	Naguabo, P.R. Jan. 12th. 1893		59 E. 217 St. N.Y.C.
28	Morales	Rufino	25		M	S	San German, P.R. July 10th. 1901		360 Broadway, N.Y.C.
29	Morales	Pedro	18		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. June 2nd. 1909		13 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
30	Negron	Monserrate R	28		F	M	Barceloneta, P.R. Sept. 8th. 1898		130 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.

30 C

Wallace, Insp't. 7/4/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—264

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JUL 4 - 1927

183

S. S. "C O A M O" sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 30th., 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alvarez	Eustasio	15		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1911		56 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
2	Alvarez	Candido	39		M	M	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 4th. 1887		56 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
3	Alvarez	Eugenio	10		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 13th. 1916	In care of Mr. C. Alvarez Line 2 Sheet 1.	56 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
4	Amengual	Angela C	26		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 15th. 1900		38 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
5	Amengual	Jose M	3		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 20th. 1923	In care of Mrs. A.C. Amengual Line 4 Sheet 1.	38 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
6	Amengual	Angelio L	1		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 27th. 1925	" " " " " "	38 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
7	Arroyo	Genoveva	17		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1910		244 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
8	Arroyo	Antonia	15		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Mar. 17th. 1912		244 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
9	Arroyo	Felicita	25		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. May 9th. 1902		202 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
10	Baez	Bernardo	26		M	M	San German, P.R. Mar. 17th. 1901		130 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
11	Balasquide	Enrique	19		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 14th. 1907		14 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
12	Barcero	Juan	33		M	S	San German, P.R. Sept. 13th. 1893		300 West St. N.Y.C. ~~216 W. 110 St. N.Y.C.~~
13	Calderon	Lili	6		F	S	New York, N.Y. May 19th. 1921		Club Cubano, N.Y.C.
14	Calderon	Frank	2		M	S	New York, N.Y. Jan. 8th. 1925		Club Cubano, N.Y.C.
15	Camacho	Carmen T	22		F	S	Lajas, P.R. May 15th. 1905		282 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Camacho	Jorge	16		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. Feb. 5th. 1911		14 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
17	Camacho	Martina	40		F	S	Dorado, P.R. Sept. 11th. 1886		14 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
18	Carbonell	Laura	21		F	S	Vieques, P.R. Nov. 8th. 1905		106 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
19	Carrasquillo	Domingo	32		M	M	Rio Grande, P.R. May 18th. 1895		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
20	Carrasquillo	Gregorio	33		M	S	Rio Grande, P.R. Oct. 24th. 1893		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
21	Carrasquillo	Dominga	22		F	S	Rio Grande, P.R. Dec. 21st. 1904		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
22	Carrillo	Nemesio	19		M	S	Juncos, P.R. Dec. 19th. 1907		23 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
23	Castillo	Cristina	20		F	S	Corozal, P.R. Apr. 16th. 1907		115 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
24	Castillo	Santiago	14		M	S	San Juan, P.R. July 13th. 1912		115 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
25	Catala	Rafael	22		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 11th. 1905		168 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
26	Cataldo	Luis	18		M	S	Guayama, P.R. Sept. 22nd. 1908		211 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
27	Cepeda	Jose M	16		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 10th. 1911		42 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
28	Colon	Adolfo	17		M	S	Lares, P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1910		701 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
29	Colon	Juana	27		F	D	Vieques, P.R. Aug. 25th. 1899		80 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
30	Colon	Tomasa	25		F	D	Barranquitas, P.R. Mar. 10th. 1902		113 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.

Except #12 - Affidavit Attd. 7/4/27.

#1 to 30 Incl.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—264

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—814

184

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from San Juan, P. R., June 30., 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. July 4., 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	STOWAWAY								
1	Velazquez	Isidro	20	✓	M	S	San Juan, P. R. May 15. 1907 ✓		c/o Brother 216 E 99 th St N. Y. C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cert Stowaway

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "COAMO", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., July 4th., 19 27, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Evans	Thomas			Master	June 21	N.Y.	Both	Y	47	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8		
2	Peterson	Carl			Chf.Off.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11		
3	Duryea	James			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
4	Marinchock	Michael			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
5	Bleckwell	Walter			Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-0		
6	Kennelly	Edward			Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
7	Cressy	William			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9		
8	Morgan	Carrol			Sr.Radio	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0		
9	Bradner	Paul			Jr. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
10	Herman	Martin			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6		
11	San Ysidro	Jose			Boson	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
12	Jensen	Karl			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	Citizen	5-6		
13	Johanson	August			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Norway	5-6		
14	Weiss	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Span.Amer.	Chile	5-5		
15	Unsgaard	Kaare			Watchman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Norway	5-4		
16	Gonsales	Antonio			Portman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
17	Cofresi	Jorge			A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	Citizen	5-7		
18	Dias	Pascual			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4		
19	Santos	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
20	Rodrigues	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Span.Amer.	Venezuela	5-8		
21	Gonzales	Avelino			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
22	Calderon	Rogelig			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Span.Amer.	Venezuela	5-7		
First 23	Soli	Juan			"	June 30	S.J.	"	"	34	"	U.S.	Citizen	5-7		
24	Gutierrez	Pedro			"	June 21	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	Span.Amer.	Venezuela	5-2		
25	Vasques	Eduardo			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8		
26	Rodrigues	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	Citizen	5-7		
27	Gonzales	Ramon			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
28	Rodrigues	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
29	Riscart	Martin			Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	Citizen	5-2		
30																

7/4/27

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

2

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "COAMO" , *arriving at* New York, N.Y. , July 4th. , *19* 27, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Gough	John			Ch. Engr.	June 21	N.Y	Both	Y	47	M	U S Citizen		5-5		
2	Shearer	James			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	23	M	"		5-8		
3	Hogan	James			2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"		5-9		
4	Ward	Bruce			3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"		5-8		
5	Cole	Charles			1st Ref. Engr	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5-11		
6	Taylor	William			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	British	5-6		
7	Mendez	Jose			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
8	Berdia	Ysidro			Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7		
9	Sullivan	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S Citizen		5-8		
10	Ramirez	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"		5-6		
11	Concheiro	Manuel			Watertender	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9		
12	Ruppen	Antolin			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7		
13	Weidas	Raymond			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7		
14	Lopez	Manuel			Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5		
15	Sanchez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-8		
16	Grey	Abdon			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-9		
17	Fascio	Giovanni			Stores	"	"	"	"	34	M	Italian	Italian	5-8		
18	Freire	Francisco			Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
19	Martinez	Avelino			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5		
20	Rodrigues	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5		
21	Camara	Calixto			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	6-		
22	Otero	Miguel			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9		
23	Rosas	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S Citizen		5-7		
24	Rodrigues	Justo			Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	M	"		5-7		
25	Toro	Julio			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"		5-5		
26	Bassot	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
27	Bettancourt	Segundo			Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-7		
28																
29																
30																

First

First

7/14/27

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Spec. 155 Citizen 8 aliens

Sheet No. 1

185

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "COAMO", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., July 4th., 19 27, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Evans	Thomas			Master	June 21	N.Y.	Both	Y	47	M	U.S. Citizen		5-8		
2	Peterson	Carl			Chf.Off.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11		
3	Duryea	James			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5- 6		
4	Marinchook	Michael			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
5	Blackwell	Walter			Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-0		
6	Kennelly	Edward			Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
7	Cressy	William			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9		
8	Morgan	Carrol			Sr.Radio	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0		
9	Bradner	Paul			Jr. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
10	Herman	Martin			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6		
11	San Ysidro	Jose			Bosun	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
12	Jensen	Karl			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S. Citizen		5-6		
13	Johanson	August			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Norway	5-6		
14	Weiss	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Span.Amer.	Chile	5-5		
15	Unsgaard	Kaare			Watchman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Norway	5-4		
16	Gonzalez	Antonio			Portman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
17	Cofresi	Jorge			A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S. Citizen		5-7		
18	Diaz	Pascual			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4		
19	Santos	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
20	Rodriguez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Span.Amer.	Venezuela	5-8		
21	Gonzales	Avelino			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
22	Calderon	Rogelig			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Span.Amer.	Venezuela	5-7		
First 23	Soli	Juan			"	June 30	S.J.	"	"	24	"	U.S. Citizen		5-7		
24	Gutierrez	Pedro			"	June 21	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	Span.Amer.	Venezuela	5-2		
25	Vasques	Eduardo			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8		
26	Rodriguez	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S. Citizen		5-7		
27	Gonzalez	Ramon			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
28	Rodriguez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
29	Riscart	Martin			Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S. Citizen		5-2		
30																

JUL 4 - 1927

COAMO

Line ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS G EVANS MASTER *. of the* S/S "COAMO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T G Evans
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

2

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "COAMO" , *arriving at* New York, N.Y. , July 4th, , 1927, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Gough	John			Ch. Engr.	June 21	N.Y	Both	Y	47	M	U S Citizen		5-5		
2	Shearer	James			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	23	M	"		5-8		
3	Hogan	James			2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"		5-9		
4	Ward	Bruce			3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"		5-8		
5	Cole	Charles			1st Ref. Engr	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5-11		
6	Taylor	William			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	British	5-6		
7	Mendez	Jose			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
8	Berdia	Ysidro			Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7		
9	Sullivan	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S Citizen		5-8		
10	Ramirez	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"		5-6		
11	Concheiro	Manuel			Watertender	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9		
12	Rappen	Antolin			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7		
13	Weidas	Raymond			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7		
14	Lopez	Manuel			Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5		
15	Sanchez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-8		
16	Grey	Abdon			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-9		
17	Fascio	Giovanni			Stores	"	"	"	"	34	M	Italian	Italian	5-8		
18	Freire	Francisco			Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
19	Martinez	Avelino			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5		
20	Rodrigues	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5		
21	Camara	Calixto			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	6-		
22	Otero	Miguel			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9		
23	Rosas	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S Citizen		5-7		
24	Rodrigues	Justo			Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	M	"		5-7		
25	Toro	Julio			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"		5-5		
26	Rassot	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
27	Bettancourt	Segundo			Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-7		
28																
29																
30																

First

First

7/4/27

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, "THOMAS G EVANS, MASTER *. of the* S/S "COAMO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D G Evans

Master ~~FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "COAMO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., July 4th, 1927, *from the port of* San Juan, P R

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	House	William			Ch Steward	June 21	N Y	Both	Y	42	M	U S	Citizen	5-11		
2	Shergold	James			2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-10		
3	Ferguson	Mohn			3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5-9		
4	Ernest Berry	Ernest			Sal "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-9		
5	La Frosoia	Irene			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	M	U S Citizen		5-5		
6	Edgar	Theresa			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	British	5-3		
7	Peiliker	Charles			Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-10		
8	Ugalde	Julian			Chef	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10		
9	Castro	Antonio			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5		
10	Gomez	Pedro			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8		
11	Dias	Dorotio			4th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S	Citizen	5-7		
12	Garcia	Tenaro			Order "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
13	Coquelle	Edward			Roast "	"	"	"	"	31	M	U S	Citizen	5-7		
14	Aguilera	Antonio			2nd Cabin Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
15	Alegria	Frank			Scullery	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-8		
16	Ward	Victor			Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-11		
17	Tufino	Agustino			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	U S	Citizen	5-5		
18	Marmont	James			Baker	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5-7		
19	Souto	Jose			Nght Baker	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
20	Moore	Edward			2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	59	M	U S	Citizen	5-5		
21	Vanoso	Paul			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9		
22	Leiton	Miguel			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	D W I	Holland	5-9		
23	Recio	Fernando			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	U S	Citizen	5-7		
24	Rodrigues	Juan			4th "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6		
25	Coll	Miguel			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7		
26	Alvarez	Gregorio			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7		
27	Natal	John			Messman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6		
28	Colon	Anecito			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7		
29	Rice	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Portugal	Portuguese	5-7		
30	Mojica	Jose			Asst "	"	"	"	"	20	M	U S	Citizen	5-6		

VL 169/115

7/4/27

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS G. EVANS MASTER *. of the* S/S "COAMO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. G. Evans

Master, First Assistant Engineer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL — ATTENDING SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "JOAMO", arriving at New York N.Y., July 4., 1927, from the port of San Juan.P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Henriques	Germain			Printer	June 21	N Y	Both	Y	34	M	D W I	Holland	5-11		
2	Marion	Rafael			Porter	"	"	"	"	26	M	U S	Citizen	5-8		
3	First Beogh	Gerard			Stores	"	"	"	"	39	M	D W I	Holland	6-1		
4	Desnoyers	Rene			Bev Stewd	"	"	"	"	42	M	French	British	5-7		
5	Haseth	John			Deck "	"	"	"	"	28	M	D W I	Holland	5-7		
6	Weyde	Henry			" " Asst	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6		
7	Schultz	Paul			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	43	M	German	German	5-7		
8	Schaeffler	Anton			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	U S	Citizen	5-8		
9	Pena	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Span Amer	Panama	5-6		
10	Tramm	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	D W I	Holland	5-7		
11	Robinson	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-7		
12	Mitchell	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6		
13	Crellin	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7		
14	Bayley	James			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U S	Citizen	6-		
15	Baillie	George			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	British	5-5		
16	Heron	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	British	5-8		
17	Bradshaw	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	B W I	"	5-10		
18	Burke	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	"	5-7		
19	Baker	Cyril			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5-7		
20	De Castro	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U S	Citizen	5-7		
21	Peel	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7		
22	Walsh	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	British	5-6		
23	Burns	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	U S	Citizen	5-6		
24	Haseth	Cornelius			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	DWI	Holland	5-8		
25	Langan	James			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	U S	Citizen	5-8		
26	Martin	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-4		
27	First Lemay	John			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	French	British	5-2		
28	" Teasdale	William			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-8		
29	" Chalmers	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5-5		
30	" Capo	Anthony			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U S	Citizen	5-6		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PATH OF ARRIVAL — AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. G. Evans, Master *, of the* S/S Coamo *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T G Evans

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL — AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5

Vessel "COAMO", *arriving at* New York, July 4., *1927, from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Roque	Jose			Asst Steward	June 21	N Y	Both	Y	28	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-7		
2	Thomsen	William			"	"	"	"	"	54	M	German	German	5-6		
First 3	Gunsch	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
4	Wise	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-7		
First 5	Brown	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U S Citizen		5-7		
6	Steen	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Saond	Norway	5-7		
7	Morris	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-7		
8	Feldman	Sam			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U S Citizen		5-8		
9	Marks	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5-8		
10	House	Archie			"	"	"	"	"	54	M	Irish	"	5-8		
11	McGough	James			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"U.S. CITIZEN		5-8		
12	Sanches	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
13	Clerico	Ernesto			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Italian	Italian	5-7		
14	Barr	William			"	"	"	"	"	53	M	U S Citizen		5-6		
15	Torres	Justino			1st Cabin Nght Watch	"	"	"	"	26	M	"		5-4		
16	Audas	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	57	M	"		5-8		
17	Adams	Joe			Bellboy	"	"	"	"	27	M	"		5-6		
18	Rodrigues	Julio			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"		5-6		
19	Ruiz	Gilbert			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"		5-3		
First 20	Witham	Leon			"	June 30	S. J.	"	"	16	M	"		5-2		
First 21	Williams	William			"	June 21	N Y	"	"	19	M	U S Citizen		5-8		
" 22	Miskell	Raymond			"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"		5-8		
" 23	Kheder	Henry			2nd Cabin Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	DWI	Holland	5-11		
24	Frias	Mary			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	27	F	U S Citizen		5-3		
25	Tat	George			2nd Cabin Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	M	DUTCH GUIANA	Holl.	5-7		
26	Rivera	Marcial			Asst "	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S Citizen		5-7		
27	Johansen	Juan			Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	M	D W I	Holl	5-7		
28	Martinez	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U S Citizen		5-7		
29	Britt	Cornelius			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	D W I	Holland	5-8		
30	Mambre	Hipolito			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7		

7/4/27

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. E's Evans, Master *. of the* S/S Coamo *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D. E. Evans

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT — AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COAMO", *arriving at* New York, July 4., *19* 27, *from the port of* San Juan.P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Colon	Emilio			Waiter	June 21	N Y	Both	Y	27	M		U S Citizen	5-5		
2	Mulero	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5		
3	Colon	Rufino			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4		
4	Funk	James			2nd Cab. Nght Wtch	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5-8		
5	Tiannetto	John			Barber	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5-7		
6	De'Con	John			Chf. Musician	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-8		
7	Rice	Robert			Musician	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6-0		
First 8	Singer	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6		
First 9	Gitleits ✓	Abraham			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Polish	Polish	5-7		
P.M. 10	Ness	John			Workaway	June 29	S.J.	Discharged	"	19	M		U.S. Citizen	5-10		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-4-07

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G Evans Master . *of the* S.S."JOAMO" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T G Evans
Master ~~Purser or Commanding Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* July , 1907

Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 15 1927

FILE NO. ..... BILLED .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. SHANLEY, Surgeon of the AMER. S/S PORTO RICO, SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DARTMOUTH MEDICAL COLLEGE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. P. Shanley M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1927

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

191

Cards Furnished 7/18/27
Clerk NS
Cards Removed 7/18/27
Cards Returned R. Friedeman

OK'd 7-4-27

Cuba Cuba

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

P R Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin		2	135	137
Steerage				
Total		2	135	137

C O 130-31

A O

July 4

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.,
15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of conti... This (yellow) sheet is for the...

S. S. "PORTO RICO" . Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , June 29/1927. , 19...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent abode.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Antonsanti	Valentin	16	✓	M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Ponce	Friend: Mr. Juan de la Cruz. Ponce, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
2	EXEMPT	Audren	Simon	40	✓	M	M	Mechanic	Y	Spanish French	Y	France	French	U.S.A.	Caguas	Friend: Mr. Carlos Verri. San Juan, P.R.	France	Pont Cro...
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#299 #44299 #44338 13 yrs

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., July 4/1927., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting, temporarily, or laboring, or studying in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he a ticket or sufficient money to pay his fare and transportation to the place of his ultimate destination?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Mother																			
							~~Friend~~: Margarita Gonzalez.																			
1	Y	Mother	Y	Y	12Yrs	P.R.	146 W. 82nd St. N.Y.C. ✓	No	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Madrid
		Sailing S/S Caronia 7/9/26					Hotel Lafayette 22nd St							Med Cert - Loss of 2½ fingers												
2	No	Self	Y	Y	11Yrs	P.R.	-------TRANSIT TO FRANCE--	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Brn	Brn	None	Virgin Islands	Frnch. Christiansted.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Printed and Sold by A. J. Reinert, Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Haley MASTER, of the Amer. S/S Porto Rico, from San Juan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Haley
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 2 1
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14--431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JUL 5 1927

S. S. "P O R T O R I C O" sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 29th., 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 19 193

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Miro	Santos	20		M	S	Vieques, P.R. Nov. 1st. 1906		340 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
2	Molina	Elisa	21		F	S	Guayama, P.R. June 14th. 1906		229 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
3	Monclova	Jose	22		M	S	Humacao, P.R. June 10th. 1905		109 E. 22 St. N.Y.C.
4	Monteverde	Fernanda	38		F	M	Guayama, P.R. May 30th. 1889		1785 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Morales	Sindulfo	21		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Dec. 11th. 1905		4532 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
6	Morales	Benito	21		M	S	Naranjito, P.R. Nov. 20th. 1905		314 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
7	Morales	Eleuterio	34		M	M	Rincon, P.R. Apr. 18th. 1893		300 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
8	Morciglio	Perpetua	30		F.	D	Guanica, P.R. Nov. 25th. 1896		83 Columbia St. N.Y.C.
9	Morell	Dolores	45		F	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. Aug. 4th. 1881		25 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
10	Morell	Salustiano	17		M	S	Guayama, P.R. June 18th. 1910		311 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
11	Moya	Carmen	58		F	M	~~Juncos~~ Juana Diez, P.R. Sept. 30th. 1868		145 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Moya	Maria	24		F	S	~~Juncos~~ Jayuya, P.R. Apr. 3rd. 1903		145 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Moya	Carmen	22		F	S	Jayuya, P.R. June 23rd. 1905		145 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Moya	Petra	21		F	S	Jayuya, P.R. Apr. 30th. 1906		145 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Moya	Gabriel	~~56~~ 22		M	M	Guayama P.R. June 11 1905	~~(BY JONES ACT.)~~	~~145 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.~~ 345 W. 15th St.
16	Musignac	Enrique	19		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 28th. 1907		235 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
17	Negron	Bernardo	27		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. Aug. 20th. 1899		114 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
18	Negroni	Rosa E	24		F	S	Yauco, P.R. Aug. 30th. 1902		316 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
~~19~~	~~Noriega~~	~~Elias~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Morovis, P.R. Apr. 18th. 1908~~		~~104 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.~~
20	O'Connell	James	23		M	S	Dedham, Mass. Dec. 4th. 1903		Fairbanks Park, Dedham, Mass.
~~21~~	~~Ojeda~~	~~Inocencio~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Naguabo, P.R. Dec. 28th. 1902~~		~~126 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.~~
22	Oliveda	Leonor	25		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Apr. 13th. 1902		1294 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
23	Ortiz	Damasa	24		F	W	Yabucoa, P.R. Dec. 11th. 1902		310 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
24	Ortiz	Isidra	23		F	S	Guanica, P.R. Feb. 1st. 1904		728 W. 181 St. N.Y.C.
25	Otten	Paula	24		F	S		(FATHERS ARE AMERICAN CITIZENS)	Kenilworth, Ill.
26	Perocier	Wladia	38		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 12th. 1889		218 W. 27 St. N.Y.C.
27	Piñeiro	Zacarias	21		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 8th. 1905		16 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
28	Pla	America	22		F	S	Yauco, P.R. Sept. 8th. 1904		316 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
29	Portilla	Belarmina	17		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. May 4th. 1910		354 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
30	Quesada	Cesar	17		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 19th. 1909		105 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.

MR. ELIAS NORIEGA ON LINE # 19 DID NOT SAIL ON THIS STEAMER
MR. INOCENCIA OJEDA ON LINE # 21 DID NOT SAIL ON THIS STEAMER

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—884

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

S. S. "P O R T O R I C O" sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 29th., 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JUL 19[illegible], 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Quiñones	Julia		16		F	S	Guanica, P.R. May 26th. 1911		103 Boerum St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
2	Quiñones	Maria	L	14		F	S	Guanica, P.R. Mar. 3rd. 1913		103 Boerum St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
3	Ramos	Maria	L	30		F	M	Ceiba, P.R. Oct. 11th. 1896		39 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
4	Ramos	Luis		23		M	S	Manati, P.R. Sept. 19th. 1903		65 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Ramos	Perfecto		23		M	S	Morovis, P.R. June 30th. 1904		239 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.
6	Rentas	Eugenio		18		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1908		256 E. 11 St. N.Y.C.
7	Reyes	Jose		25		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1902		37 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
8	Reyes	Andres		27		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. June 4th. 1900		37 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
9	Richardson	Lewis	E	32		M	S	Millis, Mass. July 23rd. 1894		Millis, Mass.
10	Rivera	Modesto		30		M	S	Carolina, P.R. Sept. 24th. 1896		116 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
11	Rivera	Martina		40		F	M	Carolina, P.R. July 14th. 1886		11 President St. N.Y.C.
12	Rivera	Agustin		37		M	M	Utuado, P.R. Mar. 5th. 1890		56 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
13	Rivera	Conchita		18		F	S	Toa Alta, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1908		1384 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Rivera	Luis		21		M	S	Comno, P.R. Feb. 25th. 19[illegible]6		64 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
15	Rivera	Juan	C	63		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Oct. 20th. 1863		444 E. 58 St. N.Y.C.
16	Rodriguez	Josefa		38		F	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. Aug. 22nd. 1888		145 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
17	Rodriguez	Rosario		17		F	S	Naranbo, P.R. Dec.31st. 1909		214 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
18	Rodriguez	Pedro		23		M	S	Isabela, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1904		228 W. 18 St. N.Y.C.
19	Rodriguez	Maria		20		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 3th. 1907		15 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
20	Rodriguez	Rafael		13		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Oct. 30th. 1903		215 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
21	Rodriguez	Victoria		25		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 6th. 1902		368 Division St. Bufalo, N.Y.
22	Rodriguez	Francisco		24		M	S	Carolina, P.R. Apr. 2nd. 1903		315 E. 105 St. N.Y.C.
23	Rodriguez	Conrado		29		M	M	Rincon, P.R. Dec. 15th. 1897		300 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
24	Rojas	Adelina	R	35		F	M	Aguadilla,, P.R. May 17th. 1892		32 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
25	Roman	Gloria		20		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Apr. 17th. 1907		446 W. 26 St. N.Y.C.
26	Roman	Anselmo		58		M	S	Caguas, P.R. Apr. 21st. 1869		110 E. 57 St. N.Y.C.
27	Rosario	Jose		25		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Apr. 20th. 1902		44 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
28	Roura	Consuelo		17		F	S	Lajas, P.R. May 25th. 1910		89 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
29	Rovira	Petra		17		F	S	Caguas, P.R. June 8th. 1910		Hotel Penn. N.Y.C.
30	Rovira	Alfredo		18		M	S	[illegible], P.R. Jan. 6th. 1909		Hotel Penn. N.Y.C.

VI-179-4456

30 cds

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. "P O R T O R I C O" sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 29th., 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JUL 4 1927, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Saavedra	Angel		27		M	M	Sabana Grande, P.R. Apr. 15th. 1900		125 W. 128 St. N.Y.C.
2	Saldaña	Eloisa		22		F	S	Humacao, P.R. Nov. 23rd. 1904		52 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Sanchez	Rosa	M	19		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Jan. 19th. 1908		744 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
4	Santiago	Alfredo		19		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 13th. 1908		114 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
5	Santiago	Candido		45		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Aug. 3rd. 1881		26 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
6	Santoni	Bartolome		31		M	S	Rincon, P.R. Jan. 5th. 1906		111 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
7	Sepulveda	Leopoldo		30		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 1st. 1896		424 W. 26 St. N.Y.C.
8	Sepulveda	Antonio	E	30		M	M	San German, P.R. Feb. 8th. 1897		325 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
9	Silva	Antonia	M	32		F	M	Manati, P.R. Apr. 5th. 1895		128 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
10	Silva	Jose		23		M	M	Morovis, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1904		15 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
11	Simons	Jose		32		M	M	Vieques, P.R. Oct. 7th. 1894		68 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
12	Snow	Bradford		26		M	S	Comstocks Bridge, Conn.	Jan. 7th. 1901	Collinsville, Conn.
13	Snyder	George	W	25		M	S	Springfield, Ohio. Mar. 9th. 1902		869 S. Limestone St. Springfield, Ohio.
14	Sotomayor	Monserrate		30		F	W	Utuado, P.R. May 15th. 1897		55 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
15	Suarez	Arcadis	M	41		F	M	Loiza, P.R. Feb. 17th. 1886		128 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
16	Suarez	Pedro		1	9	M	S	Cataño, P.R. Sept. 5th. 1925		128 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
17	Suarez	Ana	L	10		F	S	Cataño, P.R. Nov. 13th. 1916		128 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
18	Suarez	Margarita		11		F	S	Cataño, P.R. Dec. 10th. 1915		128 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
19	Talavera	Jacinta	T	23		F	M	Guaynabo, P.R. Aug. 16th. 1903		17 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
20	Tirado	Amalia		15		F	S	Ponce, P.R. July 10th. 1911		59 E. 122 St. N.Y.C.
21	Toral	Violeta		15		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Feb. 16th. 1912		56 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
22	Torres	Connie		22		F	S	Guayanilla, P.R. July 14th. 1904		444 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
23	Torres	Emilio		22		M	S	Salinas, P.R. Aug. 18th. 1904		Pittsburg, Penn.
24	Torres	Agustina		15		F	S	Guayanilla, P.R. Aug. 17th. 1911		444 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Torres	Soledad		11		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 12th. 1915		444 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Torres	Martin		25		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1902		3107 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
27	Toro Gonzalez	Luis		37		M	M	Utuado, P.R. June 4th. 1890		75 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.
28	Valdes	Ana	A	19		F	S	Guayama, P.R. June 19th. 1908		1785 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
29	Valencia	Angelica		26		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Sept. 17th. 1900		120 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
30	Valentin	Carmen		29		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R. July 17th. 1897		320 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.

In care of Mrs. A.M. Suarez Line 15 Sheet 7.
" " " " " " "
" " " " " " "

In care of Miss A. Torres Line 24 Sheet 7.

100

—spanish Dept.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. "P O R T O R I C O" sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 29th., 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JUL 4 1927, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	King	Camelia	14		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 14th. 1912		101 York St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
2	Lopez	Rosa	20		F	S	Rincon, P.R. June 11th. 1907		300 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
3	Lopez	Francisco	21		M	S	Loiza, P.R. July 9th. 1905		114 E. 132 St. N.Y.C.
4	Lopez	Juan	23		M	S	Isabela, P.R. June 8th. 1904		225 E. 41 St. N.Y.C.
5	Lopez	Carmelo	22		M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Dec. 27th. 1904		1663 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Lucas	Luz M	10		F	S	Ponce, P.R. May 27th. 1917	In care of Miss A. Aponte Line 14 Sheet 1.	59 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
7	Lucas	Felix	10		M	S	Ponce, P.R. May 27th. 1917	" " " " "	59 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
8	Lugo	Rosali	26		M	M	Guayama, P.R. Jan. 14th. 1901		1785 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Maisonet	Carmelo	36		M	S	Manati, P.R. Apr. 1st. 1901		113 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
10	Malavet	Juana	18		F	S	Ponce, P.R. June 12th. 1909		185 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
11	Marfisi	Francisco	18		M	S	~~Ponce~~, P.R. ~~Sept. 25th~~. 1909 Juana Diaz Line 23		207 Bond St. Elizabeth, N.J.
12	Martinez	Pedro	60		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 24th. 1866		55 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
13	Martinez	Maria Hernandez	42		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Aug. 27th. 1884		55 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
14	Martinez	Ricardo	1	11	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 23rd. 1925	In care of Mrs. M.M. Martinez Line 13 Sheet 4.	55 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
15	Martinez	Fidela	60		F	W	Yauco, P.R. July 18th. 1866		404 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
16	Martinez	Rosa M	25		F	S	Yauco, P.R. Feb. 7th. 1902		404 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
17	Martinez	Maria	33		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 2. th. 1893		110 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
18	Martinez	Alicia	1	9	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 22nd. 1925	In care of Mrs. M. Martinez Line 17 Sheet 4.	110 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
19	Martinez	Luis	23		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 13th. 1903		80 John St. N.Y.C.
20	Martinez	Ramon	25		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 24th. 1901		64 E. 127 St. N.Y.C.
21	Martinez	Monserrate	14		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 23th. 1913	101	55 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
22	Martinez	Ernestina	10		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 27th. 1908		55 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
23	Martinez	Amalia	10		F	S	Isabela, P.R. July 13th. 1910	In care of Miss E. Martinez Line 22 Sheet 4.	55 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
24	Mattei	Carolina	50		F	S	Yauco, P.R. June 17th. 1877		404 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
25	Medina	Ramon	21		M	S	Isabela, P.R. Jan. 10th. 1906		225 E. 41 St. N.Y.C.
26	Meier	William H	22		M	S	Lincoln, Nebr. Dec. 23rd. 1904		200 N. 32 St. Lincoln, Nebr.
27	Melendez	Buenaventura	28		M	M	Arecibo, P.R. June 16th. 1899		62 Main St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
28	Mendez	Felix	17		M	S	Utuado, P.R. June 5th. 1910		38 Concord St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
29	Milligan	Ruth	25		F	S	Waveland, Ind. May. 18th. 1901		Waveland, Indiana.
30	Miranda	Rogelia	18		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Apr. 28th. 1909		54 E. 122 St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—884

3

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. "P O R T O R I C O" sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 29th., 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JUL - 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Edwards	Marian	B	22		F	S	Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Sept. 4th. 1904		Germantown, 700 E. Chelten Ave. Phila.
2	~~Echevarria~~	~~Felicita~~		21		F	S	~~Aguadilla, P.R. Feb. 7th. 1906~~		~~120 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.~~
3	Faime	Julio		24		M	S	Guayama, P.R. July 14th. 1902		1774 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Feliciano	Nereida		20		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 20th. 1906		238 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
5	Figuerca	Nicanor		22		M	S	Salinas, P.R. Apr. 5th. 1905		174 Gold St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
6	Filippi	Felipe		59		M	S	Ponce, P.R. May 20th. 1868		294 Colombia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
7	Fontanés	Balbino		48		M	M	Fajardo, P.R. Apr. 15th. 1879		527 3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
8	Fredrick	Alice	P	50		F	W	Mellsville, Wis. June 24th. 1877		906 N. 83 St. Seattle, Washington
9	Fuentes	Josefina		22		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 19th. 1905		143 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
10	Fuster	Jaime		22		M	S	Guayama, P.R. Sept. 5th. 1904		1026 Madison Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.
11	Gallart	Elena		24		F	S	Arroyo, P.R. May 13th. 1903		105 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
12	Galindo	Rafael		16		M	S	San German, P.R. Jan. 9th. 1911		536 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
13	Gandia	Julio		25		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 7th. 1902		148 E. 97 St. N.Y.C.
14	Garcia	Felipe		30		M	S	~~Arecibo~~ Fajardo, P.R. June 10th. 1897		77 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
15	Gaztambide	Mariana	C	32		F	D	Añasco, P.R. Sept. 11th. 1894		38 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
16	Gil	Nelson		6		M	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 10th. 1920	In care of Miss E. Perocier Line 26 Sheet 5.	218 W. 27 St. N.Y.C.
17	Gonzalez	Emilia		35		F	S	Humacao, P.R. Apr. 16th. 1894		53 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Gonzalez	Tomas		21		M	S	Arroyo, P.R. Dec. 9th. 1905		1774 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Guzman	Valeriano		28		M	M	Guayama, P.R. Apr. 14th. 1899		85 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
20	Guzman	Alberto		30		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 11th. 1897		164 W. 141 St. N.Y.C.
21	Guzman	Monserrate		10		F	S	Cataño, P.R. Nov. 11th. 1916	In care of Mrs. A. Guzman Line 22 Sheet 3.	174 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
22	Guzman	Angela		38		F	W	Toa Alta, P.R. Aug. 2nd. 1888	102	174 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
23	Hernandez	Manuel	Ramos	27		M	M	Cuebradillas, P.R. Apr. 5th. 1900		228 W. 18 St. N.Y.C.
24	Hernandez	Modesta		18		F	S	~~Cuebradillas~~ Aguada, P.R. Feb. 24th. 1909		22 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
25	Hernandez	Ana	M	23		F	S	Humacao, P.R. July 7th. 1903		301 E. 114 St. N.YLC.
26	Hernandez	Esther		7		F	S	San Juan, P.R. May 10th. 1920	In care of Mrs. J. Fuentes Line 9 Sheet 3.	143 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
27	Hernandez	Irene		17		F	S	Salinas, P.R. Feb. 20th. 1910		325 W. 123 St. N.Y.C.
28	Iglesias	Ruperto		30		M	S	Loiza, P.R. Mar. 27th. 1897		58 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
29	Irving	Lucy	T	24		F	S	Richmond, Va. Feb. 4th. 1903		1001 High St. Farnville, Va.
30	Jimenez	Maria		49		F	S	Carolina, P.R. June 4th. 1878		354 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.

Miss Felicita Echevarria on Line # 2 did not sail on this steamer. ..... Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-6814

U. S. Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

198

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P O R T O R I C O" sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 28th., 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. JUL 4 1927, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Borrero	Carmen	20		F	S	Añasco, P.R. Dec. 25th. 1906		29 W. 17 St. N.Y.C.
2	Browne	Ruth L	25		F	S	Haskins, Ohio. Aug. 13th. 1901		Haskins, Ohio.
3	Buill	Josefa	25		F	S	Yauco, P.R. Mar. 15th. 1902		404 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
4	Calo	Angelina	16		F	S	Carolina, P.R. May 31st. 1911		114 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
5	Cannaday	Ada L	26		F	S	Pizarro, Va. Oct. 20th. 1900		Pulaski, Virginia.
6	Canevaro	Haydee	22		F	S	Santa Isabel, P.R. Nov. 4th. 1904		532 Warren St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
7	Carlson	Lucille I	25		F	S	Dawson, Minn. Nov. 10th. 1901		Dawson, Minnesota.
8	Carmona	Pilar	35		F	W	Comerio, P.R. Mar. 10th. 1892		174 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Casanovas	Cecilia	30		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov. 20th. 1896		121 W. 79 St. N.Y.C.
10	Casanovas	William	8		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1919	In care of Miss C. Casanovas Line 9 Sheet 2.	121 W. 79 St. N.Y.C.
11	Castro	Margarita	19		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 6th. 1910		1950 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Cintron	Teodelinda	22		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 23rd. 1904		142 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
13	Cintron	Jovita	41		F	S	Naguabo, P.R. Nov. 2nd. 1885		354 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
14	Colon	Carmen	50		F	W	Naranjito, P.R. June 20th. 1877		289 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
15	Colon	Amparo	23		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Sept. 5th. 1903		330 W. 21 St. N.Y.C.
16	Colon	Agustin	30		M	M	Coamo, P.R. Jan. 17th. 1897		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
17	Colon	Aida	19		F	S	Ponce, P.R. June 9th. 1908		59 E. 122 St. N.Y.C.
18	Collazo	Felix	24		M	S	Morovis, P.R. Mar. 20th. 1903		15 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
19	Cordero	Julia	19		F	S	Arroyo, P.R. Aug. 4th. 1907		31 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
20	Cortes	Consuelo	28		F	W	Utuado, P.R. Aug. 17th. 1898		32 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
21	Cruz	Clemente S	21		M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. July 17th. 1905		47 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
22	Cullinan	Arthur E	41		M	S	Upton, Mass. Sept. 15th. 1885	103	286 Lincoln St. Worcester, Mass.
23	Cumpiano	Sofia	35		F	W	Mayaguez, P.R. Apr. 12th. 1892		36 Jones St. Jersey City, N.J.
24	Daniel	Carlos F	30		M	S	Humacao, P.R. Feb. 10th. 1897		1275 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Daporta	Luisa A	10		F	S	Guanica, P.R. Apr. 25th. 1917	In care of Mrs. P. Morciglio Line 8 Sheet 5.	83 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
26	Defendini	Belmira	28		F	M	E. Hawick, Mass. Mar. 7th. 1899		44 Rose St. Boston, Mass.
27	De Choudens	Luisa	49		F	S	Añasco, P.R. Dec. 11th. 1877		3915 Carol St. N.Y.C.
28	De la Rosa	Cecilia	30		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Apr. 26th. 1897		53 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
29	Diaz	Celia	40		F	M	Comerio, P.R. Jan. 22nd. 1887		174 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
30	Dubois	Luis	24		M	S	Vieques, P.R. Feb. 12th. 1900		340 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.

30 cards

D. Ewalds Insp. 7-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—654

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 29th., 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. JUL 4 1927, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Acevedo	Miguel	18		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. July 22nd. 1908		112 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
2	Acevedo	Joseph	29		M	M	Lares, P.R. Dec. 20th. 1897		245 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
3	Acevedo	Ramon	20		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1907		1328 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Acevedo	Angel	18		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Apr. 14th. 1909		1328 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Avevedo	Praxedes	20		F	S	Caguas, P.R. Oct. 7th. 1906		114 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
6	Acevedo	Dolores	20		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Apr. 14th. 1907		42 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
7	Acevedo	Jesus	19		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Nov. 5th. 1907		42 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
8	Acha	Marina	18		F	S	San Juan, P.R. June 11th. 1909		354 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
9	Albizu	Elena	15		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 17th. 1911		25 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
10	Albizu	Cecilia	14		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 1st. 1913		25 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
11	Alequin	Jose	35		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. June 22nd. 1892		59 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
12	Alonso	Antonio	10		M	S	Ponce, P.R. June 8th. 1917	In care of Miss J. Bobren Line 30 Sheet 1.	229 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
13	Alsip	William	24		M	S	Blew Island, Ill. Apr. 14th. 1903		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
14	Aponte	Ana	48		F	S	Ponce, P.R. July 26th. 1878		59 E. 122 St. N.Y.C.
15	Arnold	Lester I	36		M	M	Piedmont, Kansas. Oct. 9th. 1890		Hinesburg, Vt.
16	Arnold	Lucy B	34		F	M	Hinesburg, Vt. Nov. 14th. 1892		Hinesburg, Vt.
17	Arnold	Jean	1	8	F	S	Humacao, P.R. Oct. 6th. 1925	In care of Mrs. L.B. Arnold Line 16 Sheet 1.	Hinesburg, Vt.
18	Arnold	Ruth	1	8	F	S	Humacao, P.R. Oct. 6th. 1925	" " " " " "	Hinesburg, Vt.
19	Arnold	Paul E	4		M	S	Wilmington, Del. Feb. 1st. 1923	" " " " " "	Hinesburg, Vt.
20	Arroyo	Margarita	18		F	S	Peñuelas, P.R. Feb. 26th. 1909		56 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
21	Arthur	Edwin	22		M	S	Springfield, Ohio. Sept. 4th. 1904	104	Springfield, 1030 North Fountain Ave. Ohio.
22	Ayala	Jose A	24		M	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. Nov. 17th. 1902		228 W. 18 St. N.Y.C.
23	Barreto	Trinidad	29		F	M	San Juan, P.R. May 15th. 1898		56 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
24	Barreto	Francisco	3		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 22nd. 1923	In care of Mrs. T. Barreto Line 23 Sheet 1.	56 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
25	Bermudez	Carmen	32		F	S	Guayama, P.R. Apr. 14th. 1895		323 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.
26	Beadle	Maud M	29		F	S	Gobles, Mich. Nov. 18th. 1897		Gobles, Michigan.
27	Beauchamp	Maria	23		F	S	Utuado, P.R. Apr. 2nd. 1904		307 E. 12 St. N.Y.C.
28	Betancourt	Marta	18		F	M	Trujillo, P.R. July 16th. 1908		36 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
29	Bishop	Ella	29		F	S	Catawba, Va. Jan. 16th. 1898		Catawba, Va.
30	Bobren	Josefa	25		F	S	Guayama, P.R. Nov. 16th. 1893		229 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from San Juan, P.R., June 29th., 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 4, 1927

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Valentin	Laura	15		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Dec. 29th. 1911		320 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
2	Vallines	Vidal	21		M	S	Comerio, P.R. Apr. 28th. 1906		239 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.
3	Vazquez	Eulalia	22		F	M	Guayama, P.R. Aug. 27th. 1904		29 Washington St. N.Y.C.
4	Vazquez	Minerva dau.	8		F	S	Caimito, P.R. Sept. 25th. 1926	In care of Mrs. E. Vazquez Line 3 Sheet 8.	29 Washington St. N.Y.C.
5	Vazquez	Miguel	21		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 15th. 1905		118 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
6	Vazquez	Dolores	29		F	S	Ponce, P.R. June 13th. 1898		114 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
7	Vazquez	Jose	22		M	M	Toa Baja, P.R. July 19th. 1904		54 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
8	Velez	Saturnino	28		M	M	Vieques, P.R. Aug. 22nd. 1898		7 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
9	Velez	Isabel P	22		F	M	Loiza, P.R. Aug. 26th. 1904		7 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
10	Velez	Alejandro C	30		M	M	Yauco, P.R. Feb. 28th. 1897		64 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
11	Vidal	Zoilo	27		M	S	Fajardo, P.R. June 27th. 1900		Hotel Alamar, N.Y.C.
12	Vicens	Juanita	26		F	S	Guanica, P.R. Mar. 1st. 1901		728 3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Ramirez	Rosa	26		F	M	Utuado, P.R. Jan. 19th. 1901		209 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
14	Manzane Gonzalez	Blanca R	12		F	S	San Juan, P.R. July 25th. 1914		82 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
15	Caudier	Martin	35		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. June 5th. 1892		3304 Jamaica Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Almodovar	Juan	29		M	M	Sabana Grande, P.R. May 22nd. 1898		214 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
17	Pagan	Enrique R	21		M	S	Yauco, P.R. Mar. 27th. 1906		214 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
18	Casañas	Miguel	23		M	M	Camuy, P.R. June 3rd. 1904		58 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
19	Barquero	Carlos	19		M	S	Manati, P.R. May 3rd. 1908		42 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Santiago	Nemesia B	40		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Apr. 16th. 1887		26 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
21	Cintron	Olga	4		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. June 4th. 1923	In care of Mrs. N.P. Santiago Line 20 Sheet 8.	26 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
22	Mitchell	Juana	19		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. June 24th. 1908		76 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.
23	Ramos	Benigno	21		M	S	Naguabo, P.R. June 6th. 1906		33 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
24	Cordero	Manuel	33		M	S	Camuey P.R. 26 June, 1896		61 W 98th St N.Y.C.
25	Rosado	Rosa M	23		F	S	Ciales, P.R. 1903 Dec. 17		203 Fifth Ave N.Y.
26	Otero	Rosa V	27		F	S	Isabella, P.R. July 14, 1900		90 Baltic St, Brooklyn
27	Rigueyo	Eugenia	23		F	W	Vieques, P.R. Mar. 20th. 1904		74 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
28	Polango	Otheilia	40		F	W	Aguadilla P.R. April 15.1887		205 East 103 ST. N.Y.C.
29									
30									

#3/4 Deaf

#H. Deaf

105

Thos L Daley

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total number 81 in crew
3 aliens - 44

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER. S.S." PORTO RICO " , *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. , JULY 4th , 19 27 *from the port of* SAN JUAN PORTO RICO

PORTO RICO JUL 04 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Haley	Thomas			Master	June 14	New York	To be paid off	Yes	60	Male	Amer	U.S.A	5.4	150	
2	Handrup	Carl			1st.Officer	" 14	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	190	
3	Michelson	William			2nd. "	" 14	"	"	"	30	"	Latvia	"	5.6	160	
4	Mack	Fredrick			3rd. "	" 14	"	"	"	48	"	Amer	"	5.9	165	
5	Langer	Hugo F.			Purser	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
6	Shanley	John D			Surgeon	" 14	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Cicilia	John L.			Carpenter	" 14	"	"	"	40	"	W-Indian	Dutch	5.9	150	
8	Arolay	Emilio			Boatswain	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	Sp-Amer.	Venez	5.6	150	
9	Somoza	Juan			Q'Master	" 14	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	158	
10	Dillon	Vincent J			"	" 14	"	"	"	21	"	Amer.	U.S.A	5.6	140	
11	Reinoso	Roberto			"	" 14	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8b	140	
12	Rivera	Froila			A.B.Seaman	" 14	"	"	"	27	"	Sp-Amer.	Spanish	5.7	140	
13	Sequera	Herberto		FIRST	"	" 14	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	138	
14	Ravilla	Leopaldo			"	" 14	"	"	"	27	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.8	140	
15	Lannoy	Jose De		FIRST	"	" 14	"	"	"	21	"	W-Indian	Dutch	5.10	150	
16	La Cruz	Jose De		FIRST	"	" 14	"	"	"	53	"	Sp-Amer	Venez.	5.7	137	
17	Tromp	Manuel			"	" 14	"	"	"	36	"	W-Indian	Dutch	5.8	148	
18	Lopez	Julio		FIRST	"	" 14	"	"	"	36	"	Sp-Amer	Venez.	5.11	160	
19	Marchena	William			"	" 14	"	"	"	51	"	W-Indian	Dutch	5.11	164	
20	Soto	Manuel			Ord. Seaman	" 14	"	"	"	20	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.9	150	
21	Feles	Francisco			"	" 14	"	"	"	38	"	Sto-Dgo.	Dominican	5.9	147	
22	Davis	Harry			Sr. Radio	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	Amer.	U.S.A	5.8	160	
23	Bottomley	James		FIRST	Jr. "	" 14	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	British	5.5	140	
24	Quinonez	Pablo			Messboy	" 14	"	"	"	50	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.5	130	
25	Barkell	Reginald F			Ch.Engineer	" 14	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.7	150	
26	Raulerson	Robert H			1st.Asst.Eng	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	Amer.	"	5.9	142	
27	Lea	Robert			2nd. " "	" 14	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.8	157	
28	Jenkins	Aaron			3rd. " "	" 14	"	"	"	37	"	Amer.	"	5.6	160	
29	Brown	Alexander			Ref. Engr.	" 14	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	British	5.7	140	
30	Garcia	Antonio			Oiler	" 14	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	

Line The New York and Porto Rico SS Co.

Owners The New York and Porto Rico SS Co.

Local Agents Porto Rico Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Haley Master *, of the* American S.S. " Porto Rico *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thos Haley
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. " Porto Rico "; *arriving at* New York N.Y., July 4th, 19 27, *from the port of* San Juan . Porto Rico . 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fernandez	Domingo			Oiler	June 14	New York	To be paid off	Yes	44	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140	
2	Catharino	Manuel			"	" 14	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	U.S.A	5.8	140	
3	Velazquez	Jorge			"	" 14	"	"	"	36	"	Sp-Amer	Chili.	5.7	145	
4	Molina	Francisco			"	" 14	"	"	"	38	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.4	150	
5	Frontera	Antonio			"	" 14	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	140	
6	Lopez	Pedro			"	" 14	"	"	No	38	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.11	180	
7	Ballester	Eladio	FIRST		Fireman	" 14	"	"	Yes	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	170	
8	Lero	Pedro			"	" 14	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	5.5	150	
9	Munez	Jesus			"	" 14	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	
10	Ruiz	Jesus			Wiper	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.7	146	
11	Arezado	Marcos			"	" 14	San Juan	"	No	49	"	"	"	5.6	140	
12	Garcia	Tomas F			Watertender	" 14	NewYork	"	Yes	42	"	Portugual	U.S.A	5.11	156	
13	Falcon	Jose			"	" 14	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	150	
14	Falcon	Cipriano	FIRST		"	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	150	
15	Delgado	Pastor			Messboy	" 23	San-Juan	"	"	20	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.9	140	
16	Gilet	Max J			Steward	" 14	New York	"	"	46	"	Switz.	"	5.7	159	
17	Faulborn	Rudolph			2nd. Steward	" 14	"	"	"	29	"	W-Indian	Dutch	5.1	150	
18	Quinonez	Rita			Stewardess	" 14	"	"	"	22	FE	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.7	130	
19	Sheffield	Violette S			"	" 29	San-Juan	"	"	24	"	Amer.	"	5.7	123	
20	Orbe	Gregorio			Ch. Cook	" 14	New York	"	"	41	Male	Spanish	"	5.7	140	
21	Urritia	Eustacio			2nd. "	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spanish	5.8	150	
22	Cumpiano	Alejandro			3rd. "	" 14	"	"	"	38	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.8	140	
23	Dominguez	Angel D	FIRST		Scullcryman	" 14	San-Juan	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	150	
24	Rivera	Ramon			Baker	" 14	New York	"	"	40	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.7	130	
25	Alegria	Benito			Butcher	" 14	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	
26	Florencia	Joseph R			Messman	" 14	"	"	"	26	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.8	140	
27	Isena	Elentherio			2nd. "	" 14	"	"	"	23	"	W-Indian	Dutch	5.7	136	
28	Galmeyer	Conrad			Pantryman	" 14	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	
29	Toulan	Edwin A			2nd. "	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	
30	Conquet	Alfred	FIRST		Scullcryman	" 14	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	140	

Line The New York and Porto Rico SS Co.
Owners The New York and Porto Rico SS Co.
Local Agents Porto Rico Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Haley Master *, of the* American S.S. " Porto Rico " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thos Haley
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. " Porto Rico " , *arriving at* New York NY , July 4th , 19 27, *from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Seda	Jose			WAITER	JUNE 14	New York	To be paid off	Yes	25	Male	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.7	150	
2	Colon	Cruz			"	" 14	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	148	
3	Caban	Juan			"	" 14	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	135	
4	Meus	Fred			"	" 14	"	"	"	55	"	W-Indian	Dutch	5.8	150	
5	Odor	Juan M			"	" 14	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	146	
6	Velez	Jaime			"	" 14	"	"	"	21	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.7	139	
7	Palm	Fred			"	" 14	"	"	"	43	"	W-Indian	Dutch	5.9	150	
8	Gonzalez	Frank			"	" 14	"	"	"	20	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.8	145	
9	Malvida	Aloa			"	" 14	"	"	"	30	"	Columbia	"	6.	180	
10	Marin	Elidio J			"	" 14	"	"	"	37	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.9	140	
11	Dawes	Harry			"	" 14	"	"	"	30	"	W-Indian	Dutch	5.8	150	
12	Brigido	Lorenzo			"	" 14	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	146	
13	Rivera	Nicholas			"	" 14	"	"	"	29	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.7	140	
14	Ramos	Lino			"	" 14	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	138	
15	Garcia	Miguel			"	" 14	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	150	
16	Campagnard	Enrique			"	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	W-Indian	Dutch	6.-	147	
17	Pastor	Francisco			"	" 14	"	"	"	21	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.7	140	
18	Hernandez	Angel			"	" 29	SAN JUAN	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	130	
19	Martinez	Joseph			"	" 29	"	"	"	36	"	Pto-Rican	U.S.A	5.10	158	
20	Manuell	Antonio			"	" 29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	150	
21	Acosta	Pedro			"	" 29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	149	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1/4/27

Line The New York and Porto Rico SS Co.

Owners

Local Agents Porto Rico Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-4-27

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Haley Mastdr, of the Amer. S.S. " Porto Rico ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos Haley
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

204

14-608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "H.I.M." *Sailing from* SAN JUAN, P.R. , JUNE 28th, , 192 7 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 7/4 , 192 7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible] C	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], P.R. JULY [illegible], 190[illegible]		86 W. 113 St. New York City.
2	[illegible]	JULIO	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], P.R. JULIO 15, 1906.		521 W. 124 St. New York City.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

NO BILL

(1000 7-4-27)

ALIENS EXEMPT CITIZENS TOTAL

t Cabin

Cabin

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 206

19 ....., from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico 9/28/27

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Number on list	Name in full	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Yes	57	M	American	American	Yes
2	"	52	M	"	"	"
3	"	53	M	"	"	"
4	"	37	M	"	"	"
5	"	29	M	"	"	"
6	"	34	M	"	"	"
7	"	28	M	African	D.W.I.	"
8	"	34	M	"	"	"
9	"	26	M	"	"	"
10	"	23	M	"	"	"
11	"	35	M	"	"	"
12	"	29	M	"	"	"
13	"	34	M	"	"	"
14	"	29	M	"	"	"
15	"	27	M	"	"	"
16	"	30	M	Sp.Amer	Peruvian	"
17	"	40	M	German	American	"
18	"	36	M	American	American	"
19	"	40	M	American	American	"
20	"	45	M	"	"	"
21	"	29	M	Italian	Italian	"
22	"	26	M	Sp.Amer	P.Rican	"
23	"	30	M	"	Chilano	"
24	"	24	M	"	P.Rican	"
25	"	25	M	"	Costa Rican	"
26	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	"
27	"	23	M	Sp. Amer	Nicaragua	"
28	"	26	M	Sp. Amer	P.Rican	"
29	"	45	M	African	American	"
30	"	22	M	"	P.Rican	"

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	57	M	American	American	5.9	200	
"	52	M	"	"	5.7	175	
"	53	M	"	"	5.7	140	
"	37	M	"	"	5.6	140	
"	29	M	"	"	5.8	150	
"	34	M	"	"	5.7	150	
"	28	M	African	D.W.I.	5.11	170	
"	34	M	"	"	5.10	167	
"	26	M	"	"	6.1	200	
"	23	M	"	"	5.10	167	
"	35	M	"	"	5.7	158	
"	29	M	"	"	5.11	189	
"	34	M	"	"	5.8	175	
"	29	M	"	"	5.8	186	
"	27	M	"	"	5.11	176	
"	30	M	Sp.Amer	Peruvian	5.7	145	
"	40	M	German	American	6.0	150	
"	36	M	American	American	5.8	160	
"	40	M	American	American	5.7	150	
"	45	M	"	"	6.0	180	
"	29	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	150	
"	26	M	Sp.Amer	P.Rican	5.7	145	
"	30	M	"	Chilano	5.5	140	
"	24	M	"	P.Rican	5.5	140	
"	25	M	"	Costa Rican	5.9	160	
"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
"	23	M	Sp. Amer	Nicaragua	5.7	140	
"	26	M	Sp. Amer	P.Rican	5.8	135	
"	45	M	African	American	5.5	137	
"	22	M	"	P.Rican	6.0	140	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by port of the United States.

Vessel Helen *, arriving at,* New York, N.Y. , July 4, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(6) Where discharged
1	Perry	William B	✓		Master	June 10	New York	
2	Mathiesen	Thomas	✓		Mate	"	"	
3	Benson	Siverin	✓		2nd. Mate	"	"	
4	Aries	Frank	✓		3rd. Mate	"	"	
5	Krause	Emil	✓		Radio Opr.	"	"	
6	Cowlrixk	Harry	✓		Purser	"	"	
7	Euphracio ✓	Eugenio	✓		Carpenter	"	"	
8	Merkies ✓	Andres	✓		Boatswain	"	"	
9	Abrahams ✗	Francisco	✓		A. B.	"	"	
10	Lourens ✓	Hendrich	✓		A. B.	"	"	
11	Stricks	Rudolf	✓		A. B.	"	"	
12	Eberio	Willebrodo	✓		A. B.	"	"	
13	Vicente ✓	Antonio	✓		A. B.	"	"	
14	Thode	Augustin	✓		A. B.	"	"	
15	Cajatano ✓	Augustino	✓		O. S.	"	"	
16	Urvina	Eugenio	✓		O. S.	"	"	
17	Kloth	Frank	✓		Cf. Engineer	"	"	
18	Mussynaski	Louis	✓		1st. Asst "	"	"	
19	Cartwright	George	✓		2nd. Asst "	"	"	
20	Wallin	John	✓		3rd. Asst "	"	"	
21	Dino ✓	Gacagno	✓		Oiler	"	"	
22	Dailo ✓	Julio	✓		Oiler	"	"	
23	Ramos	Fernando	✓		Oiler	"	"	
24	Olivera ✓	Braulio	✓		Fireman	"	"	
25	Canossa ✓	August	✓		Fireman	"	"	
26	Pasto ✓	Alfonso	✓		Fireman	"	"	
27	Romero	Erneste	✓		Wiper	"	"	
28	Cegarra ✓	Jose	✓		Wiper	"	"	
29	Kerr	John	✓		Steward	"	"	
30	Kolthoff ✓	Larry	✓		Cook	"	"	

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.,
Owners A.H.Bull & Co., Inc
Local Agents 40 West Street, New York,

14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 206

Vessel Helen, arriving at, New York, N.Y., July 4, 1927, 19..., from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico 6/28/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Perry	William B	✓		Master	June 10	New York	Yes	Yes	57	M	American	American	5.9	200	
2	Mathiesen	Thomas	✓		Mate	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.7	175	
3	Benson	Siverin	✓		2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.7	140	
4	Aries	Frank	✓		3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	140	
5	Krause	Emil	✓		Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	150	
6	Cowlrick	Harry	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	150	
7	Euphracio ✓	Eugenio	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	M	African	D.W.I.	5.11	170	
8	Merkies ✓	Andres	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	167	
9	Abrahams X	Francisco	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.1	200	
10	Lourens ✓	Hendrich	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10	167	
11	Stricks —	Rudolf	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	158	
12	Eberio ✓	Willebrodo	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.11	189	
13	Vicente ✓	Antonio	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	175	
14	Thode —	Augustin	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	186	
15	Cajatano ✓	Augustino	✓		O. S.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.11	176	
16	Urvina —	Eugenio	✓		O. S.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Sp.Amer	Peruvian	5.7	145	
17	Kloth	Frank	✓		Cf. Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	American	6.0	150	
18	Mussynaski	Louis	✓		1st. Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	American	5.8	160	
19	Cartwright	George	✓		2nd. Asst "	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	American	5.7	150	
20	Wallin	John	✓		3rd. Asst "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	6.0	180	
21	Dino ✓	Gacagno	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	150	1st papers
22	Dailo ✓	Julio	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	Sp.Amer	P.Rican	5.7	145	
23	Ramos ✓	Fernando	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Chiliano	5.5	140	1st papers.
24	Olivera ✓	Braulio	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	P.Rican	5.5	140	
25	Canossa ✓	August	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Costa Rican	5.9	160	
26	Pasto ✓	Alfonso	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
27	Romero ✓	Ernesto	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp. Amer	Nicaragua	5.7	140	
28	Cegarra ✓	Jose	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	M	Sp. Amer	P.Rican	5.8	135	
29	Kerr	John	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	African	American	5.5	137	
30	Kolthoff ✓	Larry	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	P.Rican	6.0	140	

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

NONE

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.,
Owners A.H.Bull & Co., Inc
Local Agents 40 West Street, New York,

14—1240

J. H. Thorne
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B.Perry --- Master ------, of the Amer: S/S "Helen", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel Helen, arriving at, New York, N.Y., July 4, 1927, 19..., from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico 6/28/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rivera	Francisco	✓		Messman	June 10	N.York	Yes	Yes	22	M	African	P.Rican	5.5	130	
2	Jacobs	William	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp.Amer	P.Rican	5.7	135	
3	de la Court	John	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M	African	D.W.I	5.5	140	
4	Hutchinson	John	✓		Messman	" 21	San Juan	"	"	20	M	American	American	5.11	145	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. Steam Ship.

Aliens - 16

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

7-4-27

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master 2 Asst., of the Helen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W R Perry

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1927

O W Heun

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 15 1927

BILL No. 140638 FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter R. McCarthy M.D., Surgeon of the American Shipper, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California & Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 & 1a in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter R. McCarthy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

208
3.1

July 4-27

American

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPORTED									TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. T.	U. S.								
	11	1									
											61

Aliens U.S.

Cuba 17 6 61

Mexico 17 6 61

1 Showing 2c

2c-3 a 8-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List A.1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN SHIPPER. Passengers sailing from LONDON. ENGLAND., JUNE. 24th., 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BRADLEY	Kathleen	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Dublin	Temp.Visitor 473	Rotterdam	May.25th.1927.	Holland	The Hague.
2		BARTLETT	Violet	32		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	England	Forrest Hill	Non-Quota 1238	London	June.3rd. "	U.S.A.	Larchmont.
3	I.S.C.	BARTLETT	Joan Elsie		3½	F	S	None	No		No	"	"	"	Aylesford				England	London.
4		LESTER-COOKE	Hereward	48		M	M	Teacher	Yes	"	Yes	Canadian	"	Canada	Montreal	Re-Entry 226754	Washington.	Jan. 13th. "	U.S.A.	Princeton.
5		CLAYTON	Ellinor Maria	49		F	S	None	"	"	"	British	"	England	Bembridge	Temp.Visitor 253.	Southampton	June.11th. "	England	Sandown
6		JENNINGS	Pattie	31		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stapleford	Temp.Visitor 14957	London	July.22nd. 1926	"	St Ives
7		MACKAY	Robert	21		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Canada	Montreal	Canadian Passport (Transit)			"	London
8		PAUL	Fred H.	45		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Speyer	Re-Entry 243522	Washington	March.28th.1927.	U.S.A.	New Rochelle
9		ROWLANDSON-BAKER	Robert C	24		M	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	British	English	England	Hornsey	Quota 4395	London	Feb. 11th. "	England	London.
10		ROGGEVEEN	Adrianus	30		M	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Quota 11/1362	Batavia	March. 1st. "	Dutch East Indies.	Soekaboemi
11		ROGGEVEEN	Johanna	32		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molenaars-graaf	Quota 17/1367	"	" 1st. "	"	"
12		VOGEL	Karel Louis	57		M	M	Estate Manager	"	"	"	Holland	"	Dutch East Indies.	Java	Temp-Visitor 38	Batavia.	April. 26th. "	"	Java.
13		VOGEL	Geerdruidda	50		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	39		" 26th. "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	VOGEL	Ann M.G.	13		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch East Indies	Java	39		" 26th. "	"	"
15		VOGEL	Jan	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40		" 26th "	"	"
16		VAN PRAAG	Benjamin	26		M	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Re-Entry 236361	Washington	March. 3rd. "	U.S.A.	New York.
17		ELZY	Mary Misouri	42		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	British	English	U.S.A.	Reading	Re-Entry 244734		" 30th. "	"	"
18		STOWAWAY																		
19		McCORMACK	John	23		M	S	Labourer	"		"	British	English	England	London	(Stowaway found at sea. July. 1st.)			England	London
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

209

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., JULY. 4th., 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or intend to perform the labor (or care and treatment of the insane, or support) specified by him in his visa?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Friend. Mrs A. Walker.									Friend. Mrs C. Christian.		4 Mos.															
1	Holmeslea. Sidford. Devon.	England.	Sidford	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Grosse Ile. Mich.	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
2	Husband. Mr J. Bartlett. 2452. Washington Ave. Bronx.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	No	Yes	6 Yrs.	N.Y.	Husband. Mr J. Bartlett. 2452. Washington Ave, Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm't	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	D/ "	Brn	"
3	Father. " "	"	"	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father. " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	Blue	"
4	Wife. Mrs H.L. Cooke. 148. Mercer St. Princeton.	N.J.	Princeton	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Yrs.	N.J.	Wife. Mrs H.L. Cooke. 148. Mercer St. Princeton.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Dk.	Grey	"
5	Father. Col. Clayton. 7. Leeds St. Sandown. I.O.W.	England.	Sandown	No	"	No	-	-		Cousin. Mr A. Chapman. 112. w. Clinton Ave. Wenafly.	Yes	6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/4/28	"	5	2	"	D/	Green	"
6	Mother. Mrs M. Jennings. St Ives. Huntingdonshire.	"	St Ives	"	"	Yes	Yes	6 Mths	N.Y.	Friend. Mrs J.K. Junor. 221. E. 50th. St. N.Y.C.	"	4 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	D/	Brn	Brn. "
7	Mother. Mrs. H. Mackay. Danville. Quebec.	Canada	Danville	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	3. Wks.	N.Y. Visit.	Mother. Mrs H. Mackay. Danville. Quebec.	"	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	L/	Brn	Blue "
8	Wife. Mrs N. Paul. 819. North Ave. New Rochelle	N.Y.	New Rochelle	"	"	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs.	N.Y.	Wife. Mrs N. Paul. 819. North Ave, New Rochelle	No	Perm't	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	D/	Brn	Blue "
9	Father. Mr H. R-Baker Dudley. Finchley. London.	Conn	Waterbury	No	"	Yes	Yes	9. Mths	N.Y.	Friend. Mr C. Merriam. 7. 1st. Ave. Waterbury. Conn	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Brn	Blue	"
10	Father. Mr J. Roggeveen. Stieltjesstraat. Rotterdam.	N.J.	Clifton	No	"	"	No	-	-	Uncle. Mr. J. Wattes. 38. Union Ave. Clifton. N.J.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bl'd	Brn	"
11	" " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	Yes	7. Mths	N.J.	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"
12	Son. Mr N.E. Vogel. Java. Dutch East Indies.	D.E.I.	Batavia. Java	"	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Prof. N.P. Vlachos Swarthmore. Phila. Pa.	Yes	2 Mos. Month.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue	"
13	" " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	Yes	3. Yrs.	Pa.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	B/ Grey	"
14	Brother. " "	"	"	"	Father	"	No	-	-	Uncle. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	L/ Brn	Blue	"
15	Brother. " "	"	"	"	"	"	No	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"
16	Uncle. Mr H. Van Praag. Pasadena. Call.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	First	N.Y.C.	Residence 666. West End Ave. N.Y.C.	No	Perm't	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Brn.	"
17	Friend. Mrs A. Sewards 168. W. 58th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	from Birth		Husband. Mr C.V. Elzy. 2406. University Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Brn	"
18																											
19	Mother. Mrs E. McCormack. 13. Penarth Rd. Cardiff. Wales.						No															5	7	Fair	L/ Brn	Grey	Tattoo Right Arm.
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schuyler J. Cummings, of the Am. Shipper, from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C. 2 A. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schuyler J. Cummings
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1927

at New York, N.Y.

O'Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—486

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number..... 1

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. S. AMERICAN SHIPPER Sailing from LONDON., JUNE. 24th., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. July. 4th., 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							Born. Newark. N.J.		
1	ANDREWS	Anna Laura	21		F	S	Feb. 6th. 1906.		246. North. 6th. St. Newark. N.J.
2	BRUBACHER	John Seiler	28		M	M	Easthampton. Mass. Oct. 18th. 1898.		509. West. 121st. St. New York City. N.Y.
3	BRUBACHER	Elma W.W.	30		F	M	Schenectady. N.Y. May. 3rd. 1897.		" " "
4	BEACH	Augusta	52		F	S	In Germany (American Parents) July. 17th. 1874.	PP 34871	461. Walnut St. Springfield. Mass.
5	BENRIMO	Joseph Henry	57		M	S	San Francisco. Cal. June. 21st. 1870.		101. Park. Ave. New York City. N.Y.
6	COLLES	Harriet W.	63		F	S	New York City. N.Y. Nov. 30th. 1863.		132. East. 45th. St. New York City. N.Y.
7	COLLES	Mary Alden	50		F	S	New York City. N.Y. July. 18th. 1877.		" " "
8	COE	Charles Edwin	20		M	S	Saginaw. Mich. Nov. 17th. 1906.		700. Seward Ave. Detroit. Mich.
9	CAMPBELL	Maurice	29		M	S	New York City. N.Y. July. 14th. 1927.		34. 5th. St. Pelham. N.Y.
10	CAMPBELL	Frank Daniel	44		M	M	Shelbina. Missouri. Jan. 13th. 1883.		Clayton. Ill.
11	CAMPBELL	Ada Luella	40		F	M	Clayton. Ill. Sept. 17th. 1887.		" "
12	CAMPBELL	Eleanor Louise	18		F	S	Bloomington. Ill. May. 19th. 1909.		" "
13	DEADY	Henderson Brooke	58		M	M	Portland. Ore. March. 4th. 1869.		c/o Empire State Trust. Co. 5th. Ave. New York. N.Y.
14	DEADY	Charlotte Howell	54		F	M	Baltimore. Md. April. 28th. 1873.		" " "
15	EDWARDS	Louisa	63		F	M	337303 K	Naturalised by Marriage. Aug. 21st. 1894.	39. Alexander St. Newark. N.J.
16	EDWARDS	Arthur George	21		M	S	Newark. N.J. Dec. 18th. 1905.		" " "
17	ELZY	Cedric Victor	39		M	M	PP 331164	Naturalized. Supreme Court of New York. Aug. 24th. 1924.	2406. University Ave. Bronx. N.Y.
18	~~ELZY~~	Mary Missouri	~~48~~		F	M	Reading. Pa. Sept. 12th. 1885.	Offered for manufactured alien	" " "
19	GREEN	Walter Guerry	20		M	S	Charleston. S.C. Jan. 1st. 1907.		62. South Battery. Charleston. S.C.
20	HAYWOOD	Grace S.	53		F	M	San Francisco. Cal. March. 5th. 1874.		2815. Woodley Rd. Washington. D.C.
21	HITCH	Ada E.	59		F	W	380452	Naturalized. Supreme Court of New York. June. 20. 1923.	262. West. 46th. St. New York. N.Y.
22	JONES	Cornelia Wallace	27		F	M	Rockdale. Texas. Oct. 29th. 1899.		113. Bedford St. New York. N.Y.
23	KELLY	I. Austin	24		M	S	Ashland. Ky. March. 4th. 1903.		c/o. Harvard Club. W. 44th. St. New York. N.Y.
24	KRAPP	George P.	55		M	M	Cincinati. Ohio. Sept. 1st. 1872.		179. East Ave. Norwalk. Conn.
25	MATHER	John Winford	27		M	M	Springdale. Iowa. Dec. 2nd. 1899.		Springdale. Iowa.
26	MATHER	Helen Watland	26		F	M	New Sharon. Iowa. Jan. 24th. 1901.		" "
27	METZLER	Carl Paul	59		M	M	330191 F	Naturalized. District Court of New York May. 1897.	114. West 123rd. St. New York. N.Y.
28	MARTIN	Annie	49		F	M	39208	Naturalized. by Marriage. June. 1918.	5714. 13th. St. N.W. Washington. D.C.
29	MURPHY	William Alex	46		M	S	Staunton. Va. May. 24th. 1881.		44. West. 44th. St. New York. N.Y.
30	O'CONNOR	Maurice	27		M	S	Washington. D.C. Feb. 14th. 1900.		1227. Rockcreekford Rd. Washington. D.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. AMERICAN SHIPPER *Sailing from* LONDON. ENGLAND. , June. 24th. , 192 7. *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. JULY. 4th. , 192 7.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
31	SEDER	Jane Ewing	63		F	W	Born. New Orleans. La. Dec. 16th. 1863.		246. North 6th. St. New ark. N.J.
32	STAUSS	Marie	38		F	M	"	Naturalized by Marriage. July. 4th. 1911.	Melborne Hotel.
33	SMITH	Arthur B.	53		M	M	" Ravenna. Ohio. Sept. 1st. 1873.		4625. N. Racine St. Chicago. Ill.
34	SMITH	Mary H.	53		F	M	" Wellington. Ohio. Oct. 24th. 1873.		1433. Park Row. La Jolla. Cal.
35	SIMPSON	Kirke L.	48		M	S	" San Francisco. Cal. Aug. 14th. 1879.		" " "
36	VOIGT	Edward	53		M	M	"		2815. Woodley Rd. Washington. D.C.
37	VOIGT	Hattie	46		F	M	" Milwaukee. Wis. Aug. 7th. 1880.	Naturalized by Fathers Citizenship. Milwaukee. District Court. Dec. 1889.	Plymouth. Wis.
38	VOIGT	Carol	14		F	S	" Sheboygan. Wis. Dec. 24th. 1912.		" "
39	VAN HEUSEN	EMILY	32		F	M	" Bloomfield. N.J. Jan. 27th. 1895.		" "
40	VAN HEUSEN	Emily Kent	4		F	S	" England (American Parents) Feb. 27th. 1923.		370. N. Main St. Orange. Mass.
41	VAN VLIET	Cornelius	40		M	M	"	Naturalized. Supreme Court. New York. March. 20th. 1919.	" "
42	VAN VLIET	Elsa	37		F	M	"	" by Marriage. "	210. W. 107th. St. New York. N.Y.
43	VAN PRAAG	Hilda D.	26		F	M	"	Naturalized by Fathers Citizenship. New York. Feb. 1921.	" "
44	WHIPPLE	Caroline A.	48		F	S	" Sutton. Mass. May. 22nd. 1879.		666. West End Ave. New York. N.Y.
15									43. Washington Ave. Schenectady. N.Y.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6-8

The American Shipper

(MM 7-4-27)

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

212 NO.

S. S. AMERICAN SHIPPER arrived July 5, 1937, 19, M., from July Estevan

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer	DEALS. Detained	Deported	Bonds
35m 1	McCORMICK, John	1	1		TO VISA L.B. . STR.	10:30 WATSO	7/6	15	105								Slow Deck		appeal	1-15	7/14	Amer. Farmer	9	10	9

5 x 3

S.I. AMERICAN SHIPPER 7/5/37

TOTALS,

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 68 Aliens 38

Sheet No. 1.

213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICAN SHIPPER". *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., ..., *1927., from the port of* LONDON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1927		DISCHARGED								
1	CUMINGS,	SCHUYLER F.	✓		MASTER.	JUN 7TH	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	40	M	USA	AMERICAN	5-8	160	NONE.
2	OHMAN,	EDWARD A.	✓		CH. OFFICER.	"	"	"	"	35	"	SWEDE	"	5-9	160	"
FIRST. 3	MARTIN,	BEN	✓	8 YRS.	2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	"	USA	"	5-7	145	"
4	NELSON,	CONRAD	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
5	GREEN,	PATRICK W.	✓		CARPENTER.	"	"	"	"	55	"	IRISH	"	5-10	155	"
6	HINDEL,	CHARLES	✓		BOS'N.	"	"	"	"	37	"	USA	"	5-7	160	"
7	PEROUTKA,	FRANKLIN R.	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
8	TOGUS,	LEO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
9	MORLEY,	THIMOTHY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
10	REID,	VAUGHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	145	"
11	BURRIS,	CARL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
12	CONLON,	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
13	BURT,	GOERGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6	135	"
FIRST. 14	PALGELOW,	DANIEL	✓	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	USA	"	5-10	150	"
FIRST. 15	PETERSON,	EDWARD	✓	15 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	SWEDE	"	5-6	155	"
FIRST. 16	CAPODONA,	BERNARD	✓	7 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	USA	"	5-2	145	"
FIRST. 17	GILL,	WILLIAM M.	✓	4 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
FIRST. 18	FELLER,	MAX Milton	✓	1 YR.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	130	"
FIRST. 19	CARR,	WILLIAM C., JR	✓	2 YRS.	"	JUN 8TH	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
20	JENSEN,	ARTHUR	✓		SR. RADIO.	JUN 7TH	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
FIRST. 21	MILLER,	LE ROY	✓	1 YR.	JR. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
22	MC CARTHY,	WALTER R.	✓		DOCTOR.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-	175	"
23	SWATRIDGE,	WILLIAM O.	✓		CH. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
24	NIELSON,	PAUL C.	✓		1ST ASS'T.	"	"	"	"	31	"	DANE	"	5-6	145	"
25	KANE,	MARTIN	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	"	USA	"	5-5	135	"
FIRST. 26	BRAILAS,	ELIAS	✓	8 YRS.	3RD "	"	"	"	"	35	"	GREEK	"	5-8	155	"
27	JOHNSON,	LUTHER	✓		REF. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	40	"	USA	"	6-	150	"
28	FERNANDEZ,	ANTONIO	✓		DECK "	"	"	"	"	36	"	SPANIARD	"	5-10	160	"
29	HATCH,	HARRY A.	✓		PLUMBER.	"	"	"	"	39	"	USA	"	5-6	150	"
FIRST. 30	IRVING,	WILLIAM	✓	7 YRS.	ELECT.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	155	"

CENTRAL SUB. JUL 1 - 1927

AMER. SHIPPER

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE.

Owners US SHIPPING BOARD.

Local Agents JH WINCHESTER & CO.

14—1900

D Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHUYLER F. CUMINGS, *of the* SS "AMERICAN SHIPPER", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICAN SHIPPER", *arriving at* NEW YORK., ..., ..., *19* 27, *from the port of* LONDON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	LE PAGE,	GEORGE	✓		W.T.	1927 JUN 7TH	N.Y.	DISCHARGED NEW YORK.	YES	28	M	USA	AMERICAN	5-8	160	NONE.
32	SHEA,	MICHAEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	IRISH	"	5-7	140	"
33	LEWIS,	WELLER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	USA	"	5-7	140	"
34	SCOTT,	ROBERT M.	✓		OILER.	"	"	"	"	56	"	SCOTCH	"	5-10	170	"
35	GWATLNEY,	HUGH W.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	USA	"	5-8	160	"
36	MAC HARDY,	IAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	145	"
37	DAVIS,	CLYDE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	USA	"	5-10	190	"
38	STRAHAN,	WALTER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
39	GASS,	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
40	DAILEY,	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
41	PARKER,	EARL	✓		FIREMAN.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
FIRST. 42	~~MCCLELAND,~~	~~ERNEST~~	Discharged London	10 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	FRENCH	"	5-6	155	"
FIRST. 43	FINLAYSON,	JOHN	✓	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	USA	"	5-6	140	"
FIRST. 44	MULDOON,	JOHN	✓	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
45	WILSON,	WALTER	✓		OILER.	JUN 8TH	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
FIRST. 46	FRANCIS,	RAYMOND J.	✓	8 YRS.	"	JUN 7TH	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
47	BURROWS,	JOSEPH A.	✓		CH. STWD PURSER.	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	[illegible]	5-7	130	"
48	FOWLER,	JAMES	✓		2ND STWD.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	ENGLISH	5-7	150	"
49	MIRANDOU,	JEAN	✓		CH. COOK.	"	"	"	"	52	"	FRENCH	AMERICAN	5-10	160	"
50	COWARD,	WILLIAM	✓		BAKER.	"	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-6	160	"
FIRST. 51	AVERY,	CLINTON	✓	10 YRS.	BUTCHER.	"	"	"	"	58	"	USA	AMERICAN	5-9	165	"
FIRST. 52	FISHER,	JOHN	✓	10 YRS.	PANTRYMAN.	JUN 8TH	"	"	"	48	"	SWISS	SWISS	5-9	160	"
FIRST. 53	BARTLEY,	HARRY	✓	2 YRS.	SCULLERYMAN.	JUN 7TH	"	"	"	30	"	USA	AMERICAN	5-8	145	"
FIRST. 54	KELLY,	FRANK	✓	5 YRS.	END-MAN.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
55	CROWLEY,	ANN	✓		STEWARDESS.	"	"	"	"	47	F	IRISH	"	5-7	135	"
56	ZUNIGA,	ALEX	✓		DECK STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	39	M	USA	"	5-8	145	"
FIRST. 57	HART,	JOSEPH	✓		NIGHT WATCHMAN.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	135	"
58	PARKER,	LAWRENCE	✓		MESS-BOY.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
59	STURGIS,	VERNON	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
FIRST. 60	LONG,	DANIEL	✓	4 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	130	"

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE.

Owners US SHIPPING BOARD.

Local Agents JH WINCHESTER & CO.

16—1340

D. F. Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CENTRUMSOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHUYLER P. CUMINGS. *of the* S.S. "AMERICAN SHIPPER". *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19* ...

... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICAN SHIPPER". *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., ..., *1927, from the port of* LONDON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1927										
61	LEWIS,	FRANK	✓		WAITER.	JUN 7TH	N.Y.	DISCHARGED NEW YORK.	YES	25	M	USA	AMERICAN	5-8	125	NONE.
62	TONGE,	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	"
63	CUNNINGHAM,	STANLEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	USA	"	5-5	135	"
64	DOVEY,	ERNEST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-8	140	"
65	SCHULTZ,	OTTO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	USA	AMERICAN	5-7	135	"
66	HARRIGAN,	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
FIRST. 67	WALMSLEY,	FRANK	✓	3 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
FIRST. 68	MALONE,	EDWARD	✓	4 YRS.	FIREMAN.	JUN 9TH	"	"	"	29	"	IRISH	"	5-5	145	"
9																
10																
11																
16																
17	Gi[illegible]y	George ✓			Fireman	Jun 24/27	London	New York.	Yes.	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A. ✓	5-3	130	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 381
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
RUSSELL H. RHODES
Vice Consul
Date 24 JUN 1927
(The validity of this visa expires four months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE.
Owners US SHIPPING BOARD.
Local Agents JH WINCHESTER & CO.
14-1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-4-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHUYLER F. CUMINGS., of the S.S. "AMERICAN SHIPPER"., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Schuyler F. Cumings
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1927

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

216

S. S. Cerro Azul Sailing from Tampico, Mexico, 6/27, 1927, Arriving at Port of Nog. 7/4, 1927

CERRO AZUL

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Love	James	49	4	M	S	February 2 10th. 1878. Grove City.Pa		1719 S Carolina Tulsa, Okla
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Cerro Azul

Jun 7-14-77

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILLED JUL 15 1977

Aliens U.S. Total

1 - Cerro Azul

Form 580 U 21206

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
R Eskeck	37	USA			
Chas Rogers	28	"			
G Wasak	35	Holland			
S Carlson	32	Sweden			
A de Silva	33	Portugal			
C Hagstrom	43	Sweden			
R Klein	24	Germany			
K Hauge	21	Norway			
E Carlson	34	"			
D Pugh	35	USA.			
J Espinosa	37	Spain			
H Gordon	36	Greece			
J Gaylef	32	USA.			
J Mathesen	21	Sweden			
D Vaquez	29	Costa Rica			
J Robles	22	Mex			
R Hamilton	19	USA.			
F Mora	28	Spain			

RECEIVED JUL 11 1927 DIVISION RECORD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Thompson
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y. July 7th, 1927

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Cerro Azul from port of Tampico Mex, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4th, 1927, consigned to Mexican Pet Corp, is now lying at Eastern N.J., and is expected to sail July 7th, 1927, for Tampico Mex via Unites States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

217

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

28	First	Pastos	Jose ✓			W.Tender	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	"
29	[illegible]	Kobas	Carlos ✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	1st papers
30	First	Dorilos	Nickolas ✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	
31	First	Angelito	John ✓			Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	
32	[illegible]	Lado	Jose ✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish, Am	Venezuela	5.6	
33		Delboy	Edward ✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	1st papers
34	[illegible]	Fernandez	Leopold ✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	
35	First	Crottes	Henry ✓			Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greece	5.6	1st papers
36	First	Kouroukles	Stilios ✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	"
37	First	Diaz	Antonio ✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5.7	
38	[illegible]	Hanker	Frank ✓			Steward	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	"	5.6	
39	[illegible]	Rose	John ✓			Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6	
40	[illegible]	Mendez	Pedro ✓			2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Port	5.7	
41	[illegible]	keis	John ✓			Utility	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	
42	[illegible]	Sheridan	Peter ✓			Messman	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	
43	[illegible]	Curtis	William ✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	1st papers
44	[illegible]	Lopez	Manuel ✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5.6	
45	First	Gaiser	Charles ✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5.6	
46		Baplisto	Amizio ✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5.6	
	28		Steve.			Storekeeper.	6-22-27.	Tampico.	"	"	"	34	"				
	29																
	30																

Line PAN AMERICAN PET & TRANSPORT CO
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents MEXICAN PETROLEUM CORP.
14—1948

J Thompson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CERRO AZUL

JUL 4 - 1927

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A Hadley	33	U.S.A.	6/13/27 New York
D. Pitkin	32	"	"
H Rudolph	24	Germany	"
J Gerdes	23	"	"
R Marques	21	U.S.A.	"
A Stabtmann	20	Germany	"
J Gomez	21	Cuba	"
K Schmidt	22	Germany	"
A Perales	23	Spain	"
W Ruben	33	U.S.A.	"
C Kotas	36	Greece	"
M Dorilos	40	"	"
A Diaz	27	Spain	"
J Reis	28	Portugal	"
D Sherican	24	U.S.A.	"
W Curtis	29	"	"
A Baptista	28	Brazil	"
J Aktis	26	Mexico	"

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

30	First	Dorilos	Nickolas								32	"						
31	First	Angelito	John								32	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6			
32	First	Lado	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish,Am	Venezuela	5.6			
		Delboy	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6			
34		Fernandez	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6			
35	First	Crottes	Henry	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greece	5.6			
	First	Kouroukles	Stilios	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6			
	First	Diaz	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5.7			
37	First	Hanker	Frank	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	"	5.6			
38		Rose	John	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6			
39		Mendez	Pedro	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Port	5.7			
40		keis	John	Utility	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7			
41		Sheridan	Peter	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6			
42		Curtis	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6			
43		Lopez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5.6			
44		Gaiser	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5.6			
45	First	Baplisto	Amizio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	GREEK	U.S.A.	5.8.			
46		28 Steward.	Peter	Storekeeper.	6-22-27.	Tampico.												
		29																
		30																

Line PAN AMERICAN PET & TRANSPORT CO

Owners " " " " "

Local Agents MEXICAN PETROLEUM CORP.

14—1940

O W Steen

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6/27/27

218

Vessel "CERRO-AZUL", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 9th, 1927, from the port of TAMPICO, MEX.

CERRO AZUL

JUL 4 - 1927

SEVEN FEET IN HOLD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	First	Andrew			Master	6/14/27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	Male	Scandinav	U.S.A.	5.9		
2	XX	Thompson			Ch Mate	"	"	" "	"	33	"	Russian	"	5.8		
3		Kaelip			2nd "	"	"	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5.8		
4		Alex			3rd "	"	"	" "	"	32	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6		
5		Preedin			Radio	"	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5.11		
6	First	August			Carpenter	"	"	" "	"	24	"	German	Germany	5.10		
7		Picken			Boatswain	"	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
8	XX	Daniel			Q.Master	"	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	1st papers	
9		Horovitz			"	"	"	" "	"	30	"	Portuguese	Port	5.10		
10	XX	Hendrick			"	"	"	" "	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11		
11	XX	Hans			A.B.	"	"	" "	"	42	"	Greek	"	5.6		
12		Rudolph			"	"	"	" "	"	20	"	Porto Rico	"	5.5		
13	First	August			"	"	"	" "	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5.5		
14	First	Hadler			"	"	"	" "	"	20	"	German	Germany	5.6		
15	First	John			"	"	"	" "	"	21	"	Cuban	Cuba	5.8	1st papers	
16	First	Gerdes			"	"	"	" "	"	22	"	German	Germany	5.6	1st papers	
17	First	Louis			"	"	"	" "	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8		
18	XX	Fernandez			"	"	"	" "	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.6	1st papers	
19		Robert			"	"	"	" "	"	46	"	English	U.S.A.	5.7		
20	XX	Murphy			Ch Engineer	"	"	" "	"	49	"	"	"	5.9		
21		Lambus			1st Asst "	"	"	" "	"	33	"	Russian	"	5.9		
22		Fekares			2nd " "	"	"	" "	"	40	"	U.S.A.	"	5.9	1st papers	
23		Ralph			3rd " "	"	"	" "	"	35	"	English	England	5.8		
24		Marques			Jr Engineer	"	"	" "	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	1st papers	
25	First	William			1st Pumpman	"	"	" "	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	"	
26		Cocraham			2nd "	"	"	" "	"	22	"	English	Scotland	5.6	1st papers	
27	First	Alfred			Oiler	"	"	" "	"	38	"	"	England	5.8	1st papers	
28		Sjostrom			"	"	"	" "	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	1st papers	
29	XX	Jose			"	"	"	" "	"	36	"	Greek	Greece	5.7		
30	First	Gomez			W.Tender	"	"	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	"	
31	First	Karl			"	"	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	1st papers	
32	XX	Schmith			"	"	"	" "	"	62	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6		
33		Albert			Fireman	"	"	" "	"	30	"	Spanish, Am	Venezuela	5.6		
34	XX	Perales			"	"	"	" "	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5.9	1st papers	
35	First	Juan			"	"	"	" "	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6		
36	XX	Ortis			Wiper	"	"	" "	"	39	"	Greek	Greece	5.6	1st papers	
37		James			"	"	"	" "	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	"	
38		Johnston			"	"	"	" "	"	33	"	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5.7		
39	XX	Robert			Steward	"	"	" "	"	29	"	Portuguese	"	5.6		
40		Proudfoot			Ch Cook	"	"	" "	"	21	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6		
41		William			2nd "	"	"	" "	"	28	"	Portuguese	Port	5.7		
42		Ruben			Utility	"	"	" "	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7		
43	XX	Edward			Messman	"	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5.6		
44		Clifton			"	"	"	" "	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	1st papers	
45	First	Arthur			"	"	"	" "	"	23	"	German	Germany	5.6		
46	XX	Lawson			"	"	"	" "	"	24	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5.6		
47		Aurelio			"	"	"	" "	"	34	"	GREEK	U.S.A.	5.8		
48	XX	Abalos														
49		Juan														
50		Casonaris														
51	XX	Robert														
52		Nelson														
53		George														
54	XX	Ridely														
55		Jose														
56	First	Pastos														
57	XX	Carlos														
58	XX	Kobas														
59		Nickolas														
60	First	Dorilos														
61	First	John														
62	XX	Angelito														
63		Jose														
64		Lado														
65		Edward														
66	XX	Delboy														
67		Fernandez														
68	First	Crottes														
69	First	Kouroukles														
70	First	Diaz														
71	XX	Hanker														
72		Rose														
73	XX	Mendez														
74		Reis														
75	XX	Sheridan														
76		Curtis														
77	XX	Lopez														
78	First	Gaiser														
79		Baplisto														
80		Steven.														
	28				Stewardess.	6-22-27.	Tampico.									
	29															
	30															

Line PAN AMERICAN PET & TRANSPORT CO

Owners " " " " "

Local Agents MEXICAN PETROLEUM CORP.

14—1240

O'Rourke
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-4-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. THOMPSON MASTER, *of the* S.S "CERRO AZUL" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Thompson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* July, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO. —
at TAMPICO, MEXICO.
This crew list, in One sheets,
containing Forty-Seven names,
MEN
in the journey to the United States,
Edward S Waite
American Vice Consul.
JUL 2 1927

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ARRIVAL
JUL 15 1927
FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

219

I, D. L. Hollis, Surgeon of the Ward Line, at Tampico, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D L Hollis

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1927

at Tampico, Mexico.

Edward E Mayer

FEE NO. 1.58
NO FEE PROCURED

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

7-4-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at [illegible] and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steamship

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible] Cabin			
[illegible] Cabin			
Crew			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAMAGUEY, Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, TAMPS., MEXICO, JUNE 24TH - - - - - ; 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VELASCO	ARTURO L	18		M	S	Bank employee Student	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	COLIMA	503	TAMPICO, MEXICO	JUNE 21ST	MEXICO	TAMPICO
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., July 4, 1927

220

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (with date)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Country																										
1	ATILANO VELASCO - Father; La Barra, Tamps. Mex.	N.Y.	NEW -YORK	YES	HIMSELF	YES $70	YES	ONE	LAREDO	FRIEND. MR. A. X. PEÑA MANHATTAN OPT. NO.9 NEW YORK, N. Y.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
2										friend J.W. Fisher 64 Wall St.																	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. Martinson, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Camaguey, from Tampico, Mex.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. H. Martinson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1927

at Mg

O W Kenan
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S. CAMAGUEY, Voy. 153 which sailed from this port for Cuba and Mexico.

Arrived July 4, 1927.
Signed July 13, 1927
Sailed July 14, 1927.

	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
	J. Blackadder	Master		
1	Otto Quensel	Chief Mate	53	US
	R. H. Harmening	2nd "	46	US
2	L.P. Gay	3rd "	28	US
	Serapin Grebialdy	Carpenter	32	US
3	Joseph Lampris	Boatswain	39	Grt. Brt.
	W. Biscanio	A.B. Seaman	26	Colombia
4	Antonio Peres	" "	29	Mexico
	D. Montero	" "	21	US
5	M. Subirie	" "	28	Colombia
	R. Jeffers	" "	29	Grt. Brt.
6	L. Ravelo	" "	26	US
	A. Fernandez	Ord. "	22	Cuba
7	Jose Williams	Ord. "	28	Cuba
	Herbert Duvalle	Chief Engr.	39	US
8	Oswald Brauner	1st A. Engr.	29	US
	George Zanakis	2nd A. Engr.	36	US
9	Basilios Paleologos	3rd A. Engr.	28	US
	Sebastian Romero	Oiler	27	Mexico
10	Onseimo Cruz	"	33	"
	Fred Van Rhyn	"	26	US
11	Alyandro Parela	Fireman	30	Mexico
	M. Castellanos	"	25	"
12	V. Camacho	"	27	"
	L. Montago	Wiper	34	"
	Felix Zayerel	"	23	US
13	Manuel Silva	Steward	28	US
	Antonio Silva	Cook	25	Portugal
14	Enrique Campos	Messman	48	Chile
	M. Sabin	"	28	Spain
15	Lewis Cabrero	"	25	"
	Allan Graham	Supercargo	45	US
16	R. Wanser	Wireless Opr.	26	SU
	TOTAL CREW 35.			
17	D.			

222

RECEIVED JUL 13 1927 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1) No. on list

CAMAGUEY JUL 14 1927

Form 000

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

221

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
July 13th, 1927, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CAMAGUEY
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4, 1927, 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 15, E.R., and is expected to sail July 14, 1927, 192 , for Mexico
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

Sheet No. 1

Camaguey

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

221

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

July 19th, 1927., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CAMAGUEY
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 58 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 58 Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4, 1927., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 15, E.R., and is expected to sail July 14, 1927, 192 , for Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1513

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

D. J. Brauner
Marine Superintendent. Owner.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1513

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

CAMAGUEY
JUL 19 1927

(1)

No. on list															
1	MAI														
2	QU														
3	ST														
4	AI														
5	G														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16	BRAUNER	OSWALD	✓	"											
17	ZANAKIS	GEORGE	✓	"	20-Yrs.	2ND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	PALEOLOGOS	BASILIOS	✓	"	14-Yrs.	3RD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ROMERO	SEBASTIAN	✓	"	15-Yrs.	OILER	"	"	"	"	27	"	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/6 139	"
20	ALACRON	GUILLERMO	✓	"	14-Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILE	5/8 145	"
21	VAN RHYN	FRED	✓	"	9-Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	WEST INDIAN	USA	5/7 143	"
22	CRUZ	ONESIMO	✓	"	9-Yrs.	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/5 153	"
23	ZANAKIS	ANTONIO	✓	"	FIRST 17-Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	GREEK	GREECE	5/6 158	"
24	LLAVADOR	CARLOS	✓	"	12-Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6 166	"
25	CABRERO	LEWIS	✓	"	3-Yrs.	WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5 148	"
26	ROSA	RAFAEL	✓	"	2-Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	W.INDIAN	USA	5/8 178	"
27	SILVA	MANUEL	✓	"	12-Yrs.	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	28	"	PORTUGUESE	"	5/7 188	"
28	SILVA	ANTONIO	✓	"	8-Yrs.	COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	PORTUGAL	5/8 143	"
29	CAMPOS	ENRIQUE	✓	"	7-Yrs.	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	48	"	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILE	5/7 160	"
30	SABIN	MANUEL	✓	"	FIRST 6-Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9 172	"

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

D. Wheeler
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Required ur

CAMAGUEY

(1)

No. on list

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. CAMAGUEY

Sheet No. 1

CAMAGUEY JUL 9- 1927

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name		(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARTINSON	OSWALD H.	✓	ONIAN	USA	5/8	180	NONE
2	QUENSEL	OTTO	✓	N	"	5/6	161	"
3	STENBERG	GUSTAF	✓	SH	"	5/7	166	"
4	ANSON	JOSEPH	✓		"	5/7	153	"
5	GREBIALDY	SERAPIN	✓			5/6	150	"
6	LAMPRIS	JOSEPH	✓	N	"	6/2	190	"
7	BISCAINO	WESLEY	✓	SH	COLOMBIA	5/4	169	"
8	MOORE	LEMUEL	✓		USA	5/5	155	"
9	MONTERO	DOMINGO	✓		"	5/5	164	"
10	LOWINSKI	C.VICTOR	✓		FRANCE	5/6	155	"
11	PEREZ	ANTONIO	✓		MEXICO	5/3	147	"
12	BURTON	FREDERICK	✓		GREAT BRITIAN	5/4	168	"
13	FERNANDEZ	ALFRED	✓		CUBA	5/8	145	"
14	MAXWELL	TERENCE	✓		USA	5/7	185	"
15	DUVALLE	HERBERT	✓		"	5/8	150	"
16	BRAUNER	OSWALD	✓		"	5/8	195	"
17	ZANAKIS	GEORGE	✓		"	5/7	150	"
18	PALEOLOGOS	BASILIOS	✓		"	5/6	145	"
19	ROMERO	SEBASTIAN	✓		MEXICO	5/6	139	"
20	ALACRON	GUILLERMO	✓	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILE	5/8	145	"
21	VAN RHYN	FRED	✓	WEST INDIAN	USA	5/7	143	"
22	CRUZ	ONESIMO	✓	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/5	153	"
23	ZANAKIS	ANTONIO	✓	GREEK	GREECE	5/6	158	"
24	LLAVADOR	CARLOS	✓	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	166	"
25	CABRERO	LEWIS	✓	"	"	5/5	148	"
26	ROSA	RAFAEL	✓	W.INDIAN	USA	5/8	178	"
27	SILVA	MANUEL	✓	PORTUGUESE	"	5/7	188	"
28	SILVA	ANTONIO	✓	"	PORTUGAL	5/8	143	"
29	CAMPOS	ENRIQUE	✓	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILE	5/7	160	"
30	SABIN	MANUEL	✓	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	172	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S. CAMAGUEY, Voy. 153 which sailed from this port for Cuba and Mexico.

Arrived July 4, 1927.
Signed July 13, 1927
Sailed July 14, 1927.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
J. Blackadder	Master	55	US
Otto Quensel	Chief Mate	44	US
E. H. Harmening	2nd "	28	US
L.P. Gay	3rd "	32	Cyt. Brt.
Serapin Grebialdy	Carpenter	33	Colombia
Joseph Lampris	Boatswain	36	Mexico
W. Biscanio	A.B. Seaman	29	US
Antonio Peres	" "	31	Colombia
D. Montero	" "	25	Cyt. Brt.
M. Subirio	" "	29	US
R. Jeffers	" "	26	Cuba
L. Ravelo	" "	28	Cuba
A. Fernandes	Ord. "	18	
Jose Williams	" "	18	US
	Chief Engr.	39	US
Herbert Duvalle	1st A. Engr.	29	US
Oswald Brenner	2nd A. Engr.	36	US
George Zanakis	3rd A. Engr.	26	Mexico
Basilios Paleologos	Oiler	27	"
Sebastian Romero	"	28	US
Onesimo Cruz	"	24	Mexico
Fred Van Rhyn	Fireman	30	"
Alyandro Parola	"	25	"
E. Castellanos	"	27	"
V. Camacho	Wiper	24	US
L. Montego	"	26	
Felix Zayerol		20	US
	Steward	25	Portugal
Manuel Silva	Cook	48	Chile
Antonio Silva	Messman	26	Spain
Enrique Campos	"	25	"
M. Sabin	"		US
Louis Cabrero		45	US
	Supercargo	26	
Allen Graham	Wireless Opr.		
E. Wenser			
TOTAL CREW 35.			
2.			

222

CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

6/27 223

O, VERA CRUZ & TAMPICO, MEXICO.

14-Yrs.	"	"	"	"
9-Yrs	"	"	"	"
9-Yrs.	FIREMAN	"	"	"
FIRST 17-Yrs	"	"	"	"
12-Yrs.	"	"	"	"
3-Yrs.	WIPER	"	"	"
2-Yrs.	"	"	"	"
12-Yrs.	STEWARD	"	"	"
8-Yrs.	COOK	"	"	"
7-Yrs.	MESSMAN	"	"	"
FIRST 6-Yrs.	"	"	"	"

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

I

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. CAMAGUEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 4, 1927, from the port of PROGRESO, VERA CRUZ & TAMPICO, MEXICO. 6/27

CAMAGUEY JUL 4- 1927

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality and identification card	(4) Last vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARTINSON	OSWALD H.	NONE	20-Yrs.	MASTER	5/24/27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	ESTHONIAN	USA	5/8	180	NONE
2	QUENSEL	OTTO	"	40-Yrs.	CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	"	53	"	GERMAN	"	5/6	161	"
3	STENBERG	GUSTAF	"	30-Yrs.	2ND. "	5/24/27	"	"	"	48	"	FINNISH	"	5/7	166	"
4	ANSON	JOSEPH	"	FIRST 21-Yrs.	3RD. "	5/25/27	"	"	"	42	"		"	5/7	153	"
5	GREBIALDY	SERAPIN	"	9-Yrs.	CARPENTER	5/24/27	"	"	"	32	"	Philippine		5/6	150	"
6	LAMPRIS	JOSEPH	"	17-Yrs.	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	39	"	AFRICAN	"	6/2	190	"
7	BISCAINO	WESLEY	"	6-Yrs.	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	5/4	169	"
8	MOORE	LEMUEL	"	5-Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	AFRICAN	USA	5/5	155	"
9	MONTERO	DOMINGO	"	4-Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	PORTO RICIAN	"	5/5	164	"
10	LOWINSKI	C.VICTOR	"	9-Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	FRENCH	FRANCE	5/6	155	"
11	PEREZ	ANTONIO	"	9-Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/3	147	"
12	BURTON	FREDERICK	"	FIRST 6-Yrs.	"	5/25/27.	"	"	"	28	"	BRITISH	GREAT BRITIAN	5/4	168	"
13	FERNANDEZ	ALFRED	"	6-Yrs.	ORD. SEAMAN	5/24/27	"	"	"	22	"	CUBAN	CUBA	5/8	145	"
14	MAXWELL	TERENCE	"	3-Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AFRICAN	USA	5/7	185	"
15	DUVALLE	HERBERT	"	15-Yrs.	CHIEF"ENGR.	"	"	"	"	39	"	FRENCH	"	5/8	150	"
16	BRAUNER	OSWALD	"	11-Yrs.	1ST.ASST "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	195	"
17	ZANAKIS	GEORGE	"	20-Yrs.	2ND. " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	GREEK	"	5/7	150	"
18	PALEOLOGOS	BASILIOS	"	14-Yrs.	3RD. " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
19	ROMERO	SEBASTIAN	"	15-Yrs.	OILER	"	"	"	"	27	"	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/6	139	"
20	ALACRON	GUILLERMO	"	14-Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILE	5/8	145	"
21	VAN RHYN	FRED	"	9-Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	WEST INDIAN	USA	5/7	143	"
22	CRUZ	ONESIMO	"	9-Yrs.	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/5	153	"
23	ZANAKIS	ANTONIO	"	FIRST 17-Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	GREEK	GREECE	5/6	158	"
24	LLAVADOR	CARLOS	"	12-Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	166	"
25	CABRERO	LEWIS	"	3-Yrs.	WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
26	ROSA	RAFAEL	"	2-Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	W.INDIAN	USA	5/8	178	"
27	SILVA	MANUEL	"	12-Yrs.	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	28	"	PORTUGUESE	"	5/7	188	"
28	SILVA	ANTONIO	"	8-Yrs.	COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	PORTUGAL	5/8	143	"
29	CAMPOS	ENRIQUE	"	7-Yrs.	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	48	"	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILE	5/7	160	"
30	SABIN	MANUEL	"	FIRST 6-Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	172	"

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

I

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. O.H.MARTINSON, MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S. CAMAGUEY *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O.H. Martinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* July *, 19*27

O W Heun
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. CAMAGUEY, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 4, 1927, from the port of Tampico 4/27/27 224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BENITEZ X	JULIAN	✓ NONE	5-Yrs.	MESSMAN	5/24/27	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	CUBAN	CUBA	1st papers 5/7	164	NONE
2	GRAHAM	ALLAN	✓ "	1-YR.	SUPERCARGO	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCOTCH	USA	5/8	190	"
3	MOESER	AUGUST	✓ "	1½-YRS	WIRELESS OPR.	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLIS	"	5/10	155	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate. No. 263
at Progreso, Yucatan, Mexico.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via .....
Herman C. Goertz
Vice Consul
Date June
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee Stamp

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(U.S.) Ulmer & Co., 24 Rector St., N.Y.

7-4-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.H.MARTINSON, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. CAMAGUEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O.H. Martinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

U 21106

Algonquin 7/5/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

7-5 Agwiwold — Cleared N.Y. 7/5/27

U 21106

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED JUL 7 1927 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Kovacs
Master
Inspected Steamboat Corp.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N.Y. July 6, 1927, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Agwiwold, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 3, 1927, 192, consigned to International Shipping Corp.; is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail Sailed July 7, 1927, 192, for Pantzpsana, Ven. via Unites States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 225

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	None		

JUL 7 1927 4261

14—1618

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW — 227

Owners: Wm. H. Muller & Co. Trustees S.S. Agwiwold
Local Agents: ...
Immigrant Inspector. J. C. Imperato 7/4/27

Crew 35 (U.S.)
U.S. Cit. 16
Aliens 19

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of (Same) Paraguana, Ven. July 6/27

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	41	M	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'8"	180	none
"	30	"	Russian	"	5'10"	170	
"	31	"	English	"	5'11"	180	
"	28	"	Irish	"	5'11"	170	
"	30	"	French	"	5'10"	170	
"	31	"	Mexican	"	5'5"	150	
"	32	"	Irish	U.S.	5'10"	180	
"	30	"	French	Venezuela	5'5"	140	
"	29	"	Spanish	Cuba	5'6"	160	
"	27	"	Magyar	Hungary	5'7"	158	
"	27	"	Polish	U.S.	5'7	152	
"	24	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'4	152	
"	29	"	English	U.S.	5'9	165	
"	27	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'7"	160	
"	29	"	English	U.S.	5'9	158	
"	27	"	Irish	Brazil	5'7	150	
"	25	"	Greek	U.S.	5'5"	170	
"	26	"	English	U.S.	5'6"	150	
"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	158	
"	27	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'7"	160	
"	28	"	Spanish	Ecuador	5'5"	150	
"	29	"	Italian	Italy	5'9"	145	
"	28	"	Spanish	Costa Rica	5'7"	153	
"	30	"	Polish	U.S.	6'0"	160	
"	31	"	Teuton	Germany	5'7"	160	
"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	158	
"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5'2"	134	
"	34	"	Scotch	England	5'9"	158	

No American consul at Paraguana.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th... port of the United States.

Vessel, S. S. Agwiwold

(2)

NAME IN FULL

Family name										
Kvande										
Nelson										
Gutman										
Littlefield	W									
Jirkis										
Hansen										
Rudenjak										
Vega		Ma								
Rey										
Parada		Ra								
Ferrer										
Wiecz		En								
Jurkiewicz		Le								
Berg		Fr								
Denton		Ed								
Larsen		La								
Rey		La								
Sigras		Ch								
Jonas		D								
Stanton		Wi								
Ronkay		Jo								
Newman		John								
Lopez		Henry						Fireman		
Jacomo		Barlto								
Turcios		Joseph								
Liska		George						Wiper		
Merkle		Hepman								
Gonzalez		Fenilis								
Meanan		William						Steward		
Woods		Henry						1st Cook		

INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING CORPORATION
STEAMSHIP AGENTS AND SHIP BROKERS
25 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

K. HULL
MANAGER

(Crew signed

S/S AGWIWOLD - Voy. # 92

Arrived New York July 3, 1927
Signed on July 4, 1927
Sailed July 5, 1927

	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	A. Lassen	53	United States
2.	E. Kvande	24	" "
3.	E. Nilsson	33	" "
4.	H. Gutman	49	
5.	A. Lerkis	37	Greece
6.	Nelson Hansen	28	Panama
7.	C. F. Nye	29	United States
8.	C. Ferrer	24	Cuba
9.	G. Messines	44	Greece
10.	A. Matina	23	Algeria
11.	A. Azredo	26	Portugal
12.	J. Polver	28	United States
13.	C. Colbert	20	" "
14.	Ing Berg	50	" "
15.	E. A. Denten	40	" "
16.	Louis Larsen	38	" "
17.	L. J. Nye	29	" "
18.	C. Gygros	35	Greece
19.	E. Butler	37	United States
20.	D. Jonas	38	" "
21.	J. Kieran	38	" "
22.	N. Stein	24	" "
23.	G. Liska	30	" "
24.	H. Merkel	23	Germany
25.	C. Creda	21	Mexico
26.	F. Delgado	27	Venezula
27.	G. Walsh	22	United States
28.	E. Gonzalez	47	Spain
29.	W. J. Meenan	28	Great Britain
30.	H. Wood	30	" "
31.	J. McLean	31	" "
32.	Wm. Crowley	24	" "
33.	G. Hoover	27	United States
34.	W. Hutchison	19	Great Britain
35.	N. Littlefield	25	United States

International Shipping Corporation
Atlantic, Gulf & W. Indies S. S. Lines

Local Agents
14-1260

J. C. Tuparolo
Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Sutton Cent Paid Off Dec 4, 1927			Work	

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

...hd (7)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 35
U.S. cit. 16
aliens 19

(U.S.)

Unz & Co., N Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

227

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S. Agwiworld from the port of Parajuana (Amuay) Venezuela June 26/27

226

INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING CORPORATION
STEAMSHIP AGENTS AND SHIP BROKERS
25 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

TELEPHONE BOWLING GREEN 6180
CABLE ADDRESS "INSHICO" NEW YORK ALL CODES

K. HULL MANAGER

JUL 3 1927

(Crew signed on.)

S/S AGWIWORLD - Voy. # 92

Arrived New York July 3, 1927
Signed on July 4, 1927
Sailed July 5, 1927

	NAME	AGE	NATIONALTY
1.	A. Lassen	53	United States
2.	E. Kvande	24	" "
3.	E. Nilsson	35	" "
4.	H. Gutman	49	Greece
5.	A. Lerkis	37	Panama
6.	Nelson Hansen	28	United States
7.	C. F. Nye	29	Cuba
8.	C. Ferrer	24	Greece
9.	G. Messines	44	Algeria
10.	A. Matina	23	Portugal
11.	A. Azredo	26	United States
12.	J. Polver	28	" "
13.	C. Colbert	20	" "
14.	Ing Berg	50	" "
15.	E. A. Denten	40	" "
16.	Louis Larsen	38	" "
17.	L. J. Nye	29	Greece
18.	C. Gygros	35	United States
19.	E. Butler	37	" "
20.	D. Jonas	38	" "
21.	J. Kieran	38	" "
22.	N. Stein	24	" "
23.	G. Liska	30	Germany
24.	H. Merkel	23	Mexico
25.	C. Creda	21	Venezula
26.	F. Delgada	27	United States
27.	G. Walsh	22	Spain
28.	E. Gonzalez	47	Great Britain
29.	W. J. Meenan	28	" "
30.	H. Wood	30	" "
31.	J. McLean	31	" "
32.	Wm. Crowley	24	United States
33.	G. Hoover	27	Great Britain
34.	W. Hutchison	19	United States
35.	N. Littlefield	25	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

Work

(2) NAME IN FULL			(3) Whether a citizen of the United States	(4) Whether a resident of the United States	(5) Whether a head of family	(6) Whether a married woman	(7) Calling or occupation	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name															
Kvande	E							Yes		Male	Scandinavia	U.S.	5'8"	180	none
Nelson	E							"		"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
Gutman	H							"		"	Russian	"	5'11"	170	"
Littlefield	W							"		"	English	"	5'11"	180	"
Jirlis	S							"		"	Greek	Greek & Papua	5'4"	140	"
Hansen	J							"		"	Spanish American	Panama	5'5"	140	"
Rudenjak	A							"		"	Mayar	Jugo Slavia	5'7"	180	"
Vega	Ma							"		"	Mexican	Mexico	5'5"	140	"
Rey	C							"		"	Anglo Sax	U.S.	5'9"	180	"
Parada	Ra							"		"	Spanish American	Venezuela	5'5"	140	"
Ferrer	C							"		"	Spanish	Cuba	5'8"	160	"
Wiesz	Em							"		"	Mayar	Hungary	5'7"	158	"
Jurkiewicz	G							"		"	Polish	U.S.	5'7	152	"
Berg	Fr							"		"	Scandinavia	U.S.	5'8	162	"
Denton	Ed							"		"	English	U.S.	5'9	165	"
Larson	Lo							"		"	Scandinavia	U.S.	5'7"	160	"
Rey	Lu							"		"	English	U.S.	5'9	156	"
Sigras	Ch							"		"	Greek	Greece	5'7	150	"
Jonas	Da							"		"	Greek	U.S.	5'5"	140	"
Stanton	Wi							"		"	English	U.S.	5'6"	150	"
Ronkay	Jo							"		"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	154	"
Newman	John		✓					"		"	Scandinavia	Sweden	5'7"	160	"
Lopez	Henry		✓				Fireman	"		"	Spanish American	Equador	5'5"	150	"
Jacomo	Barito		✓				"	"		"	Italian	Italy	5'9"	165	"
Turcios	Joseph		✓				"	"		"	Spanish American	Costa Rica	5'7"	153	"
Liska	George		✓				Wiper	"		"	Polish	U.S.	6'0"	160	"
Merkle	Herman		✓				"	"		"	German	Germany	5'7"	160	"
Gonzalez	Emilio		✓				"	"		"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	156	"
Meenan	William		✓				Steward	"		"	Scotch English	English Papua	5'2"	134	"
Woods	Henry		✓				1st Cook	"		"	"	1st Papua	5'9"	156	"

No American Consul at Parajuana.

Owners International Shipping Corporation Atlantic, Gulf & W. Indies S.S. Lines

Local Agents

E. C. Tufarolo 7/4/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1240

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST ... MEMBERS OF CREW

...ired under Act of Congress of ... (U.S.) ... 35 ... 16 ... 19

Uss & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

227

Vessel, S.S. Ag...

...ves of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...m the port of Paraguana (Amuay) Venezuela June 26/27

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Identification card	(4) Nationality of	(5) Position	(6) Date of arrival		(7) Vessel or other conveyance	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kvande	Emil	✓		1st Officer	June 18	New York	Paid off	yes		Male	Scandinavia	U.S.	5'8"	180	none
2	Nelson	Einar	✓		2 "	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
3	Gutman	Hans	✓		3 "	" "	"	"	"		"	Russian	"	5'11"	170	"
4	Littlefield	William	✓		Radio Op.	" "	"	"	"		"	English	"	5'11"	180	"
5	Jirlais	Tony	✓		Boatswain	" "	"	"	"		"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	140	"
6	Hansen	Nelson	✓		A. B	" "	"	"	"		"	~~Spanish~~ Greek	~~Spain~~ Greek	5'5"	140	"
7	Rudenjak	Blaz	✓		"	" "	"	"	"		"	Spanish American	Panama	5'5"	140	"
8	Vega	Macidonio	✓		"	" "	"	"	"		"	Mayan	Jugo Slavia	5'7"	180	"
9	Rey	Chester	✓		"	" "	"	"	"		"	Mexican	Mexico	5'5"	140	"
10	Parada	Ramon	✓		"	" "	"	"	"		"	Anglo Sax	U.S.	5'9"	180	"
11	Ferrer	Carlos	✓		"	" "	"	"	"		"	Spanish American	Venezuela	5'5"	140	"
12	Weisz	Eugenia	✓		Ord	" "	"	"	"		"	Spanish	Cuba	5'8"	160	"
13	Jurkiewicz	Louis	✓		"	" "	"	"	"		"	Mayar	Hungary	5'7"	158	"
14	Berg	Ingolf	✓		Chief Eng	" "	"	"	"		"	Polish	U.S.	5'7	152	"
15	Denton	Edward	✓		1st Asst	" "	"	"	"		"	Scandinavia	U.S.	5'8	162	"
16	Larson	Louis	✓		2 "	" "	"	"	"		"	English	U.S.	5'9	165	"
17	Ney	Lawrence	✓		3 "	" "	"	"	"		"	Scandinavia	U.S.	5'7"	160	"
18	Sigras	Christ	✓		1st Pumpman	" "	"	"	"		"	English	U.S.	5'9	156	"
19	Jonas	Danis	✓		2 "	" "	"	"	"		"	Greek	Greece	5'7	150	"
20	Stanton	William	✓		Oiler	" "	"	"	"		"	Greek	U.S.	5'5"	140	"
21	Romay	John	✓		"	" "	"	"	"		"	English	U.S.	5'6"	150	"
22	Newman	John	✓		"	" "	"	"	"		"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	154	"
23	Lopez	Henry	✓		Fireman	" "	"	"	"		"	Scandinavia	Sweden	5'7"	160	"
24	Jacomo	Barlto	✓		"	" "	"	"	"		"	Spanish American	Equador	5'5"	150	"
25	Turcios	Joseph	✓		"	" "	"	"	"		"	Italian	Italy	5'9"	165	"
26	Liska	George	✓		Wiper	" "	"	"	"		"	Spanish American	Costa Rica	5'7"	153	"
27	Merkle	Herman	✓		"	" "	"	"	"		"	Polish	U.S.	6'0"	160	"
28	Gonzalez	Emilio	✓		"	" "	"	"	"		"	German	Germany	5'7"	160	"
29	Meanan	William	✓		Steward	" "	"	"	"		"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	152	"
30	Woods	Henry	✓		1st Cook	" "	"	"	"		"	~~English~~ Scotch	~~English~~ Scotch	5'2"	136	"
												"	~~1st~~ Paper	5'9"	152	"

No American Consul at Paraguana.

Owners International Shipping Corporation Atlantic Gulf & W. Indies S.S. Lines

Local Agents

J. C. Tuperolo 7/4/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Vass & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andreas H. Lassen Master, of the S. S. Agwinvard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. H. Lassen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July 1927

J. C. Trafford
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian,
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co. 24 Beaver St., N Y.

Sheet No. 2

228

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S. S. Aguiwarld, arriving at New York, 4th of July, 1927, from the port of Paraguana Venezuela 6/26/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	McLean	James	✓		2nd Cook	June 18th 1927	New York	Paid off	yes		Male	Irish	Ireland	5'7"	154	none
32	Crawley	Micheal	✓		Messman	" "	"	"	"		"	Scotch	England	5'7"	152	"
33	Hoover	Charles	✓		"	" "	"	"	"		"	English	U.S.	5'11"	172	"
34	Hutchison	William	✓		"	" "	"	"	"		"	Scotch	U.S.	5'6"	157	"
5	Lassen	Andreas	✓		Master	" "	"	"	"		"	Scandinavian	U.S	5'8"	160	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. C. C. Tufarolo Insp.
7/4/27

Line International Shipping Corporation

Owners Atlantic Gulf & W. Indies S.S. Lines

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

No American Consul at Paraguana

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-4-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andreas H. Lassen, Master, of the S.S. Agwinolee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew ~~brought in said vessel~~ from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. H. Lassen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* July 1927

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Crew 41

7-27 Albert E Watts

Form 680

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E E Lucas	30	U S A	[illegible] Kirby	30	U S A
S L Boisdore	21	U S A	D L Ott	21	U S A
J Abt	44	Germany	[illegible] Duell	20	U S A
R Lanza	31	Spain	J Exp[illegible]to	26	Spain
B E Gainey	32	U S A	J [illegible]rino	34	Spain
G Kokajko	22	Czekoslovakia	G [illegible]yala	21	Mexico
G Sharkey	18	U S A	V Dinterman	17	U S A
V I Gluck	36	U S A	T P Cray	38	U S A
E L Boison	28	U S A	C F Whyte	34	U S A
A Specht	40	Germany	P Jones	42	British
A Hoxby	37	British	E Schwessinger	25	U S A
C Dueli	33	Spain	A Mostero	47	Spain
C Postrano	22	Mexico	M Dominguez	27	Spain
G Allen	21	British	J Moriarty	27	U S A
M Benitez	31	Spain	M V Rodriguez	39	U S A
A V Rey	34	Spain	J Ensenat	36	Spain
A Garcia	41	Spain	H Reyes	23	Mexico
C G Freeze	16	Mexico	E Martel	20	Mexico

RECEIVED JUL 18 1927 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Fuller
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containng so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpayed; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION GALVESTON, TEX. 1927

PORT OF Galveston, Texas
July 18, 1927, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Albert E Watts
from port of Beaumont Texas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 16, 1927, 192, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Company; is now lying at Their dock, and is expected to sail July 18, 1927, 192, for Tampico, Mexico
via United States port of Direct First port of call 229ed States this voyage was ~~Galveston~~ New York - about 7/6/27

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

cc. Mr. Johnson,

20	Sp											
21	Pr											
22	Jo											
23	Bl											
24	Cue											
25	Post											
26	Mosta											
27	Illobr											
28	Thorndik	—ay	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	43	M	Canadian	British	5-7
29	Gardner	Ralph R	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	U S A	5-8
30	Benitez	Manuel	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-3
					"	"	"	"	28	M	American	U S A	6-0
					"	"	"	"	34	M	American	U S A	5-8
					"	"	"	"	40	M	German	Germany	5-9
					"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8
					"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5-10
					"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8
					"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5
					"	"	"	"	22	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-4
					"	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8
					"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Mex. Petroleum Co.

G. C. Tufano. 7/4/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
M Vidal	33	Spain	New York July 6, 1927	
Vice J Moriarity who failed to appear.				

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M Vidal	33	Spain	" " 6,
Vice J Moriarity who failed to appear.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containng so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpayed; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston Texas July 19, 1927, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Albert E Watts from port of Beaumont, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 16, 1927, 192, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Company,; is now lying at Their dock, and is expected to sail July 18, 1927, 192, for Tampico, Mexico via United States port of Direct this voyage was, ~~Galveston~~ First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

230

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

OFFICE OF DISTRICT DIRECTOR RECEIVED AUG 5 1927 GALVESTON, TEX.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E E Lucas	30	U S A	New York July 6, 1927
H R Kirby	30	U S A	" " 6, "
J Norman	32	U S A	" " 6, "
D L.Orr	21	U S A	" " 6, "
H A Bierman	22	Holland	" " 6, "
J Exposito	26	Spain	" " 6, "
R Lanza	31	Spain	" " 6, "
J Tolinho	34	Spain	" " 6, "
G Swartzy	18	U S A	" " 6, "
G Ayala	21	Mexico	" " 6, "
P Salgado	18	Spain	" " 6, "
C C Breem	16	Mexico	" " 6, "
T P Gray	35	U S A	" " 6, "
V I Glunk	36	U S A	" " 6, "
E L Bolsen	28	U S A	" " 6, "
C F Hyre	34	U S A	" " 6, "
A Speckt	40	Germany	" " 6, "
P Jones	42	British	" " 6, "
A Hoxby	37	British	" " 6, "
H Rolph	45	British	" " 6, "
A Mestore	47	Spain	" " 6, "
C Cheli	32	Spain	" " 6, "
C Posterno	22	Mexico	" " 6, "
M Domingues	27	Spain	" " 6, "
P Brestore	20	Spain	" " 6, "
M Illobre	44	Spain	" " 6, "
M Benitez	31	Spain	" " 6, "
M V Rodrigues	39	U S A	" " 6, "
R Reyes	23	Mexico	" " 6, "
J Ensenat	36	Spain	" " 6, "
A Garcia	41	Spain	" " 6, "
A V Rey	24	Spain	" " 6, "
G Abt	44	Germany	Beaumont " 16
R Salazar	43	Mexico	" " 16
J Dahl	20	U S A	" " 16

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M Vidal	33	Spain	

Vice J Moriarity who failed to appear.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

RECEIVED NOV 2 1927 238

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containng so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpayed; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston Texas

July 19, 1927, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Albert E Watts

from port of Beaumont, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 16, 1927, 192 , consigned to Mexican Petroleum Company, ; is now lying at Their dock, and is expected to sail July 18, 1927, 192 , for Tampico, Mexico via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Galveston~~ New York about 7/6/27

230

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

OFFICE OF DIST. MGT. DIRECTOR RECEIVED AUG 6 1927 GALVESTON, TEX.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
XXXXXX						
G Abt	44	Germany		J Doell	20	U S A
A Salzar	45	Mexico				

RECEIVED JUL 18 1927 RECORD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Fuller

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containng so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containng the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpayed; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Beaumont, Texas

July 16, 1927, 192

I, master of the American S. S. Albert E Watts
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ~~36~~ 37 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged ~~3~~ 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~3~~ 3 Total crew this date ~~35~~ 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 15, 1927, 192, consigned to Magnolia Petroleum Company; is now lying at Their Dock, and is expected to sail July 16, 1927, 192, for Galveston, Texas via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Beaumont U S.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

231

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

See other side.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N Standahl	22	Norway	New York, July 6, 1927
L Nevang	21	Norway	" " 6,
W Cooney	31	British	" " 6,
K Johansen	29	Norway	" " 6,

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E E Lucas	30	U S A	
J Norman	52	U S A	
H A Bierman	22	Holland	
N Standahl	22	Norway	
W Cooney	31	British	
R Lanza	31	Spain	
G Sharkey	18	U S A	
P Salgado	18	Spain	
V I Gluck	36	U S A	
E L Boisen	28	U S A	
A Specht	40	Germany	
A Morby	37	British	
A Mostero	47	Spain	
C Cueli	33	Spain	
F Traviera	20	Spain	
M Benitez	31	Spain	
R Reyes	23	Mexico	
A Garcia	41	Spain	
R Kisby	30	U S A	
D Ott	21	U S A	
J Mosito	26	Spain	
L Revang	21	Norway	
K Johansen	29	Norway	
J Terinil	34	Spain	
C Ayala	21	Mexico	
C G Freeze	16	Mexico	
T P Cray	35	U S A	
C F Whyte	34	U S A	
H Rolph	45	British	
P Jones	42	British	
C Postrano	22	Mexico	
M Dominguez	27	Spain	
M Illobre	44	Spain	
M V Rodriguez	39	Porto Rico	
J Ensenat	36	Spain	
A V Rey	34	Spain	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Fuller

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containng so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpayed; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N. Y.,
July 6, 1927, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Albert E Watts
from port of Tampico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 41 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4, 1927, 192, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Company; is now lying at Carterat N J, and is expected to sail July 6, 1927, 192, for Mogpetco Texas
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **232**

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N Strandahl	22	Norway	New York, July 6, 1927
L Hevang	21	Norway	" " 6,
W Cooney	31	British	" " 6,
K Johnsson	29	Norway	" " 6,

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E E Lucas	30	U S A	R Kirby
J Norman	52	U S A	D Ott
H A Bierman	22	Holland	J Krosito
N Standahl	22	Norway	L Hevang
W Cooney	31	British	K Johansen
R Lanza	31	Spain	J Terinil
G Sharkey	18	U S A	G Ayala
P Salgado	18	Spain	C G Freeze
V I Gluck	36	U S A	T P Cray
E L Boisen	28	U S A	C F Whyte
A Specht	40	Germany	H Rolph
A Hoxby	37	British	P Jones
A Mostero	47	Spain	C Postrano
C Gueli	33	Spain	M Dominguez
F Traviera	20	Spain	M Illobre
M Benitez	31	Spain	M V Rodriguez
R Reyes	23	Mexico	J Ensenat
A Garcia	41	Spain	A V Rey

30	U S A		
21	U S A		
26	Spain		
21	Norway		
29	Norway		
34	Spain		
21	Mexico		
16	Mexico		
35	U S A		
34	U S A		
45	British		
42	British		
22	Mexico		
27	Spain		
44	Spain		
39	Porto Rico		
36	Spain		
34	Spain		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Fuller

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containng so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpayed; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N. Y.

July 6, 1927

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Albert E Watts, from port of Tampico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 41 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 4, 1927, 192 , consigned to Mexican Petroleum Company; is now lying at Carterat N J, and is expected to sail July 6, 1927, 192 , for Wapetco Texas, via United States port of Direct

this voyage was New York — First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

232

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

6), and

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E E Lucas	30	U S A	Phila Pa 6/14/27
H R Kisby	30	U S A	" 6/14/27
J Norman	32	U S A	" 6/14/27
D L Ott	21	U S A	" 6/14/27
W Roussi	32	Finland	" 6/14/27
T Ekrem	39	Norway	" 6/14/27
R Lanza	31	Spain	" 6/14/27
H A Bierman	22	Holland	" 6/14/27
A Alcedo	24	Spain	" 6/14/27
G Pampin	23	Arg. Rep	" 6/14/27
H Haskradt	29	Germany	" 6/14/27
F Holz	40	Germany	" 6/14/27
P Salgado	18	Spain	" 6/14/27
E Finkenstein	19	Germany	" 6/14/27
G Ayala	21	Mexico	" 6/14/27
V L Gluck	36	U S A	" 6/14/27
T P Cray	35	U S A	" 6/14/27
E L Boisen	28	U S A	" 6/14/27
C F Whyte	34	U S A	" 6/14/27
A Specht	40	Germany	" 6/14/27
A Presas	34	Spain	" 6/14/27
P Jones	42	British	" 6/14/27
H Blanco	26	Spain	" 6/14/27
C Cueli	33	Spain	" 6/14/27
C Postrano	22	Mexico	" 6/14/27
A Mostero	47	Spain	" 6/14/27
M Illobre	42	Spain	" 6/14/27
H Thorndice	43	Canada	" 6/14/27
R R Gardner	30	U S A	" 6/14/27
M Benitez	31	Spain	" 6/14/27
M V Rodriguez	39	Porto Rico	" 6/14/27
P Tirado	22	Porto Rico	" 6/14/27
O Pedersen	39	Norway	" 6/14/27
A Garcia	41	Spain	" 6/14/27
J Ensenat	36	Spain	" 6/14/27

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Vessel and where signed on.
H Franz	21	Norway	Tampico Mexico 6/24/27
D Jorgensen	58	Norway	" " 6/24/27
T Andersen	17	Norway	" " 6/24/27
W Olsen	17	Norway	" " 6/24/27
C G Freeze	16	Mexico	" " 6/24/27

18	Boisen	Elmont L		2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	U S A	6-0
19	Whyte	Charles F		3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	U S A	5-8
20	Specht	Arthur		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	Germany	5-9
21	Presas	Antonio		Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8
22	Jones	Percy		Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	British	5-10
23	Blanco	Henry		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8
24	Cueli	Constantino		Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5
25	Postrano	Carlos		Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-4
26	Mostero	Andres		Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8
27	Illobre	Manuel		Wiper	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6
28	Thorndice	Harry		Wiper	"	"	"	"	43	M	Canadian	British	5-7
29	Gardner	Ralph R		Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	U S A	5-8
30	Benitez	Manuel		Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-3

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Mex Petroleum Co.

G. C. Tufano. 7/4/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel S S ALBERT E WATTS

S. S. Albert E Watts — 360
Port At Sea
Date July 30, 1927

234
Sheet No. 1

...EW

...rrival at a

...co 6/25/27

SINCLAIR NAVIGATION CO.

OFFICE OF DISTRICT DIRECTOR RECEIVED AUG 5 1927 GALVESTON, TEX.

United States Immigration Service
Galveston, Texas.

Gentlemen:-

The S S Albert E Watts sailed from Galveston for Tampico, Mexico on July 19th., and on that date I mailed a report of having sailed which contained the name of J. Moriarity and American Citizen.

It now develops that Moriarity quit the ship on the sailing date and a new man Manuel Vidal, a Spaniard, was hired as a wiper while I was on shore clearing the ship, a matter which was not reported to me until today.

I am enclosing a supplementary report with this mans' name and trust that same will be sufficient to avoid the fine prescribed for the omission of an aliens name.

Yours very truly,
Master

cc. Mr. Johnson,

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman identificat card							(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lucas	Edward E	✓							U S A	5-6		
2	Kisby	Harry R	✓							"	5-11		
3	Norman	John	✓							"	5-8		
4	Ott	David L	✓							"	5-7		
5	Roussi	Vaina	✓							...nland	5-11		
6	Ekrom	Thomas	✓							...way	6-0		
7	Bierman	Heinrick A	✓							...land	5-10		
8	Alcodo	Antonio	✓							...in	5-5		
9	Pampin	Gerardo	✓							...g Rep	5-7		
10	Lanza	Ramon	✓							...ain	5-6		
11	Haakadt	Herman	✓							...rmany	5-6		
12	Holz	Franz	✓							...many	5-7		
13	Salgado	Pedro	✓							...n	5-5		
14	Finkenstein	Edward	✓							...many	5-8		
15	Ayala	Gabriel	✓							...co	5-5		
16	Gluck	Victor I	✓	...ger	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	U S A	5-10
17	Cray	Thomas P	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	U S A	5-7
18	Boisen	Elmont L	✓	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	U S A	6-0
19	Whyte	Charles F	✓	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	U S A	5-8
20	Specht	Arthur	✓	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	40	M	Germa	Germany	5-9
21	Presas	Antonio	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8
22	Jones	Percy	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5-10
23	Blanco	Henry	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8
24	Cueli	Constantino	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5
25	Postrano	Carlos	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-4
26	Mostero	Andres	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8
27	Illobre	Manuel	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6
28	Thorndice	Harry	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	43	M	Canadian	British	5-7
29	Gardner	Ralph R	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	U S A	5-8
30	Benitez	Manuel	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-3

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Mex. Petroleum Co.

G. C. Tufanelo. 7/4/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Crew 41
U. S. Ct. — 12
Aliens 29

234

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

IM S. O. 81 10M 6-26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigra... by ... atives o... vessel ... arrival at a port of the United ...

Vessel S S ALBERT E WATTS, arriving at New York July 4, 1927, from the port of Tampico 6/25/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lucas	Edward E	✓		Mate	6/14/27	Phila Pa.	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	American	U S A	5-6		
2	Kisby	Harry R	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-11		
3	Norman	John	✓		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	51	M	Norwegian	"	5-8		
4	Ott	David L	✓		Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	"	5-7		
5	Roussi	Vaina	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	M	Finnish	Finland	5-11		
6	Ekrem	Thomas	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	M	Norwegian	Norway	6-0		
7	Bierman	Heinrick A	✓		A B	"	"	"	"	22	M	Holland	Holland	5-10		
8	Alcedo	Antonio	✓		A B	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
9	Pampin	Gerardo	✓		A B	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp Amn	Arg Rep	5-7		
10	Lanza	Ramon	✓		A B	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
11	Hankhadt	Herman	✓		A B	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	Germany	5-6		
12	Holz	Franz	✓		A B	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	Germany	5-7		
13	Salgado	Pedro	✓		O S	"	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
14	Finkenstein	Edward	✓		O S	"	"	"	"	19	M	German	Germany	5-8		
15	Ayala	Gabriel	✓		O S	"	"	"	"	21	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-5		
16	Gluck	Victor I	✓		Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	U S A	5-10		
17	Cray	Thomas P	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	U S A	5-7		
18	Boisen	Elmont L	✓		2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	U S A	6-0		
19	Whyte	Charles F	✓		3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	U S A	5-8		
20	Specht	Arthur	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	Germany	5-9		
21	Presas	Antonio	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
22	Jones	Percy	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5-10		
23	Blanco	Henry	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
24	Cueli	Constantino	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
25	Postraho	Carlos	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-4		
26	Mostero	Andres	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
27	Illobre	Manuel	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
28	Thorndice	Harry	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	43	M	Canadian	British	5-7		
29	Gardner	Ralph R	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	U S A	5-8		
30	Benitez	Manuel	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-3		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ... Mex. Petroleum Co.

G. C. Tufano, 7/4/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Fuller, of the S. S. Albert E. Watts, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Fuller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1927

L. C. Tufando
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S ALBERT E WATTS, arriving at N. York, July 4, 1927, from the port of Tampico, 6/25/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Rodrigues	Manuel V	✓		Ch Cook	6/14/27	Phila Pa	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Sp Amn	Porto Rico	5-6		
32	Tirado	Pablo	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	" "	5-7		
33	Pedersen	Ole	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-8		
34	Garcia	Amador	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
35	Ensenat	Juan	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
FIRST 36	Frang	Herman	✓		WORKAWAY ~~Ch Cook~~	6/24/27.	Tampico.	"	"	21	M.	Scandinavian.	Norway.	5-10.		
FIRST 37.	Jorgensen	Ditlef	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	M.	"	"	5-4.		
FIRST 38	Andersen	Thorleif	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	M.	"	"	5-10.		
FIRST 39.	Olsen	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	M.	"	"	5-5.		
FIRST 40.	FREEZE	CARLOS	✓		~~Ch Cook~~	"	"	"	"	16	M.	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-0		
41	Fuller	Ray	✓		Master								U.S.A.			
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO.
at TAMPICO, MEXICO.
These crew list in Two sheets,
containing ~~Forty-Nine~~ Forty (40 M.)
crew
and journey to the United States.
Edward S. Malone
U.S. Consular Agent

U. S. Deputy Insp.
7/
14/27
/

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-4-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Fuller of the S.S. Albert E. Watts, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Fuller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1927

G. C. Tufaro
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

9173

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9143
July 4-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 25 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 25 1943
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME-3144

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July-4-5-1927

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
July-4	St Mary	Port Antonio	3
-5	Olympic	Southamoton	72
	Ecro	Chile	16
	Volturno	Oran	2
	Trewarlas	Cardiff	2
	Pan America	Buenos Aires	20
	Roussillon	Bordeaux	16
	Grace Darling	N.Scotia	1
	Gypsum Queen	"	1
	Cusco	"	1
	Arthur J Sewall	Trinidad	2
	Maraval	"	14
	Metapan	Cuba	6
	Sidney	"	14

3144

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9144
July 4-5-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 25 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 25 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1907-4-27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc.,
11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, other than those destined to the port at which the manifest is first presented for inspection. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ST. MARY , Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO DE CUBA , June 24- , 1927

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family Name / Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1		Piuma - Goverich Manuel	32	3	M/M	Clerk	Yes	Eng + Spanish	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	N.Q. 4/C. No. 84 Santiago de Cuba June 20/27 Mother Mrs. Manuela Goderich widow of Planas Estrada Palma 44 bis Santiago de Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	224905	Rodriguez - Portuondo Lydia	26	3	F S	-	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"Visitor"	Father: Primitivo Rodriguez Contramaestre, Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
3	"	Perez / Rodriguez Aurora	19	8	F /	-	"	" + Eng	"	"	"	"	Father: Luis Perez (Luis Perez) Central Marcane, Cuba	"	"
4	"	Nieto - GAMES Caridad	22	1	F S	-	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	Father: Julio Nieto Sto. Rita baja 14 Santiago de Cuba	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P.C. Trafarolo Insp.
7-4/27

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this law must be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 6, 1927

14 — No. on List.	15 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 — By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality or government.	17 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 — Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 — If yes: Year or period of years	18 — If yes: Where?	19 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 — Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country where he last had a residence after temporary visit to the United States	20 — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of this country	21 — Whether a polygamist.	22 — Whether an Anarchist.	23 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	24 — Whether in possession of an unexpired immigration visa	25 — Whether in possession of a valid unexpired passport	26 — Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	27 — Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 — Height: Feet.	29 — Height: Inches.	30 — Complexion	31 — Color of: Hair.	31 — Color of: Eyes.	32 — Marks of identification	33 — Place of birth: Country.	33 — Place of birth: City or town.
1	Yes	Self	420	Yes	13 yrs	Santiago Calif	Mr W G Chaier Eriddic Purch. Co. 107 Chambers St	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	0	Fair	Brown	Hazel		09-83 Cuba	Santiago
2	"	"	150	No	—	—	Mrs E Fin Sock 32 Mountain Ave, Summit, N J	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	Dark	•	Black		03	"
3	"	"	90	Yes	5 Mos.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	Fair	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	200	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	2	Fair	"	"		"	"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry C. Lake, Master, of the S/S St. Mary, from , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Lake
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. St. Mary sailing from Santiago de Cuba, , 192 , Arriving at Port of New York— , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Perdomo	Andres G.	40	3	M	M	March 1887 - Ponce, Porto Rico.		c/o William Perdomo 211 E. 96th Street, New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

July 4/27 J. C. Tuforolo Insp.

H.C. Locke
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such ma opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 68.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

U.S. Ct. 2 Aliens 2 Crew 30

7-St Mt. Mary

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. PHILLIPS	21	BRITISH			
A. HAYWARD	24	"			
A. GRUBB	26	"			
J. COSNAHAN	31	"			
A. BLANCO	40	SPANISH			
B. GOMEZ	43	"			
R. SAVEDRA	31	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Harry C. Lake.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 599-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
JULY 7th, 1927

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. ST MARY from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 5th, 1927, consigned to Atlantic Nav. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 20. E.R., and is expected to sail JULY 7th, 1927. for Santiago de Cuba via Norfolk, Va. via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 4

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

SAINT MARY JUL 4 - 1927

20	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	5	"	DEC 12/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	7" I45
21	SERAJIN	VARQUEZ		11	WIPER	JAN 28/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	7" I35
22	KING	CHING		6	CHIEF STEWARD	APL 16/26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	6" I30
23	CHOW	CHON		18	" COOK	JUNE 4/27	"	"	"	24	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	"	6 I28
24	YET	CHAN		15	MESSMAN	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	8" I65
25	RICKETTS	FRED		4	" "	APL 16/26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	6" I39
26	GUNTER	SYDNEY		1	"	MAR 2/27	PT. ANT.	"	"	25	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH AFRICAN	"	11" I60
27	SCOTT	ALBERT		1	"	JUNE 4/27	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	8" I47
28	RIGBY	CARLE		2	W/O	JAN 6/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	6" I50
29	PUGOSKIN	ROBERT		1	ASST. STEWARD	JUNE 18/27	"	"	"	23	"	CANADIAN	"	"	7" I40
30	DUETCHMAN	JULIUS		1	" "	" "	"	"	"	17	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	"	7" I25
										17	"	"	"	"	6" I20

Line ST. MARY S/S. CO.
Owners "C " " "
Local Agents ATLANTIC NAV. CORP.
14-1613

J. C. Tompkins 7/4/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and
U. S.

SAINT MARY

JUL 4 - 1927

(1) No. on list

1 A

Name.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

GES IN CREW

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. GUNTER	22	BRITISH	March 29th '27 New York
J. ADAMSON	28	"	June 18th '27 "
R. PREGOSNIN	17	AMERICAN	" " " "
J. DUETCHMAN	17	"	" " " "
W. LYONS	35	BRITISH	March 29th " "
E. CAMPBELL	24	"	May 19th " "
M. RIAL	28	SPANISH	March 29th " "
J. ROMANI	21	"	" " " "
R. GARCIA	27	"	" " " "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

7 - Ex. Mc Coy

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

19	ROMANI	JOSE	2	FIREMAN	OCT10/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	7" I45
20	GARCIA	ROQUE	5	"	DEC I2/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	7" I35
21	SERAJIN	VARQUEZ	II	WIPER	JAN 28/27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	6" I30
22	KING	CHING	6	CHEIF STEWARD	APL I6/26	"	"	"	24	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	"	6 I28
23	CHOW	CHON	I8	" COOK	JUNE 4/27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	8" I65
24	YET	CHAN	I5	MESSMAN	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	6" I39
25	RICKETTS	FRED	4	" "	APL I6/26	"	"	"	25	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH AFRICAN	"	II" I60
26	GUNTER	SYDNEY	I	"	MAR 2/27 PT. ANT.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	8" I47
27	SCOTT	ALBERT	I	"	JUNE 4/27 N.Y.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	6" I50
28	RIGBY	CARLE	2	W/O	JAN 6/27	"	"	"	23	"	CANADIAN	"	"	7" I40
29	PUGOSKIN	ROBERT	I	ASST. STEWARD	JUNE I8/27	"	"	"	I7	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	"	7" I25
30	DUETCHMAN	JULIUS	I	" "	" "	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	"	6" I20

Line ST. MARY S/S. CO.

Owners "C " " "

Local Agents ATLANTIC NAV. CORP.

14-1613

J. C. Tinsley 7/4/27

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. D

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUL 14 1927
1927
JUL
14

RECEIVED
JUL 14 1927
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. C. Lake.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

7-Ex. St. Mary

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 436. 27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk.

I, master of the H.C. Lake (Nationality) S. S. St. Mary, July 9th, 1927
from port of Norfolk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port (CC+1) _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7th, 1927, consigned to Atlantic Nav. Corp.; is now lying at Army transports, and is expected to sail July 9th, 1927, for Santiago Cuba via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Santiago~~ M.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 5

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No changes in crew

14-1613

SAINT MARY

JUL 4 - 1927

19	ROMANI	JOSE	2	FIREMAN	OCT10/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	7"	I45
20	GARCIA	ROQUE	5	"	DEC I2/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	7"	I35
21	SERAJIN	VARQUEZ	II	WIPER	JAN 28/27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	6"	I30
22	KING	CHING	6	CHEIF STEWARD	APL I6/26	"	"	"	24	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	"	6	I28
23	CHOW	CHON	I8	" COOK	JUNE 4/27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	8"	I65
24	YET	CHAN	I5	MESSMAN	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	6"	I39
25	RICKETTS	FRED	4	" "	APL I6/26	"	"	"	25	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH AFRICAN	"	II"	I60
26	GUNTER	SYDNEY	I	"	MAR 2/27	PT. ANT.	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	8"	I47
27	SCOTT	ALBERT	I	"	JUNE 4/27	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	6"	I50
28	RIGBY	CARLE	2	W/O	JAN 6/27	"	"	"	23	"	CANADIAN	"	"	7"	I40
29	PUGOSKIN	ROBERT	I	ASST. STEWARD	JUNE I8/27	"	"	"	I7	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	"	7"	I25
30	DUETCHMAN	JULIUS	I	" "	" "	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	"	6"	I20

Line ST. MARY S/S. CO.
Owners "C " " "
Local Agents ATLANTIC NAV. CORP.
14-1260

J. C. Tirpanis 7/4/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 488
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. cit. 2 aliens 27 Crew 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW (Brit.)

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ST. MARY, arriving at, NEW YORK, July 4, 1927, from the port of PORT ANTONIO. June 29/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LAKER	HARRY		I4	MASTER	APL. II/26	N. Y.	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	I52	
2	CARTER	LESLIE		8	CHEIF OFFICER	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'I0"	I60	
3	RODGERS	JOHN		I0	2nd "	MAR. 3rd 27	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5'I0"	I34	
4	GERMER	ARTHUR		I6	3rd "	JUNE 18/27	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	" 9	I85	
5	BARNETT	SEPTIMUS		7	BOSUN	APL. II/26	"	"	"	29	"	AFRICAN	"	" I0"	I59	
6	WILLIAMS	JOHN		I0	A. B.	JUNE. II/27	PT. ANT.	"	"	20	"	"	"	"I0"	I65	
7	CARTER	DAVID		I2	"	MAY 28/27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	" 4"	I47	
8	LYONS	WILLIAMS		I5	"	MAR 29/27	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	"	"	" 4"	I26	
9	BARTLEY	CYRIL		I	"	APR II/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	" 8"	I45	
10	CAMPBELL	HAROLD		8	APB.	MAY I9/27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	" 7"	I50	
11	MACHESNEY	GEORGE		I0	CHEIF. ENG.	APL II/26	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	"	" 8"	I48	
12	GILMOUR	THOMAS		25	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCOTCH	"	" 7	I65	
13	ADAMSON	JOHN		6	3rd "	JUNEI8/27	"	"	"	29	"	English E	"	" 6	I45	
14	ROEMELING	THYNKO		5	4th "	SEPT 9/26	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	" I0"	I57	
15	MOSQUERO	JOSE		6	OILER	" "	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	" 5"	I40	
16	ALBAREZ	ANGEL		22	"	OCT I0/26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	" 6"	I55	
17	MARTINIS	PENIS		3	FIREMAN	AUG I6/26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	" 7"	I42	
18	RIAL	MANUEL		8	OILER	MAR 3/27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	" 5	I35	
19	ROMANI	JOSE		2	FIREMAN	OCTI0/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	" 7"	I45	
20	GARCIA	ROQUE		5	"	DEC I2/26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	" 7"	I35	
21	SERAJIN	VARQUEZ		II	WIPER	JAN 28/27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	" 6"	I30	
22	HING	CHING		6	CHEIF STEWARD	APL I6/26	"	"	"	24	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	" 6	I28	
23	CHOW	CHON		I8	" COOK	JUNE 4/27	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	" 8"	I65	
24	YET	CHAN		I5	MESSMAN	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	" 6"	I39	
25	RICKETTS	FRED		4	" "	APL I6/26	"	"	"	25	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH AFRICAN	" II"	I60	
26	GUNTER	SYDNEY		I	"	MAR 2/27	PT. ANT.	"	"	21	"	"	"	" 8"	I47	
27	SCOTT	ALBERT		I	"	JUNE 4/27	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"	" 6"	I50	
28	RIGBY	CARLE		2	W/O	JAN 6/27	"	"	"	23	"	CANADIAN	"	" 7"	I40	
29	PUGOSKIN	ROBERT		I	ASST. STEWARD	JUNE I8/27	"	"	"	I7	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	" 7"	I25	
30	DUETCHMAN	JULIUS		I	" "	" "	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	" 6"	I20	

Line ST. MARY S/S. CO.
Owners "C " " "
Local Agents ATLANTIC NAV. CORP.

14—1260

G. C. Tisdale 7/4/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAINT MARY
JUL 4 - 1927

7-4-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master of the S.S. St. Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H.O. Lake.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1927

G.C. Tufford
Immigrant Inspector.

(Clearance
30 crew)

American Consulate. No. 79
at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Cuban and Jamaican ports
William E. Lapsley
Vice (Consul.)
Date JUN 24 1927

JUN 8 1927 $2 AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10625

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I. Miles Prior, Surgeon of the s/s Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. B.S (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

(10)

7

M. Prior.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 7

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

7-5-17

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Olympic

White

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	
Chinese	Italian (South).	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Servian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English	Montenegrin	Syrian.
Finnish	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Portuguese.	

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. OLYMPIC . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		RUBBER ✓	Fortune	29		M M	Valet	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	08-11 France	Coldwell Nr. Rhin	982 ✓	New York	June 13th, '27 U.S.A.	99	New York
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 5TH, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in United States temporarily or permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sup. Col. Ogers 15 East 72nd. Street New York City	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Col. Ogers	No	~~May 7 26~~			Col. Ogers 15, East 72nd. Street New York City	N C	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Grn	Blue	All
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14 480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). –The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). –The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*). –The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). –The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). –This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). –Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). –See list of races printed on back of this sheet The entry should show the race or people as given in said list

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Columns 11 to 14. –These questions are self-explanatory

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). –Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). –The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend

Column 18 (*Final destination*). –The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). –The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). –The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). –The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address

Columns 24 to 36. –These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niles Prior, Surgeon of the s/s Olympic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1927

N. Prior.
Surgeon

at

[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—450

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 29TH JUNE , 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		CAMPBELL	Josephine Theodora	46		F M	nil.	Yes	English. French. German.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	11465	London	June 27th.'27	England.	London.
2		CUNNINGHAM REID	Alec	51		M M	Member of Parliament.	Yes	English.	Yes	G.Britain	Scotch.	England.	Walton, Norfolk.	1151	London	June 24th.'27	do.	London
3		CUNNINGHAM REID	Mary	20		F M	nil.	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English.	England	Stanmore.	11355	London	June 24th.'27	do.	London
4		DAVIS	John Christopher	49		M M	Company Director.	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	Australia.	Sydney,N.S.W.	11136, 1453	London	June 16th.1927	Australia.	Sydney.
5		FRANKS	Francis Ernest	52		M M	Theatrical Producer.	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	Irish.	England.	Hebburn-on-Tyne.	121	Newcastle on Tyne	June 16th'27	England.	Birmingham.
6		FRANKS	Jean	26		F M	nil.	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English.	England	Lansley Moor.	212	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	JUNE 10.1927	Engd.	Birmingham
7		FURST	Albert Edmund	44		M M	Merchant.	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	England	London.	11378	London	June 27th '27	do.	Cheshar Bois.
8		KOLAKOWSKI	Jerzy	34		M M	Journalist.	Yes	Polish. Russian. The hague. Lithuanian, etc.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Russia.	Petersburg.	1118	Warsaw, Polska.	June 21st, 1927.	Poland.	Warsaw.
9		MAYTON	Anne May	22		F S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Harrow.	11467	London	June 27th.'27	England.	London.
10		MARSHALL	Rosa	42		F S	Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	England	Ilminster.	11518	London	June 27,'27	do.	do.
11		OHASAKI	Seimaburo	54		M M	Military Officer.	Yes	Japanese.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokyo.	3710	London	June13th' 27	do.	do.
12		ROOK	William James	42		M M	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Exeter.	11098	London	June 21st '27	do.	do.
13		SHARPLES	Richard William	59		M M	Sugar Broker.	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	England	Ledsham, nr. Chester.	11458	London	June 23rd' 27	do.	do.
14		SIMMS	Lewis Wesley	42		M M	Manufacturer.	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	Canada.	St. John.	-	-	-	Canada.	St. John.
15		WHITE	Philip Miles	52		M M	Manservant.	Yes	English	Yes	G,dBritain	English	England.	Grundslaugh.	11470	London	June 5th '27	England.	London.
16		STANGLER	Francis	29		M S	Merchant.	Yes	English. French. German. Roumanian.	Yes	Roumania.	Roumanian.	Roumania.	Bucharest.	10369	London	June 3rd.'27	do.	do.
17		TINTER	Arthur David	54		M M	Manufacturer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England	Willenhall.	11	Birmingham	England Jun.22nd, 1927.	do.	Birmingham.
18		VON HAGENSTEIN-MEY	Lily	47		F M	Pianist.	Yes	German. English.	Yes	Holland	Dutch.	Germany.	Dusseldorf.	3101	Munich	Dec.27th.'26	Germany.	Blair, Oberbeyern.
19		JAC [illegible]	Marian	39		M M	Shipping.	Yes	English. Polish. German. French.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Dalewo.	1177	Warsaw, Poland.	June 23rd,1927.	Poland.	Warsaw.
20		[illegible]	[illegible] Jacob	41		M S	Business	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	German	[illegible]	Oberbrussel	3718	Hamburg	Jun.27th. 1927	Germany	Hamburg
21		[illegible]	Leo, Henry	46		M M	Engineering Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Canadian	London	Ottawa	-	-	-	Canada	Montreal
22		[illegible]	Anne	25		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt, Britain	Canadian	Canada	Ottawa	-	-	-	Canada	Montreal
23		[illegible]	Joseph	50		M M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	417	Birmingham	24/6/27	England	Birmingham
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool aboard Albert	346	Birmingham	May 23rd '27	England	Birmingham
25		Glyn	[illegible]e	23		F M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Seattle	11479	London	Jun. 10th.27	England	London
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 5th, 19 27.

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see reverse)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported, and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband Hon. Cecil A. Campbell, 37, Bryanston Sq., London, W.	England.	London.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1926.	New York.	Mother Mrs. R.H. Williams, 36, E. 36th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark	grey.	nil.
2	Mother Mrs. Kingscote, 5, Gloucester Place, London, W.	England.	London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922.	New York.	J. Sanford 9 E. 72nd. St. New York	Yes	abt. 2mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	medium	brown	blue grey.	nil.
3	Mrs Kingscote 5, Gloucester Place do. London	Eng	London	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1922.	do.	J.Sanford 9 E. 72nd. St. New York	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	auburn	grey blue.	nil.
4	Sidney Hancock, 30, Ravensdale Ave., N. Finchley, London, N.	Australia.	Sydney.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - -		In Transit To Australia c/o Arkell & Douglas, New York	trans.	1-2months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	blue grey.	nil.
5	Mother Mrs. Mary Kane, 149, Cuthbert St., Hebburn-on-Tyne.	England.	Birmingham.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - -		C/o White Star Line, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fair	fair	blue	Deficient finger right hand.
6	Mrs. Mary Kane - 149, Cuthbert St. Hebburn On Tyne	Eng.	Birmingham	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	- - - - -		c/o White Star Line New York	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue grey.	nil.
7	Wife Mrs. Ethel J. Hurst, The Beeches, Chesham Bois, Bucks.	Eng.	Chesham Bois, Bucks.	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - -		Chanders Schiffahrt Co Room 2512, 41, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	fair	blue grey.	Mole on chin.
8	Mrs. Lucyna Kolakowski, Skorupki 12, Warsaw, Poland.	Poland.	Warsaw.	No	White Star Line.	Yes	No	- - - - -		United Pilsudski Committee, 24, Union Sq., New York, N.Y.	Yes	4-5 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium.	brown	blue.	nil.
9	Mother Mrs. Manton, Beechurst Gardens, Haywards Heath, London	England.	London.	Yes	Mrs C.Campbell, Bryanston Sq.,London.	Yes	No	- - - - -		Mrs. R.H. Williams, 36, E. 36th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark.	nil.
10	Mother Mrs. S. Marshall, 14, Goldney Road, Clifton, Bristol.	do.	do.	Yes	Capt Cunningham Gloucester Place,London.	Yes	Yes	1920.	New York.	In Transit Australia abt. 9 E 73nd. St New York	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	brn	grey	nil
11	Gen. Minamiya, 11, Tothill St., Westminster, London, S.W.	Japan.	Tokyo.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - -		507, West 3rd. street N.Y. In transit to Japan.	No	15 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	sallow	black	black.	nil.
12	Wife Mrs. Rook, "Westfield", Park-Side, Wimbledon Common, London.	England.	London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New York.	Business Friends Czarnikow Rionda Co. Wall St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1-2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	grey.	nil.
13	Wife Mrs. Elsie M. Sharples, 12, Cadogan Place, London, W.	do.	do.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925.	do.	Business Friends Czarnikow Rionda Co. 100, Wall St. New York	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	nil.
14	Wife St. John N.B.	Canada.	St. John.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	visited 1890 1927	do.	In transit to Canada	Yes	2 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue.	left ear smaller than right.
15	Wife Alice L. Smith, 29, Princes Road, Holland, Park	England.	London.	Yes	Capt Cunningham Gloucester Place London.	Yes	No	- - - - -		In transit to Australia 9 E. 72nd. St. New York	Yes	abt. 2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	dark	brown	brown.	nil.
16	Mr. Draeger, C/o Gerhard & Heyler, Gt. St. Thomas Apostle, London.	England.	do.	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - -		Ettinger Schild & Co., 224/32, E. 30th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue.	nil.
17	Mrs. E.M. Tipper, Hamstead Hill, Handsworth, Birmingham.	do.	Birmingham.	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - -		C/o White Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	grey	blue grey.	nil.
18	Mother Mrs. W. Anna Ney, Kaiserplatz 11, Bonn a/Rh., Germany.	Germany.	Klair Oberbayern.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1927	New York.	Husband Miller van Aerdenstraten, Congress Hotel, Portland, Ore.	Yes	3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	blond	brown.	nil.
19	Mrs. Jaczewski, 4, Mazowiecka, Warsaw.	Poland.	Warsaw.	Yes	White Star Line.	Yes	No	- - - - -		C/o White Star line, 1, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	medium.	black	brown.	nil.
20	Wife Altona Glosoosstreet 48 Hamburg	Germany	Hamburg	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1913 1924	N.York.	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	grey	nil
21	Home 135, Mc Gregor street Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19 7	N. York	In Transit To Canada	Yes	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil
22	Home 135, Mc Gregor street Montreal	Canada	Montreal	Yes	Husband Accomp.	Yes	Yes	1927	N.York	In Transit To Canada	Yes	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil
23	Mrs. Hunt (Wife) 203 Pitchfield Road, Handsworth, Birmingham	England	Birmingham	No	Self	Yes	No	No	-	Prince George Hotel 28th. street New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	nil
24	Wife Mrs Bradley Edgecroft Bethesfield Birmingham	Eng.	Birmingham	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	U.K.	Prince George Hotel 28th. street New York	Yes	4 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	nil
25	Home 5 Lygon Place London	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Wash.	Mother Mrs. Hawkins 1117, Minor Avenue Seattle	Yes	3 ons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brk	Brn	Brn	nil
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the S/S Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence. The entry should show definitely whether intended future permanent residence is within the United States or country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the s/s Olympic, sailing therewith (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (Dundee), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

W. Prior.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jul, 19—

at

W. E. Pearson
Immigration Officer.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(1—429)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 20TH JUNE , 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		CAPEN	Noreen Sheridan	29		F M	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Washington	Mar,28th.'27	[illegible] New York.
2		CAPEN	Clifford	36			Pilot	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		CAPEN	Claire	45														
4	1	CAPEN	Oliver	49		M	PP 364893					U.S.A.	Southampto			U.S.A. Citizen		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Line 2 Duplicated Sheet 14 line 3
LINES 5 TO 29 BLANK.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 5TH, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Persons in polygamous relationship, or who practice polygamy, or who believe in it?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether admitted by reason of relief authorized by section 3 of the act of May 19, 1921, as amended, or section 4 (b) of the act of May 19, 1921?	Whether alien had visa previously refused within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Lawyer Mr. Robert McC.March, 120, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Husband ~~Exp. $500~~	~~Yes~~	~~May 10 27~~ Yes Yes 10yrs	New York, N.Y.		~~Grp. to Brookville~~	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	auburn	grey	nil.
2	~~Grp. Mr. below~~ Brookville Long Island N.Y.	N.Y.	Brookville	No	Col. $5 ~~Exp. $500~~ ny. see	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~ Yes 5 yrs	N.Y.		~~Brookville Long Island N.Y.~~ Mr. Richmond Van Iderstine Brookville Long Island N.Y.	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	blue	nil
3	Grp. Mrs Branch Rawlings New York	N.Y.	Rawlings	Yes	Col. $5		Yankee 1927	N.Y.			No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Drk	Grey	nil
4	---------- U. S. A.	Citizen	----------																								
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—450

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of J , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from a native or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 17. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18, *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show accurately the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19, *Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and how much, and whether ticket is through to destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 20, *Whether ticket was paid for by self or by others, and if by others, whether by relative or friend or by steamship company, etc.*—The entry should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as, if husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21, *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much.*—The answer should show in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 22, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether answer is Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place or places, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23, *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 40.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspectors at the time of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 40, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

13

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 [illegible]

W. Prior.
Surgeon.

at

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German.
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. OLYMPIC . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	57		M	Physicianlles		English French Arabic	Yes	Egypt	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	60	Cairo	Jun 26th,27	Egypt	Cairo
2		PEUCH	Josef	51		M	Merchant	Yes	French German English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Arnhem	472	[illegible]	[illegible]	Holland	Rotterdam
3		LEHUE	Eugene	40		M	Barrister	Yes	French English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Canadian	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	Canada	Quebec
4		Vander Peck	Marie	43		F	Servant	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Appell	396	Vancouver	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this manifest.

16—481

ANT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 822

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other Defect. Check items to be re-shot	Retakes Required	Remarks
VOLUME# 9144								
Page 15							x	Blurred
" 57 61							X	"
" 220							X	"

Inspected by: L. Antonelli Date: 2/1/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 9 1944
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 5TH., 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is in transit to country of his birth or to some foreign country	From his own or other admissions, or both, has alien been or will he be, employed by others in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the immigration laws	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	17, Sheik Abdul Rahman St. Cairo Egypt.	Egypt	Cairo	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr. C. Crane 31, West 28th. Street New York City	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark.	Gry.	Brn.	nil
2	Home Boom Arges. 31 Rotterdam.	Holland	Rotterdam	No	Self	Yes	Yes	26	N.Y.	Business Produce Exchange 222, New York	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	nil
3	Home 108, Grand Allee Quebec	Canada	Quebec	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Various	In Transit	In Transit To Canada	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk	Blk	Brn	nil
4	Home 208, Columbia Street Seattle Wash.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 27	Seattle	Home 208, Columbia Street Seattle Wash.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Blue	nil

Head tax paid to Central Office see file 99333/873

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master of the S/S Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1927
at

W. Percival
Immigration Officer.

14 480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of which citizen or subject, French by race or people and nationality, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" (the country). An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported (other one year) and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Olympic, sailing therefrom do
(Each visiting Surgeon "sailing therefrom" as a employed by
owners thereof, on the next many ha)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S (Durelm)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1927 M. Prior. Surgeon.

at NY

W. Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 29TH JUNE, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
35-317 2/21/28																				
1		DINGWALL ✓	Landelles	45		S		Secretary.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Canada.	Bay Fortune, P.E. Island	229804.	Washington, D.C.	Feb. 2nd, 1927.	U.S.A.	New York.
2	3-46159 3/2/28	JENSEN ✓	Christiane	35		S		Maid	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Vorgod	231539	Washington D.C.	10th Feb.'27	U.S.A.	New York
3		DAY ✓	Thomas	39		M	M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Dorset	233794	Washington, D.C.	16 May 1927	U.S.A	New York
4		[illegible]	[illegible] Lucie	33		F	M	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Newbury	188208	Washington D.C. 12, Aug. 1926		U.S.A.	New York
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-50
15

R.P.P.

R.P.P.

R.P.P.

D. Flanagan
Inspector
8.40 pm

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 5TH, 1927.

14—489

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Read and write (Every person admitted must be able to read the English language or some other language or dialect, or be the parent or grandparent of a person admitted who can read.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Miss B.S. Andrews, 340, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Miss B.S.Andrews, 240,Park Ave. New York,N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Mar 27 1899-1927. New York		Employer Miss Andrews 340 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown grey	grey	nil.
2	Mrs.Rainey, (Employer) 6 E.62nd St.N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Employer v.col.23.	Yes	Yes	1917 N.Y.		(Emp.) Mrs. Raney, 6 E.62nd St.N.Y.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	drk.	drk.	grey	nil
3	Emp.-Mr.Chisholm, Strathglass Farm, Port	N.Y.	PortChester	Yes	Employer v.col.23	Yes	Yes	June 4 1923 N.Y.		(Emp) Mr.Chisholm Strathglass Farm, Port	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	drk	drk	brn.	nil
4	Emp. Mrs M. Rogers 18 East 53rd.St. New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	see col 23	Yes	Yes	Jan 14 1927 N.Y.		Emp. Mrs Rogers 18 East.53rd. New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Brn	Brn	nil
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 as to anarchists: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the S/S Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 27

at NY

W. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ANT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 822

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document cut off place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect. Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
VOLUME# 9144							
Page 15						x	Blurred
" 57 61						X	"
" 220						X	"

Inspected by: L. Antonelli Date: 2/1/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 9 1944
Date

Joyce Scalosman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/s Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S (Dunelm).

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

17

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 —

at

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—330

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 20TH JUNE , 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—				Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single / Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		GILCHRIST	Robert John	46		M	M Cotton.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Aberdeen.	26214	Washington, D.C.	Apr.16th, 1927.	U.S.A.	Savannah, Ga.
2		LAVIN	Julienne	50		F	M Maid.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Cette Herault.	900	[illegible]	March16th. '27	U.S.A.	Brookville, L.I.
3		[illegible]	Mildred Grace	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Irish.	England.	Ryde I.O.W.	23811	[illegible]	Mar. 9th, 1927.	U.S.A.	New York.
4		SIMPSON	Arthur J.	51			Manfctrs Agent.	Yes	ENGLISH.	Yes	GtBRAIN	Scotch.	Scotland.	Dunfermline.	2475	[illegible]	MAR. 9th 27	U.S.A.	do.
5		SIMPSON	Dorothy M.	38		F	Wife	Yes	ENGLISH.	Yes	GtBRITAIN	English.	U.S.A.	Mt Vernon	2475	[illegible]	May 6th. 1927	U.S.A.	Mount Chester
6		[illegible]	Annie	42		F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalbeoro.	26o735	Washington	April 6th. 1927	U.S.A.	New York
7		[illegible]	Anne	34		F	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Nice	26965	Washington			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-439

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 5TH, 19 27.

16—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	James Gilchrist, Rothie Norman, Scotland.	Ga.	Savannah	No	[illegible]	Yes	Yes 22yrs. Ga.			Savannah, 1108, Duffy St., E. Savannah, Ga.	No	Permanent.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	dark	grey.	nil.
2	Mrs. M.F. Traitel, 277, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes 17yrs. N.Y.			Mrs. M.F. Traitel, 277, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	PERM.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	dark	brown	grey.	nil.
3	Edward Sherin, 17, Dunstan Stepney Green, London. E.C.	N.Y.	Brookville, L.I.	Yes	EMP. See Col. 23.	Yes	Yes 1928. L.I.			Harry S. Ladew, Meadow Hill Farm, Brookville, N.Y.	Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	fair	grey.	nil.
4	Mrs. Simpson, Dunfermline, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes 30yrs. New York.			Home. 17, E. 89th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	brown	brown.	nil.
5	MRS SIMPSON, DUNFERMLINE SCOTLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes 5[illegible] NEW YORK			Home 17 E. 89th ST NEW YORK	No	INDEF.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Brn	Brn	nil
6	Emp. Mrs Mitchell Strathglass Farm Port Chester N.Y.	N.Y.	Port Chester N.Y.	Yes	Emp. see col 23 Employer	Yes	Yes 191[illegible] N.Y.			Strathglass Farm Port Chester N.Y.	No	Permit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brn	Brn	nil
7	Emp. Mrs Burr 998, Fifth Avenue New York	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Col 23.	Yes	Yes [illegible] N.Y.			Mrs. Burr 998, Fifth Avenue New York	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brn	Brn	nil
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the s/s Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

W. Parr
Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic; sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have held Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 27

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 20TH JUNE , 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1		de ROINCE	Viviane	42		F	S	nil.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Raccarat.	9941.	London, England.	June 1st, 1927.	England.	London.
2		McCULLOUGH	William	70		M	S	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Irish.	Northern Ireland.	Grey Abbey, Co. Down.	11084.	London	June 21st, 1927.	England	London
3		STANDING	Guy	53		M	M	Company-Director.	Yes	ENGLISH.	Yes	GT. BRITAIN	English.	England.	London.	1129.	London, England.	June 23rd, 1927.	England.	London.
4		NEWMAN	John	41		M	S	Domestic.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Ipswich.	16100	London	Aug. 4th, 1927.	ENGLAND	LONDON
5		ROARK	Charles Thomas Irvine	52		M	M	Retired Army Officer.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	Ireland.	Carlow.	19188	London, England.	July 28th, 1927.	ENGLAND	LONDON
6		Cook	Alfred Leslie	52		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	England	Hastings	11011	London, England	June 30 '27	ENGLAND.	Woodbridge
7		WILSON	James, G.	28		M	M	Engineer	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	England	St. Bees	11002	London, England	June 30 '27	ENGLAND.	Liverpool.
8		MEEK	Frederick	30		M	M	Director	Yes	ENGLISH.	Yes	GT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	132 55	London England	July 7th '28	ENGLAND.	London
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of the alien in question.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
...IRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 5TH, 1927.

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See Instruction for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Solicitor Mr. G. Whatcoat, 110, Cannon St., London, E.C.	England.	London.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1916	New York.	American Express Co. Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	auburn	blue	nil.
2	Friend A. Meadows, Regent St.; Newtownards, Co. Down.	Eng.	London	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Roosevelt Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 Mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	light	blue	nil.
3	Lady Standing, 34, Chapel St., Belgrave Sq., London, S.W.	England.	London.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1910	New York.	Wentworth Hotel, 59, W. 49th St., New York, N.Y.	Temporary	6 Mons	Alien	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	hazel	nil.
4	Anna Newman, 114, Edith Grove, Chelsea, London, S.W.	ENG.	LONDON	No	see column 28.	Yes	Yes	7yrs	New York	Employer Mr. Stephen Sanford, 9, E. 72nd St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 MONS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey.	nil.
5	Mrs. Roark, Rathmore, Tullow, Co. Carlow, Ireland.	ENG.	LONDON.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925 1926	N.Y.	FRIEND. MR STEPHENS ANFORD. 9 E. 72ND ST. NEW YORK	Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	fair	blue	Tattoed dragonfly right forearm.
6	Mrs. Terry, Housekeeper, Silverfield, Woodbridge, Suffolk	England	Woodbridge	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Commodore Hotel, New York.	Yes	60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	nil
7	Father, 18 Ladbroke Street, Liverpool	England	Liverpool	No.	Self.	Yes	No	- -		Commodore Hotel, New York	Yes	UNDER 60 DAYS.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil
8	Home 46, Portland Mans. Baker Street N. London	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Friend Henry Wales 149, Broadway City	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	White	Blue	nil
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than other Cubans) not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15, *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded United States.

Column 17, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show not only the place, city or town, of intended future residence, but also the State. In the case of aliens having no intention of residing permanently in the United States, country to which they are destined should be shown. The answer should be either Yes or No (or blank).

Column 20, *By whom passage paid*.—The entry should show correctly by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "brother," or other relative, "name of steamship company," etc.

Column 21, *If in possession of $50 and if over fifteen years of age*.—The answer should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be declared among the several members of the family.

Column 22, *If ever in the United States before, when and where*.—The intent should be whether or not the alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1904, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 23, *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*.—The answer should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory, as to the persons [illegible] aliens on the sheet are subject to rejection by [illegible] examination or [illegible]. However, if answering question 30 "[illegible] has been in the United States within one year," then [illegible] and the Secretary of Labor has authorized [illegible] to be admitted, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16-27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29TH JUNE, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 5TH JULY, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HEINTZMAN	George	41		M	M	April 9th 1886 Boston, Mass.	3 yrs 4 March 1st 1915 Special Term Court New York City	28, W. 23rd St., New York, N.Y.
2	KAUFMAN	Nathan	43		M	M	~~Mar. 10th, 1884, Brody, Poland.~~		915, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
3	KAUFMAN	Eva	38		F	M	Mar. 19th 1889. Newark New Jersey		do.
4	KESSLER	Ada S.	62		F	Wd	Mar. 26th, 1864. Ballston Spa, N.Y.	3 1/26	Hotel Plaza, New York, N.Y.
5	KIERNAN	Mildred	27		F	S	June 25th 1899 Silver Springs N.Y.		Nemo Hat Co., 56th St. and 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	KIRKLAND	ARTHUR P.	55		M	S	Feb. 25th, 1872. New York, N.Y.		95, Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	LADEW	Harvey S.	40		M	S	Apr. 6th, 1887. do.		Bowhill Farm, Brookvile, L.I.
8	LANDES	William G.	62		M	M	May 3rd, 1865. Lancaster, Pa.		156, aand St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
9	LEADBETTER	Caroline P.	57		F	M	Feb. 24th, 1870. Portland, Ore.		800, Oregonian Bldg., Portland, Ore.
10	LEADBETTER	Dorothy V.	25		F	S	May 1st, 1902. do.		do.
11	LIEBMAN	Henry	42		M	M	380467	Feb. 1916. Supreme Court, New York.	1359, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
12	McADAMS	John	48		M	M	Oct.30th 1878. Troy, Kan.		Flushing, Long Island, N.Y
13	McADAMS	Bernice	44		F	M	Apr.22nd 1887. Kan.		do.
14	MACEL	Frank Louis	42		M	M	June 27th, 1885. Brightwood, Ind.		County Road, Creeskill, N.J.
15	MAYER	Howard	22		M	S	July 15th, 1904. Chicago, Ill.		2212, E. 68th St., Chicago, Ill.
16	MAYO	Ralph B.	36		M	M	Jan. 24th, 1891. Miltonville, Kan.		656, Washington St., Denver, Col.
17	MAYO	Florence	36		F	M	Apr. 6th, 1891. Denver, Colo.		do.
18	MILLER	Emma	65		F	Wd	Feb. 2nd, 1863. Shabbona, Ill.		851, Clarkson St., Denver, Colo.
19	MOCK	Walter L.	32		M	M	July 11th, 1894. Rochester, N.Y.		18, S. Glen Ellyn Way, Rochester, N.Y.
20	MONRO	Hugh R.	56		M	M		Exact Date unknown 1892. Supreme Court, Buffalo N.Y.	60, Lloyd Road, Montclair, N.J.
21	MONRO	Florence B.	55		F	M	June 10th 1872. Byron, N.Y.		do.
22	O'NEIL	William E.	48		M	M	Dec 29th 1879 Evanston, Ill.		North Shore Hotel, Evanston, Ill.
23	~~PADWAY~~	~~Joseph A.~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~December 1910, Milwaukee Circuit Court, Wis.~~	~~658, Caswell Block, Milwaukee, Wis.~~
24	~~PADWAY~~	~~Lydia~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Milwaukee, Wis.~~		~~do.~~
25	~~PADWAY~~	~~Ruth~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do.~~		~~do.~~
26	PAQUETTE	Florence	25		F	S	Mar. 4th, 1902. Worcester, Mass.		305, W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.
27	PERKINS	William Huntington	69		M	S	Sep. 4th, 1857. Athens, Pa.		Vanderbilt Hotel, New York, N.Y.
28	PROSSER	Richard	62		M	M	Oct. 8th, 1864. Brooklyn, N.Y.		241, Chestnut St., Englewood, N.J.
29	PROSSER	Gertrude D.	63		F	M	Mar. 28th, 1864. do.		do.
30	ROUNDEY	Florence	56		F	M	July 21st, 1870. New York, N.Y.	1924 Exp. 13, 4, 25	57, Douglas Road, Glenridge, N.J.

Line 23 Padway Joseph did not embark Line 24 Padway Lydia did not embark Line 25 Padway Ruth did not embark

J. W. Shepherd
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29TH JUNE, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 5TH JULY, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REID	Roderick	48		M	M		1910. District Court City and County of Denver, Colo.	876, S. Franklin, Denver, Colo.
2	REID	Grace Schroder	49		F	M	Feb. 28th, 1878. Elizabeth, N.J.		do.
3	ROBERTS	George	43		M	M	July 3 1884 Brooklyn N.Y.		125, E. 78th St., New York, N.Y.
4	ROBERTS	Grace M	33		F	M	Dec 19th 1893 Brooklyn N.Y.		do.
5	ROBERTS	Constance	8		F	S	Feb 10th 1919 Brooklyn N.Y.		do.
6	ROBERTS	Rosamond	5		F	S	Sept. 23rd 1922 Brooklyn N.Y.		do.
7	CARY	Charlotte	53		F	S	New York City Jan 19th 1872		1925, 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	ROSENTHAL	Julius C.	42		M	M	July 14th, 1881. Elmira, N.Y.		do.
9	ROSENTHAL	Mattie B.	40		F	M	Feb. 8th, 1887. New York, N.Y.		12, Kingswood Road, Weehauken, N.J.
10	RUEGG	Charlotte	32		F	M	Aug. 18th 1894. Jersey City, N.J.		Plainfield, N.J
11	SMITH	Frank H.	58		M	M	May 26th, 1869. Pawtucket, R.I.		do.
12	SMITH	Marietta B.	53		F	M	Feb. 4th, 1873. Westerly, R.I.	Court of Common Pleas No.2. 1912. Philadelphia, Pa.	5347, Belfield Ave., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa
13	STEVENSON	Robert	44		M	S			851 Clarkson St. Denver Col
14	STOKES	Helen Ellwood	30		F	Wd	Nov. 18th, 1896. Denver, Colo.		Do
15	STOKES	James	12		M	S	Sep. 11th, 1914. do.		Do
16	STOKES	Muriel	11		F	S	Dec. 29th, 1915. New York, N.Y.		568, Harvard St., Rochester, N.Y.
17	SUSS	Edwin F.	40		M	M	Apr. 26th, 1887. Rochester, N.Y.		do.
18	SUSS	Carolyn C.	30		F	M	June 9th, 1897. Rochester N.Y.		461, 8th Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	SWART	George R.	54		M	M	July 29th, 1872. Middleburgh, N.Y.		2253, Court St., Memphis, Tenn.
20	SWITZER	James Edward	41		M	M	July 31st, 1885. Woodville, Mo.		Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.
21	TRACY	Mabel Emery	57		F	Wd	Mar. 6th, 1870. San Francisco, Cal.		do.
22	TRACY	Emery	33		M	M	Dec. 18th, 1893. New York, N.Y.		277, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	TRAITEL	Mildred	32		F	D	Sep. 22nd, 1894. Deadwood, S.D.		Hampstead, N.Y.
24	WALTERS	Howard S.	43		M	M	Dec. 5th, 1883. Oyster Bay, N.Y.		do.
25	WALTERS	Edith B.	44		F	M	July 15th, 1882. Carlyle, N.Y.		64, 9th St. E., Salt Lake City, Ut.
26	WALLACE	Alex C.	26		M	S	Sep. 13, 1900. Sal Lake, Utah.		60, Federal St., Boston, Mass.
27	WOODMAN	George H.	64		M	M	July 9th, 1862. W. Waterville, Me.		Church Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	BOCKIUS	Morris R.	67		M	S	Oct. 3rd, 1859. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
29	CLARKE	John M.	32		M		Feb. 6th, 1895. Pittsburgh, Pa.		Bernardsville, N.J.
30	HARDENBERG	William Philip	37		M	M	Nov. 28th, 1889. Newark, N.J.		

Arriving July 5, 8 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29TH JUNE, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 5TH JULY, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DOCHERTY	Elizabeth	54		F	W	33-1071	BY MARRIAGE.	Hotel Plaza, New York, N.Y.
2	DOUGLAS	Myron Elmer	51		M	M	Nov. 14th, 1875. Fenton, Mich.		Rugby Place, Woodbury, N.J.
3	DOUGLAS	Jane MacAllister	49		F	M	June 22nd, 1877. Camden, N.J.		do.
4	DUFFY	Edward J.	51		M	M	Dec. 22nd 1876 Brooklyn, N.Y.		5, Russell Terrace, Montclair, N.J.
5	DUFFY	Lillian P.	50		F	M	Aug. 27th 1876 New York City		do.
6	DUPIUS	Adelard P.	56		M	M		By Act of Congress.	28, Academy Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	ESTES	John Otto	46		M	M	Oct. 22nd, 1880. Granbury, Tex.		4224, Preston St., Fort Worth, Tex.
8	FERRIS	Minnie Lum	62		F	M	Mar. 26th, 1865. Marshall, Wis.		114, Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y
9	TIBBETS	Helen Ferris	36		F	M	Nov. 19th, 1890. Hastings, Neb.		509, W. 122nd St., New York, N.Y.
10	FERRY	Charles	59		M	M	Jan 25th 1868 Orange N.J.		271, Boulevard, Summit, N.J.
11	FERRY	Heloise	55		F	M	Mar 17th 1872 New York City		do.
12	FERRY	John S.	15		M	-	April 21st 1912 Bernardsville N.J.		do.
13	~~FOWLER~~	~~Peter H.~~	~~64~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Oct. 22nd, 1862. Schunkunk, N.Y.~~		~~648, Berkley Ave., Orange, N.J.~~
14	~~FOWLER~~	~~Sarah B.~~	~~62~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Dec. 14th, 1864. Pawtucket, R.I.~~		do.
15	GARR	James K.	45		M	M	Mar. 16th, 1882 Morganfield, Ky.	34946	Hickey-Freeman Co., 1155, Clinton St., Rochester, N.Y.
16	GLIDDEN	Arthur I.	53		M	M	Dec. 14th, 1873. Natick, Mass.		60, Federal St., Boston, Mass.
17	GLORE	Charles	39		M	M	Nov. 16th, 1886. Eureka Springs, Ark.		120, West Adams St. Chicago, Ill.
18	GLORE	Ellen Hixon	31		F	M	Feb. 14th. 1896 Lacrosse, Wis.		do.
19	~~GLYN~~	~~Jane~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Aug. 22nd, 1903. Seattle, Wash.~~		~~1317, Minor Ave., Seattle, Wash.~~
20	HAGER	Charles F.	56		M	M	May 16th, 1870. Lancaster, Pa.		1065, Wheatland Ave., Lancaster, Pa.
21	HAGER	Susan B.	56		F	M	Nov. 5th, 1870. Lancaster, Pa.		do.
22	HAGER	Susan B.	23		F	S	Sep. 3rd, 1903. do.		do.
23	HAMPDEN-DOUGHERTY	Maud	48		F	M		By marriage	Ridgefield Conn. RD2-47
24	HAMPDEN-DOUGHERTY	Mary	18		F	S	[illegible] 1908 New York		Ridgefield Conn.
25	HEIDT	Benjamin	40		M	M	~~June 2nd, 1914.~~	June 2nd, 1914. Supreme Court, New York.	547, West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	HEIDT	Rose	37		F	M	July 4th 1890 New York City		do.
27	HAYNES	Bertha	69		F	M	Feb. 28th, 1858. N.J. Palumia.		Kokomo, Ind.
28	HAYNES	March	31		M	S	Jan. 3rd, 1896. Kokomo, Ind.		do.
29	HEADINGTON	Charles	77		M	M	Aug. 14th, 1849. Centerbury, O.		132, W. 43rd St., New York, N.Y.
30	HEADINGTON	Suzann	62		F	M	Sep. 18th, 1864. Rochester, N.Y.		do.

(2nd) Exh # 13, 14, 19 See Affidavit — page 8 25 P.M.

Line 13 Fowler Peter H did not embark Line 14 Fowler Sarah B did not embark LINE 19 GLYN, JANE TO SHEET 18 LINE 25.

J. J. Shepherd PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Number 7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 19 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK July 5th. , 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~LADEW~~	Harvey	~~38~~	✓	M	S	~~New York City April 6th. 1889~~		~~Brockville Long Island New York~~ Hotel Windermere Chicago Ill.
2	MAGILL	Hugh S.	58	✓	M	M	Auburn Ill.	ecember 5th. 1868	113, East 91st. New York City
3	SHINN	Grace	39	✓	F	S	Pelham N.Y.	October 1st. 1888	245 Newbury Street, Boston, Mass
4	BALDWIN	Herbert N.	36	✓	M	S	Wellesley, Mass.	Aug. 11 1891	~~1025 7th Ave.~~ N.Y.C.
5	~~ROSENTHAL~~	~~Julius C~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Elmira, N.Y.~~	~~July 14th. 1894~~	~~1025 7th Ave. N.Y.C.~~
6	~~ROSENTHAL~~	~~Mattie B.~~	~~40~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~N.Y.C.~~	~~Feb 8th 1887~~	1321 Fountain Avenue, Springfield, O.
7	JONES	Arthur E.	46	✓	M	M	Clark Co. O.	September 1 1880	
8	Emanuel	Reginald	33	✓	m	m	Orange Co Va.	Oct 25th 1893	Southampton L.I.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 Lady

~~Line 1 Ladew~~ Line 1 Ladew Harvey to Sheet 3 Line7 Line 5 Rosenthal Julius to Sheet 4 Line 8

Line 6 Rosenthal Mattie B to Sheet 4 Line 9 Lines 9 to 30 Blank

J. J. Shepherd
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JULY 5TH, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEERS	Clifford	51		M	M	[illegible] AVEN CONN. March 30th. 1876		370, Seventh. Avenue New York
2	BEERS	Clara	53		F	M	[illegible]aven Conn. December 20th. 1874		370. Seventh Avenue New York
3	LOOMIS	Homer	44		M	M	Enterprise Ohio. January 15th. 1883		1049, Park Avenue New York City
4	SPENCER	Frank W.	47		M	M	Glen Ridge N.J. November 18th. 1879		301, Washington Avenue Glen Ridge N.J.
5	RAFEL	Frank B.	74		M	S	New Orleans La. October 14th. 1852		108 East 87th. Street New York
6	LIVINGSTON	Max.L	57		M	S	Chicago Ill. February 17th. 1870		Room 2112, Strauss Bldg. Chicago Ill.
7	HUNT	William	45		M	M	New Orleans October 6th. 1882		806, Cotton Exchange Bldg. Houston Texas
8	MAGNIN	Groves	41		M	S	San Francisco Cal. December 4th. 1885		St. Francis Hotel San Francisco. Cal.
9	GUTTMAN	uth	29		F	S	New York City January 11th. 1898		27, West 72nd. Street New York City
10	BRANCH	John Kerr	62		M	M	Danville Va. May 1st. 1865		Rawlings New York
11	BRANCH	Beulah	59		F	M	Quaker Hills N.Y.		—— do ——
12	REYNOLDS	Edmund	11		M	S	Richmond Va. Jan.7th 1916		1530 Park Ave Richmond N.Y.
13	CARREL	Morton	50		M	M	Reading Mich Feb.1st 1877		120 Broadway New York City
14	EBIN	Alexandria	29		F	M	35203	By virtue Husbands Papers	140 University Road Brookline Mass.
15	EBIN	Philip	35		M	M	35248	Federal Court Boston Mass. October 19191	140 University Road Brookline Mass
16	SMART	Dorothy	22		F	S	Chicago Ill. Dec 9th 1904		28 East 55th St New York City
17	HOPKINS	Robert	49		M	M	Trenton Ky. July 13th. 1878		1243, Oakley Place St. Louis Mo.
18	JOHNSON	Mary L.	41		F	M	Orange,N.J Feb.4th 1886		210 Davis Avenue, Staten Island.
19	HELLMAN	Richard	51		M	M	104313	Supreme Court, July 1920. (N.Y.)	392 Bagside Ave. Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
20	MCKAY	Madeline	47		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. September 21 1880		22 E. 47th Street, N.Y.C.
21	Burr	George H.	61		m	m	Florence Mass Feb. 5th 1866	4945 Philippine 3587	998 5th Ave New York City
22	Burr	Cecilie	41		f	m		Sept 1915 District Court New York	998 5th Ave New York City
23	Poole	William Chas	47		m	m	195378	District Court Boston Mass Sept 27th 1917	812 Buchanan St San Frabsisco Cal.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—606

I

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th JUNE, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 5TH. JULY, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Waterford, ~~Conn.~~ Wis.
1	ALBEE	Nellie	39	✓	F	S	Aug. 1st, 1887. Waterford, Conn.		535, Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	ANDERSON Jr.	Thomas M.	56	✓	M	M	June 10th, 1871. Meadsville, Va.		do.
3	ANDERSON	Bertie Mae	34	✓	F	M	Jan. 31st, 1893. Brunswick Co., Va.		C/o Thos. Cook & Son, 150, S. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	ANDREWS	Clarence L.	45		M	M	Jan. 5th, 1882. Union Parrish, La.		do.
5	ANDREWS	Lucille	43	✓	F	M	Aug. 12th 1883 Poughkeepie		420, West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	AYER	Joseph Morris	62	✓	M	M	Apr. 3rd, 1865. Raleigh, N.C.		do.
7	AYER	Ida Mason	48		F	M	Oct. 22nd, 1878. Baltimore, Md.		do.
8	AYER	Charles Morris	25	✓	M	S	Dec. 6th, 1903. New York, N.Y.		50, Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
9	BACON	Charles E.	55	✓	M	M	Dec. 12th, 1873. New York, N.Y.		do.
10	BACON	Pauline C.	36	✓	F	M	Oct. 14th, 1890. Boston, Mass.		401, N. Tacoma Ave., Tacoma, Wash.
11	BAKER	John S.	65	✓	M	M	Nov. 31 1861. Cleveland, O.		do.
12	BAKER	FLORENCE.	39	✓	F	M	OCT. 9 1887. Tacoma, Wash.		do.
13	BAKER	Martha	10	✓	F	S	JAN. 28 1917. do.		do.
14	BAKER	Virginia	8	✓	F	S	OCT. 24 1918. do.		do.
15	BAKER	Arene	5	✓	F	S	AUG 12. 1921. do.		do.
16	HALL	Emma B.	42	✓	F	Wd	NOV. 18TH. O. IOWA.		29, E. 37th St., New York, N.Y.
17	BLISS	Lizzie F.	63		F	S	April 11th 1864 Boston, Mass		~~C/o Raymond & Whitcomb Co., 186, Tremont St., Boston, Mass.~~
18	~~BOWDEN~~	~~Frederick P.~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Dec. 14th, 1870. Marblehead,~~		do.
19	~~BOWDEN~~	~~Mary B.~~	~~56~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Oct. 2nd, 1871. Syracuse, N.Y.~~		International Harvester Co., Chicago, Ill.
20	BRITTENHAM	Edward A.	47	✓	M	M	Nov. 21st, 1879. Geneva, Neb.		Wellington, 19th and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
21	BROCK	Elizabeth Norris	28	✓	F	S	July 4th, 1898. Lebanon, Pa.		400, S. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
22	WELSH	Violet Primrose	28	✓	F	S	July 6th, 1898. Philadelphia, Pa.		~~24, E. 10th St., New York, N.Y.~~
23	~~CAPEN~~	~~Oliver H.~~	~~49~~	✓	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~June 24th, 1878. Binghamton, N.Y.~~		57, W. 58th St., New York, N.Y.
24	CAVE-COLE	Ethel	47	✓	F	D		By marriage.	1673, Hudson St., Denver, Colo.
25	CLARK	John D.	42	✓	M	M	Sept. 26th 1884. Colo. Fort Colins		do.
26	CLARK	Joyce B.	44	✓	F	M	Aug. 3rd 1882. Neb. Brownville		340, Park St., Hackensack, N.J.
27	CONOVER	Samuel S.	58	✓	M	M	Jan. 13th 1869. Paterson, N.J.		do.
28	CONOVER	Emma S.	53	✓	F	M	Dec. 30th 1877. Hackensack, N.J.		4016, S. Benton, Kansas City, Mo.
29	CUMMINGS	Alice Moss	32	✓	F	S	Aug. 24th, 1894. Butler, Mo.		1st National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.
30	DEIGHTON SIMPSON	Constance	21	✓	F	S	Apr. 20th, 1906. New York, N.Y.		

Transcribed 5-49 PM

Line 18 Bowden Frederick did not embark Line 19 Bowden Mary B. did not embark Line 23 Capen Oliver to Sheet 17 Line 4.

J. A. Shepherd PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Number 12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG, June 29th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK July 5 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									2100 Walnut St Philadelphia
1	McMenamen	Cecelia	34		f	m	Phoenixville Pa June 24th 1893		Glenside Pa.
2	Smith	Margaret	11		f	s	Glenside Pa Dec.18th 1915		725 Riverside Drive New York
3	Eichleman	Cecelia	58		f	s	New York N.Y. Nov.17th 1869		Phillips Petroleum Co. Bartlettville Okla.
4	Foster	Melton	29		m	m	Jefferson City Mo Jan.17th 1898		563 Park Ave. New York City
5	Childs	Jenny P.	69		f	m	New York City Sept.13th 1858		Longwoods Md.
6	Lockhart	Aletha	51		f	m	Refugio Texas April 30th 1876		Longwoods Md.
7	Lockhart	David	14		m	s	New York City Jan.15th .1913		619 Sun Finance Bldng Los Angeles Cal.
8	Emery	Katherine	61		f	m	Grand Rapids Mich Apr.30th 1866		103 Mowbray Place New Gardens N.Y.
9	Honshel	Harry D.	37		m	m	Rochester N.Y. June 29th 1890		135, East 50th. Street New York City
10	Taylor	Ruth	26		f	s	Indianapolis Nov 8th 1901		44, Butler Place Brooklyn N.Y.
11	KAHNE	Samuel	41		M	M	New York City March 31st. 1886	Bronx County Court New York January 1922	2675 Morris Avenue Bronx New York
12	BAER	Joseph	43		M	M	36759		2591, Guilford Road Cleveland Heights Ohio.
13	ROGERS	Edgar	64		M	M	Chicago Ill. October 26th. 1862		2591, Guilford Road Cleveland Heights Ohio.
14	ROGERS	Edith	57		F	M	Fort Wayne Ind. Sept. 9th. 1870	Supreme Court New York September 1915	411, Fifth Avenue New York City
15	PLAUT	Herman	31		M	S	180588		20, Cedar Street Chicago Ill.
16	BULLARD	Sarah	33		F	M	Over Inn. February 5th. 1899	Supreme Court New York City Jan.3rd 1917	1538 Jessup Ave New York City
17	Goldsmith	David	31		M	M	33160 f		1455 Jessup Ave New York City
18	Lowenstein	Helen	28		f	s	New York City Jan 25th 1899		18 East 53rd Street New York City
19	Rogers (ex Countess Salm)	Millicent	25		f	d	New York City Feb 1st 1902		18 East 53rd Street New York City
20	Rogers	Henry H	47		m	m	New York City Dec 28th 1879		6 East 62nd St New York City
21	Rainey	Bertha A.	44		f	m	Cleveland O Nov.13th 1883		6 East 62nd St New York City
22	Rainey	Roy Junr	21		m	s	New York City Apr. 29th 1906		30 West 138th St New York City
23	Heller	Solomon	54		m	s	Boston Mass June 14th 1873	2015 Spec	P.O.Box 279 Saratoga Cal.
24	Kohnny	Edna	39		f	m	San Fransisco Sept.12th 1887		12 Kings Beach Road Lynn Mass
25	Fuller	Charles K	36		m	s	Lynn Mass July 14th 1891		43 5th Avenue New York City
26	Cook	Matilda	50		f	m	Isphoming Mich. Nov. 5th 1876		139 Halstead Ave Mamoroneck N.Y.
27	Killigrew	Viola	33		f	m	Port Chester N.Y. Oct.16th 1893		26 Maple St Great Neck N.Y.
28	Jones	May	39		f	s	Great Neck N.Y. Apr. 10th 1898		
29									
30									

24 Passage 50 Pm

Mrs H Jamison 5:30 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG , , 19 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK JULY 8TH. , 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DREYFUS	Max	59		M	M	New York City November 20th. 1867		236 West 70th. New York
2	RYAN	Michael	51		M	S	Beverley Mass. March 30th. 1876		Bellevue Hotel Boston Mass.
3	THORPE	Olivia	30		F	S	Jasper Penn. September 1st. 1898		606 Southern Bldg. Washington D.C.
4	Thorpe	Foster	15		M	S		Albermarle County Court August 1922	606, Southern Bldg. Washington D.C.
5	THORPE	John W.	42		M	M			516, West 184th. St. New York City
6	GRUNSBURG R	anford	23		M	S	Glen Falls N.Y. September 5th. 1903	New York 1900 Date Unknown	71, East 52nd. Street New York
7	GEST	Morris	52		M	M			640, North Blvd. Atlanta Ga.
8	MC.LAUGHLIN	Myrtice	24		F	S	Macon Ga. May 1st. 1903		59, East 54th. Street New York
9	ELLSWORTH	Eleanor	48		F	M	Council Bluff Iowa November 28th. 1879		215, West 90th. Street New York
10	MOSKRITZ	Michael	31		M	S	New York September 7th. 1896		213, East 109th. Street New York
11	SCHWAGER	Alfred	44		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. August 4th. 1884		125 Riverside Drive New York
12	GLEASNER	Celiste	36		F	S	Chicago Ill. April 20th. 1891		512, Park Avenue New York
13	LEWENHALL	Fred	55		M	M	New York April 28th. 1878		956, East 156th. St. New York
14	FISHER	Isidore	31		M	M	New York March 6th. 1896		100, West 55th. Street New York
15	BINGH	Arthur	45		M		St. Paul Minn. March 2 st.. 1882		100, West 55th. Street New York
16	Bergh	Geraldyne	37		M	M	Proctor Ill. June 20th. 1890		100, West 55th. Street New York
17	BERGH	Geraldine	9		F	S	New York February 17th. 1918		1, East 39th. Street New York
18	..STEIN	David	37		M	M	[illegible] May 1st. 1890		Hotel Seville New York
19	JOYCE	Mary	55		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa. September 1st. 1874		90, Gilbarton Avenue PITTSBURGH
20	JOYCE	Katherine	24		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. May [illegible] 1892		610, Union Trust Bldg. Los Angeles Cal.
21	MC. GANN	Minnie	53		F	S	Worcester Conn. September 15th 1874		1935, Commercial Trust Bldg Philadelphia Pa.
22	MUTCHNICK	Arthur	43		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. May 2nd. 1894		1935, Commercial Trust Bldg Philadelphia Pa.
23	MUTCHNICK	Magdeleine	46		F	M	370915.	By marriage May 1915	306, Lexington Avenue New York
24	MARBURG	Alfred	36		M	S	New York	September 1st. 1890	Oakridge Woodbrook Baltimore Md.
25	MERRICK	Anne	30		F	M	Baltimore Md.	July 21st. 1896	304 Cathedral Street Baltimore Md.
26	O'[illegible]A	Josephine	43		F	M	New York	Dec 23.1893.	402, Cathedral Street Baltimore Md.
27	MC. NVOY	Maria	24		F		Baltimore Md.	July 22nd. 1903	402, Cathedral Street Baltimore Md.
28	MC. NVOY	Patrick	33		M	M	Baltimore Md.	January 19th. 1909	117, East 26th. Street New York
29	STONE	Stella	33		F	S	New York	October 8th. 1894	801, Alpine Drive Beverley Hills Cal.
30	GRIFFIN	Kate	50		F	M	Litchfield Ill. November 22nd. 1897		

30 Jeanmonod #7 Tourist 3rd Class
8 = pg

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

Number 11

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 5th., 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							77058		
1	LOCKHART	Meredith	20		F	S		By virtue of Parents Citizenship	Longwoods Md.
2	RUESHAW	Grace	21		F	S	Lansing Mich. December 3rd. 1905		320, West Cycamore Street Lansing Mich.
3	THIMMEL	Blanche	49		F	S	New York City April 9th. 1878		34, West 53rd. Street New York City.
4	FINN	Norman	34		M	S	New York City October 6th. 1893		15, Central Park West New York
5	WEGLEIN	Hazel	35		F	S	San Francisco Ca;. April 11th. 1892		c/o I. Magnin & Co. San Francisco. Cal.
6	ADLER	Jesse	42		M	S	New York City December 7th. 1885		210 West 70th. Street New York City
7	TWEEDY	Edna B.	57		F	M	Chicago Ill. February 25th. 1870		Plaza Hotel New York City
8	RUDOLPH	Max	31		M		37746	Place and date Not Known	82?, West End Avenue Manhattan Beach Brooklyn N.Y.
9	RUDOLPH	Clara	29		F	M	41055	Place and Date Not Known	82, West End Avenue Manhattan Beach Brooklyn N.Y.
10	HOTTENDORF	Johanna	34		F	S		By Fathers Papers	65, West 39th. Street New York City
11	GOODRICH	Edith	45		F	M	Fairgrove Mich. January 3rd. 1882		nNorth Windham Maine.
12	DARLINGTON	Frederick	60		M	M	Chester Co. Pa. April 23rd. 1867		150? Broadway NEW YORK
13	HIGHT	Louis F.	36		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. August 6th. 1891		720? Market Street Philadelphia
14	DOLLINGER	Samuel	42		M	M		Supreme Court Date Not Known New York	1895, Andrews Avenue New York City
15	GREEN	Jacob	50		M	M	363458	Supreme Court Date Not Known New York	1930 . Harrison Avenue Bronx N.Y.
16	ROMER	Charles	37		M	M	New York City January 25th. 1890		477, Broadway New York City
17	LENZER	Reuben	35		M	S		District Court Of Newark N.J. 1920	1004, Broad Street New York Newark N.J.
18	SCHOENRICH	Otto	50		M	M	Baltimore Md. July 9th. 1876		30, Broad Street New York City
19	SULIMA	Adam	60		M	Wd.		Post Office Bldg. New York 22nd July 1926	138, East 36th. Street New York
20	WYNN	Edward	41		M	M	Philadelphia November 9th. 1886		Great Neck Long Island.
21	WYNN	Hilda K.	34		F	M	New York City November 20th. 1893		Great Neck Long Island
22	WYNN	Keenan	10		M	S	New York City July 27th. 1916		Great Neck Long Island.
23	WILLIAMS	Derry	40		F	M	313421	By Marriage	5, East 61st. Street New York
24	RULFORD	Virginia	13		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 11th 1894		145 E.37th Street N.Y.C.
25	LEGG	H. Bertram	45		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 4th 1882		41 E. 75th Street, N.Y.C.
26	MONAELESSA	Bertina	45		M	m		April 19 1921 Supreme Court, N.Y.	166 W.72nd St. N.Y.C.
27	DORRANCE	John K.	38		M	S	Bryan Tex. March 3 1889		Houston, Texas.
28	KALLOCH	Robert M.	37		M	S	New York January 13th 1893		65 w.54th Street N.Y.C.
29	FIELD	Helen Paul	31		F	M	Elmsford, N.Y. October 29th 1897		10 W.56th Street, N.Y.C. 714 Lyons Ave Newark New Jersey
30	RUSINOW	Sydney	20		m	s	Newark New Jersey Jan 7th 1907		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 29TH JUNE, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 5TH JULY, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CORNELIUS	Charles O.	37		M	S	Sep. 9th, 1890.	Sewickley, Pa.		Metropolitan Museum, New York, N.Y.
2	HUNT	Alice	47		F	M	Jan 4th 1880	Chicago, Ill.		46, W. 55th St., New York, N.Y.
3	HUNT	Alice	15		F		June 3rd 1912	Katonah,		do.
4	HUNT	Milly	8		F			Paris, France.	By virtue of parentage	do.
5	LUNING	Henry	28		M	S	Sep. 20th, 1898.	New York, N.Y.		C/o Swift & Co., U.S. Yards, Chicago, Ill.
6	MANDELLE	Mary S.	72		F	S	Aug 21st 1855	N.H. Newburg		Stonington, Conn.
7	MARA	Anna V.	27		F	S	Jan. 1st, 1900.	Elizabeth, N.J.		C/o Miss Mandelle, Stonington, Conn
8	NEWHALL	Donald V.	37		M	S	Feb. 7th, 1890.	Surrey, England.		Rockledge, Yarmouth, Me.
9	SAMUEL	Frank	57		M	M	Dec. 4th, 1869.	Philadelphia, Pa.		1900 Rittenhouse Square Philadelphia, Pa.
10	SANFORD	Stephen	29		M	S	Sep. 14th, 1898.	Amsterdam, N.Y.		9, E. 72nd St., New York, N.Y.
11	SHAUGHNESSY	Edward	54		M	M	June 8th, 1873.	Hopewell, Ont.Co., N.Y.		120, W. 70th St., New York, N.Y.
12	WINKLER	Eli	53		M	M	Sep. 23rd, 1873.	Cincinnati, O.		77 Park Avenue New York City
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

3642/34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 29TH JUNE, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 5TH JULY, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDREWS	Belle	55		F	S	July 18th, 1871. Cleveland, O.		340, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	FREEMAN	Gertrude	53		F	S	Aug. 2nd, 1874. Cleveland, O.		410, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	BOTHWELL	Warren	35		M	S	May 2nd 1892 Augusta, Ga.		2311, Kings Way, Augusta, Ga.
4	BURK	Henrietta	32		F	M	May 30th, 1895. Chicago, Ill.		3935, Pine Grve Ave.,
5	CASTKA	Emily Maria	23		F	S	Mar. 30th, 1904. New York, N.Y.		304, E. 79th St., New York, N.Y.
6	CHISHOLM	Hugh J.	41		M	M	Apr. 17th, 1886. Portland, Me.		200, Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	CHISHOLM	Sara C.	40		F	M	Nov. 21st, 1886. Newark, N.J.		do.
8	CHISHOLM Jr.	Hugh J.	13		F	S	July 20th, 1913. New York, N.Y.		do.
9	CHISHOLM	Barbara	11		F	S	Feb. 6th, 1916. do.		do.
10	CHISHOLM	William H.	10		M	S	Apr. 24th, 1917. do.		do.
11	CRISSEY	W. Clark	37		M	S	Mar. 6th, 1890. Newark, N.J.		Fifth Ave., Hotel, New York, N.Y.
12	COAKER	William	41		M	S	234706	Mar. 7th, 1927. District Court of U.S., New York, N.Y.	C/o Mr. Henry Walters, 5, E. 61st St., New York, N.Y.
13	~~FAHNESTOCK~~	R. Bortron	18		M	S	~~Nov. 10th, 1911. New York, N.Y.~~		~~C/o Mr. S.R. Bortron, 40, Wall St., New York, N.Y.~~
14	EDGAR	David A.	61		M	M	362984	Nov. 2nd, 1896. Circuit Court, Milwaukee Co., Wis.	572, Marshall St., Milwaukee, Wis.
15	EDGAR	Ethel M.	41		F	M	Jan. 17th, 1886. Oshkosh, Wis.		do.
16	EISENBERG	Sam J.	31		M	M	Sept 30th 1895. Chicago, Ill.		208, W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
17	FRISCHER	Joseph	55		M	M	—	May 1924. District Court, New York.	2460, University Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	FRIZZELL	Charles F.	58		M	M	Jan. 19th, 1869. Nashville, Tenn.		1600, Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	GIBBS	James G.	27		M	S	Jan. 17th, 1900. Providence, R.I.		280, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	HACKER	William Estes	60		M	M	Sep. 12th, 1867. Philadelphia, Pa.	2)	2091, W. Adams St., Los Angeles, Cal.
21	HACKER	Mabel R.	60		F	M	Feb 25th 1865. Cambridge, Mass.		do.
22	HALLETT	Robert L.	45		M	M	July 13th, 1881. Colo. Isles Park		111, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
23	HALLETT	Phebe G.	40		F	M	Feb. 12th, 1886. Ky. Louisville		do.
24	HALLETT	Francis	14		F	S	Sep. 8th, 1912. New York, N.Y.		do.
25	HUGHES	John C.	35		M	M	Oct. 3rd, 1891. Louisville, Ky.		320, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
26	~~JACKSON~~	Helen A.	29		F	S	~~June 25th, 1898. Boston, Mass.~~		~~90, Beacon St., Boston, Mass.~~
27	KILGORE	Camille	34		F	M	Mar. 7th, 1893. Chicago, Ill.		3935, Pine Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.
28	LANGE	Mary	69		F	Wd	346600	By marriage,	do.
29	LICHTMANN	Maurice	41		M	M	327747	July 1923 Southern District, New York.	310, Riverside Drive, New York. N.Y.
30	LICTMANN	Sina	32		F	M	327746	By husbands papers.	do.

Jas Shepherd & Co

Line 13 Fahnestock R Bortron did not embark

Line 26 Jackson Helen did not embark.

Jas Shepherd

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 29TH JUNE, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 5TH JULY, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEWIS	Clarence W.	40		M	M	Aug. 15th, 1886.	New York, N.Y.		122, William St., New York, N.Y.
2	LUNSFORD	Charles	60		M	M	May 16th, 1867.	Roanoke, Va.		P.O.Box. 993. Roanoke, Va.
3	McGRATH	Katherine	51		F	S	Nov. 29th, 1875.	Newark, N.J.		105 S.10th St Newark, N.J.
4	MOYER	Ernest	50		M	M	July 21st, 1876.	San Jose, Cal.		29, S. Loomis St., Naperville Ill.
5	MOYER	Alfe	50		F	M	Sep. 8th, 1876.	Naperville, Ill.		do.
6	MOYER	Robert	14		M	S	Dec. 7th, 1912.	do.		do.
7	MOYER	Ruth	22		F	S	Dec. 26th, 1904.	do.		do.
8	PANDERMALY	Paul	40		M	S	25711		WEST DIVISION W. DIST. OF MISSOURI. 1918. Kansas City, Mo. DEC. 17. 1918.	Southwestern Milling Co., Kansas City, Mo.
9	ROGERS	Howard L.	55		M	M	Sept. 7th 1871	Newton, Mass.		49, Federal St., Boston, Mass.
10	ROGERS	John G.	14		M	S	Mar. 4th. 1913	Brokline, Mass.		do.
11	ROGERS	Caroline C.	19		F	S	Oct. 13th. 1917	Brookline Mass		do.
12	SCHLOESSER	Blanche	36		F	S	Sep. 27th, 1890.	Chicago, Ill.		630, Sheridan Road, CHICAGO 609 ST. CORNELL ST. Los Angeles, Cal.
13	SLATER	Harry	25		M	S	APRIL 22 1902	BELVEDERE ILL.		45, Montemery Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	TOWL	Forrest M.	54		M	M	Jan. 1th, 1863.	Parma, O.		do.
15	TOWL	Mary E.	52		F	M	OCT. 10. 1864	BROOKLYN N.Y.		do.
16	PLUMB	Sarah D.	36		F	M	Dec. 10th, 1890.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		5, E. 61st St., New York, N.Y.
17	WALTERS	Henry	78		M	M	Sep. 26th, 1848.	Baltimore, Md.		do.
18	WALTERS	Sarah Wharton	58		F	M	July 19th, 1869.	Boston, Mass.		812, Continental Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
19	WALKER	John Moseley	65		M	M	Nov. 18th, 1861.	Clinton, N.C.		do.
20	WALKER	Alma M.	45		F	M	Jan. 25th, 1883.	New Orleans, La.		164, E. 72nd St., New York, N.Y.
21	WATSON	James H.	52		M	M	July 5th, 1874.	Holly Springs, Mo.		271, Central Park W., New York, N.Y.
22	WEISS	Carrie Stix	61		F	Wd	Jan. 11th, 1866.	New York, NY.		c/o Mrs. Emily Weiss, 5, E. 61st St., New York, N.Y.
23	WILLIAMS	Derry	41		M	M			By service.	446 4TH AVE. Newark, N.J.
24	WILSON	Laura R.	54		F	S	May 31st, 1873.	Newport, Ky.		
25	YATES	John Carrington	45		M	M	214460		June 12th, 1919. Supreme Court, First Judicial District, New York.	16, Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.
26	MARTIN	John	35		M	S	Aug. 14th 1891	New York, NY.		125 Hicks Street, Brooklyn, NY. 208 E.49 St. N.Y.C.
27	COONEY	Frank	44		M	S	Oct. 1st 1882,	New York, NY.		
28	SCANLAN	Joseph	52		M	M			Lowell, Mass. Police Ct. 1900. Supreme Court Brooklyn Nov. 18th 1920	423 W. 55th St. N.Y.C 1165 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Welensky	Morris	43		M	M				Kansas City
30	Groves	John	61		M	S	Lafayette Co	Oct. 4th 1865		

Line 23 Williams Derry to Sheet 11 Line 23.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

(10)

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the SS. Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——," as the case may be)

M. Prior.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927

at New York.

W. Pearce
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG , June 28th , 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
	TRANSIT 30467								U. 16023					03-27						
1		NYDAM	Babe Bote	33	M		S	Professor	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hidnard	N.I. 2754	Paris 3-2	June 18/27	France	Paris
2		DRUCKER	Klaudine	37	F		M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	N.Q. 4184	Warsaw 4-A	May 4/27	Poland	Lemberg
3		ALTSTADT	Leopold	23	M		S	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Poland	Lemberg	128	Vienna 3-2	Sept.13/26	Czechos.	Zlin
4		~~KUSNIEC~~	~~Grzegorz~~	~~18~~	~~M~~		~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Kijow~~	~~4600~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~May 17/27~~	~~Poland~~	~~Plesna~~
5		~~ZENWIRTH~~	~~Beila~~	~~37~~	~~F~~		~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Dgbica~~	~~5329~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~June 19/27~~	~~Poland~~	~~Kraslow~~
6		~~ZENWIRTH~~	~~Zelda~~	~~5~~	~~F~~		~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Dgbica~~	~~5328~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~June 20/27~~	~~Poland~~	~~Kraslow~~
7		~~ZENWIRTH~~	~~Chana~~	~~6~~	~~F~~		~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~Polish~~	Hebrew	Poland	Dgbica	5327	Warsaw	June 20/27	Poland	Kraslow
									L-0592				Hebrew	Poland	Wilno					
8	U.S.Cit.	SAPERSTEIN	Reuben	32	M		A	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	~~Naturalized at New York June Ct 16371~~				U. S. Pass 350493		U.S.A.	New York
									3-7629					06-29						
9		(MOSKOWSKI) Saperstein	Luba	22	F		M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	5353	Warsaw 4-A	June 22/27	Poland	Wilno
									3-7629					03-19						
10		KURCZ	Helene	54	F		M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Neuport	N.I.301	Nexx Budapest 3-2	June 7/27	Hungary	Budapest
11		~~ROSDLSHEIMER~~	~~Claire~~	~~30~~	~~F~~		~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Francfurt~~	N.I.307	~~Munchen~~	~~June 13/27~~	~~Bavaria~~	~~Nuremberg~~
									Greek 4-1603					02-18						
12		Mezan	Jacob	25	M		S	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Greek	Hebrew	Greece	Kastoria	N.I. 66	Saloniki 3 2	June 3/27	Greece	Kastoria
									C-4586					03-24						
13		KANIENE	Chene	26	F		W	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Litnuanian	Hebrew	Litnuania	Lazdijai	N.I. 31	Kovno 3 - 2	May 31/27	Litnuania	Slinn
14	U.S.Cit.	VATSENARES	Mike	43	M		M	Tailor	Yes	English C.	Yes	U.S.A.	Greek	Greece	Monastir	---------U. S. 44443----------			U.S.A.	New York
														06-18						
15		VATSENARES	Lefcothea	28	F		M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monastir	N.Q. 34	Saloniki 4-A	March 18/27	Greece	Monastir
									5-1579					06-55						
16		ABRAMIAN	Tlida	42	F		M	Housewife	No	Illiterate	No	Russian	Armenian	Turkey	Artamed Van	N.Q.568	Trieste 4-A	June 23/27	Italy	Trieste
									5-1579					07-55						
17	UNDER 16	ABRAMIAN	Julia	15	F		S	Singer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Russian	Armenian	Turkey	Artamed Van	N.Q.569	Trieste 4-A	June 23/27	Italy	Trieste
														02-11						
18		Uzel	Andre	39	M		S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	France	Grenoble	2317	Paris 3-2	11th.April	France	Paris
19																				
									L-0579					02-29						
20		Lindemann	Max	54	M		M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	German	Hebrew	Poland	Gollantsch	11507	Berlin 3-2	8 Sept 26	Germany	Berlin
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 4 Kusniec, Grzegorz. Line 5 Zenwirth, Beila. Line 6 Zenwirth, Zelda. Line 7 Zenwirth, Chana.
Line 11 Roedelsheimer, Claire. Not on Board. Lines 21 to 30 Blank. Line 1 Blank.

10

Total Passengers 14
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

W. F. Gray Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

34

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 July, 1927

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether or alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister, and if so, name of relative, and whether such relative is a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States previously	Length of time in foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands	Whether coming to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister, and if so, name of relative, and whether such relative is a citizen of the United States	Whether in transit to some foreign country	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, partnership, or corporation, or other person, to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, whether the alien has any means or not sufficient for the trip	Whether alien has previously resided in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
																								Feet	Inches				
	Uncle: E.Miedema De Wet str.7									Father: B. Nyeam Orange																		
1	Leenwarden Holland	Dutch Indies	Batavia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	City Iowa	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Father: Mozes Schwartz									Husband: Herman Drucker																	
2	Litow ul.Kozimerkowska 4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	643 E.138 St. New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None
	Employer Temporary admission extended until						Yes			Employers Bata Shoe &																	
3	Bata, Zlin Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	No			Leather Co 129 Douane St. New York City.	No	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None
	Grand Father: Seuml Frydman									Father: Morris Smith																	
4	Dzika 21 Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	Brouz	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	2076 Creston Ave Broux N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
	Father: Leizer Fitelorum									Husband: Moses Benwirth																	
5	Krakow Poland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	387 Stanton St. New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
	Grand Father: Leizer Fifelbaum									Father: Moses Benwirth																	
6	Krakow Poland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	387 Stanton St. New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
	Grand Father: Leizer									Father: Moses Benwirth																	
7	Fifelbaum Krakow Poland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	387 Stanton St. New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
	Father in law Moskowska									Home.																	
8	Saloman. Wilno, Poland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.		116 East 116th St.New York	No	For ever	USC	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blk	None
	Father: Moskowska Salomon									Husband: 116 East 116th																	
9	Wilno Poland	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	St. New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Joseph Korut Str. Budapest									Son in law Zoltan Gasper																	
10	Husband. Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brookside Caldwell N.J.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
	Mother: Hedwig Mayer Brebe									Aunt: Emma Vilcho 780																	
11	Cesse 75/II Nurnberg Bevaria	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Lexington Ave New York N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Black	Blue	None
	Father: Mois Hazan Kastoria									Brother Mr I.Hazan																	
12	Macedonia Greece	Greece	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	56 Allen St. New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Father: Zuselis Levkutis	Lithuania	Slinn							Brother in law: F.Markus		6 Mths.															
13	Lazdijai Seizn apskr. Lithuania			Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	376 Belmont Ave Newark N.J.	Yes	Prior	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
	Friend Alex Apostolides									Friend. Alex Apostolides 205 East																	
14	205 East 33rd St. New York City	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.		33rd St. New York	No	Perm	USC	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brn	Blue	None
	Mother									Friend. Alex Apostolides 205 East																	
15	Vasiliki Ruschaki Krala Dragudina 13 Monastir Yugosl.	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	33rd St. New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None
	Nephew									Husband.																	
	Melikan Petros Via Ricorga				See Col 23					Avedis Adramla. 66 Compton																	
16	27 Trieste Italy	Mass	Boston	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	St. Boston Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
	Cousin									Father																	
	Melikan Petros Via Ricorga				See Col 23					Avedis Adramla. 66 Compton																	
17	27 Trieste Italy	Mass	Boston	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	St. Boston Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
	Friend Mr Rabatel 4	France	Paris							Friend Mrs De Coppet																	
18	Rue Volperino Paris France			Yes	Self		Yes	1914	N.Y.	887. Park Av. New York City	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None
19																											
	Wife Mrs Lindemann									Cousin Mr L.Ripin																	
20	11 Siegesrecht St Berlin, Germany	Germany	Berlin	Yes	Self		Yes	1926	New York	55 West 54th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Brn	Brn	None
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall, Master, of the ss. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W Marshall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5^d day of July, 1927
at New York.

W Tennant
Immigration Officer.

14—461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. 35. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927

at New York.

W. Ronald
Master.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (Yellow) sheet to be used for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		DUPALET	Jeanne	49		F	W	Teacher	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St-Clement-Des-Moines	[illegible]	Washington	April 1927	U.S.A.	[illegible]
2		Vangel [illegible]	Jomon	28		M	M	Farmwork	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Osonen	149706	Washington	Aug. 14/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		STIRO	Thimi	45		M	M	Factory-hand	Yes	Albanian	Engl. Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Pekarini	[illegible]	Washington	July 27/[illegible]	Albania	Pekarini
4		ATHANASIOS	Georgios	49		M	M	Factory-hand	Yes	Albanian	Engl. Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Treska	[illegible]	Washington	July 27/[illegible]	Albania	Korce
5		EVANGELIDIS	M. Evangelo	29		M	M	Factory-hand	Yes	Albanian	Engl. Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Treska	[illegible]	Washington	August 4/[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
6		MASTOVITCH	Tanas	39		M	M	Factory-hand	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Rama-Monastir	181[illegible]	Washington	July 27/[illegible]	U.S.A.	Mansfield
7		ALEXITCH	Nedum	29		M	M	Factory-hand	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Rama Monastir	181[illegible]	Washington	July 1st/[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A. Pennsfield
8		VASSILEVITCH	Pavle S	33		M	M	Factory-hand	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Rama-Monastir	181[illegible]	Washington	July 19/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		MERANEK	Paul	44		M	M	Restaurateur	Yes	Czech	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czech	Czechoslov.	Holovczy	188[illegible]	Washington	July 19/[illegible]	Czechoslov.	Plzen
10		SZKODZINSKA	Antonina	31		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Pol. Armenian	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bogorja	[illegible]	Washington	August 5/[illegible]	Poland	[illegible]
11		TASOVAC	Nikola	45		M	M	Farmworker	Yes	Croatian	Engl. Yes	Yugoslav.	Croatian	Dalmatia	Zeno-o Korizla	210168	Washington	October 26/[illegible]	U.S.A.	Cleveland
12		SPISAK	Wiktorja	37		F	M	Wife Nurse	Yes	Pol.	English Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Myslenice	261874	Washington	May 5/[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
13		MANOLOFF	Anoste	60		M	M	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Greece	Kastoria	191689	Washington	August 26/[illegible]	Ohio	Toledo
14		DIMANITIS	Naoum	24		M	M	Farmworker	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Oromon	197273	Washington	Septem. 18/[illegible]	U.S.A.	Youngstown
15		VASSILALIS	Mile	45		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Greek English	Yes	Yugo-S.	Accompanying wife & infant children			142	Salonika	18 June	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		VASSILALIS	Lefcothea	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Monastir	[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		MACRYDIMITROPOLOS	Dimosthenis	39		M	S	Mine	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	151469	Washington	May 6/1926	Greece	Volos
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	[illegible]				U.S.A.	[illegible]
19		Fekete	George	41		M	M	Labourer Civil	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Seini	230551	Washington	4th Febru[illegible]	U.S.A.	Baltimore
20		Ochsner	Emil	29		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English French German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Fehpatton	236753	Washington	3rd May	U.S.A.	New York
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 10 Szkodzinska, Antonina. Not on Board. Line 15 Vatsenares, Mike Trans to Sheet 10 Line 16. Line 16 Vatsenares, Lefcothea Trans to Sheet 10 line 17. Line 18 Byrne , Jane Not on Board. Lines 21 to 30 Blank.

W.F.A. Erickson Purser.

Total Passengers 16
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

36

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th July, 1927

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to return to country whence he came without entering any part of the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or assistance of any kind, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	Friend									Home														
										39 Bennington St														
1	A. Sigaud. 105 rue Legendre Paris, France	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 1921	27 yrs Boston	Mass.	Friend Paul A. D'Aucourt c. 22 Walsh Street Mansfield Mass	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	8	Dark	Hair	Brown	M
										Busun T.W.B. Harrison														
2	Wife : Vangel Mrs Panico Florina, Greece	Ohio	Massillon	No	Self	43	Yes Yes 1924	Massillon	O.	Friend : Mr. Nasdon Spiro. P.O. Box 140, Massillon Ohio	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	M
										Friend James Matty														
3	Wife Mrs Spiro Thimi. Koreo Albania	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	100	Yes Yes 1920	27	Boston	145 Chambers Street Boston Mass	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Chest	M
										Friend John Vangel														
4	Wife Mrs Anhanasios Georgios. Koroa, Albania	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	50	Yes Yes 1924	1924	Boston	82 Pitts Street. Boston. Mass.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Brown	Chest	M
										Brother James Matty														
5	Wife Mrs Evangelidis M. Evangelo Treska, Albania	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	75	Yes Yes 1917	21	Boston	145 Chambers Street Boston Mass	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Chest	Brown	M
										Friend : Mr. Christ Andric.														
6	Wife; Mrs Paromches Tenas, Rama-Monastir Yugoslavia	Ohio	Mansfield	NY.	Self	$10	Yes 1922	4 yr.	Mansfield	228 Main St. Mansfield Ohio	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Black	Brown	M
										Friend : Laso Geore.														
7	Father ; Mr. Alexo Tanasovik, Rama-Monastir. Yugoslavia	Ohio	Mansfield	NY.	Self	100	Yes Yes 1923	4 yr.	Mansfield	228 North Main St. Mansfield Oh.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	M
										Friend : Tenas Deloff.														
8	Father ; Spiro Vassilevik, Rama-Monastir, Yugoslavia	Ohio	Mansfield	NY	Self	100	Yes Yes 1923	4 yr.	Mansfield	228 North Main St. Mansfield Oh.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	M
										Brother-in-law ; Karl Halek														
9	Wife ; Seranek Rozena, Pur Kngnovi ul.l.35,Pilsen Czech.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	Yes Yes 1924	3 yr.	Chicago	Villonspring. Chicago Ill.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Chest.	Brown	M
										Brother ; Francisek Sekotajski														
10	~~Father ; Antoni Sekotajski, Duszniki-gl-Chodzinsko, Poland~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 5~~	~~Yes~~ 1923	~~26~~	~~New York~~	~~183 Plymouth St. Newark, N.J.~~	~~No~~	~~For Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~M~~
										brother-in-law ; Marko Cebala.														
11	Wife ; Clarcja Tanovac Zenovo Korinla, Dalmatia	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	100	Yes Yes 1924	26	Cleveland	1082 77 Street Cleveland Ohio	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	M
										Husband ; Spisak Josef.														
12	Parents ; Stanislawi Dorja Klachedka Myslenice. Poland	N.J.	Newark	No	Self	150	Yes Yes 1926	1909 1926	Newark	272 Orange Street. Newark N.J.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	M
										Stephen Kolanoff (Friend)														
13	Sophia A. Manoloff (Wife) III Georges Rue Levsky 134. Sofia Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo	No	Self	500	Yes Yes 1927	1915 1927	Toledo	Franklin Street, Toledo, Ohio	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	M
										Friend														
14	Wife ; Ellen Dimaditis Florina, Greece	Ohio	Youngstown	No	Self	50	Yes Yes 1927	1921	Youngstown	Dimitri Naumoff. 317 Steel Street Youngstown. Ohio	No	For Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	M
	~~Friend Alex Apostolides~~									~~United~~														
15	~~205 E. 33rd St. New York City~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.C.~~		~~Alex Apostolidis. 205 E. 33 Street. New York, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~Nil~~
	~~Mother~~				Accpy					~~Friend.~~														
16	~~Vasiliki Papachaidi, Grola Draguchu 12 Monastir, Yugoslavia~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~Nil~~
	Friend									Home. 178 Maine St														
17	Chrisoporos Gibos. 44 Odos Erum Volos. Greece	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	60	Yes Yes	1920 1926	New York	Salamanca, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	M
										Daughter ; Mrs Walter J. Satterthwaite														
18	~~C/o American Express Co. 6 Haymarket Street London S.W.1 England~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Ventnor~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~47 yrs~~	~~New Jersey~~	~~105 South Princeton Ave, Ventnor N.J.~~	~~No~~	~~For Ever~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~No~~
	Wife Mrs P.Fekete	Md.								Home 310 15th St														
19	Com,Seina Jud Satu,Roumania	Md.	Baltimore	Yes	Self	250	Yes 1927		Baltim More	Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	Nil
	Sister.Mrs C.Serling									Employers. Port of New York														
20	Limatquai 32, Zurich.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	New York	Authority.75 West St New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	Nil
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall, Master, of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927

at New York.

U S Ransdell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

37

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the SS Olympic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of MB. BS (Dunelm)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927

at New York

W Pownall
Immigrant Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Ruesniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th JUNE, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exempted (Blind, or what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		SPARKS	THOMAS ROBERT	54	M	M		Export Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	20	Dublin	9 June	Irish Free State	Dublin
2		SMITH	MARGARET	71	F	S		Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	2574	Southamton	8 June	England	Poole.
3		COLLEN	CHARLOTTE	47	F	M		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Spring Heath.				England	High Wycombe.
4	DIPLOMAT,	KIRKPATRICK	SHEILA		7	F	C	Infant	No		No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	151		17 June	England	Crickhowell.
5	DIPLOMAT	KIRKPATRICK	COLIN DESMOND	45	M	M		Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Doncaster.	151		17 June	England	Crickhowell.
6		RUTHVEN-BROWN	MARGARET	20	F	S		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Leeds.	10823	London	11 June	England	Crickhowell.
7		DOUGLAS	GEORGE	42	M	M		Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Llandovery.	955	Glasgow.	19th. May.	Scotland	Hamilton.
8		ROUX	WILLIAM PIETER	25	M	S		Farmer	Yes	English Afrikaans	Yes	S. Africa	French	S. Africa	Williamsdorp.	52	Cape Town.	2nd. April.	S. Africa	Williamsdorp.
9		ROUX	CHRISTIAN PIETER	21	M	S		Merchant	Yes	English Afrikaans.	Yes	S. Africa	French	S. Africa	Worcester.	52	Cape Town.	19th. March.	S. Africa	Worcester.
10		Maguire	Josephine	36	F	S		Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Irish State	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh	12	Lisbon	23 April	Portugal	Lisbon
11		Freeman	Bernard	7	M	W		Retired Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	English	Turkey	Constantinople	10193	London	June	England	London
12		Lovik	Iver	40	M	M		Mariner	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Molde	903	Oslo	4 June	Norway	Oslo
13		Kirkpatrick	Mary Thomas	27	F	M		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	---Claims U.S.Citizenship---			England	Crickhowell

Jermyn 9.30/11m

Lines 3 Cyclade, Charlotte Not on Board. Lines 14 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

38

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York ..... 5th July ....., 1927

14—490A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country where he now lives (if not in United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in the practice of polygamy? Is he a polygamist?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property (question 28)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother - Mrs. S. E. Sparks, Kieternan, Rathfarnam, Co. Dublin.	Ireland	Dublin.	No	Self	$1000 Yes	Yes	1924	New York.	Business R. L. Asbert Co., 102, Green St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	Bus No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
2	Sister - Mrs. Woollage, Bena Haven, Poole, Dorset.	England	Poole.	No	Self	150 00 Yes	Yes	1914	1915- Detroit, Mich.	Sister - Mrs. Leal Freitas, 7261, American Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Yes	3 mths.	Visit No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
3	~~Husband - Mr. John Colado, Cadmore End, Nr. High Wycombe, Bucks.~~	~~England~~	~~Wycombe.~~	~~No~~	~~W. H. Smith~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Son - 2802, Gmefeld St., Chestnut Hill, Phila., Pa.~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 mths.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Grey~~	~~Nil.~~
4	Father - Maj. C. D. Kirkpatrick, Llangattock Court, Crick- howell.	England	Crickhowell.	No	See Col. 17 Father.	No	No	-	-	Grandmother - F. C. Thomas, Woodlee Farm, Coldspring Harbor, L.I., N.Y.	Yes	50 dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
5	Father - W. J. Kirkpatrick, Park Lawn, Cheltenham, Glos.	England	Crickhowell.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Cold- spring.	Mother-in-law. ditto.	Yes	50 dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
6	Mother - Mrs. Rudmose-Brown, 62, Lonsdale Rd., Barnes.	England	Crickhowell.	No	Mrs. Kirk- Patrick. Accpy	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mrs. F. C. Thomas, ditto.	Yes	50 dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
7	Wife - Mrs. Douglas, Camden, Orchard St., Hamil- ton, Scotland.	Scotland	Hamilton.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Various	c/o White Star Line. 1 Broadway, New York City	Yes	45 dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Hazel	Nil.
8	Father - Mr. A. S. Roux, Badyn, Villiersdorp, S. Africa.	S.Africa	Villiersdorp	No	Self	1000 Father	Yes	No	-	Prince George Hotel New York City.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
9	Mother - Mrs. W.P. Roux, Vergenveed, 31, Church St., Worcester, S.Africa.	S.Africa	Worcester.	Yes	Self	1000 Father	Yes	No	-	Prince George Hotel New York City.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.
10	Friend Mrs Smith 11 Rua d'Arrois, Lisbon.	N.Y.	Elmhurst, L.I.	No	Self	50. Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs H.Hallett 44 Britton Ave, Elmhurst, L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Blue	Nil
11	Daughter Mrs Moller Parkside The Avenue Grove Bedford	Vic	Melbourne	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	New York Pensa- cola Fla.	Windsor Hotel Melbourne, Australia	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Gry	Brn	Nil
12	Wife Mrs Lovik Munthesgate 40, Oslo, Norway	Norway	Oslo	Yes	Employers Accpy	Yes	Yes	1925		S.S. "Athelstane" c/o Norwegian Consulate. New Orleans, Fla- La.	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	Nil
13	Father in law, Major C.D. Kirkpatrick, Llangattock, Crickhowell, England	Eng	Crickhowell	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	U.S.Born		Mother Mrs T.C. Thomas. Woodlee Farm, Coldspring Harbour, L.I.	Yes	50 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Gry	Nil
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the SS Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927
at New York.

W C Rausch
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column: The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall, Master, of the SS Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1907
at New York.

W C Rawell
Immigration Officer.

14-451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

39

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the SS Olympic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927

at New York

M. Prior

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed, and this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 1920 . 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		~~HICKIE~~	JAMES	50		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes English	~~Irish Free State~~	Irish					1st. May 20	U. S. A.	New York. N.Y.
2		OLSEN	RASMUS M	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes Norwegian	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fysnes.		Washington.	12th. Nov/19	U. S. A.	New York. N.Y.
3		BRAY	LYDIA MARY	54		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Falmouth.		Washington	22nd. May/20	U. S. A.	New York. N.Y.
4		HOSE	SARAH	37		F	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew.	England	London.		Washington.	11th. March/20	U. S. A.	New York. N.Y.
5		KOSER	FLORENCE	34		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Briton Ferry.		Washington.	4th. May/20	U. S. A.	Huntington. Dom.
6	U.S. CIT.	KOSER	HENRY	40		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes English	U. S. A.	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	----------	U. S. C.	----------	U. S. A.	Huntington. Dom.
7		NIKSTROM	ANNA RAGNHILD	27		F	S	Clerk.	Yes	Yes Finish.	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Borga.		Washington.	30th. Nov/20	U. S. A.	Wellston. O.
8		HICKIE	JAMES	50		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes English	Irish Free State	Irish	England	Lincolnshire		Washington.	1st. May/20	U. S. A.	Huntington.
9		SCHWEICHLER	LOUIS H	45		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes Polish English	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mondrzec.		Washington.	2nd. March/20	U. S. A.	Buffalo. N.Y.
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Ex#1 Booking L.B. 9 20 FM.

25

Line 1. Hickie, James. Duplicated Line 8. Lines 10 to 30 Blank.

1 WCT

W.F. d'Gregor ---Purser.

Total Passengers 9
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

40

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th July, 1927

14—4804

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States?	Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States?	Can he read?	Whether a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States?	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Mrs. Laura Olsen, Sund, Sondhordland, Norway.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	Yes	Self		~~1900~~ Yes 1926	~~New~~ York.		~~Mr. Muller, 44, Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.
2	Wife Mrs. Laura Olsen, Sund, Sondhordland, Norway.	N.Y	Brooklyn, 12/11/26	Yes	Self	50	Yes Yes	1906 New 1925 York.		Friend. Mr. Muller 44, Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.
3	Father Mr H.Mann Falmouth Cornwall.	Md.	Monkton. 5/28/27	No	Self	150	Yes Yes	1925 New 1927 York.		Employer C/o Mrs. J. Park Monkton, Md.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Drk.	Blue	Nil.
4	Step-Brother, Mr Victor Rose 17 Finborough Rd South Kensington, London	N.Y.	New York. 5/28/27 Oct 22/26	Yes	Self	40	Yes Yes	1919 New 1927 York.		Friend E. M. Crane 98, Morningside Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
5	Father - J. Olding Arnold, 47, Park Ave., Streatham, S.W.	Conn.	Stonnington.	Yes	Accpy Husband.		Yes Yes	1924? Stonn- 1926 ington.		Home - Oak St Stonnington, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
6	Father-in-law. ditto.	Conn.	Stonnington.	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	U.S.C. Stonnington.		Home - ditto.	No	Perm.	U.S.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Brn	Blue	Nil.
7	Father - Erik Wikstrom, Fredriksg. 49, Helsingfors.	N.Y.	New York. 12/9/26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1923	Washington, D.C.		Friend Miss Winqvist 8-12, W. 14th. St., New York, N.Y.	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
8	Mother Mrs Hickie 40, Main St., Batterant Co., Cork.	W.Va	Huntington. 5/30/27	No	Self	200	Yes Yes	1921 Hunting- 1927 -don		Home 1904, 6th. Ave., Huntington, W. Va.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	Nil
9	Brother - Stefan Schweichler, Ul. Rusana 10, Krakow, Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo. 5/7/27	No	Self	60	Yes Yes	1895 Buffalo, 1927 N.Y.		Home - 29, Bartehell St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

50—687

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927

at New York

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the SS Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of MB. BS (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Prior.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927

at New York.

H. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 29th. JUNE, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BARROW	WILLIAM THOMAS CLAYTON	49		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	514	Liverpool	28 June	England	Liverpool.
2		BAIRD	RONALD JOHN	25		M	S	Technical Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Brazil.	Oura Mirim.	23	Edinburgh	23 June	Scotland	Edinburgh
3		LETAYF	ANTONIO	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Mexico.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2642	Hamburg	20 June	Mexico	Mexico City.
4		AMPHLETT	BRIAN LYLE	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Australia	Sydney.	11269	London	8 June	Australia	Syrallah, N.S.W.
5		JEFFESS	EDWARD	56		M	M	Elect. Fitter.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Prestoe	1411	London	26th. May.	Australia	Sydney.
6		JEFFESS	SARAH	54		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Cullercoats.	9463	London	26 May	Australia	Sydney.
7		SCHMIDT	FRANZ A	40		M	D	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Konigsberg.	2249	Berlin.	25th. June.	Germany	Berlin.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

Items 8 to 30 Blank.

[illegible] Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th July, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he read some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See Note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife - Hilda Barrow, 12, Victoria Road, Waterloo, Liverpool.	Eng	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1904-1927	Various	ports.	British S.S. Co. British Consulate, New Orleans, La. BUSINESS	Yes	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
2	Uncle - James M. Baird, Orelha, Roslin, Midlothian.	Peru	Chicanna	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	Cia Agricola Carayballo Seccion Chicama Peru. BUSINESS	Yes	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
3	Friend - Arnold Schlesinger, Hamburg, Gy.	Mexico	Mexico City	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	2/a San Marcos 32 Mexico City, Mexico. York Hotel	Yes	IN TRANSIT 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	D.Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
4	Mother - Mrs. E.A. Amphlett, 28 Crows Nest Rd., N. Sydney, N.S.W.	N.S.W.	Wyrallah.	Yes	See Col. 17 Mother.-	Yes	No	-	-	Wyrallah, Richmond River, New South Wales, Australia.	Yes	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
5	Sister - Mrs. KELLY 6, Greswick Rd., Bow.	Australia	Sydney	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter - Madge Surtess, 24, W. 49th. St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 wks ~~IN TRANSIT~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
6	SISTER-IN-LAW - ditto. -	Australia	Sydney.	No	ACCPY. Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter - ditto. BUSINESS	Yes	6 wks ~~IN TRANSIT~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
7	Brother - Albert Schmidt, Diugelstedter Str. 58, Berlin.	Venezuela	Caracas.	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Esculina del Cuji 57, Caracas, Venezuela. York Hotel	Yes	IN TRANSIT 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall, Master, of the SS Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927

at New York

W C Rossell
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be)

M. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927

at New York

H C Pearsall
Immigt Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 29th. JUNE, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	U.S.C.	SCHWARZ	LEO	52		M	M	Storekeeper	Yes	Danish	Yes	U. S. A.	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen		U. S. C.		Denmark	Copenhagen.
2		SCHWARZ	DAGMAR HANSINE	50		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	376.	Copenhagen.	24th. June.	Denmark	Copenhagen.
3	UNDER 16	SCHWARZ	RONALD OLAV	4		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen		[illegible]		Denmark	Copenhagen.
4		COOPER	SAMUEL	20		M	S	Merchant Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England.	London.	4299.	London.	4th. March.	England	London.
5		POOLE	EMILY	[illegible]		F	Wd.	Boarding House	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Islington.	9453.	London.	[illegible]. May.	England	Eastbourne.
6		ISARD	JOHN F	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English French	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Newcastle.	4655.	London.	12th. April.	England.	London.
7		JANUS	KAROLINA	47		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish German	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tomasgow.	5085.	Warsaw.	8th. June.	Poland	Kostopol.
8		JANUS	EMILIA	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kurohany.	5084.	Warsaw.	8th. June.	Poland	Kostopol.
9		ZUKOWSKA	ANNA	25		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tyszowce.	5242.	Warsaw.	15th. June.	Poland	Dubina.
10		MLOTKOWSKA	STANISLAWA	20		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tyszowce.	5125.	Warsaw.	10th. June.	Poland	Tyszowce.
11	U.S.C.	BAWIRZANSKY	ISRAEL	26		M	M	Operator	Yes	Jewish Polish	Yes	U. S. A.	Polish	Poland	Krasnopol		U. S. C.	Married May 31/1927	Poland	Krasnopol.
12		Bawirzansky	JOANA MIRJAN	21		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krasnopol.	5204	Warsaw.	14th. June.	Poland	Krasnopol.
13		JURKO	FELIKSA	26		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tyszowce.	5061.	Warsaw.	9th. June.	Poland	Tyszowce.
14		JURKO	JOHN	[illegible]		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	U. S. A.	Polish	Poland	Tyszowce		U. S. C.	[illegible] April, 1927. Peterborough.	Poland	Tyszowce.
15		FRYDMAN	IEJB	22		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Jewish Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Glowczyce.	2976.	Warsaw.	20th. May.	Poland	Antopol.
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 16 to 30 Blank.

5

Total Passengers 12
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 9

[illegible] Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

"The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th July, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment, and if so, kind of work or labor	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father-in-law Mr. Christiansen, Rughaverig 1, Copenhagen.	Nev.	Reno.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	U. S. C.		Home 350, North Virginia Street, Reno, Nev.	No	Perm.	USC	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	Nil.
2	Father - ditto.	Nev.	Reno.	No	Husband ACCPY	No	No	- - - -		- ditto -	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
3	Grandfather - ditto.	Nev.	Reno.	No	Father. ACCPY	No	No	- -		- ditto -	No	Perm	USC	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil.
4	Father A. Cooper, 8m, St. Helens Gds., N. Kensington, London W. 10.	N.Y.	Rochester	No	Self	350	Yes	No - -		Uncle Simon Zaragovity, 82, Wasser St., Rochester, N.Y.	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
5	Sister- Mrs. R. B. Smith, "Aberdare," 55, Royal Parade, Eastbourne.	England		No	Self	90 + Return	Yes	Yes 1922 Mass.		Brother-in-law. Mr. W. E. Grant 274, Franklin St., Holyoke, Mass.	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	D.Brn.	Hazel	Nil.
6	Father - 40, Portland Terrace, S'ton.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See Col. 27 Father.	200	Yes	No - -		Friend - Mr. Howard Taylor 501, W. 122nd. St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
7	Son - Reinhold Janke, Koloura, Poland.	Mich.	Dowagiac.	Yes	See Col. 25 Husband -	2300	Yes	No - -		Husband - Adolph Janke, 709, Jefferson Ave., Dowagiac, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
8	Brother - ditto.	Mich.	Dowagiac.	Yes	See Col. 25 Father.	No	No	- -		Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
9	Mother - Zofia Zukowska, Dabina, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	See Col. 25 Husband.	40 00	Yes	No - -		Husband - A. Zukowski, 2501, Tromley St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
10	Father - Zargbski Gregors, Tyszowce, Poland.	Mich.	Hamtramck.	Yes	See Col. 25 Husband	2600	Yes	No - -		Husband - John Wlotkowski, 2615, Garner St., Hamtramck, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Fair	Blue	Nil.
11	Grandfather Father - Proim Prawdzynski, Sonvatki, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	U.S.C.		Home - 227, E. 5th. St., New York N.Y.	No	Perm.	USC xxx	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	brn	Nil.
12	Father I.Lewinsky Grandfather - ditto.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Husband ACCPY Father.	No	No	- -		Home - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
13	Father - Andrzej Maliszewski, Tyszowce, Poland.	Mich.	Hamtramck.	Yes	Husband ACCPY	$25	No	- -		Home - 9501, Conant St., Hamtramck, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.
14	Father-in-law. ditto.	Mich.	Hamtramck.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.		Home - ditto	No	Perm.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Drk	Brn	Nil.
15	Father - Fejga Frydman, Antopol, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	No	- -		Uncle - Jack Frydman, 286, 10th. Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Drk.	Grey	Nil.
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Married Jan 1927 — Med Cert Lack of Stamina Because Development of Breasts Impaired Efficiency

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4804

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall, Master, of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm Marshall
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927
at New York

W K Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 429 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15 2

S. S. "OLYMPIC." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th. JUNE, 19 27, Arriving at port of New York 5th July, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GAYLE	JOSIAH	46		M	M	14th. March, 1881. Spotsylvia Co., Va.	Southern District Court New York, N.Y. DATE UNKNOWN	316, 54th. St., Newport News, Va. 239 129th Street. Belle Harbour, N.Y.
2	Schaeffer	Herman	30		M	M			Darien, Conn.
3	Simpson	Jean	20		F	S	22 July 1906 Yonkers, N.Y.		2555 Highland Drive Salt Lake City, Utah.
4	Thomas	Joseph Dana	28		M	M	26 March 1899, Ogden, Utah.	District Court Los Angeles, Cal 24 November 1922	524 Orange Grove Ave Los Angeles, Cal.
5	Gordon	Joseph	29		M	S			514 West 114th St. New York City
6	Bray	Friedrike	28		F	S	Woolson, Iowa 30 July 1898		144 Elliot Place Bronx, N.Y.
7	Greenberger	Maurice	29		M	M	New York City 25 July 1898		905 West 11th St Wilmington, Del.
8	Ford	Delphine	29		F	M		By Marriage	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Kapenta Insp. 8 p.m.

8 left

23

Line s 9 to 30 Blank.

W. E. V. Greaves Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Bonnie Manifest

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 46

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th. JUNE, 19 27, Arriving at port of New York 5th July, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RYAN	PHILIP M	59		M	M	8th. November, 1867. Southington, Conn.		136, W. 91st. St., New York, N.Y.
2	MC CLATCHEY	HOMER REYNOLDS	47		M	M	2nd. September, 1879. Marietta, Ga.		1439, Clarke Ave., Columbus, Ga.
3	HUFFMAN	WILBROWN GILBERT	58		M	M	28th March 1869 Xenia, O.	Glenwood, Ia. Mills Co. Court. 6th. June, 1889.	28, N. 6th. St., Richmond, Ind.
4	HILL	JOHN G	57		M	M			854, W. 36th. St., Los Angeles, Cal.
5	HUNT	ROCKWELL D	58		M	M	3rd. February, 1868. Sacramento, Cal.		5143, Wynhurst Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
6	BEARDALL	JAMES HAROLD	30		M	S	8th. November, 1896. Brooklyn, N.Y.		66, Marble Hill Ave., Kingsbridge, N.Y.
7	STUART	STILLE F	58		F	Wd.	17th. December, 1868. Nashville, Tenn.		420, W. 118th. St., New York, N.Y.
8	MILLAR	DONALD	42		M	S	15th. July, 1884. Nashville, Tenn.		- ditto -.
9	ROMERIL	STANLEY M	37		M	M		Supreme Court Duchess County, N.Y. 4th Nov. 1922.	29, Forbes St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
10	KIRKPATRICK	MARY THOMAS	37		F	M	2nd May, 1890. New York, N.Y.		Woodlea Farm, Coldspring Harbor, L.I., N.Y.
11	SILER	Samel	61		M	M	Orion, Ala. 27 November 1865		1008 Canal St New Orleans, La.
12	SILER	Lotta	58		F	M	West Point, Miss. 10 August 1868		- ditto -
13	SHEPHARD	JAMES A	86		M	S		Court Common Pleas. New York, N.Y. 29th. Sept. 1875.	16, Ashford St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	BUCK	SOPHIE [illegible]	69		F	S W	28th. July, 1858. Eliot, Maine.		55, Cherry St., Elizabeth, N.J.
15	DORFMAN	SARAH	43		F	M		By Marriage	[illegible], E. 96th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	JANZEN	FRANK BERNARD	53		M	M		By virtue of Father's Naturalization.	Escondido, Cal.
17	JANZEN	CATHERINE	42		F	M	19th. April, 1885. Escondido, Cal.		- ditto -
18	BENNETT	FREDERICK K	67		M	M		Court of Quarter Sessions Lackawanna Co. 5th. Oct., 1894.	403, Pine St., Steelton, Pa.
19	BENNETT	ELLA J	67		F	M	1 October, 1869. Shiremanstown, Pa.		- ditto -
20	SCHMIDT	EMIL G	38		M	M			c/o George Hintz 115 Pearl St, New York City
21	DUGGAN	IDA M	47		F	Wd.	20th. Sept., 1880. Mendon, N.Y.	County Court Hudson County, N.J. 1911.	Hotel Albert, 65, University Place N.Y.
22	CROSS	THOMAS	63		M	S			11 Dudley Ave, Ventnor, Atlantic City N.J.
23	O'REILLY	MICHAEL	71		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Camden, N.J. About 1902	
24	O'REILLY	ESTHER	60		F	M		Court Common Pleas. New York, N.Y. 27th. Oct. 1897.	69, Lincoln St., New Rochelle, N.Y.
25	OLSEN	IVAR OLAI	44		M	M		By virtue of Husband's Naturalization.	- ditto -
26	JESSEN	CHRISTIAN C	55		M	S		District Court Galveston, Tex. 9th. Dec., 1915.	74, Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	WINARSKI	EDWARD V	23		M	S	27th. Oct., 1902. Phila, Pa.	South Jersey Camp Dix/ 21st. Feb., 1919.	Circleville, N.Y.
28	MCDONALD	JOSEPH F	33		M	S	Mahoney City, Pa. 28th December 1894		122, Wharton Ave., Glenside, Pa.
29	WRIGHT	HARRY L	51		M	S	21st. June, 1876. Denmark, Iowa.		517, N. Ollcott St., Phila., Pa.
30	FULLER	CHARLES K	38		M	S	14th. July, 1891. Lyan, Mass.		196, N. Day St., Orange, N.J.
									12, Kings Beach Rd., Lynn, Mass.

Visited Insp. 8 p.m.

Line 1 Ryan, Philip trans. to Sheet 4 line 11. Line 9 Romeril, Stanley M Not on Board. Line10 Kirkpatrick, Mary Thomas trans to Sheet 8 line 13.

Line 30 Fuller, Charles K. Not on Board.

W. E. [illegible] Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

52

Bound to Los Angeles

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 29th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York 5th July, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOLLANDER	Jacob	36		M	M		Broom County Binghamton N.Y. May 15th 1918	27 Gorhom St Rochester N.Y.
2	HOLLANDER wf	Jennie	35		F	M		Through marriage	27 Gorhom St. Rochester N.Y.
3	~~HERRNBERG~~	Eugene	40		M	S		District Court, Bronx, New York April 23rd 1926	55 Forsyth St. New York City
4	~~ROUNDEY~~	Florence	56		F	M	New York City July 21st 1870		~~Brothes Herbert Place 57 Douglas Road Glen Ridge N.J.~~ 1130 President Street Brooklyn N.Y.
5	KRAMER	Samuel	51		M	M	New York. 5th March 1876		580 Empire Bld Brooklyn N.Y.
6	OLAN	Louis	29		M	M	New York Aug. 31st 1898		580 Empire Bld Brooklyn N.Y.
7	OLAN wf	ANNA	31		F	M	New York Aug. 24th 1896		2857 Mayfield Rd Cleveland Ohio
8	REISS	Frances	23		F	S	Monroeville Ind. Aug. 20th 1903		Market St. National Bank Philadelphia Pa.
9	FRANK	Arthur	42		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 15th 1884		St George Utah
10	SNOW	Eric	23		M	S	St Geo Utah March 10th ~~1907~~ 1904		~~137~~ North 5th West Logan Utah
11	EVANS	Ariel	23		M	S	Logan Utah Jan. 24th 1904		131 North 5th West Logan Utah
12	WILLMORE	Harry	25		M	S	Logan Utah May 5th 1902		1626 Mass Ave Cambridge Mass.
13	WILSON	Hilda	33		F	M	Strondebury Pa. Sept. 5th 1893		1626 Mass Ave Cambridge Mass.
14	WILSON husb	Perrin	38		M	M	Middletown Conn. Nov. 4th 1888		187 Robbin St. Waltham Mass.
15	DOWNS	Grace	41		F	S	Kennetunk Me. May 9th 1886		1626 Mass Ave Cambridge Mass.
16	FLOWER	Pearl	34		F	S	Hingham Mass. Febr. 27th 1893		~~105 South Princeton Ave Ventnor New Jersey~~ ~~215 North Hoeporin St. Collinsville Ill.~~
17	~~SATTERTHWAIT~~	Margaret	45		F	M	Elizabeth N.J. Sept. 19th 1881	Madison Court Edwardville Ill. 1916	
18	~~KEEN~~	Henry	41		M	M		U.S. Court New York Oct. 10th 1884	4712 14th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	SILVERMAN	Simon	65		M	M	with wf 4/8	Circuit Court Chicago Ill. Oct. 1st 1920	127 North Dearbon St. Chicago Ill.
20	WEINSTEIN	Harry	44		M	M			1618 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa.
21	BEARDSLEY	Louise	41		F	M	Princeton N.J. July 6/E 1885		1919 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa.
22	BEARDSLEY	John	7		M	S	Philadelphia Dec. 28th 1919		1919 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa.
23	BEARDSLEY	Mary Louise	8		F	S	Chattanoga Tenn. May 27/1918		1919 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa.
24	BEARDSLEY	Richard	6		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 3/1921		6200 Emma Ave St Louis Mo
25	KOCH	Raymund	34		M	M	St Louis MO. Jan. 22nd 1893		870 W.180th St. New York
26	FRAWLEY	JOHN	30		M	M	New York Dec. 23rd 1896		870 W.180th St. New York
27	FRAWLAY wf	Madeline	31		F	M	Boston Mass. April 28th 1895		870 W.180th St. New York
28	MAGUIRE	Alfred	19		M	S	Boston Mass. May 5th 1908	3rd December 1926 Bronx Supreme Court New York	3001 Grant Concourse New York
29	GROPPER	Leon	27		M	M			Market St. 717 San Francisco Cal.
30	TROBERT	James	47		M	S	Albia, Iowa Oct. 27th 1879		

Examined Insp. 8pm.

Line 4 Roundey, Florence. Line 17 Satterthwait, Margaret. Line 18 Keen, Henry. Not on Board.

W. E. d'Egville Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 48 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 29th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York 5th July, 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ZALOOM	Joseph	38		M	M		Supreme Court Court Kings County Brooklyn N.Y. April 11th 1912	10 Hudson St. New York City
2	BIEGELEISEN	Louis	43		M	M	New York June 3rd 1884		154 West 46th St. New York
3	HAZAN	Samuel	34		M	M		Court of Cook County Chicago May 23/1919	1147 Oak Park Avenue Oak Park Ill?
4	~~HAMILTON~~	~~Margaret~~	56		F	S	~~Fort Wayne Indiana June 15th 1871~~		~~847 Park Ave Baltimore Md.~~
5	~~LANDSBERG~~	~~Clara~~	54		F	S	~~Rochester N.Y. March 8th 1873~~		~~847 Park Ave Baltimore Md.~~
6	SPARBER	Max	37		M	M		District Court. New York 1922 Exact Date unknown	Amboy 483 Amboy St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Beardsley	Edward J.	47		M	S	with 3/class Roxbury, Conn. 31 st May 1879...		1919 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa.
8	Silverman	Bessie	28		F	M	with husband 3/19	By Marriage	4722 14th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Dachs	Isaac	31		M	M		By Father's Papers.	38 Park Row New York City
10	Synek	Peter	37		M	M		Supreme Court New York City 26th April 1921	3435 East 88th St Jackson Heights, L.I.
11	Ryan	Philip	39		M	M	10th November 1887 Southington, Conn		136 West 31 st Street New York City.
12	Kurta-Jost VL 23/11/27 T.A.	Rosina	17		F	S	18 December 1909 Copley, Pa.		Box 197 Stinler, Pa.
13	Haveland	Mary	51		F	S	30th. Oct. 1875. Newark N.J.		171. West 12th. St. New York City.
14	Goldstein	Uscher	29		M	S		Circuit Court Chicago, Ill. 23 September 1926	849 West 14th Street Chicago, Ill.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Kapowski Insp 8 p.m.

31

Line 4 Hamilton, Margaret. Line 5 Landsberg, Clara Not on Board. Lines 15 to 30 Blank.

W. E. Nicholson ---Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

D

C.32

(12)

Bound + 200 Mr. Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S., (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927

at New York

W. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

C.30

Form 2008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 230

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of [illegible] or from [illegible]. This (white) sheet is [illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL TO REENTRY MANIFEST

S.S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... on June 1926

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town
1		NICLAU	Petru	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Roumanian	Caucasian	Roumania	Jomlos			20 Aug 1926	U.S.A.	Detroit
2		STANILA	Saveta	24		F	M	Housewife										20 Aug.1926	U.S.A.	Detroit
3	U.S.C.	STANILA	Ioanian	5		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.C.	Caucasian	U.S.A.	Detroit				U.S.A.	Detroit
4		SUSNAI	Maraj	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Polovce			24 Nov.1926	U.S.A.	Detroit
5		MICHOLI	Mar.	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Vyenokyprsian			19 Febr.1927	U.S.A.	Ind Harbor
ABSENT		VANIC	Nikola	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Roman	Roman	Jugoslav,	Carijani			9 Aug.1927	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
7		POGELS	Joseph	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Haag			4 Jan.1927	U.S.A.	Detroit
8		DORNER	Andreas	24		M	S	bricklayer	Yes		Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Omarishte			12 March 1927	U.S.A.	Detroit
9		BARNEFF	Nikola	32		M	M	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sadina			7 March 1927	U.S.A.	Detroit
10		MILEFF	Lilio	31		M		Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sadina			7 March 1927	U.S.A.	Detroit
11		MIHEFF	Tsana	35		M		Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Russe			12 Feb.1926	U.S.A.	Akron
12		BONEFF	Ivan	33		M	M	merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Shumensko			5 Aug.1926	U.S.A.	New York
13		SZWODZINSKA	Antonina	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grudziendz			25 April 1927	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14		SWAJD	Jakub	37		M	M	bookbinder	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pierzchnic			30 Sept.1926	U.S.A.	Buffalo
15		FUNIO	Liberia	38		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Palacsanc			6 July 1926	U.S.A.	New York
16		WELMAN	William	22		M	S	Jeweler	Yes	Engl. Ill.	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zgierz			2 July 1926	U.S.A.	New York
17		MITSENTAL	Helen	28		F	S	Office w.	Yes	German Engl.	Yes	Spanish	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem					
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 18 to 30 Blank.

..... Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19-696

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

50

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 July, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Persons in possession of explosives, or firearms, or other implements for use in connection therewith	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at footer.)	Persons coming for the purpose of exercising their profession, if any, in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife Mrs Miclau									Uncle. Mr. Vinat Toljo															
1	Comlosmare Roumania	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	30	1923 Yes	Detroit 1926	Mich.	Home - 1430 Theodor St. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None
	Mother Mrs. Lake									Husband Mr. Stanila															
2	Comlosmare Roumania	Mich	Detroit	NY	Self	50	1923 Yes	Detroit 1926	Mich.	Home - 1034 Theodor St. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	blond	brown	None
	Grandmother.				See Col 23					Father Mr Stanila															
3	do	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Father	No	Yes	U.S.Born		Home - 1034 Theodor St. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	USC	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr Bld	Brn		None
					SEE COL. 23		1922																		
4	Wife - Resnak Anna Celovec Czechoslovkai a	a	Greensburg	Yes	Brother	15	1927 Yes	Greensburg	Brother - Havrilcak Jan Greensburg Pa		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	Brown	None
							1924																		
5	Wife - Mikovik Maria Vysna Rybuica - Czechoslovakia	a	ittsburgh	Yes	Self	70	1927 Yes	Steubenville Pa. Ohio	Brother - Sibka Jura it.burgh a		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	chest.brown		None
							1923																		
6	Wife - Vanic Mata Canljani P.O Stawa Croatia Aug.	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	Yes	Self	10	1927 Yes	Ind. Harbor	Friend Mr D. garagnon Home Theodor St. South Harbor Ind.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None
					Prepaid		1923																		
7	Brother - Fogelsberger Frank Gamalos Country Szatdmm Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	5	1927 Yes	Ohio City. Cleveland	Wife - Rosa Fogelsberger 7021 Rawlings Ave. Cleveland		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None
							1923			Cousin Frank Muhr															
8	Mother - Josefa Womfeind Burg 63 . Burgenland	Il	Chicago	Yes	Self	50	Yes Yes	1927 Chicago	Home 1420 Bond .Campell Ave. Chicago		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	brown	None
							1926																		
9	Wife - Sarnoff Denise Kolekraishte Kovno avotovika	a	rackville	No	Self	150	Yes Yes	Ky. Trackville a	Vasil Rochvaroff - Friend 244 Lehigh Av . Trackville a		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	face sock marked
							1925																		
10	Wife - Mileff Ivanda Sadini Lopovsko Vulgaria	a	Trackville	No	Self	500	Yes Yes	Ky. Trackville	1927 a Friend - Vasil Rochvaroff 244 Lehigh Ave. Trackville a		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	None
							1924																		
11	Wife - Ivanda Kourdeva Sodini Lopovsko Bulgaria	Pa	Trackville	No	Self	50	Yes Yes	Ky. Trackville	1927 a Friend - Vasil Rochvaroff 244 Lehigh Ave Trackville .a		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None
							1913																		
12	Wife - Atanavska Boneff Chervena Voka Russesska Bulgar	Ohio	Akron	No	Self	150	1924 Yes	Ohio Ky. Akron	Friend - Mike Atanoff 814 Main St. Akron Ohio		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	black	brown	None
							1927			Friend Mrs F. Raczynski															
13	Father - Antoni Szkodzinska Dubence - Poland	NY	New York	Yes	Self	3	Yes Yes	1927 New-York NY	404 E. 15th St New-York		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None
							1927			Wife Mrs Szyko															
14	Father - Antoni Sjejka Bierdreki Poland	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	Yes Yes	1927 NY	570 . 7th Ave Brooklyn NY		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	None
							1927																		
15	Rusiok Zaharie Bolaceana Jud. Suceava	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1927 Buffalo	Zagreian Aurel FRIEND 2 4 Dier St. Bufal o		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	brown	brown	brown	None
							1924																		
16	Father - Samuel Fellman Trieste - Italy Lorenzo Ghiberti	NY	New York	Yes	Self	15	1927 Yes	Ky. New York	Harry Rattner - Uncle 26 Graham Ave Brooklyn NY		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None
							1919			Cousin Schiggall Sel															
17	Schiggall-Cousin 881 E. 15th st. Brooklyn -	NY	New York	Yes	SELF	75	1927 Yes	Ky. Chicago Ill	~~1815 St Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ ~~St. Mark-Ohio~~ 500 Riverside Drive International House NYC		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	grey	blue scar in front of neck
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4317

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927
at New York.

W. Parsell
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

51

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S., (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927

at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C23

Transit Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-421

C23

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession.
This (white) sheet is for the listing

, 1927

669

TRANSIT MANIFEST - S.S. OLYMPIC . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG on June 29th

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Write	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	11 City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	15 City or town	
1	TRANSIT	COLATTI	Luigi	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italian	Yes	Canadian	Italian	Italy	Venato	tr. 53	Venice	June 8th.1927	Canada Italy	Windsor	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

33

Lines 2 to 30 Blank.

W.H.A. Gray ..... Purser

Aliens ...

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-618

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW York, 5th. July. 19 27

14—4209

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether or alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to be in United States	Whether alien previously in United States or has a permanent home abroad	Port to which alien is destined when admitted to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Mrs. Colautti Fiume. Venito Undine. Italy.	Ont	Windsor	No	Self	~~60~~ $18	~~Yes~~ No	~~1926~~	~~N.Y.~~	Home - 1712 Anna St. Windsor Ont.	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk Brn	Brn	Nil
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

C 23

C 32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(Strike out inapplicable Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of July, 1924.

at New York.

W C Parsell
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B., B S., (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927.

at New York

W Pearsall
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON-QUOTA EMIGRANT ALIENS MANIFEST

S.S. QUEEN MARY, sailing from CHERBOURG on June 4th, 19 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		MORAVCIK	Jan	43	11	M	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czecho-slovak	Czechoslov.	Rodosia	NP 4/B 1137	Prague	3 June 1927	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
2	P-1151059 6/9/372	HAJKO	Vincent	50	11	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Hrabov	NP 4/B 1138	Prague	3 June 1927	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
3	VL-575 65	KOLLAR	Pola	27	11	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar Hungarian	Czechoslov.	Silicz	NP 4/B 1139	Prague	24 June 1927	U.S.A.	Cleveland
4	U.S.C.	KOLLAR	Helen	5	11	F	S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Cleveland	----------	U.S.C	----------	U.S.A.	Cleveland
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

JUN - 6 1927

Lines 5 to 30 Blank.

List 20
Aliens ... ...

W.E.H. Gray Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21S

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

54

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th. July. 1927., ..., 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or nationality or people) to which each alien belongs, as enumerated by the Immigration Act of 1924	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife — Veronika Moravcik Radosin [illegible] Nitranska	Pa	NS Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	Yes	1923 1926			Husband — Rudolf Moravcik 1113 N.S Pittsburgh Pa. Shetland Ave	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	grey	grey	None
2	Wife — Maria Helko Hrabkov p.Chmin Nov.Ves.	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	Yes	1925 1926			Son — Helko Vincent [illegible] N.S Pittsburgh Pa. [illegible] St.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey blue	None
3	Mother — Toth Josefne Silvenska Bodrokserska [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Husband	Yes	1920			Husband — Koller John [illegible] 7 Buckey Rd. Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	blond	blue	None
4	Grand Mother do.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Father	Nil	Yes	US Born		Father — Koller John 1107 Buckey Rd. Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	USC	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of July, 1927

at New York

W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. D., T3. S., (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927

at New York

W. Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Nav Guard Manuscript

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

10

3.10

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U... This (white) sheet is for the listing ...

S.S. OLYMPIC . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG on June 29th, 1927

1	2		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL	Age				Able to—					Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
ADMITTED		MOSKOVIC	Icik Fuchs.	17		S		Laborer		German and Yiddish		Czechoslov.	Jewish	Czechoslov.	Dailove	1289 N.	Prague	22 July 1927	Czechoslovakia	Dailove
2	U.S.C. 77m98 - 10/30/31 - JR	DOLHON	Vasile	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	U.S.C.	Roumanian	Roumania	Laz	Kilogg-29313	-------	-------	U.S.A.	Youngstown
3		DOLHON	Maria	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Laz	749 N.	Bucharest	1e June 1927	Roumania	Laz
4		OLTEANU	Ana	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Caucasian Roumanian	Roumania	Avoldul dejos	1073 N.	Bucharest	3 June 1927	Roumania	Avoldul dejos
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

Leaves 0 to 30 Blank.

Chief Steward ... ... _____
U.S. Steward ... ... _____
Purser ... ... _____

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2118

ANT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 822

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
VOLUME # 9144								
Page 15							x	Blurred
" 57 61							X	"
" 220							X	"

Inspected by: L. Antonelli Date: 2/1/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 9 1944
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

56

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

O.10

Subjects or citizens of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th. July, 1927., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother - Fichs Rajka				see Col.23.																							
1	Danilovo Zupa Munkacevo	NJ	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Father - Jakob Hersch. Moskovio - Brooklyn NY- Siegel St.11	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	Brwn	None
2	Home 229 East Woodland Av. Youngstown, Ohio.	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Self accpy	Yes	Yes		U.S.C.	Home. Youngstown 229 E.Woodland Ave	No	Always	USC	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Bk	Dk	Brn	None
3	Mother - Efrosina Samfir Lax Jud Alba Roumania	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband - Colhon Vasile 229 E.Woodland Ave- Youngstown	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	scar on left arm
4	Mother - Ana Nicoara - Com.Apoldul de jos Jud Sibiu	U.S.A. Ohio-Niles		N.York	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband - John Oltean c/o John Curia 240 Niles Ohio 430 Belmont Ave	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	brown	brown	None
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

O.10

C.10

C.1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Marshall Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927.
at New York.

W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S., (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927

at New York

M C Pearsall
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

6

Form 6008
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd. JUNE, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MISZCZUK	LUKERJA	36	F	M	H-wife	No	ILLITERATE	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sutim.	5151.	Warsaw.	10th. June.	Poland	Sutim.
2		KOKOLUS	MARCIN	39	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Polanka.	4159.	Warsaw.	4th. May.	U.S.A.	Colver
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

06-29 non-Quota 4-A

29

3/26-47 30 Hours

05-29 non-Quota 4-B

29

Henry Insp. July 5, 1927. 10 am.

36

Lines 3 to 30 Blank.

W. & A. Gracey Co. Purser

Total Passengers ... ...

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this a... 58 ...e typewritten or printe...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th... July..., *19* 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, in what part and by what other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (Question)	Whether coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father - Chroput Zofia, Sstim, Poland.	R.I.	Providence	Yes	See Col. 23 Husband.	$5	No	-	-	Husband - Hvsory Misch... 15, Kirk, Providence, R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Drk.	Green	Nil.
2	Father-in-law. Jurko Kowalczyk, Polanka, Poland.	Pa.	Colver.	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1922- 1926	Colver,	Friend - Petro Janczyszyn, No. 1, Colver, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Marshall
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927
at New York.

W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

46—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S., (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 19 27

at New York

W. Pearsall
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

5

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Transit

S.S. "OLYMPIC." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 22th. JUNE, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	TRANSIT 3/1164	DITCHFIELD	SAMUEL	40	M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Australia	Heidelberg.	11168.	London.	22nd. June.	Australia	Melbourne, Vic.
2		FREEMAN	BERNARD	78	M	Wd.	Retired	Yes	~~English~~ Iranon German	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Turkish.	Turkey	Constantinople.	10192.	London.	7th. June.	England	London.
3	TRANSIT	STROM	OLAF	51	M	M	C.Officer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Drammen.	904.	Oslo.	25th. June.	Norway	Drammen.
4	3/1165	Olsen	Jacob	51	M	M	Steward	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tonsberg	28	Newcastle	28th. June	Norway	Tonsberg
5	3/1163	Anderson	Adolf	45	M	M	C. Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tonsberg	29	Newcastle	28th. June	Norway	Tonsberg
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

03-28 N.9. 3/v 78 Australia

04-28 N9 3/3 2B Norway

Henry Ick July 5 1927 10 am

37

5

Line 2 Freeman Bernard Not on Board.

Total Passengers ... ... Lines 6 to 30 Blank. W.E.Gregson Purser.

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th July, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Sister Mrs I. Barnett 166 Banke St.																							
1	Melbourne, Australia	Vic.	Melbourne.	~~Yes~~ No	Self	Yes	No	- -	Sister - Mrs. L. Barnett, 166, Banke St., Melbourne.	Yes	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
2	~~77, Woodberry Rdr, Finsbury Park, London, N.~~	Vic.	Melbourne.	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1917	New York.	Windsor Hotel, Melbourne, Australia	Yes	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Nil.
3	Wife - Magna Strom, Tolhoi, Tveld, Drammen.	Norway	Oslo	No	Employers - Sen pahl, Oslo.	Yes	Yes 1915	Various	Norwegian s.s. "Adelstane," c/o Norwegian Consulate, New Orleans, La.	Yes	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
4	Wife Inga Olsen Canalin 17. Tonsberg	Norway	Oslo.	No	Employers Sen Dahl Oslo.	Yes	Yes 1917	N.Y.	Norwegian S.S."Adelstane" do.	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	Nil
5	Wife Jenny Andersen 2 Westfoldgata. Tonsberg.	Norway	Oslo.	No	Employers Sen Dahl Oslo.	Yes	Yes 1926	N.Y.	Norwegian S.S."Adelstane" do.	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	Nil
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Marshall Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1917

at New York.

W Marshall
Master

W Parsons
Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and comp'ete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mihn Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, (State whether from this port or reported by wireless, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of U. S., U. S. (Diploma), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1917

at New York.

H C Pinsall
Immigrant Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

4

Form 509B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Port .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing at

N.Q

S.S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22th. JUNE, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CUMBERBATCH ✓	VICTOR	23 ✓	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	African.	W. Indies	Trinidad. Port of Spain.	1508.	London.	27th. June.	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-85 non-Quota 4-B 99

Edney Thos July 5 1927 10 am.

33

4

Lines 2 to 30 Blank

Total Passengers ... ...

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

W.F. d'Oyley .....Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—978

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this s... be typewritten or printed.

62

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5TH JULY, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid if by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily; if temporarily, for what length of time	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read; if not, whether able to read in some language; if so, what language	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States (See Instructions)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife Mrs. Cumberhatch 279. West 119th. St New York City	W. Indies	Trinidad.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919- 1925.	New York. Jan 1927	Wife - Mrs. Cumberhatch, 279, W. 119th. St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	Nil.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—6211

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Marshall Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927.
at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ANT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 822

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other Defect Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required	Remarks
VOLUME # 9144								
Page 15							x	Blurred
" 57 61							X	"
" 220							X	"

Inspected by: L. Antonelli Date: 2/1/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 9 1944
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S., (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Prior
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927

at New York

V C Pearsall
[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the health of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

3 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TA

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 22th. JUNE, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to				Place of birth					*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Country	City or town
1		FLANAGAN	ANDREW LEITCH	55		M	M	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Govan.	2194.	Glasgow.	3rd. May.	Scotland	Clydebank.
2		WITHORN	JAMES	55		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	4242	London.	1st. March.	England	London.
3		EDWARDS	ROBERT ARTHUR	17		M	..	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Sunderland.	4636.	London.	11th. April.	England	London.
4		RAVEN	WILLIAM	28		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Kelvedon.	4352.	London.	9th. March.	England	London.
5		RAVEN	ROSE	25		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Leyton.	4353.	London.	9th. March.	England	London.
6		JONES	JOSEPHINE MARGARET	21		F	..	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Port Talbot.	23223	Southampton	4th.Apl	Wales	Port Talbot.
7		POSEY	GLADYS MARGARET	27		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	4626.	London.	9th. April.	England	London.
8		QUINN	DEENAH GRACE LOUISE PARROC	30		F	..	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Gwennap.	4435.	London.	17th. March.	England	Ipswich.
9		LAWN	ELIZABETH	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Rawmarsh.	4367.	London.	10th. March.	England	Ipswich.
10		BARLAS	CATHERINE HELEN	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Perth.	4610	London.	7th. April.	England	Cambridge.
11		TANDY	ALBERT WILLIAM	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	N.Zealand	Wellington.	2.	London.	30th. March.	England	London.
12	UNDER 16	TANDY	MARGARET	8		F	S	Scholer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	N.Zealand	Wellington.	3.	London.	30th. March.	England	London.
13	UNDER 16	TANDY	EDWARD	4		M	S	Infant.	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	English	S.Africa	Johannesburg	4.	London.	30th. March.	England	London.
14		SILVERSTONE	REBECCA	28		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa.	1180.	London.	9th.May	England	London.
15	UNDER 16	SILVERSTONE	MICHIEL B	3		M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England	London.	1181.	London.	9th.May	England	London.
		JENNINGS	F. RENOS	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Oxford.	4520.	London.	1st. April.	England	Oxford.
		ALEXANDER	MABEL	45		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Guildford.	1274.	London.	15th. Jan.	U. S. A.	Auburn, N.Y.
		STEINJOHNEDER	KARL	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin.	7868.	Berlin.	8th. March.	Germany	Berlin,
19		STRIEMER	WILHELM	28		M	..	Electrician	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eppendorf.	15891.	Cologne.	27th. April.	Germany	Eppendorf.
20		ROSOCHACKA	CHAJA	49		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ryn Maz.	4188.	Warsaw.	4th. May.	Poland	Ciechowice.
21	UNDER 16	ROSOCHACKA	RACHLA	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechowice.	4191.	Warsaw.	4th. May.	Poland	Ciechowice.
22	UNDER 16	ROSOCHACKA	FAJGA	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechowice.	4190.	Warsaw.	4th. May.	Poland	Ciechowice.
23	UNDER 16	ROSOCHACKA	ABRAM	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechowice.	4189.	Warsaw.	4th. May.	Poland	Ciechowice.
24		BARAN	HELENA	30		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tomice.	3648.	Warsaw.	16th. March.	Poland	Tomice.
25		BARAN	MIECZYSLAW	10		M	..	Scholer	Yes	Polish	Yes	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich.	-----	U.S.C.	-------	Poland	Tomice.
26		BARAN	EDWARD	9		M	S	Scholer	Yes	Polish	Yes	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich.	-----	U.S.C.	--------	Poland	Tomice.
27		STOLESNA	SARA RYWKA	40		F	..	Dressmaker	Yes	Jewish Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Chetm.	5704.	Warsaw.	5th. May.	Poland.	Chetm.
28		AJNHINDER	RACHMIEL	52		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kamnka Kozyrski.	2707.	Warsaw.	12th. May.	Poland	Kamnka Kozyrski.
29		GUTHEYMAN	CHAJA LAJA	66		F	M	H-wife	No	Illiterate	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Przasnysz.	2218.	Warsaw.	2nd. March.	Poland	Przasnysz.
30		SZMEGIEL	GYSJA RAJZLA	65		F	M	H-wife	No	Illiterate	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zoytnica.	2670.	Warsaw.	30th. April.	Poland	Hurdiesznow.

Total Passengers ... 30
U.S. citizens ... 1
Aliens ... 29

W. W. E. de Gregorio
Purser

1021

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-813

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th. July., 1927

14—4908

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States													Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether aid if by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes: Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person is sometimes in two races, but can and is registered by country of his birth)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any act which would make him subject to deportation	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife - Beatrice Flanagan, 6, First Terrace, Clydebank	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	Friend - Mr. John Robson, 274, 57th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk.	Grey	Nil.
2	Daughter Mrs. Goddard, Small Arms School, Hythe, Kent.	Tex.	Galveston.	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1907-Various 1915 Parts.	Son - G. Whitehorn, 1709, Avenue F, Galveston, Texas.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Drk.	Grey	Tattoo Mark L. Hand.
3	Mother Mrs. Amy Edwards, 4, Cope Place, Kensington, London, W. 8.	Pa.	Sewickley.	No	See Col. 28 Father.		Yes	No	-	Father - Mr. F. G. Edwards, Hillside, Sewickley, Pa.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
4	Father - Frederick Raven, 52, Manby Rd., Leyton.	Cal.	Berkeley.	Yes	See Col. 28 Aunt -		Yes	No	-	Aunt - Miss A. Theadon, 1401, Glenwood Terrace, Berkeley, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk. D.Brn.	Brn.		Nil.
5	Father-in-law. ditto.	Cal.	Berkeley.	Yes	See Col. 28 Aunt -		Yes	No	-	Aunt - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk.	Brn	Blue	Nil.
6	Brother - Christopher Jones, 14, Villiers St., Velindra, Port Talbot.	Pa.	Indiana	Yes	See Col. 28 Sister -		Yes	No	-	Sister - Mr. N. D. Hitrick, 21, Railroad Ave., Indiana, Clymer Co., Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
7	Father - J. A. Pusey, 90, Camden St., Camden Town, London, N. W. 1.	N.Y.	Longan Hills.	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	Friend - Mr. F. H. Barnes, 50, Seaview Ave., Longan Hills, S.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	L.Brn.	Grey	Scar Back R. Hand.
8	Mother Mrs. T. J. Chinn, 7, Loscomoe Rd., Four Lanes, Redruth, C'wall.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	Friend - Miss S. G. Delaney, Apt. 3, Convent Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	D.Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
9	Sister Mrs. J. Simpson, 47, Devonshire Place, Grange Lane, Maltby, Nr. Rotherham.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	Friend - Miss S. G. Delaney, Apt. 3, Convent Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	L.Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
10	Mrs. Barlas, Mother Courtlaw View, Rattray, Blair Gowrie, Perthshire.	O.	Cleveland.	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	Friend - Mrs. Robertson, 8005, Connecticut Ave., Cleveland, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
11	Mrs. Arlin, Friend Camperdown, Sydney, Aus.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1920 Cal.	Wife - Mrs. Tandy, C/o Rosslyn Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
12	Friend Mrs. Arlin. ditto.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	Yes	accpy Father.		Nil	No	-	Mother - ditto.	No	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
13	Friend Mrs. Arlin, ditto.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	Yes	accpy Father.		Nil	No	-	Mother - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
14	Father - Samuel Freedman, 5, Trafalgar Sq., Mile End. London, E. 1.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	No	See Col. 28 Husband		Yes	No	-	Husband - Myer Silverstone, 2147½, Brooklyn Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
15	Grandfather ditto.	Cal.	Los Angeles.	No	See Col. 28 Father.		Nil	No	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	Nil.
16	Mother - Mrs. E. Jennings, Muroott, Nr. Islip, Co.	N.Y.	Frankfort.	No	Self		Yes	No	-	Cousin Mr. Wm. Cranton, P.O. General Delivery, Frankfort,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
17	Father Alfred Hunt Ferndale, Villa, Cove Rd Fleet, Hants.	N.Y.	Auburn.	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1924- Auburn, 1927 N.Y.	Husband Mr. M. Alexander 43, Elizabeth St., Auburn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
18	Mother - L. Steinschneider, Altonaerstr 23, N.W.87, Berlin.	Cal.	Lodi.	No	Self		Yes	No	-	Friend.- Tricale Nursery, Co., Lodi, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
19	Mother - Charlotte Striemer, Eppendorferstr 69, Eppendorf.	O.	Toledo.	No	Self		Yes	No	-	Friend - Adalbert Kosciel ski, 714, Lake St., Toledo, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Blue	Nil.
20	Friend - Mosko Blotman, Ciechanwiec.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See Col. 28 Husband.		Yes	No	-	Husband - Harry Rosenthal, 126, W. 103rd. St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
21	Friend - ditto.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See Col. 28 Father		Nil	No	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
22	Friend - ditto.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See Col. 28 Father.		Nil	No	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
23	Friend - ditto.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See Col. 28 Father.		Nil	No	-	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
24	Mother - Zofia Baran, Tomice, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	See Col. 28 Husband.		Yes	Yes	1914- Detroit, 1922 Mich.	Husband - Jan Baran, 9351, Copeland Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
25	Grandmother - ditto.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	See Col. 28 Father.		Nil	Yes	1917- Detroit, 1922 Mich.	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	U&C	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil.
26	Grandmother - ditto.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	See Col. 28 Father.		Nil	Yes	1918- Detroit, 1922 Mich.	Father ditto.	No	Perm.	U&C	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil.
27	Father - Abram Szczesny, Chetm, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Yes	See Col. 28 Uncle -		$25	No	-	Uncle - Sol. Geyer, 872, Gerard Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
28	Mother - Ajnbinder, Chawa, Kannki, Koszyrski Poland.	Mass.	Chelsea.	Yes	See Col. 28 Sister -		$10	No	-	Sister - Chaja Rawne, 77, Poplar St., Chelsea, Mass	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
29	Sister - Tauba Wicher, Przasnysz, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	See Col. 28 Daughter		Yes	No	-	Daughter - Anne Goldstejn, 2925, Tailer Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med.	Grey	Blue	Nil.
30	Brother - Faldk Litwin, Wtodzimierz, W.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	See Col. 28 Son;-		$10	No	-	Son - Max Stein, 1280, Troop Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 19 2

at New York

W Parsell

Immigration Officer.

14—487

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S., (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927

at New York

W. Pownall
Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2nd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

W.P.

S.S. "OLYMPIC." . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. , 29th. JUNE , 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		ISAACS	HENRY	40		M	M	Optical Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Middlesborough.	265019	Washington.	3rd. May.	U. S. A	Cleveland, O.
2		SELWOOD	RICHARD HAROLD	30		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Camborne.	209856.	Washington.	29th. October.	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich.
3		GRAY	ALEXANDER	31		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	249065.	Washington.	8th. April.	U. S. A.	Springfield, Mass.
4		COLCLOUGH	JOHN WILLIAM	53		M	M	Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham.	248881.	Washington.	8th. April.	U. S. A.	Newark, N.J.
5		COLCLOUGH	ELIZABETH CHARLOTTE	47		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Westminster.	248882.	Washington.	8th. April.	U. S. A.	Newark, N.J.
6	UNDER 16	COLCLOUGH	WALTER THOMAS	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	248883	Washington.	8th. April.	U. S. A.	Newark, N.J.
7		LUKOW	PIOTR	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pleutlowce.	196968	Washington.	17th. Sept. 1926	U. S. A.	North Hampton, Pa.
8		STOZYGIEL	APOLONJA	34		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kamonkabaka.	214312	Washington.	10th. Nov.	U. S. A	Lansford, Pa.
9	U.S.C.	STANEK	JULIANNA	14		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Lansford.	----	U. S. C.	-------	U. S. A	Lansford, Pa.
10	U.S.C.	STANEK	ROZALJA	12		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Lansford, Pa.	----	U. S. C.	-------	U. S. A.	Lansford, Pa.
11	U.S.C.	STANEK	FRIDERICK	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	U. S. A.	Polish	U. S. A.	Lansford, Pa.	----	U. S. C.	-------	U. S. A.	Lansford, Pa.
12	U.S.C.	STANEK	FRANCISCUS	5		M		Child	No	Child	No	U. S. A	Polish	U. S. A.	Lansford, Pa.	----	U. S. C.	-------	U. S. A.	Lansford, Pa.
13		FRANGOU	CHARALAMPOS MICHAEL	32		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Greek.	Cyprus	Kato Arys.	70174.	Washington.	10th. July.	U. S. A	New York, N.Y.
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

Lines 14 to 30 Blank

Total Passengers ... 13
U.S. citizens 9
Aliens 4

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 2

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printe...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

66

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th. July. 1927., *19*

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of question 28 below.)	Polygamous practices of any kind, whether as husband, wife, parent, or guardian, or in any other relation	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother - Sarah Isaacs, 11, Elizabeth Street, Liverpool.	O.	Cleveland.	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1907-1927	Cleveland, O.		Home - 910, Lake View, Cleveland, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Drk. Brn.	Nil.
2	Mother - Mrs. E. Selwood, 71, N. Roskear Rd., Camborne Cornwall.	Mich.	Detroit.	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1922-1926	Detroit, Mich.		15737, Twelfth St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn. Brn.	Nil.
3	Father - William Gray, 34, Stephenson St., Dunston-on-Tyne.	Mass.	E. Springfield.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922-1926	Springfield.		Friend - Thomas Hamilton, 84, Monrovia St., E. Springfield, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk.	D.Brn. Brn.	Nil.
4	Sister-in-law. Mrs. John Kingham, 28, Pape St., Westminster, London.	N.J.	Newark.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922-1926	Newark, N.J.		Home 648, S. 12th. St., Newark N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn. Blue	Scar L.Hand.
5	Sister- Mrs. John Kingham, ditto.	N.J.	Newark.	Yes	Accpy Husband	Yes	Yes 1922-1926	Newark, N.J.		- ditto -	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn. Blue	Nil.
6	Aunt - Mrs. John Kingham, ditto.	N.J.	Newark.	Yes	Accpy Father.	Nil	Yes 1922-1926	Newark, N.J.		- ditto -	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Brn. Blue	Nil.
7	Wife - Marja Lukow, Medynio, Poland.	Pa.	North Hampton	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1912-1920	North Hampton.		Brother - Demko Lukow, North Hampton, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Brn. Brn.	Nil.
8	Mother - Katarzyna Kulpa, Kamonka, Poland.	Pa.	Lansford.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1910-1926	Lansford, Pa.		Husband - Stanislaw Szczygiel, Lansford, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn. Blue	Nil.
9	Grandmother - ditto.	Pa.	Lansford.	Yes	accpy Mother.	Nil	Yes 1915-1926	Lansford, Pa.		Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	USC	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fr Bld	Blue	Nil.
10	Grandmother - ditto.	Pa.	Lansford.	Yes	accpy Mother.	Nil	Yes 1915-1926	Lansford, Pa.		Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	USC	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	Nil.
11	Grandmother - ditto.	Pa.	Lansford.	Yes	accpy Mother.	Nil	Yes 1918-1926	Lansford, Pa.		Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	USC	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	Nil.
12	Grandmother - ditto.	Pa	Lansford.	Yes	accpy Mother.	Nil	Yes 1920-1926	Lansford Pa.		Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	USC	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	Nil.
13	Brother - Kiriakos M. Franojou, Kato Krys, Cyprus.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1923	New York.		Father-in-law. A. Papakristoforah, 451, Columbus Ave., Academy Luncheon, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk.	Blk. Brn.	Nil.
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall Master (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Marshall Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927

at New York.

W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-240)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG, on June 29th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th. July, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OLTEANU	John	30		M	M		4th. June. 1924. Supreme Court Warren - Ohio -	R.I.O H 2 Hubbard -Ohio-
2	MATIJAS	Nick	34		M	M		Circuit Court 4 August 1924 - Menominee . Mich	P.O Box 112 HERMANSVILLE (Mich) Husband - Geo Krasevac
3	KRASEVAC	Roza	22		F	M		Wife of Born U.S.C	800 - No 4th St-KANSAS CITY-Ka-
4	KRASEVAC	Katica	5		F	S		Child of U.S.C	Father - Geo Krasevac 800 - No 4th St-KANSAS CITY-Ka-
5	KRASEVAC	Ljubica	3		F	S		Child of U.S.C	800 - No 4th St-KANSAS CITY-Ka-
6	PAVLOVICH	Stefan	41		M	M		2nd. Sept. 1915 District Court - Reno - Nev -	Home-OVERLAND HOTEL-RENO-Nev-
7	ZARZECKI	John	36		M	M		Supreme Court 28th June 1923 -/Jersey City. N.J.	228-1st St-JERSEY CITY- NJ-
8	HUBLER	Isaak	54		M	M		Supreme Court. 11th. June. 1924 - Brooklyn- NY -	242 Sigel St-Brooklyn- NY-
9	BEDNARCZYK	Michael	33		M	M		Supreme Court. Richmond County 5 March 1927 - New York - By Husband's Papers	195 Tomkens St-Stapleton-NJ- Husband - Blaz Podpechon
10	PODPECHON	Mary	42		F	M			Box 6 R.R-PITTSBURGH-Kansas- Father - Hornak J.
11	HORNAK	Jan	18		M	S			3733 Catalpa St-INDIANA HARBOUR- Brother in law - Mrehor George -Ind-
12	BURIK	Michal	20		M	S			9404 Dunlap Ave-CLEVELAND- Ohio-
13	BEONA	Peter	49		M	W			2833 Brush St-DETROIT-Michigan-
14	LUDESHER	Ignatz	38	I	M	M		Circuit Court 8 July 1926 - DETROIT - Mich -	Wife - Mrs LUDESHER BEDFORD - Naples HT5-THEODORE-RD
15	DEAK	Margit	20		F	S	Sweetwater - [illegible] - 1907 28th. April.	Common Pleas Court 21st. Mar. Cleveland - Ohio - 1926	Brother-Mr. Frank DEAK 5I5I Louis Str -St. CARTERET N.J
16	PAVUSEK	Nikola	32		M	S		District Court	
17	PIRIGYI	Adolf	16	I	M	S	Mc Keesport - Pa- 1911 - 28th. Jan.	Pittsburgh - Pa - 25 May 1921	7129 Hamilton Ave-PITTSBURGH-Pa-
18	DRUGA	Janos	17		M	S	Supreme Court Pittsburgh - Pa - 16th. Sept. 1925 .		Uncle - Mr Pirigyi Janos 817 Lobes St-Mc KEESPORT-Pa-
19	SEPCIC	Mato	31		M	S		3rd.Oct. 1924. District Court Pittsburgh.	Mother - Mrs . Z. Lamoga 1011 Lobes St - Mc KEESPORT -Pa-
20	ORENSHE N	Abraham	38		M	M		Supreme Court Bronx. 18 June 1926 -/ New-York NY.	Home - 521 TURTLE CREEK - Pa -
21	CIFANI	Jim Concezio	33		M	S		Common Pleas Court Cleveland - Ohio- 15 May 1926	Home - 786 E.182nd. St. BRONX NY.
22	WOJCIEJH	Frano	49		M	M		9th. Supreme Court S. Benn Ind / February 1927	2189 E. 89 St-CLEVELAND-Ohio-
23	HERVATIN	Frank	39		M	M		24th. Dec. Newtown February 1915 - Montana -	333 Park St- LAPORARTE-Ind-
24	SHEREK	Henry	38		M	M		Supreme Court 5 May 1927 - New York	224. Clay. Street Home / PORTLAND-Oregon
25	FALETTI	Peter	45		M	M		County Court Prisenton. Ill. 4th. Oct. 1924	Home - 92 I/2 St Marks St NEW YORK
26	GIUNIPERO	Lorenzo	42		M	M		District Court 21 May 1923 -PITTSBURGH-Pa-	Home - BALZELL - Illinois -
27	DI MATTIA	Panfilo	25		M	M		District Court Pittsburgh. Pa. 26 January 1926 -	Box 150 - APOLLO - Pa -
28	ROLLERO	Peter	43		M	S		District Court 30 April 1925 - DETROIT - Mich - Common Pleas Court	33 Park Hill Ave - YONKERS - NY-
29	CLARA	Joseph	25		M	M		29th April 1926 -Greensburg -Pa- Circuit Court. Taylorville. Ill. 25 August 1926	745 Bayside - DETROIT - Mich-
30	CRAVERO	LOrenzo	38		M	M			Home - GREENSBURG-Pa- Box. 68. Kincard. Ill.

W. F. Gregson
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29th. JUNE, 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York 5th. July, 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROSS	ELLEN A	54		F	M	180700 19th. November, 1921. Washington, D. C.	By marriage. 8th. May, 1919.	Fort Washington, Md.
2	ROSS	BARBARA A	5		F	S			- ditto -
3	ROSS	DAVID	3		M	S	23rd. June, 1924. Washington, D. C.		- ditto -
4	NEYRINCK	CAMIEL	42		M	M	337410	17th. Sept. 1918. Rock Island Ct. Ill.	1529, 12th. Ave., E. Moline, Ill.
5	NEYRINCK	CELINA	44		F	M		By Marriage	- ditto -
6	REYNAERT	OCTAVIE	37		F	M	344686 402774	By Husband's Citizenship.	1014, Sheridan St., Detroit, Mich.
7	BRENPONT	ARTHUR	38		M	M		22nd. Sept. 1919. District Court Providence, R.I.	106, Chesnut St., S. Central Falls.
8	BRENPONT	JEANNE	37		F	M		By Marriage	- ditto -
9	BRENPONT	ROCHELLE	14		F	S		By Father's Papers	- ditto -
10	BRENPONT	RAYMOND	8		M	S	[illegible] 324300	[illegible]'s Papers	12921, Confiels St., Detroit, Mich.
11	COETHALS	MADELEINE	27		F	M	[illegible]		- ditto -
12	COETHALS	MAURICE	5		M	S	2d Jan. 1922 [illegible], Ill.		- ditto -
13	COETHALS	REMI	4		M	S	2d Jan. 1923 [illegible] Mich.	25611B T. TH	Mound, Minnesota.
14	GUNDERSEN	LILLY	18		F	S	15th. July, 1908. Thief River Falls, Minn.	North District Court Pensacola, Fla. 18th. June, 1917.	Pensacola, Fla.
15	HALL	ALFRED C	56		M	M	28 Hobg		- ditto -
16	HALL	MARY BRAFFORD	55		F	M	28th. Dec., 1871. Barbourville,	County Court, 3rd. March, 1919. Sullivan, Co. Ind.	Dugger Sullivan, Ind.
17	PROSSER	THOMAS LEWIS	40		M	M	333907 377076	Supreme Court Washington D.C. June 1.18.	1148, 15th. St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
18	STEEN	PAUL I	30		M	S		32-3627 T.T.A.	Harrison, N.J.
19	KUBIS	ANNA	20		F	S	7th. Nov., 1907 Bayonne, N.J.		2nd. St., [illegible].
20	SOZYCIEL	STANISLAWA	15		F	S	11th. Nov., 1912. Lansford, Pa.	624	23 Jean St. Lansford, Pa.
21	SOZYCIEL	ROZALJA	12		F	S	24th. June, 1915. Lansford, Pa.		- ditto -
22	SOZYCIEL	ALBINA	11		F	S	11th. Oct., 1916. Lansford, Pa.	12	- ditto -
23	SOZYCIEL	WANDA	9		F	S	29th. Nov., 1917. Lansford, Pa.	with number 5048	- ditto -
24	SOZYCIEL	OLGA	9		F	S	29th. Nov., 1917. Lansford, Pa.		- ditto -
25	SOZYCIEL	FERDYNAND	8		M	S	19th. April, 1916. Lansford, Pa.		- ditto -
26	SOZYCIEL	WILHELMINA	2		F	S	16th April, 1925. Lansford, Pa.		- ditto -
27	~~THOMAS~~	JOSEPH DANA	22		M	M	20th. March, 1899. Ogden, Utah.		2855, Highland Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah.
28									
29									
30									

E Denny Insp. July 5 1927 9 am

Lines 28 to 30 Blank.

LINE. 24. THOMAS. JOSEPH. DANA NOT ON BOARD.

[illegible]----Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 12-24)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 69

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG. on June, 29th, 19 27 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5TH July, 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BALZARINI	Frederick	32		M	M	29 55 43	Corporation. Court Petersburgh. Va. 10th. Aug. 1926.	138 Ruth St- PITTSBURGH-Pa-
2	ZALPEDRI	Antonio	55		M	S	337905	District Court. Pittsburgh. 29 June 192- - -Pa-	Home - FREDERICKTOWN-Pa-
3	BARNI	Luigi	52		M	M	347306	5 February, 1917 -SPRINGFIELD-Ill-	1912 East Jackson St- SPRINGFIELD Ill-
4	KEEN	Henry	41		M	M	343943	1915 - Madison County Court Edwardsville -Ill-	215 North Hesperia St COLLINSWILLE - Illinois
5	KEEN	Johanna	25		F	M	"	Wife of U.S.C	215 North Hesperia St-COLLINSVILLE-Ill-
6	NEDZELA	Abe	31		M	M	329630	4th. Jan. 1927. Brooklyn. Eastern District of N.York	230 Blake Ave-BROOKLYN-NY-
7	KATZ	David	29		M	S	147036	by father's Citizenship. Supreme Court. Brooklyn. N.Y. 11th. March. 1921.	808 Tenth St - WAUKEGAN-Ill - 1942. 81st. Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
8	Daniels.	Charles	40		M	M	249372	Henry Katz July 5 1927 9Am	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21								43	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 & 1

Lines 9 to 30 Blank.

W. E. Gregson ....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 523
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

70

July Erdman

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR arrived July 6, 1927, 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
30f	1 BARAN, Helena	3	24/26		4	To telg.	RKO Trust, in, 9351 Copeland Ave., Detroit Mich	John	7/7	1PM	3	6	3
13m	Wecjyslaw						do	"	"	"			
9m	Edward							"	"	"			

T. D. OLYMPIC 7/6/27

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR arrived July, 6, 1927, 19, M., from July Cherbourg 71

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36f	1	KALINE, Chene and Child	1c	13		LIN [illegible]	10:00	7/6	79	Jack										998/496 Landed 7/6/27 - 3 35 Pm				—	1	—
35m	2	HALAN, Jacob "	13	12		" [illegible]	"	7/6	10	NS										Landed 7/6 - 4 Pm. Red. 7/16/27 - 9am.				—	1	—
45m	3	STIRO, Phimi "	9	3		[illegible] to road	"	7/7	40	SR										Illit Landed 7/6/27 10am 30 Pm 7/15 - Majestic				9	0	1
32m	4	FRYDL[illegible], Lejb "	5	4		IMM DLF	"	JEARD						7/6	5	NS	Y4							—	1	—
30f	5	SCHWARZ, Dagmar "	5	2/5		D.L. 2 Wit. 30 [illegible].C.	"	"						7/6	34	Exc	1							—	2	—
4m		CHRISTIANSEN, Ronald																		USC						
														7/6	53	Exc	2							—	1	—
6m	6	VASIC, Nikola	C.C.	6		U.S. to road	"	KING												Bapt (6) Landed 7/7/27 - 3 05 Pm				1	1	1
45f	7	POOL, Emily and Child	5	5		[illegible]	"	JEARD						7/7	35	NS										
27m	8	MOSKOVIC (Moses) Ieie	C.C.	1c		C.S. [illegible]	11:00	RYAN						7/6	1	NS		7/6	30	NS	4				—	1	—

S.I. OLYMPIC 7/6/27

TOTALS,

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T.S. 1917 Act as amended 1921 - 2 USC.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 586

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newyork

I, master of the S.S. "Olympic" from port of Southampton (Nationality) British, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 833 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 837

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York July 2nd, 1927, consigned to expected to sail July 9th, 1927 for Southampton, and is via United States port of Newyork — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X Boreman G.	24	British	28 June 1927 Southampton
Reubens S.	23	"	29 " "
Nash S.	43	"	29 " "

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUL 13 1927
RECORD DIVISION

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Norman G.	24	British
Quigley B.	39	Russian
Kilbay B.	57	Irish
Mungaff O.	24	Irish
Meachlosky I.	39	Russian
Kaby "	49	British
Pasano A.	42	Irish

Local Agents
14-1240

on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
ed States.

19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

73

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
er to be paid ischarged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
O	Yes	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	150	
	"	53	"	SCOTCH	"	5.10	165	
	"	50	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7.	147	
	"	49	"	"	"	5.10	150	
	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	160	
	"	44	"	"	"	5.6.	145	
	"	42	"	"	"	5.8.	145	
	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	165	
	"	38	"	IRISH	"	5.2.	146	
	"	59	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7.	156	
	"	60	"	"	"	5.6.	170	
	"	53	"	"	"	5.6.	156	
	"	41	"	"	"	6.0	170	
	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	153	
	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	
	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	140	
	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5.6.	130	
	"	24	"	WELSH	"	5.11	154	
	"	40	"	IRISH	"	5.9.	140	
	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7.	145	
	"	52	"	WELSH	"	5.9.	200	
	"	46	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9.	168	
	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	147	
	"	55	"	"	"	5.7.	200	
	"	54	"	"	"	5.8.	200	
	"	55	"	"	"	5.9.	171	
	"	43	"	"	"	5.9.	171	
	"	42	"	"	"	5.7.	148	
	"	46	"	"	"	5.11	172	
	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	167	

M.M. OFFICE
28 JUN 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. 8 U.S.C. 163 — 2 USC.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 5 JULY 1927 , *19* , *from*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where		
				COMMANDER	29.6.27.	SOUTH'N	NO	YES
Marshall	William			ASSIST DO		"	"	"
Hume	Robert			CHIEF MATE		"	"	"
Rawlinson	Cedric			1st DO		"	"	"
Cross	Frederick			2nd DO		"	"	"
McGill	Hugh			3rd DO		"	"	"
Fisher	Alfred			4th DO		"	"	"
Weller	Alfred			5th DO		"	"	"
Day	Henry			6th DO		"	"	"
Crangle	Richard			SURGEON		"	"	"
Prior	Miles			ASST DO		"	"	"
Browne	Robley			PURSER		"	"	"
Shepherd	Joseph			2nd DO		"	"	"
Gregson	William			ASST DO		"	"	"
Perry	Charles			PURSER'S CLERK		"	"	"
Green	Wallis			DO		"	"	"
Vernon	Harold			DO		"	"	"
Bickley	Reginald			DO		"	"	"
Lewis	Richard			CARPENTER		"	"	"
Sims	Henry			DO MATE		"	"	"
Marwood	Frank			BOATSWAIN		"	"	"
Jones	William			DO MATE		"	"	"
Lovell	William			DO MATE		"	"	"
White	George			MASTER AT ARMS		"	"	"
Coward	Ernest			DO		"	"	"
Drover	George			STOREKEEPER		"	"	"
Benest	John			LAMPTRIMMER		"	"	"
Osman	Frank			Q.M. & A.B.		"	"	"
Parker	Frederick			DO		"	"	"
Last	Tom			DO		"	"	"
Cooper	Albert							

Printed in England

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 USC 163 — 2 USC.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 5 JULY 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(3) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
Marshall	William			COMMANDER	29.6.27.	SOTON	NO	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	150	
Hume	Robert			ASSIST DO	"	"	"	"	53	"	SCOTCH	"	5.10	165	
Rawlinson	Cedric			CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7.	147	
Cross	Frederick			1st DO	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.10	150	
McGill	Hugh			2nd DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	160	
Fisher	Alfred			3rd DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6.	145	
Weller	Alfred			4th DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8.	145	
Day	Henry			5th DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	165	
Crangle	Richard			6th DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	"	5.2.	146	
Prior	Miles			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	59	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7.	156	
Browne	Robley			ASST DO	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.6.	170	
Shepherd	Joseph			PURSER	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6.	156	
Gregson	William			2nd DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.0	170	
Perry	Charles			ASST DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	153	
Green	Wallis			PURSER'S CLERK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	
Vernon	Harold			DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	140	
Bickley	Reginald			DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5.6.	130	
Lewis	Richard			DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	WELSH	"	5.11	154	
Sims	Henry			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	IRISH	"	5.9.	140	
Marwood	Frank			DO MATE	"	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7.	145	
Jones	William			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	52	"	WELSH	"	5.9.	200	
Lovell	William			DO MATE	"	"	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9.	168	
White	George			DO MATE	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	147	
Coward	Ernest			MASTER @ ARMS	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7.	200	
Drover	George			DO	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8.	200	
Benest	John			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.9.	171	
Osman	Frank			LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9.	171	
Parker	Frederick			Q.M. & A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7.	148	
Last	Tom			DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.11	172	
Cooper	Albert			DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	167	

M.M. OFFICE 28 JUN 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Local Agents
14—1740

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 5 JULY 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Daniels~~	~~John~~ NOT ON BOARD			Q.M. & A.B.	29.6.27.	So'ton.	No	Yes	~~43~~	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5.6.~~	~~148~~	
2	Spence	Daniel			do	"	"	"	"	41	"	IRISH	"	5.9.	156	
3	Dowling	Arthur			do	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6.	162	
4	Fry	Albert			SALOON DECKMAN & A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7.	150	
5	Ridges	Arthur			L.O. & A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4.	140	
6	Hicks	John			do	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6.	141	
7	Nicholls	William			do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	125	
8	Smith	William			do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	144	
9	Brown	William			do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	142	
10	Slater SALTER	Henry			do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	147	
11	Lincoln	James			WINDOW Cleaner & A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8.	140	
12	Cook	Henry			DO	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.8.	138	
13	Cooper	~~Cooper~~ EDWARD			A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4.	142	
14	Wearne	Timothy			do	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9.	159	
15	King	Edwin			do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	160	
16	Barnett	Frederick			do	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9.	138	
17	Fleet	Frederick			do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8.	160	
18	Hyland	Henry			do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6.	160	
19	Jones	Stephen			do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	140	
20	Pelham	Bertram			do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	180	
21	Knight	Charles			do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7.	156	
22	McCoyd	James			do	"	"	"	"	49	"	IRISH	"	5.6.	154	
23	Rawlins	John			do	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6.	140	
24	Smith	Frederick			do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	181	
25	Lemmon	John			do	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8.	154	
26	Cole	Sydney			do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6.	130	
27	Stone	Edward			do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	140	
28	Whittle	John			do	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.10	154	
29	Cooper	William			do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.2.	168	
30	Turley	Henry			do	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.4.	169	

M. M. OFFICE * 28 JUN 1927 * SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
2
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5 JULY 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ings	Percy			SEAMAN ~~A.B.~~	29.6.27.	SO'TON.	N.O.	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	148	
2	Hookey	Robert			~~A.B.~~ A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7.	145	
3	O'Shea	Bartholomew			DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	"	5.10	147	
4	Clark	Richard			DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9.	143	
5	Lester	Walter			DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9.	147	
6	Burns	Michael			DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	IRISH	"	5.9.	110	
7	Gibson	Herbert			DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.1.	161	
8	Cook	Samuel			DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5.3.	147	
9	Grant	Alfred			DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	160	
10	Anderson	Thomas			DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5.4.	134	
11	Slorance	James			DO	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8.	165	
12	Gravell	John			DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	145	
13	Ashbolt	William			DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2.	121	
14	Williams	William			DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4.	146	
15	Tarrant	Richard			DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.11	154	
16	May	Percy			DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7.	154	
17	Payne	Arthur			DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8.	161	
18	Reid	Robert			DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	140	
19	Jones	Hugh			BRIDGE BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	126	
20	Brain	Frank			DO	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2.	115	
21	Freemont	George			DECK BOY & BUGLER	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3.	96	
22	~~Bourne~~	William NOT ON BOARD			DO	"	"	"	"	~~16~~	"	"	"	~~5.10~~	~~112~~	
23	MCKeown	Archibald			M.R. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2.	110	
24	Bailey	Charles			DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6.	160	
25	Cowhey	Kevin			WIRELESS 1st OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	150	
26	Clark	Frank			2nd DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0.	156	
27	Turner	Alfred			3rd DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4.	158	
28	Tunnadine	Francis			4th DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	148	
29	Norton FIRST	Richard			A. B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	128	
30																

IMMIGRATION OFFICE * 28 JUN 1927 * SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1249

P. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 5 JULY 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thearle	John	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	29.6.27.	SO'TON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	167	
2	Stephens	Garfield	✓		ASSIST CHIEF DO	"	"	"		44	"	"	"	5.7.	182	
3	Oldershaw	Robert	✓		SENIOR 2nd DO	"	"	"		51	"	"	"	6.0	160	
4	McKenzie FIRST	James	✓		INTER 2nd DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	IRISH	"	5.9.	160	
5	Wise	Herbert	✓		JUNIOR 2nd DO	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	154	
6	O'Keefe	William	✓		SENIOR 3rd DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8.	148	
7	Nicholas	Samuel	✓		INTER 3rd DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	158	
8	Foster	Sydney	✓		SENIOR 4th DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	155	
9	Carstairs	William	✓		INTER 4th DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5.6.	176	
10	Husband FIRST	Arthur	✓		SENIOR ASST 2nd DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6.	142	
11	Reece	George	✓		INTER ASST 2nd DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6.	155	
12	Edwards	Ernest	✓		JUNIOR ASST 2nd DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7.	150	
13	Love	Lawrence	✓		SENIOR ASST 3rd DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8.	154	
14	Laidlaw	James	✓		INTER ASST 3rd DO	"	"	"	"	42		"	"	5.8.	155	
15	Corkhill	Thomas	✓		JUNIOR ASST 3rd DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	148	
16	Williams	Matthew	✓		SENIOR ASST 4th DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	151	
17	Cawthorne	Alfred	✓		INTER ASST 4th DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	144	
18	Spence	Francis	✓		JUNIOR ASST 4th DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.0	154	
19	~~Green~~	~~Albert~~ NOT ON BOARD			EX JUNR ASST 4th DO	"	"	"	"	~~36~~	"	"	"	~~5.8.~~	~~158~~	
20	Costley	Charles	✓		SENIOR 5th DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7.	142	
21	Thomson	Alexander	✓		INTER 5th DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7.	145	
22	Learmouth	Archibald	✓		JUNIOR 5th DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9.	196	
23	Donahue FIRST	Philip	✓		SENIOR 6th DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5.7.	147	
24	Targett FIRST	Edmund	✓		JUNIOR 6th DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH		5.6.	139	
25	Wilmot	Walter	✓		JUNIOR ENGR.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	135	
26	Taylor	Charles	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	148	
27	Job	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5.9.	154	
28	Gibson	Ralph	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH	"	5.6.	130	
29	Richens	Charles	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	WELCH	"	5.8.	142	
30	Scullard	Charles	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9.	138	

M.M. OFFICE 28 JUN 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 5 JULY 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lake	Harry			JUNIOR ENGR.	29.6.27	SOUTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	164	
2	~~Beavis~~	~~Albert~~ NOT ON BOARD				"	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	"	"	~~5.6.~~	~~136~~	
3	Beasant	Hector				"	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5.6.	136	
4	Ward	Eric				"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	6.0.	148	
5	Smith	Thomas			DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	154	
6	Cox	Hubert				"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5.8.	147	
7	Smith	William				"	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7.	150	
8	Burden	Edward			DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9.	140	
9	Semple	William			SANITARY ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	50	"	IRISH	"	5.9.	152	
10	Pitman	Leopold			ASSIST DO	"	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8.	177	
11	Bright FIRST	William			BOILERMAKER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9.	154	
12	Angell	Arthur			ASSIST DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	140	
13	Propert	James			1st ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	IRISH	"	5.1.	146	
14	Scouse	Arthur			2nd DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	WELCH	"	5.7.	138	
15	Roper FIRST	Harold			3rd DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH		5.8.	139	
16	Parsons	Charles			4th DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8.	147	
17	Knowles	Arthur			5th DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	145	
18	Lanfear	Frank			6th DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	134	
19	Newman	Lewis			7th DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	129	
20	Calwell	James			JUNIOR [illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	"	IRISH	"	5.9.	159	
21	Merrett	John			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8.	150	
22	Davis	George			R.M. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	142	
23	Orr	Henry			DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	IRISH	"	5.10	146	
24	Andrews	Geoffrey			DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8.	170	
25	Birch	Thomas			DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	140	
26	Battersby	Nathaniel			DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	IRISH	"	5.7.	136	
27	Caton	Edward ~~Caton~~			DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	146	
28	James	Francis			DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8.	131	
29	White	Ernest			DO	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6.	156	
30	Middleton	Alfred			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.7.	210	

N.Y. OFFICE * 28 JUN 1927 * SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 5 JULY 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Long	Edwin			STOREKEEPER	29.6.27.	SO'TON	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	140	
2	Stone	Henry			ASSIST DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.0	136	
3	Horn	Walter			DO DQ	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8.	144	
4	Sullivan	Dennis			REF GREASER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9.	140	
5	Saunders	George			DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9.	204	
6	Hatfield	William			DO	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7.	144	
7	Maton	William			ELECTRICIAL GREASER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7.	154	
8	McGaw	Robert			DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3.	130	
9	Hedges	John			DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6.	140	
10	Edwards	Jack			DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	142	
11	Robson	William			DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7.	119	
12	Barnes	William			DO	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8.	144	
13	Kelly	Frank			FAN GREASER	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.9.	145	
14	Warren	George			DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.2.	119	
15	Jannaway	Frederick			DO	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7.	140	
16	Gellitt	William			STEERING GEAR GREASER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8.	170	
17	Lander	Frederick			DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5.	145	
18	Ings	Harry			DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	150	
19	Jewell	William			LAUNCHMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7.	134	
20	~~Coupland~~	Clarence	NOT ON BOARD		DO	"	"	"	"	~~52~~	"	"	"	~~5.7.~~	~~150~~	
21	Head	Alfred			GREASER	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	6.0	170	
22	Bailey	Wilfred			DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	145	
23	Maton	Harry			DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	152	
24	Warren	John			DO	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9.	161	
25	Lott	William			DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7.	160	
26	Webb	Frank			DO	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6.	146	
27	Sullivan	William			DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8.	140	
28	Fredericks	Walter			DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8.	150	
29	Fowles	William			DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9.	140	
30	Tucker	Percy			DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4.	146	

IMMIGRATION OFFICE * 28 JUN 1927 * SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

6 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... ....., of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 5 JULY 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wright	Thomas	✓		GREASER	29.6.27.	SO'TON	NO	YE	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	
2	Cavell	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7.	140	
3	Kemish	Harold	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	161	
4	Leadbitter	James	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8.	151	
5	Evans	Joseph	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7.	155	
6	Denton	Albert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	155	
7	Morey	Herbert	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9.	147	
8	Westerhoff	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	162	
9	Walker	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.8.	138	
10	Grimes	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8.	154	
11	Hall	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9.	137	
12	Bellows	Henry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	136	
13	Channell	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5.8.	142	
14	Ford	Ernest	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	168	
15	Taylor	Charles	✓		ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7.	140	
16	Webber	Herbert	✓		DO	"		"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	150	
17	Purnell	George	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6.	178	
18	Hicks	Edward	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	154	
19	Forrest	George	✓		DO	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.6.	135	
20	Fisher	Alfred	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	136	
21	Snelling	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	130	
22	Hicks	Harry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	147	
23	Webb	William	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	169	
24	Surman	Henry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4.	145	
25	Webber	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	135	
26	Trumper	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	156	
27	Trodd	Henry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8.	170	
28	Blackburn	John	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9.	148	
29	Groom	Henry	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5.	126	
30	Foyle	Frederick	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8.	140	

N.Y. OFFICE
28 JUN 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

7
Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 5 JULY 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Langley	Albert			ATTENDANT	29.6.27.	SO'TON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	203	
2	Marsh	Harold			DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	136	
3	Thornhill	James			DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	147	
4	Taylor	David			DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7.	145	
5	Galvin	Cornelius			DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	IRISH	"	5.9.	155	
6	Treen	Richard			DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	WELCH	"	5.7.	154	
7	Parish	Cyril			DO	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7.	152	
8	Thackray	Joseph			DO	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6.	129	
9	Wolfe	Joseph			DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	148	
10	Gaines	Harry			DO	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.10	148	
11	Sheffield	Frederick			DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	154	
12	Metcalfe	Thomas			DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	140	
13	Walsh FIRST	Bert			DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8.	147	
14	Dawkins	Bernard			DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	172	
15	Palmer	Walter			DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	162	
16	Fanstone	Frederick			DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4.	126	
17	Daly FIRST	Patrick			DO	"	"	"	"	48	"	IRISH	"	5.8.	154	
18	Denby	Ernest			CLEANER	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7.	140	
19	Cluett	Alfred			DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	148	
20	Gibbs	Benjamin			DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	144	
21	Wells	James			DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	137	
22	Judd	Robert			DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	136	
23	Ashley FIRST	Walter			DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	142	
24	Lemmon	William			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8.	146	
25	Day	Ernest			DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	158	
26	Haynes	Robert			DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	146	
27	Doncom	Harold			DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9.	136	
28	Bray	Percival			DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	La	5.6.	147	
29	Nicholas FIRST	Edward			LO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4.	147	
30	Slade	Albert			DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	140	

Printed in England

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
28 JUN 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 5 JULY 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lansley	Albert			CLEANER	29.6.27.	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	129	
2	Watts	Sidney			DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	136	
3	Medley	William			DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	149	
4	Boreman FIRST	Cecil			DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5.6.	147	
5	Penny FIRST	Frederick			DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7.	144	
6	Asher FIRST	Charles			DO	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7.	130	
7	Saunders	Percy			DO	"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5.10	166	
8	Gale	George			DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	137	
9	Ainsley	Joseph			DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	134	
10	Barnes	Frederick			DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9.	142	
11	Wilkins	Arthur			DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	154	
12	Channell	Henry			DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	120	
13	Lorraine FIRST	Alfred			DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	140	
14	Fryer	Daniel			DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	WELSH	"	5.7.	155	
15	Moger	George			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8.	154	
16	Ings	Arthur			DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	149	
17	Whitehorn FIRST	P			Junior Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	140	
18	Ross FIRST	Percy			Cleaner	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	154	
19	Wilde FIRST	Albert			Junior Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	147	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M.M. OFFICE 28 JUN 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 5 JULY 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TWEEDIE	SAMUEL	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	29/6/27	LONDON	NO	YES	58	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	
2	VOWLES	ERNEST	✓		2nd do	"	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	160	
3	PITTAM	HERBERT	✓		ASST 2nd do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	204	
4	WHITEHEAD	EDWARD	✓		do do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	174	
5	~~HURST~~	~~GEORGE~~ NOT ON BOARD			CHIEF STOREKEEPER	"	"			~~47~~	"	WELSH		~~5.5~~	~~150~~	
6	GODLEY	CHARLES	✓		2nd do	"	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	144	
7	CRAIG	ALFRED			ASST do		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	168	
8	GOULD	JAY			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	160	
9	WATTS	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	121	
10	WOOLDRIDGE	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	WELSH	"	5.6	145	
11	BOX	PERCY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	140	
12	SLADE	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	164	
13	TRASK	LESLIE			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	142	
14	MCKERRELL	WILLIAM	✓		LINEKEEPER	"	"	"	"	51	"	SCOTCH	"	5.9	147	
15	CORREIA	ALFRED	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	PORTUGUESE N.B.S.		5.7	148	
16	SMITHSON	WINIFRED	✓		MASSEUSE	"	"	"	"	58	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	
17	KEMP	CHARLOTTE			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	119	
18	SKILLING	ANNIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	140	
19	MCNEILLY	ANNIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	IRISH	"	5.3	136	
20	MEDLEY	JESSIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	156	
21	DARTNALL	ETHEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	147	
22	BASFORD	DOROTHY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	130	
23	NORFOLK	ADA	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	145	
24	CREESE	ANNIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	150	
25	BAKER	ELIZA	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	147	
26	WHITE	ELLEN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.4	145	
27	AMBRIDGE	EDITH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	137	
28	~~BLEW~~	~~GWENDOLINE~~ NOT ON BOARD			"	"	"	"	"	~~49~~	"	WELSH	"	~~5.0~~	~~110~~	
29	WRIGHT	AGNES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5.2	112	
30	LOCK	MARY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	140	

H.M. OFFICE 28 JUN 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

10 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 5 JULY 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SYMES	EDITH			STEWARDESS	29/6/27	SOUTON.	NO	YES	39	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.4	150	
2	Jesling	AMELIA			do	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	160	
3	GRAY	JEAN			MATRON	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	"	5.2	128	
4	MILLER	MARGARET			do	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	146	
5	TORKILSON	KATHLEEN			T.B.Attendt	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	152	
6	WILLIAMS	EDITH			do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	
7	FREW	MARION			HAIRDRESSER	"	"	"	"	37	"	IRISH	"	5.6	140	
8	GUY	QUEENIE			MANICURIST	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	140	
9	CHARLTON	EVA			LADY HAIRDRESSER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	120	
10	BETTON	ANDREW			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		5.8	145	
11	AXTEN	WILLIAM			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH		5.11	150	
12	BARRUGIA,	ANTHONY			do	"	"	"	"	23	"	MALTESE		5.5	131	
13	SOMERSGILL	EDWARD			do	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	136	
14	WATSON	HERBERT			do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	136	
15	WILKINS	FRANK			[illegible] STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	146	
16	WILDE	ERNEST			2nd do	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	160	
17	PERRITON	STANLEY			3rd do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	139	
18	CHAMBERS	HARRY			[illegible] STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	136	
19	WHITTON	HERBERT			do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	140	
20	DARLEY	JAMES			do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	
21	LARKEN	WILLIAM			do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.11	172	
22	ANDREWS	ALBERT			do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	154	
23	BURRAGE	PERCY			do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	
24	TOMLINSON	ALGERNON			do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	129	
25	GREEN	CLARENCE			do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	150	
26	LANE	REGINAID			do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	136	
27	BAKER	JAMES			do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	150	
28	LAWRENCE	ALBERT			do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	130	
29	BUTT	GEORGE			do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	170	
30	LAIRD	ALLAN			do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	150	

M. M. OFFICE * 28 JUN 1927 * SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line //

Owners

Local Agents
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 5 JULY 1927 , *19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JONES	ROBERT			STEWARD	29/6/27	SOUTHN	NO	YES	42	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.9	115	
2	SMITH	FRED			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	150	
3	SWANTON	TERRENCE			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.2	150	
4	COLLINS	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	147	
5	LAWRENCE	FRANCIS			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	144	
6	DAVIS	CECIL			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	150	
7	KIRBY	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	148	
8	LOVE	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	146	
9	LOVELOCK	OWEN			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	160	
10	HACK	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	143	
11	ROBERTS	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	140	
12	LAYTON	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.0	163	
13	HEMPSTEAD	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	140	
14	SALMONS	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	
15	STACEY	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	
16	WILTON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	129	
17	TAYLOR	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	169	
18	KNIGHT	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	138	
19	GRAVELEY	ALISON			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	127	
20	FAGAN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	
21	GARNHAM	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	134	
22	MATTHAIS	GOMER			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	WELSH	"	5.8	154	
23	GODDARD	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5.4	126	
24	DONISTHORPE	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	134	
25	BURLEY	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	150	
26	SANGER	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	
27	LARMOUR	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	IRISH	"	5.8	142	
28	WIGGINS	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	IRISH	"	5.7	147	
29	ROLLINGS	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5.4	146	
30	DRAPER	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	150	

Printed in England

Line Owners

12

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE * 28 JUN 1927 * SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1/40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 5 JULY 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SHORT	CHARLES			STEWARD	29/6/27	SOUTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	
2	FITZGERALD	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	150	
3	CREER	DOUGLAS			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	145	
4	DE JONG	LEO			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140	
5	MAGGS	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	140	
6	BARRETT	PHILIP			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	154	
7	~~COCKER~~	~~JAMES~~ NOT ON BOARD			"	"	"	"	"	~~66~~	"	"	"	~~5.10~~	~~148~~	
8	ALLEN	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	143	
9	D'HERMILLY	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.10	160	
10	SLATER	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6.1	158	
11	HIRST	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.4	160	
12	CROSSFIELD	SHERIDAN			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	154	
13	SLADE	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	142	
14	CHALLIS	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	145	
15	PEGG	CECIL			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	116	
16	~~ANNALLS~~	CHARLES Duplicated Sheet 30 Line 10			"	"	"	"	"	~~58~~	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~161~~	
17	HOLMES	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	150	
18	~~BLAKE~~	WALTER Duplicated Sheet 19 Line 21			"	"	"	"	"	~~37~~	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~138~~	
19	HENDES	LOUIS			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	148	
20	TOWLSON	BENJAMIN			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	138	
21	~~HIBBERD~~	HAROLD Duplicated Sheet 30 Line 11			"	"	"	"	"	~~19~~	"	"	"	~~5.4~~	~~130~~	
22	GABBE	EDWIN			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	178	
23	MELLISH	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	140	
24	KILBY	CYRIL			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	140	
25	GEE	SIDNEY			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	5.6	129	
26	OLLETT	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.11	154	
27	SEXTON	REGINALD			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	154	
28	KEMP	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	156	
29	SWANTON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	153	
30	MACKROW	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.2	142	

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
28 JUN 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

13

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9144 on the following reel; thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 25 1943
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

OCT 25 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9144 on the following reel; thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 25 1943
Date

Tina Romeo
Camera Operator

OCT 25 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel , *arriving at* , 5 JUN 1927 , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KAYE	FRANCIS				29-6-27				38				5.8	154	
2	FISHER	WILLIAM								63				5.6	156	
3	PITT	PHILLIP								28				6.1	165	
4	SEARS	ARTHUR								43				5.5	183	
5	BAUDISCH	HANS								54		POLISH	N.B.S.	5.6	158	
6	[illegible]	FIRST EDITH			STEWARDESS					43	F.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	130	
7	MURRAY	FIRST ANNIE			MATRON					36				5.4	130	
8	CARPMAEL	FIRST ANNIE			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	134	
9					"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
10					"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
11					"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
12					"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
13					"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
14	HORTON	JESSE			STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	186	
15	OVEREND	HAINSWORTH			"		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	156	
16	MERRION	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	142	
17	HUBBARD	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150	
18	SEYMOUR	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	162	
19	COOMER	VICTOR			"	"	"	"		33	"	"	"	5.7	120	
20	DAVIS	SIDNEY			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	132	
21	BELSHAM	GEORGE			"		"	"		43	"	"	"	5.6	150	
22	PEARCE	EDGAR			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	154	
23	~~HOWLEY~~	~~EDWARD~~ NOT ON			"	"	"	"	"	~~46~~	"	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~150~~	
24	CRABB	FIRST ALFRED			B.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	148	
25							"	"	"		"	"	"			
26							"	"	"		"	"	"			
27	~~DAGEY~~	CELIA NOT ON			MATRON	"	"	"	"	~~89~~	F	"	"	~~5.3~~	~~117~~	
28	POPE	ARTHUR				"				31				5.7	144	
29	AMOS	ARTHUR								34		WELSH		5.7	150	
30	SYMS	HAROLD								35		ENGLISH		5.8	145	

Printed in England
Lane
Others
Local Agents
14-1240

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

28 JUN 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5 JULY 1927, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JARRAD	ERNEST	✓			29/6/27	SOUTHAMPTON	NO		41	M	BRITISH		5.11	160	
2	RANGE	EDWIN	✓			"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5.11	147	
3	TAYLOR	ALBERT	✓			"	"	"		36	"	"	"	5.4	144	
4	MASON	WILLIAM	✓			"	"	"		44	"	"	"	5.4	146	
5	~~HARGREAVES~~	~~THOMAS~~ NOT ON BOARD								~~50~~				~~5.6~~	~~160~~	
6	KEEN	PERCY	✓			"	"	"		45	"	"	"	5.8	144	
7	WHEELTON	EDWARD	✓			"	"	"		43	"	"	"	5.9	161	
8	HARVEY	EDWARD	✓			"	"	"		32	"	"	"	6.2	173	
9	MARIGOLD	ALBERT	✓			"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5.10	168	
10	HAWKINS	LOFTUS	✓			"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5.8	160	
11	TOOMBS	PERCY	✓			"	"	"		42	"	"	"	5.5	168	
12	PURCELL	SIDNEY	✓			"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5.6	154	
13	ELDRIDGE	THOMAS	✓			"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
14	EVANS	CYRIL	✓			"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5.10	154	
15	BRYANT	WILLIAM	✓			"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.7	137	
16	HALSALL	JOHN	✓			"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5.11	168	
17	LORD	JOHN	✓			"	"	"		39	"	"	"	5.7	140	
18	~~MACKAY~~	~~DAVID~~ NOT ON BOARD								~~42~~				~~5.8~~	~~154~~	
19	BROWN	ERNEST	✓			"	"	"		41	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	140	
20	HORNING	HERBERT	✓			"	"	"		41	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	140	
21	DUARTE	WILLIAM	✓			"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5.9	140	
22	ASTRIDGE	ARTHUR	✓			"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5.5	140	
23	CAMM	JACK	✓			"	"	"		49	"	"	"	5.4	150	
24	HOLLOWAY	EDWARD	✓			"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5.6	134	
25	DOWSETT	ERNEST	✓			"	"	"		53	"	"	"	5.9	150	
26	HROUDMAN	HAROLD	✓			"	"	"		49	"	"	"	5.7	137	
27	TARRANT	LEOPOLD	✓			"	"	"		17	"	"	"	5.7	130	
28	HOPKINS	ROBERT	✓			"	"	"		15	"	"	"	5.6	120	
29	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	✓			"	"	"		14	"	"	"	5.6	126	
30	HAWKINS	PERCY	✓			"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5.5	116	
										18	"	"	"	5.4	110	

M. OFFICE 28 JUN 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line Owners / Local Agents 14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O L [illegible]" , *arriving at* [illegible] , 5 JUL 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AIRRIESS	ERIC			[illegible]	29/6/27	[illegible]	NO		18				5.10	120	
2	FLETCHER	DUDLEY			"	"	"	"		15		"	"	5.0	100	
3	LE FEUVRE	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"		18		"	"	5.10	130	
4	LOHSE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"		18		"	"	5.5.	107	
5	CHESHIRE	JOHN			"	"	"	"		16		"	"	4.10	90	
6	NICHOLLS	JOHN			"	"	"	"		16		"	"	4.9	90	
7	BEATON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"		16		"	"	5.6	104	
8	SIMMS	HARRY			"	"	"	"		17		IRISH	"	5.3	110	
9	COLE	CHARLES			[illegible]	"	"	"		14		ENGLISH	"	4.8	90	
10	SMITH	STANLEY			"	"	"	"		17		"	"	5.4	121	
11	STANDEN	WALTER			"	"	"	"		34		"	"	5.3	140	
12	TURNER	RICHMOND			"	"	"	"		37		"	"	5.4	141	
13	WORT	STANLEY			"	"	"	"		24		"	"	5.7	140	
14	HERRING	CHARLES			"	"	"	"		29		"	"	5.7	154	
15	BARTHOLOMEW	FRANCIS			"	"	"	"		46		"	"	5.7	167	
16	JOHNSON	CHARLES			"	"	"	"		46		"	"	5.2	135	
17	METCALFE	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"		32		"	"	5.8	147	
18	JEFFS	FRED RICK			"	"	"	"		48		"	"	5.4	152	
19	HAYWARD	FRANK			"	"	"	"		58		"	"	5.7	17o	
20	HARMON	ALBERT			"	"	"	"		32		"	"	5.10	152	
21	POTTER	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"		60		"	"	5.7	148	
22	BRAYBROOKE	WALTER			"	"	"	"		58		"	"	5.7	142	
23	~~ALCOCK~~	~~WILLIAM~~ NOT ON BOARD			"	"	"	"		~~51~~		"	"	~~5.9~~	~~140~~	
24	HEMENSLEY	JOHN			"	"	"	"		63		"	"	5.6	154	
25	SUNDERLAND	CHARLES			"	"	"	"		37		"	"	5.8	192	
26	~~STOCK~~	GEORGE			"	"	"	"		42		"	"	5.7	156	
27	TURNER	HERBERT			"	"	"	"		48		"	"	5.8	167	
28	~~HUGHES~~	~~HENRY~~ NOT ON BOARD			"	"	"	"		~~57~~		"	"	~~5.7~~	~~182~~	
29	PITMAN	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"		51		"	"	5.6	142	
30	LIGHT	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"		36		"	"	5.5	133	

Printed in England

16

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

M.M. OFFICE
28 JUN 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , 5 JULY 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* [illegible] .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TAYLOR	ROBERT			[illegible]	29.6.27	[illegible]	[illegible]		40	M	ENGLISH	[illegible]	5.9	158	
2	DYNAN	VINCENT								31		IRISH		5.6	165	
3	GRINTER	JAMES								26		ENGLISH		5.9	147	
4	DAVIS	CHARLES								20				5.7	140	
5	BATCHELOR	HENRY								34				5.9	151	
6	HOLLAND	ERNEST								34				5.7	140	
7	WILLCOX	WALTER								24				5.7	150	
8	STEELE FIRST	JOHN								19				5.4	136	
9	TOUT	EDWIN								25				5.11	152	
10	CONWAY	ROBERT								20				5.6	134	
11	NICHOLSON	HENRY								60				5.9	133	
12	OSBORNE	STANLEY								34				5.7	143	
13	STURGESS	ERNEST								26				5.10	150	
14	KEMBALL	ROBERT								31				5.10	157	
15	FLANNIGAN	JOHN								38				5.4	160	
16	ROOKE	WILLIAM								50				5.7	145	
17	FRY	WILLIAM								34				5.6	142	
18	PARKER	TOM								37				5.8	140	
19	BURRIS	GEORGE								29				5.7	136	
20	DIXON	WILLIAM								45				5.9	154	
21	BICKERSTAFFE	JOSEPH								60				5.8	187	
22	PALMER	FREDERICK								64				5.5	148	
23	THOMPSON	FRANCIS								55				5.7	150	
24	OLIVER	HENRY								56		IRISH		5.6	145	
25	WILKINS	GEORGE								60		ENGLISH		5.7	130	
26	ROSE	ERNEST								25				5.4	137	
27	POLAND	PERCY								31				5.5	144	
28	FITTER	HERBERT								61				5.4	154	
29	LAVENDER	WILLIAM								48				5.4	156	
30	KNOX	GEORGE								19				5.6	134	

H.M. IMMIGRATION OFFICE * 28 JUN 1927 * SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

18

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27/28/90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Restaurant 1/3 *Vessel* "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 5 JULY 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

Art. Nos	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	1	LERA	FRANCESCO			MANAGER	June 29th 1927	Southampton	No	Yes	41	Male	N.Italian	Italian	5'7"	147	
	2	PLATT	JOHN			CONTROLLER	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'9"	156	
	3	HAYTER	MISS GERTRUDE			CASHIER	"	"	"	"	28	Female	"	"	5'10"	170	
	4	ST JOHN	MISS GLADYS			ASST CASHIER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
	5	WUISTINER	ALFRED			HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	49	Male	French	Swiss	5'6"	160	
	6	CASTELLI	LUIGI			2ND HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	45	"	N.Italian	Italian	5'8"	150	
	7	DONOHOE	MORGAN			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5'9"	160	
	8	WICKERS	GEORGE			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
	9	SKIRROW	HENRY			ASST [illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
10	10	COTTI	SANDRO			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	N.Italian	Italian	5'4"	134	
	11	PASOTTI	EGIDIO			CARVER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	154	
	12	GROMO	GIACOMO			LINEN WAITER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	118	
	13	VACCHINA	EUGENIO			WAITER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
	14	TAMBORINI	GIOVANNI			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5'4"	139	
	15	ZANIN	GIOVANNI			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Italian	5'6"	152	
	16	GUISERIS	MARCEL			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	125	
	17	NANSOZ	HENRI			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	Swiss	5'10"	140	
	18	WEIDMAN	GUSTAV			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5'5"	142	
	19	DE KAENEL	BERNARD			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	French	"	5'6"	140	
20	20	BIAZZI	LUIGI			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	N.Italian	British	5'6"	120	
	21	BISSETTINI	ERNESTO			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Italian	5'9"	162	
	22	SALVI	RODOLFO			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
	23	BONGARZONI	CARLO			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	S.Italian	"	5'6"	140	
	24	VAUDANO	MARCELLO			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	N.Italian	"	5'9"	144	
	25	KOCHER	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	Swiss	5'8"	152	
	26	ANSELMI	SAVINO			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	N.Italian	Italian	5'10"	138	
	27	DROZ	EDGAR			3RD HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	Swiss	5'7"	156	
	28	BATTENTI	NICOLA			ASST WINE BUTLER	"	"	"	"	34	"	N.Italian	Italian	5'8"	147	
	29	GAMBLING	GEORGE			ASST CARVER	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5'8"	128	
	30	MARINI	GIOVANNI			ASST LINEN WAITER	"	"	"	"	23	"	N.Italian	Italian	5'9"	154	

E. Hopkins Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940

M.M. OFFICE * 28 JUN 1927 * SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel "[illegible]" *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* 5 JULY 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JONES	JOHN			[illegible]	29/6/27	SOUTHN	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	
2	NICHOLSON	FRANK			2nd [illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	147	
3	LEE	ROBERT			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	154	
4	TIZARD	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	156	
5	KNIGHT	RAYMOND			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
6	HARRIS	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	156	
7	HILL	FRANCIS			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	138	
8	HOWELL	LEONARD			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	150	
9	LOCKE	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	135	
10	HUMBY	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
11	BALL	RONALD			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	126	
12	POOLE	RICHARD			B.R. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.5	192	
13	LOCKE	HERBERT			STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	145	
14	WINKWORTH	NORMAN			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	156	
15	HAMMETT	MARK			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	150	
16	BATCHELOR	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	157	
17	TAYLOR	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	136	
18	GALE	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	142	
19	KING	CYRIL			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	128	
20	DUDDRIDGE	LEO			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	130	
21	BLAKE	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	138	
22	DOBBS	SYDNEY			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	119	
23	MCALLEN	OSWALD			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	118	
24	SCOTT	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	147	
25	SNOOK	PERCY			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	138	
26	WILLCOX	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	
27	MCDOUGALL	PETER			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	154	
28	TOURTEL	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	130	
29	GOULD	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
30	WALLEN	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	136	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
28 JUN 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ~~28~~ 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Restaurant 2/3 *Vessel* "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 5 JULY 1927 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

Art. Nos	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	1	COLE	JOHN			ASST WAITER	June 29th 1927	Southampton	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'9"	120	
	2	GODDING	HENRY			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	138	
	3	WATSON	CHARLES			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	128	
	4	BOULTER	JOHN			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	133	
	5					" "	"	"	"	"		"					
	6	BOELLA	ALBERT			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	N.Italian	Italian	5'4"	128	
	7	MILLER	RICHARD			" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	Austrian	British	5'6"	144	
	8	HYDE	RICHARD			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5'6"	134	
	9	FERRIOLI	JOHN			" "	"	"		"	16	"	N.Italian	"	5'5"	112	
40	10	FONTAVA	EUGENE			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	"	5'7"	126	
	11	JAEGER	PHILIP			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'9"	148	
	12	PONCIA	JOSEPH			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	S.Italian	"	5'11"	138	
	13					" "	"	"	"	"		"					
	14	VAIE	GEORGE			PAGE BOY	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	British	5'5"	120	
	15	BLOCH	ADOLPHE			CHEF	"	"	"	"	41	"	French	French	5'10"	182	
	16					KITCHEN CLERK	"	"	"	"		"					
	17	FUGNAIRE	FRANCOIS			SAUCE COOK	"	"	"		55	"	French	French	5'6"	146	
	18	DAVIES	THOMAS			SOUP COOK	"	"	"		29	"	Welsh	British	5'11"	175	
	19					FISH COOK	"	"	"	"		"					
50	20	VAN KRIEKEN	JAN			ENTREE COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	140	
	21	CRISTINA	JOSEPH			ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	48	"	N.Italian	Italian	5'5"	132	
	22	MILLS	ALBERT			GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5'4"	152	
	23	NIELSEN	WILLY			LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	168	
	24	LEBRET	HENRI			PASTRY COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	French	5'10"	188	
	25	CONTE-LEMOIGNE	HENRI			ASST SAUCE COOK	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	British	5'2"	133	
	26	ORTON	GEORGE			1ST ASST SOUP COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'8"	205	
	27					2ND ASST SOUP COOK	"	"	"	"		"					
	28	HARRIS	WILLIAM			ASST FISH COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	6'0"	150	
	29					ASST ROAST COOK	"	"	"			"					
	30	CORNELIUS	ALBIN			1ST ASST LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5'8"	150	

E. Conte Imp.

Immigrant Inspector.

28 JUN 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line
Officers
Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] , 5 JULY 1927 *, 19* *, from the port of* [illegible] 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LOVE	HARRY				29/6/27				25				5.9	145	
2	BOLWELL	HARRY								44				5.8	126	
3	WESCOTT	ALEXANDER								41				5.7	138	
4	MOODY	WILLIAM								39				5.4	142	
5	~~KEEN~~	~~ALFRED~~ NOT ON BOARD								~~33~~				~~5.7~~	~~130~~	
6	LUSTED	SIDNEY								27				5.8	130	
7	BERRY	JAMES								21				5.10	154	
8	JONES	HENRY								24				5.8	140	
9	DIPPER	ALBERT								26				5.10	144	
10	GALLACHER	JAMES								45		SCOTCH		5.5	126	
11	DAVIES	JOHN								64		WELSH		5.7	166	
12	CORLETT	GEORGE								45		ENGLISH		5.6	140	
13	WHITCOMBE	WILLIAM								36				5.10	168	
14	KELLAWAY	BENJAMIN								44				5.6	132	
15	HICKMAN	HERBERT								27				5.10	140	
16	BOWES	JOHN								25				5.5	150	
17	GUNN	ERNEST								20				5.7	128	
18	WALE	THOMAS								20				5.7	142	
19	PHILLIPS	ALBERT								29		WELSH		5.7	150	
20	COLEMAN	FRANK								20		ENGLISH		5.5	140	
21	COLLINS P.E. FIRST	GEORGE			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	
22	HARVEY P.E. FIRST	GEORGE			ASST. BAKER	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	148	
23	ROGERS P.E. FIRST	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	145	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Hyde Trap.

H.M. OFFICE 28 JUN 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line 27
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] , 5 JULY 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FLACK	JESSE				29/6/27				18				5.3	116	
2	WHITE	GEORGE								16				5.0	112	
3	STOKES	EDWIN								31				5.4	146	
4	STRONACH	JAMES								25		SCOTCH		5.6	143	
5	CAMPBELL	NEIL								41		SCOTCH		5.5	175	
6	SHEARS	WILLIAM								22		ENGLISH		5.9	135	
7	PAUL	FREDERICK								37				5.4	168	
8	PRIDEAUX	EDMUND								36				5.6	154	
9	PENFOLD	EDWARD								28				5.9	145	
10	TITCOMBE	GEORGE								21				5.6	130	
11	ASHLEY	MAURICE								20				5.8	123	
12	RANCE	JOHN								28				5.7	135	
13	GILBERT	RICHARD								42		IRISH		5.5	114	
14	SAUNDERS	WILLIAM								47		ENGLISH		5.4	148	
15	THORPE	SIDNEY								24				5.10	140	
16	POPE	WILLIAM			KITCHEN PORTER					19				5.6	137	
17	DAY	EDWIN								25				5.8	137	
18	FIELD	ALFRED			ASST. COOK					22				5.3	125	
19	CAMPBELL	JOHN								43		SCOTCH		5.7	140	
20	REUBEN	SOLOMON	672/147							23		HEBREW		5.5	137	
21	MADDICK	CHRISTOPHER								49		ENGLISH		5.9	160	
22	CHAPPELL	FRANK								27				5.7	140	
23	APPERLEY	HAROLD								44				5.4	144	
24	REDMAN	WILLIAM								25				5.8	147	
25	HENDERSON	THOMAS								49				5.9	146	
26	LEGGE	EDWARD								47				5.7	147	
27	HOLDING	WILLIAM								24				5.9	140	
28	CHAPPELL	HEBER								28				5.9	126	
29	STOCK	HARRY								34				5.8	142	
30	CLEGG	CHARLES								47				5.5	147	

P.E. FIRST

P.E. FIRST

P.E. FIRST

P.E. FIRST

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

W. M. [illegible] OFFICE
28 JUN 1927
SOUTH[illegible]

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ~~77~~ 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] , 5 JULY 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SARGEANT	JOHN				29/6/27				60		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	186	
2	HUG	AUGUSTY								48		French	FRENCH	5.2	158	
3	RICHEDA	ANGELO								32		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.10	185	
4	GRALL	JEAN								39		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.4	146	
5	CRESSWELL	HENRY								36		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	147	
6	PECKHAM	WILLIAM								38		"	"	5.10	166	
7	EMERY	EDWARD								34		"	"	5.8	160	
8	JONES	GEORGE								39		"	"	5.7	150	
9	FIROINI	Leonardo								52		ITALIAN	SWISS	5.1	128	
10	READ	WILLIAM								30				5.1	134	
11	HERBERT	HORACE								23				5.4	140	
12	OLIVER	WILLIAM								26				5.8	154	
13	WHITE	CHARLES								24				5.7	136	
14	KEARL	CHARLES								30				5.5	138	
15	~~CEPTON~~	~~DENI~~ NOT ON BOARD								~~32~~				~~5.5~~	~~138~~	
16	ETHERIDGE	HERBERT								38				5.7	150	
17	KNIGHT	JAMES			G. HAL					24				5.7	138	
18	GORDON	HARRY								28				6.2	168	
19	MCLAUGHLIN	JOHN								44		SCOTCH		5.9	154	
20	HILLIER	REUBEN								37				5.9	151	
21	~~TAYLOR~~	~~JAMES~~ NOT ON BOARD								~~44~~				~~5.7~~	~~154~~	
22	ELL	THOMAS			VEG					22				5.7	147	
23	THOMPSON	GEORGE			MESS "					25				5.6	132	
24	BRADLEY	ALEXANDER			ASSIST COOK					51		"		5.7	160	
25	HARRIS	FRANK								31				5.10	121	
26	WILLSHIRE	JAMES								23				5.9	136	
27	ROWLINGS	HERBERT								36				5.2	138	
28	DYMOND	FRANK								46				5.5	135	
29	REGULAR	CHARLES								16				5.0	102	
30	STRIDE	HENRY								17				5.10	136	

P.E. FIRST

Steamship Line.

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
28 JUN 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

U.S.

24 214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5 JULY 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FRAMPTON	ALBERT			STEWARD	29/6/27	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	179	
2	BARWICK	EDGAR			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	118	
3	BENHAM	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	133	
4	CULL	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	112	
5	KEEGAN	SIDNEY			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	110	
6	YOUNG	LESLIE			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	168	
7	JACOBS	JACK			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	HEBREW	"	5.7	200	
8	TAYLOR	CLARENCE			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5.1	136	
9	BENNETT	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	149	
10	ANNALLS	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.8	161	
11	HIBBERD	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	120	
12	CONNOR	CHRISTOPHER			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	110	
13	LEADBETTER	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	168	
14	CHAMBERLAIN	LESLIE			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	130	
15	LEARY	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	IRISH	"	5.7	168	
16	COLTON	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	"	5.3	168	
17	ELSON	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	146	
18	BEECH	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	147	
19	DUNFORD	CLYDE			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	156	
20	SMITH	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	154	
21	REYNARD	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	130	
22	ERRIDGE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	147	
23	NASH	VICTOR			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	148	
24	AMES	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	
25	RICKSON	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	140	
26	NASH	SIDNEY			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	WELSH	"	5.8	158	
27	~~RINGOLD~~	~~EDWARD~~			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	~~28~~	"	~~ENGLISH~~	"	~~5.9~~	~~145~~	
28	PEARCE	GEORGE			STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	154	
29	LAIRD	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	151	
30	BRISTOWE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	148	

P.E. FIRST — Duplicated at Stool 26

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE * NEW YORK * 28 JUN 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the [illegible] of section 3 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 5 JULY 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TARRANT	BERT				29/6/27				28				6.0	168	
2	SHARP	THOMAS								36				5.7	150	
3	TURTLE	CHARLES								26				5.8	154	
4	STIFF	HERBERT								32				5.9	138	
5	JOHNSON	WILLIAM								46				5.4	121	
6	WILLIAMS	JAMES								42				5.10	164	
7	HARRIS	STEPHEN								20				5.1	130	
8	FURZE	VICTOR								39				5.7	152	
9	BRERETON	RICHARD								40				5.4	139	
10	HIGGINS	THOMAS								22				5.6	129	
11	PARKER	ARNOLD								43				5.4	126	
12	WITHERS	WILLIAM								54				5.7	155	
13	WHEELER	JACK								37				5.9	172	
14	JEANS	ALFRED								42				5.6	140	
15	WEBSTER	WILFRED								19				5.7	135	
16	WYATT	EDWARD								19				5.7	138	
17	GORHAN	CONRAD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	132	
18	GEARING	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.0	130	
19	KEMP	HORTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.1	154	
20	DAVEY	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	136	
21	NEWMAN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	141	
22	RIGGS	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	128	
23	THORPE	FRANCIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	
24	PAYTON	ALFRED		"						44				5.7	160	
25	MITCHELL	WILLIAM								48				5.5	138	
26	BINNS	CLAUDE								31				5.3	134	
27	HARRISON	HERBERT								24				5.6	139	
28	STENNING	ERNEST								21				5.6	138	
29	FLETCHER	JOHN								24				5.9	145	
30	DAVIS	FREDERICK								22				5.2	119	

Printed in England

Line Owners 23 Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE * 28 JUN 1927 * SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 5 JULY 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PARRY	GEORGE			[illegible]	29/8/27	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	43	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.1	190	
2	VICKERS	CHARLES			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	
3	RISCHE	LEON			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	51	"	HEBREW	POLISH	5.4	146	
4	KELEHER	JAMES			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	48	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	160	
5	COWARD	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	134	
6	PAUL	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	175	
7	KNIGHT	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	172	
8	TOOMER	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	140	
9	GARNER	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	130	
10	MAZZA	GIOVANNI			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	150	
11	HILL	FRED RICK			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	157	
12	HOUSE	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	
13	BROWN	LESLIE			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	136	
14	JONES	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	WELSH	"	5.6	143	
15	MASCHIO	GIOVANNI			"	"	"	"	"	61	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	146	
16	KINNS	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	146	
17	TILBURY	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	160	
18	LEGROS	PHILIP			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.0	131	
19	HILL	CLIFFORD			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	132	
20	HORTON	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	154	
21	OFFER	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140	
22	FROST	PHILIP			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	142	
23	GRANT	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	140	
24	BILLS	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	186	
25	HINTON	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	134	
26	SAVAGE	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	125	
27	BULBROOKE	PERCY			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	160	
28	HARRIS	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	148	
29	SMALL	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.11	160	
30	ROBERTSON	DANIEL			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	SCOTCH	"	5.4	136	

N.E. FIRST

28 JUN 1927

Printed in England

Line Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], 5 JULY 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GOODE	HENRY				29/6/27				59				5.7	154	
2	MCPHERSON	WILLIAM								38		SCOTCH		5.8	164	
3	GARDNER	JOHN								42		ENGLISH		5.10	168	
4	~~SABEY~~	~~WALTER~~ NOT ON BOARD								~~28~~				~~5.8~~	~~140~~	
5	NEILD	WILLIAM								48				5.5	140	
6	MOSS	GEORGE								27				5.4	138	
7	ABBERLEY	GEORGE								51				5.4	140	
8	~~SAUNDERS~~	~~WILLIAM~~ Duplicated per Sheet 1 Line 44								~~47~~				~~5.4~~	~~140~~	
9	SMITH	JAMES								21				5.9	155	
10	CHANDLER	JAMES								20				5.4	120	
11	BAILEY	CHARLES								25				5.4	126	
12	KNIGHT	FRANK								30				5.5	125	
13	LIKELY	THOMAS								18				5.8	136	
14	CRIDLAND	JOHN								25				6.0	182	
15	DIGWEED	ARTHUR								43				5.3	128	
16	GOULD	REGINALD								22				5.10	150	
17	O'SHAUGNESSY	THOMAS								38		IRISH		5.9	182	
18	GREET	ALBERT								24		ENGLISH		5.4	137	
19	PAYNE	GEORGE								35				5.4	130	
20	SHEPHERD	FREDERICK								43				5.6	155	
21	BEAMES	JOHN								27				5.5	130	
22	WAKE	THOMAS								26				5.10	170	
23	MATTHEWS	STANLEY								36				5.6	146	
24	MCMANUS	PATRICK								28				5.4	140	
25	DICKINSON	ERNEST								20				5.6	136	
26	BECK	EDWARD								39				5.8	154	
27	RANSLEY	ARTHUR								29				5.10	146	
28	MINES	WILLIAM								34				5.10	148	
29	HOWELL	CLAUDE								36				5.8	143	
30	HEMINGWAY	JOHN								39				5.7	149	

2 JUN 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Blue Owners
Local Agents 14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

. The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

. SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 70

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel , *arriving at* , 5 JULY 1927 , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) N	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	WILLIAMS	ALBERT				29/6/27				42				5.7	146	
	2	McGUIRK	WILLIAM								39		WELSH		5.3	135	
	3	DENT	RICHARD								37		ENGLISH		5.5	140	
	4	WELLER	ALFRED								50				5.10	160	
	5	LAY	WILLIAM								58		ENGLISH XXXXX	U.S.C.	5.5	168	
	6	JOHNSON	ALFRED								58		ENGLISH XXXXX	U.S.C.	5.6	140	
	7	HARRISON	ARAGON								55		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	
	8	ANGUS	JOHN								48				5.7	140	
	9	CLARKE	NICHOLAS								48				5.5	160	
	10	PRESCOTT	ALBERT								44				5.8	126	
	11	GRAY	OLIVER								45		SCOTCH		5.9	140	
	12	WINTER	HENRY								52		ENGLISH		5.8	140	
	13	MCCAIG	ROBERT								47				5.4	132	
	14	BLACK	FRANK								36				5.9	168	
	15	ROBERTSON	ALFRED								46				5.6	170	
	16	FITZGERALD	THOMAS								45				5.9	144	
	17	CHETTERS	HUBERT								45				5.5	142	
	18	HUMPHREYS	JOHN								40				5.7	130	
	19	DANIELS	SIDNEY								33				5.11	148	
	20	ROGERSON	ARTHUR								46				5.9	160	
	21	RICHARDSON	HERBERT								51				5.6	155	
	22	SEDDON	FREDERICK								53				5.8	154	
	23	PUGH	ALFRED								35				5.6	150	
	24	SEWARD	WILFRED								39				5.9	160	
	25	CULLEN	HENRY								50				5.10	178	
	26	SIMS	LEONARD								37				5.8	140	
	27	EARLEY	CHARLES								31				5.6	140	
	28	GILES	PERCY								33				5.4	154	
	29	SMITH	WILLIAM								43				5.8	132	
	30	KENNY	EDWARD								46				5.4	164	

M. OFFICE * 28 JUN 1927 * SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S.

Sheet No. 20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel "CLEVELAND", *arriving at* [illegible], 5 JULY 1927, *19*, *from the port of* [illegible].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RIGBY	JOHN			[illegible]	29/6/27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	138	
2	BREWER	THOMAS								25				5.7	150	
3	PAYNE	STEWART								25				5.7	138	
4	SORTON	JOHN								22				5.10	145	
5	BLACKMAN	ERNEST								39				5.8	154	
6	WHITTLE	JOHN								40				5.6	150	
7	BONNER	ROBERT								25				5.7	134	
8	WATSON	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	148	
9	TRAVERS	LEONARD			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	139	
10	WALLACE	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	138	
11	PUGH	CYRIL			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	130	
12	VINE	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	143	
13	POPE	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	137	
14	SMITH	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	
15	JUDD	REGINALD			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	147	
16	PAYNE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	142	
17	BRAY	LEOPOLD			"	"				16				5.4	116	
18	SPENCER	PERCY								36				5.3	130	
19	DYER	JAMES								28				5.6	140	
20	SCAMMELL	ERNEST								23				5.7	156	
21	CHURCHER	CECIL								26				5.6	150	
22	HUBBOLD	GEORGE								35				5.7	141	
23	CANNINGS	ALBERT								29				5.8	140	
24	LEWIS	WILLIAM								47				5.9	158	
25	CHANDLER	JOHN								34				5.5	136	
26	REDMAN	THOMAS								50		SCOTCH		5.5	150	
27	PAVEY	VICTOR								28		ENGLISH		5.7	136	
28	HORNER	FREDERICK								54				6.2	175	
29	GIBSON	VIVIAN								28				5.11	151	
30	OAKLEY	ALBERT								34				5.10	156	

[illegible] Smith Dep.

Immigrant Inspector.

28 JUN 1927 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ~~29~~ 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Restaurant 3/3 *Vessel* "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5 JULY 1927, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															Lbs	
Art. Nos 61																
	1	UNDERWOOD	THOMAS			2ND ASST LARDER COOK	June 29th 1927	Southampton	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'6"	132	
	2	HUNTON	ROBERT			ASST PASTRY COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
	3	MEYER	EMILE			COFFEEMAN	"	"	"	"	46	"	French	Swiss	5'0"	185	
	4	ORD	JOHN			ASST COFFEEMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5'11"	165	
	5	DOWNES	CYRIL			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
	6	PARR	WILLIAM			ASST PANTS	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
	7	TALBOT	WILLIAM			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
FIRST	8	MCDOUGALL	DUNCAN			" "	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	145	
	9	PETTS	ROBERT			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'10"	154	
	10	BREINGAN	JOHN			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	136	
70	11	MATHEWS	ARCHIBALD			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
	12	TRUBRIDGE	FREDERICK			" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'0"	132	
	13	PARKHURST	ARTHUR			KITCHEN PORTER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	126	
	14	BAKER	WILLIAM			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
	15	COKER	HARRY			2ND SCULLION	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	180	
	16	GREGORY	REGINALD			STAFF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	146	
	17						"	"	"	"		"					
	18						"	"	"	"		"					
	19	DYER	GEORGE			CHIEFS' SCY	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'10"	137	
	20	STONEHOUSE	JOHN			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	116	
80	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate
Southampton England
29 June 1927
--- Seen ---
For the journey to the United States
Franklin J. Kelley
American Vice Consul
Service No. 573

J. Haponite Insp.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Vanvoorhis
Dy Supt.

2 JUN 1927

Printed in England

Line Officers
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Marshall, Master, of the R.M.S. "Olympic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in Thirty Sheets. (Numbered 1 to 30)

W. Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927.

W Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

30.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1927

BILL No 140636 S.S. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Moses, Surgeon of the S.S. Ebro employed by Canadian (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Moses

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

103

(4)

7-5-27

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: S. L.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: U. S. Citizens	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: Foreign Port	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U.S. Citizens	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: Citizens of Foreign Countries	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: Under Treaties	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: In Transit Through U.S.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: Under 16 Years of Age	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	15	2		22	11	21	11			7	89
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE	7	2			5	1					15
TOTAL	22	2		22	16	22	11			7	104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	68 / 21	89
2nd Cabin	/	/
Steerage	15 / 1	15
	83 / 22	104

1 Attorney Deal

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List SIX.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "E B R O" . Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, 15th JUNE, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town	No. on List
		FROM HAVANA.																	
1		Alentado	Maria Esther	22		F	S	Home	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Passport No. 37	Havana	29.6.27	Cuba	Havana	1
2		Otaolaurruchi	Emilio	42		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	T.V.1153	Havana	23.6.27	Cuba	Havana	2
3		Mira	Joseph A.	20	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Vedado	No Passport	Cuban		U S A	New York	3
4		Mira	Herminia	55		F	W	Home	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	No Passport	Cuban		U S A	New York	4
5		Lopez	Maria M.	22	8	F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Passport No. 19	New York	2.5.27	U S A	New York	5
6		Lopez	Julio A.	29	6	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Passport No. 19	New York	2.5.27	U S A	New York	6
7		Heitz	Elsa	29	6	F	M	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hoskranstadt Leipzig	Q.3485	Havana	13.4.27	Cuba	Havana	7
8		Scholz	Louise	50	6	F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lindenau Leipzig	Q.3486	Havana	13.427.	Cuba	Havana	8
9																				9
10																				10
11																				11
12																				12
13																				13
14																				14
15																				15
16																				16
17																				17
18																				18
19																				19
20																				20
21																				21
22																				22
23																				23
24																				24
25																				25
26																				26
27																				27
28																				28
29																				29
30																				30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—426

List SIX.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

104

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th July, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he perform or has he performed any or all kinds of labor, skilled, unskilled, or professional, for which he has been engaged or has he been induced by agreement, promise, or expectation of employment?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government (See note on reverse)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Mrs. A. Alentado Linea 96, Vedado Havana.	Cuba	Havana	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1924	Albany N.Y.	Friend, Serafin Bolivar 550 W 144th Str. N.Y.C.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None.
2	Otaolurruchi & Co. Galiano & Zanja Havana	Cuba	Havana	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Hotel Seville New York	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.
3	Brother, Richard Mira Fi & Margall 31½ Havana.	NY.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1926	N.Y.	Uncle, Serafin Bolivar 550 W 144th Str. New York	Yes	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None.
4	Son, Ricardo Mira, Obispo 31½ Havana	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1926	N.Y.	Brother, Serafin Bolivar 550 W 144th Str. New York	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Gr.	Br.	None.
5	Brother, Ricardo Mira Obispo 31½ Havana	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1926	N.Y.	Uncle, Serafin Bolivar 550 W 144th Str. New York	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None.
6	Brother in Law, Ricardo Mira, Obispo 31½ Havana	Cuba	Havana	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1920/6.	N.Y.	Uncle Serafin Bolivar 550 W 144th Str. New York	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None.
7	Dr. Andres G. Weber Corrales 1 Havana	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband Walter Heitz 342 E. 86th Str. N.Y.C.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None.
8	Dr. Andres G. Weber Corrales 1 Havana	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Walter Heitz 342 E. 86th Str. N.Y.C.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Gr.	Br.	None.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ellis Roberts, Master, of the U.S.S. Ebro, from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Ellis Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Hayes, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H Allan

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List FIVE.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "E B R O" Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, 15th JUNE, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		FROM BALBOA.																	
1		Chang	Mee	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Ch. Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	T.V.60	Panama City	27.6.27	R. de P.	Panama
2		Lee	On	43	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	T.V.60	Panama City	27.6.27	R.de P.	Panama
3		FROM CRISTOBAL																	
		Perez Rivas	Alejandro	56	M	M	Doctor	Yes	Sp.	Yes	Panama	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Barbacoas	No Vise Passport	Panama City	24.6.27	R.de P.	David
4	TRANSIT	Mizrachi	Moses	65	M		Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Panama	Hebrew	Panama	Colon	No Vise Passport	Panama City	17/6/27	R.de P.	Colon
5	TRANSIT	Mizrachi	Sara	35	F	M	Home	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Panama	Hebrew	Panama	Colon	No Vise Passport	Panama City	17/6/27	R.de P.	Colon
6	UNDER 16	Mizrachi	Farida	4	6	F	S	Home		Child		Panama	Hebrew	Panama	Colon	No Vise Passport	Panama City	17/6/27	R.de P.	Colon
7	UNDER 16	Mizrachi	Simon	1	6	M	S	Home		Child		Panama	Hebrew	Panama	Colon	No Vise Passport	Panama City	17/6/27	R.de P.	Colon
8	DIPLOMAT	Zalles	Jorge	55		M	M	Diplomat	Yes	Eng. Sp.	Yes	Bolivia	Spanish	Chile	Antofagasta	Diplomatic Passport N.I. 316	Cartagena	25/6/27	Bolivia	La Paz
9	TEMP. STAY	FROM HAVANA. Nunez Mesa	Mario	40	8	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Eng. Sp.	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Media Luna	Special Passport 245	Havana	28/6/27	Cuba	Media Luna
10	TEMP. STAY	Nunez Mesa	Delio	36		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Eng. Sp.	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	Special Passport 245	Havana	28/6/27	Cuba	Media Luna
11	TEMP. STAY	Beattie y Hdez	Maria	33		F	M	Home	Yes	Eng. Sp.	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago de Cuba	T.V.1181	Havana	29/6/27	Cuba	Media Luna
12	TEMP. STAY	Beattie y Brooks	Richard	69		M	S	Mill-Owner	Yes	Eng. Sp.	Yes	Britain	English	Cuba	Esperanza	Passport 73	Havana	15/6/27	Cuba	Havana
13	TEMP. STAY	Machado y Clavelo	Julio V.	30		M	M	Commercial	Yes	Sp.	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Esperanza	Passport 73	Havana	15/6/27	Cuba	Havana
14	TEMP. STAY	Ginori	Emerita	22		F	M	Home	Yes	Sp.	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Esperanza	Passport 66	Havana	15/6/27	Cuba	Havana
15	TEMP. STAY	Ginori	Candida	18		F	S	Home	Yes	Sp.	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	France	Buxieres les Mines	Q.3831	Havana	16/4/27	Cuba	Havana
16		Berthoux	Henri	33		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Fr. Sp.	Yes	France	French	Spain	Huelm	N.I.2730	Havana	30/6/27	U.S.A.	New York
17		Mora Diaz	Jose	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng. Sp.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	B.W.I.	Port of Spain	N.I.2731	Havana	30/6/27	U.S.A.	NewYork
18		Mora Diaz	Ruby	25		F	M	Home	Yes	Eng. Sp.	Yes	B.W.I.	Port of Spain	Cuba	Havana	Passport 83	Havana	23/6/27	Cuba	Havana
19	TEMP. STAY	Ruiz de Lavin de Cidre	Maria	41		F	M	Home	Yes	Sp.	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Passport 83	Havana	23/6/27	Cuba	Havana
20	TEMP. STAY	Cidre	Jesus	16		M	S	None	Yes	Sp.	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Passport 83	Havana	23/6/27	Cuba	Havana
21	UNDER 16	Cidre	Jorge	3		M	S	Home		(Child)		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Passport 82	Havana	23/6/27	Cuba	Havana
22	TEMP. STAY	Picart Ruiz	Jose M.	21		M	S	None	Yes	Sp.	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Passport 10241	Havana	22/6/27	Cuba	Havana
23	TEMP. STAY	Garcia	Elvira	39		F	M	Home	Yes	Eng. Sp.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Passport 10241	Havana	22/6/27	Cuba	Havana
24	UNDER 16	Sanchez	Elvira	6		F	S	Home		(Child)		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Passport 10241	Havana	22/6/27	Cuba	Havana
25	UNDER 16	Sanchez	Antonio Luis	7		M	S	Home	Yes	Sp.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Camboguez	No passports	Cuban		Cuba	Havana
26	TEMP. STAY	Castillo	Angela	61		F	W	Home	Yes	Sp.	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camboguez	No Passport	Cuban		Cuba	Havana
27	TEMP. STAY	Chaumont	Angela	27		F	S	Home	Yes	Sp.	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Cecabelos	T.V.1166	Havana	24/6/27	Cuba	Havana
28	TEMP. STAY	Gonzalez	Felipe	39	11	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Eng. Sp.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Matanzas	Passport 56	Havana	26/6/26	Cuba	Havana
29	TEMP. STAY	Russinyol y Carballo	Jose Ramon	24		M	S	Professor	Yes	Sp.	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santa Clara	Passport 98	Havana	30/6/21	Cuba	Havana
30		Ruiz Viyar	Jose Manuel	32		M	S	Commercial	Yes	Sp.	Yes	Cuba	Cuban							

Total passengers in the U. S. citizens Aliens (#142)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List FIVE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th JULY, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States													Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien coming to return to former unrelinquished abode	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association entertaining or teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend, Chang Hi Fang Central Av. Panama City	R.de P.	Panama	Yes	Self		Yes No			c/o Faros Company 110 E.23rd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Dk.	Dk.	None
2	Friend, Lee Ka Sing Central Av. Panama City	R.de P.	Panama	Yes	Self		Yes No			c/o Faros Company 110 E.23rd Str. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Dk.	Dk.	None
3	Wife. Ampara de Perez David R.de P.	R. de P.	David	No	Self		Yes Yes	1906	N.Yk.	Hotel Fairfax, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None
4	M.Mizrachi P.O.231141 Canal Zone	Palestine		No	Self		Yes Yes	1925	N.Yk.	Relatives, S.Mizrachi 467 Broadway New York	Yes	20 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Grey	Blk	None
5	M.Mizrachi P.O.231141 Canal Zone	Palestine		No	Self		Yes No			Relatives S. Mizrachi 467 Broadway, New York	Yes	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None
6	M.Mizrachi P.O.231141 Canal Zone	Palestine		No	Self		Yes No			Relatives S.Mizrachi 467 Broadway, New York	Yes	20 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	11	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None
7	M.Mizrachi P.O.231141 Canal Zone	Palestine		No	Father		Yes No			Relatives S.Mizrachi 467 Broadway New York	Yes	20 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None
8	Mother, Balbina de Zalles La Paz Bolivia	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1927	New York	Wife, Arcadia Zalles 34, W 86th Str. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Dk.	None
9	Mrs. C.Mesa 60 St .Nicholas Av.N.Y.	Cuba	Havana	No	Self		Yes Yes	1926	New York	Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Gr.	None
10	Mrs. C.Mesa 60 St. Nicholas Av. N.Y.	Cuba	Media Luna	No	Self		Yes Yes	1926	New York	Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None
11	Mrs. C.Mesa 60, St.Nicholas Av. N.Y.	Cuba	Media Luna	No	Husband		Yes Yes	1926	New York	Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Blk.	Gr.	None
12	E.P.Currier 82 Wall Str. N.Y.C.	Cuba	Media Luna	No	Self		Yes Yes	1926	New York	Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt.	Gry.	Lt.	None
13	Rafael E.Fabelo, Camera Representative, Havana	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self		Yes No			Brother, Salvador Ginori 147, E.27th Str. N.Y.C.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Dk.	Blk.	None
14	Rafael E.Fabelo, Camera Representative, Havana	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Husband		Yes No			Salvador Ginori 147, E.27th Str. N.Y.C.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk.	Dk.	Blk.	None
15	Rafael E. Fabelo, Camera Representative, Havana	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father		Yes No			Salvador Ginori, 147, E.27th Str. N.Y.C.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk.	Dk.	Blk.	None
16	Electrical Equipment Co. of Cuba, Galiano 29. Havana.	N.J.	E.Orange.	Yes	Self		Yes No			Friend, William Crecca 48 Eaton Pl. E. Orange. N.J.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Dk.	Gr.	None
17	Sister in Law, Mrs. E.Davies 44, E.48th Str. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1919 1926	New York	Sister in Law, Mrs. Davies 44 E.48th Str. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None
18	Sister in law, Mrs. E.Davies 44,E.48th Str. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband		Yes Yes	1919 1926	New York	Sister in law, Mrs. Davies 44 E.48th Str. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None
19	Husband, Felipe Cidre, Poey 14 Havana	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Husband		Yes No			Hotel America, New York.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None
20	Father, Felipe Cidre Peoy 14 Havana	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father		Yes No			Hotel America, New York	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None
21	Father, Felipe Cidre Poey 14 Havana	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father		Yes No			Hotel America, New York	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None
22	Father, Felipe Cidre Poey 14 Havana	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father		Yes No			Hotel America, New York	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None
23	Cousin, M.Santa Cruz Monte 247, Havana	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1903 1919	New York.	Sister, M.Cueto, 1216, 46th Str. Brooklyn	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None
24	Cousin, M.Santa Cruz Monte 247, Havana	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father		Yes No			M.Cueto, 1216 46th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None
25	Cousin, M.Santa Cruz Monte 247, Havana	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father		Yes No			M.Cueto, 1216 46th Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None
26	Eugenio Betancourt Enfedrdre 30 Havana	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1922	New York	Hotel Endicott New York.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None
27	Eugenuo Betancourt Enfedrdre 30 Havana	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Mother		Yes Yes	1922	New York	Hotel Endicott New York,	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None
28	Brother, A.Gonzalez Hotel Inglaterra Havana	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1926	New York	Hotel Alamac, New York.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Dk.	Blk.	None
29	Aristides Russinyol. B.Byrne 125 Matanzas.	Cuba	Havana	No	Self		Yes No			Mr.Dubroc, Sevilla Hotel, New York.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None
30	Friend, Joaquin Ruiz Calle N. 148 Vidado Cuba	Cuba	Havana	No	Self		Yes Yes	1926	New York	Mr. Dubroc, Sevilla Hotel, New York	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association entertaining or teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ellis Roberts, Master, of the SS' Ebro, from Valparaiso, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of ~~any~~ of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and ~~that~~ also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellis Roberts

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ...., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Mears, Surgeon of the SS Zbos, Employed by owners (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Clears

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

t S. S. "E B R O" . Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, 15th June, 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		FROM VALPARAISO.																	
1	DIPLOMAT	Irarrazaval	Ricardo	26	10	M	S	Commercial	Yes Fr. Sp.	Yes	Chile	Sp. Amer.	Chile	Santiago	N.I. 63	Santiago	11.6.27	Chile	Santiago
2		Romero de Bouey	Margaret	48		F	M	Home	Yes Sp. Eng.	Yes	Chile	Sp. Amer.	Chile	Valparaiso	N.Q. 156	Valparaiso	24.5.27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
3		Nieto Romero	Amanda	25		F	S	Home	Yes Sp. Eng.	Yes	Chile	Sp. Amer.	Chile	Antofagasta	N.Q. 154	Valparaiso	24.5.27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
4		Loayza Aguilar	Clelia	16		F	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes	Chile	Sp. Amer.	Chile	Iquique	N.Q. 155	Valparaiso	24.5.27	Chile	Iquique.
5		Loayza Aguilar	Clorinda	15		F	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes	Chile	Sp. Amer.	Chile	Iquique	N.Q. 153	Valparaiso	24.5.27	Chile	Iquique.
6		Zuniga Ibarra	Berta	25		F	S	Home	Yes Spanish	Yes	Chile	Sp. Amer.	Chile	Valparaiso	N.Q. 121	Valparaiso	22.4.27	Chile	Valparaiso
7	TRANSIT	Sorensen	Einar	27	6	M	S	Merchant	Yes Eng.	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Silkeborg	N.I. 201	Valparaiso	11.6.27	Chile	Valparaiso
8	TRANSIT	Bielefeldt	Carlos S.	56	11	M	M	Agriculture	Yes Sp. Ger.	Yes	Chile	German	Chile	Osoino	N.I. 205	Valparaiso	14.6.27	Chile	Osoino
9	TRANSIT	Bielefeldt	Carlos M.	27	4	M	S	Engineer	Yes Eng. Sp.	Yes	Chile	English	Chile	Osoino	N.I. 206	Valparaiso	15.6.27	Chile	Osoino
10	DIPLOMAT	Lee	Charles	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes Eng. Sp.	Yes	Chile	Scots	Chile	Limache	Dip. Pass. N.I. 62	Santiago	9.6.27	Chile	Santiago
11	DIPLOMAT	Lee	Nelly	46		F	M	Home	Yes Eng. Sp.	Yes	Chile	English	Chile	Valparaiso	N.I. 62	Santiago	9.6.27	Chile	Santiago
12	DIPLOMAT	Lee	Charles	16		M	S	Student	Yes Eng. Sp.	Yes	Chile	English	Chile	Santiago	N.I. 62	Santiago	9.6.27	Chile	Santiago
13	DIPLOMAT	Lee	Kenneth	12		M	S	Student	Yes Eng. Sp.	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York	N.I. 62	Santiago	9.6.27	Chile	Santiago
		FROM ANTOFAGASTA																	Antofa-
14		Kley	Charles	24	3	M	S	Student	Yes Eng. Sp.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Madgeburg	N.Q. 14	Antofagasta	3.5.27	Chile	gasta.
15		Held	Erich	25	3	M	S	Student	Yes Eng, Ger.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Q. 3267	Antofagasta	1.4.27	Chile	Antofagasta.
16		Feurle	Hans	25	1	M	S	Student	Yes Eng. Ger.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ludenburg	Q. 3210	Antofagasta	1.4.27	Chile	Antofagasta.
17		Girard	Carlos	20	11	M	S	Student	Yes Sp.	Yes	Chile	Sp. Amer.	Chile	Valparaiso	N.Q. 41	Antofagasta	15.6.27	Chile	Antofagasta.
18	TRANSIT	Sim	Margaret	38	8	F	M	Home	Yes Eng. Sp.	Yes	Britain	Scots	Scotland	Aberdeen	T.C. 15	La Paz	9.6.27	Bolivia	Oruro
19	TRANSIT	Sim	Dorothy	5	6	F	S	Home	- Child	-	Britain	Scots	Scotland	Aberdeen	T.C. 15	La Paz	9.6.27	Bolivia	Oruro
20	DIPLOMAT	Leon Zarate	Guillermo	48		M	M	Consul	Yes Eng. Sp.	Yes	Chile	Sp. Amer.	Chile	Limache	N.I. 60	Santiago	20.5.27	Chile	Santiago
		FROM ARICA.													Dipl. Visa				
21		Martinez Vargas	Ricardo	42		M	M	Diplomat	Yes Sp.	Yes	Bolivia	Sp. Amer.	Bolivia	Cochabamba	No.69	La Paz	9.6.27	Bolivia	La Paz
22		Martinez Vargas	Maria	38		F	M	Home	Yes Sp.	Yes	Bolivia	Sp. Amer.	Bolivia	Lucre	Dipl. Visa No.69	La Paz	966.27	Bolivia	La Paz
23		Martinez Vargas	Antonio	5		M	S	Student	- Child	-	Bolivia	Sp. Amer.	Bolivia	La Paz	Dipl. Visa No. 69	La Paz	9.6.27	Bolivia	La Paz
24	TRANSIT	Herring	Alfred	38	8	M	M	Stock-Broker	Yes Eng.	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	T.C. 8403	London	5.5.27	England	London
25	TRANSIT	FROM CALLAO. Saavedra	Jenardo	21	8	M	S	Engineer	Yes Sp.	Yes	Peru	Sp. Amer.	Peru	Lima	T.V. 1039	Callao-Lima	15.6.27	Peru	Lima
26	TRANSIT	Hamann	Adolf	42	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes Eng. Ger.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	T.V. 1015	Callao- Lima	10.6.27	Peru	Lima
27	DIPLOMAT	Davalos y Lisson	Pedro	63	7	M	S	Govt. Official	Yes Eng. Sp.	Yes	Peru	Sp. Amer.	Peru	Lima	N.I. 1011	Callao-Lima	9.6.27	Peru	Lima
28		Alarcon	Leonardo	42		M	S	Priest	Yes Sp.	Yes	Peru	Sp. Amer.	Peru	Andahuoglas	N.Q. 215	Callao-Lima	2.6.27	Peru	Lima
29	TRANSIT	Taucher	Robert	34	9	M	S	Chemist	Yes Eng. Ger,	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bodemvokr	N.I. 197	Valparaiso	3.6.27	Chile	Santiago
30	TRANSIT	FROM BALBOA. Carbajosa	Cecilio	33		M	S	Commercial	Yes Sp.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Monforte	N.I. 110	Panama City	15.1.27	U.S.A.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List One.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th July, 19 27. 108

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father, R. Irrarrazaval L. Bandera 65 Santiago	Chile	Santiago	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to France. (Hotel Plaza, New York)	Yes	1 wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br	Grey	None
1	Cousin, Arturo Ferreira Pedro Lucia Cuadra 479 Nunoa, Santiago	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916 1926	Brooklyn	Husband, Louis Bouey 1584 Bedford Av. Brooklyn	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br.	Dk. Br.	None
2	Cousin, Arturo Ferreira Pedro Lucia Cuadra 479 Nunoa Santiago	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Stepfather	Yes	Yes	1916 1926	Brooklyn	Stepfather, Louis Bouey 1524 Bedford Av. Brooklyn	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br.	Dk. Br.	None
3	Aunt, Elisa Aguilar, Calle Serrano, Iquique	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother, Estanislao Loayza 1524 Bedford Av. Brooklyn	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk. Blk.	Br.	None
4	Aunt. Elisa Aguilar Calle Serrano Iquique	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother. Estanislao Loayza 1524 Bedford Av. Brooklyn	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk	Blk. Br	None
5	Mother, E. Ibarra de Zuniga Calle Uriola 501 Valparaiso	NY	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Uncle, Leon Brook 366, W. 117th Str. N.Y.C.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk. Blk.	Blk.	None
6	Friend, Pablo Nielsen Danish V.Consul. Valparaiso	Europe.		Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Europe (Penna Hotel New York)	Yes	3/4 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Fr. Br.	None
7	Friend, Humberti Contreras Calle Esmeralda 855. Valpo/Chile	Santiago		Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Europe (Penna Hotel New York)	Yes	6/8 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr. Dk.	Blue	None
8	Friend, Alfred Alamos Calle Castro 77 Santiago	Chile	Santiago	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Europe (Penna Hotel New York)	Yes	6/8 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr. Dk.	Blue	None
9	Brother, J. Robert Lee c/o A.S.Amer. Bank. Valparaiso.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911. 1922	N.Y.	Friend, Robert Hendry 10 Bridge Str. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk. Gry.	Br.	None
10	J.Robert Lee c/o A.S.Amer. Bank Valparaiso	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911 1922	N.Y.	Friend, Robert Hendry 10 Bridge Str. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk. Gry.	Br.	None
11	J.Robert Lee c/o A.S.Amer. Bank Valparaiso	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1911 1922	N.Y.	Friend, Robert Hendry 10 Bridge Str. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr. Red.	Br.	None
12	J.Robert Lee c/o A.S.Amer. Bank Valparaiso	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1914 1922	N.Y.	Friend. Robert Hendry 10 Bridge Str. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr. Br.	B r.	None
13	Friend, W. Schmidt c/o Gildemeister & Co. Antofagasta.	Cal.	Berkeley	Yes	Self	Yes	No			University of California Berkeley College.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr. Fr.	Br.	None
14	Friend, Heinz Bonne c/o Cia. Salitrero Tocopilla Casille 88 Valparaiso	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Erich Richter 31 Jansons Str. San Francisco	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr. Fr.	Blue	None
15	Friend, Alfred Kumpf Cassilla 10 Antofagasta	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Penn, New York for 3 days then to Frisco	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr. Br.	Br.	None
16	Father, Julio Girard Max Bot. 230 Antofagasta	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Father	Yes	No			c/o Chile Consulate San Francisco	Yes	4/5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr. Br.	Br.	None
17	Husband, W. Sim, Cassilla 46, Oruro	Ont.	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs. Duncan, 827 Manning Av. Toronto	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr. Dk.	Br.	None
18	Father, W. Sim Cassilla 46, Oruro	Ont.	Toronto	No	Father	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs. Duncan 827 Manning Av. Toronto	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fr. Fr.	Blue	None
19	Cousin, Eduardo Paul Av. Ecuador 51 Coca 3 Valparaiso	Va.	Norfolk	Yes	Chile Govt.	Yes	Yes	1926	Phila.	Chilean Consulate Norfolk Va.	Yes	1/2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Dk. Gr.	None
20	Relative, J.J.Martinez Vargas La Paz	Bolivia	La Paz	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	c/o Patino Mines 120 Broadway N.Y.C.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk. Blk.	Blk.	None
21	Relative, J.J.Martinez Vargas La Paz	Bolivia	La Paz	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	c/o Patino Mines 120 Broadway N.Y.C.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk. Blk.	Blk.	None
22	Relative, J.J.Martinez Vargas La Paz	Bolivia	La Paz	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	c/o Patino Mines 120 Broadway N.Y.C.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Dk. Blk.	Blk.	None
23	Wife, Mrs. Herring Old Park Ridings, London.	Eng.	London	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.	Transit to England (Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y.)	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk. Br.	Blue	None
24	Brother, Alfonso Saavedra Escadens 537 Lima	Peru	Lima	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Isaias de Pierola c/o Peru Consul, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk. Dk.	Dk.	None
25	Banco Alemania Transatlantico Lima	Ger.	Hamburg	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Ultramares Corpn. 25. So. William Str. N.Y.C	Yes	9 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr. Br.	Blue	None
26	Archbishop Monsenor Emilio Lisson. Lima	P.Q.	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Only in transit			Passenger going through to Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr, Gr.	Br.	None
27	Convento San Francisco Lima Peru	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Peru Govt.	Yes	No			Franciscan Convent San Francisco	Yes	8 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk. Blk.	Blk.	None
28	Brother, Martin Taucher Casilla 1939 Santiago	Europe		Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Penna. N.Y.C.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Br. Br.	Br.	None
29	General Office Equip. Corp. 342 Madison Av. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1927	N.Y.	General Office Equip. Corp. 342 Madison Av. N.Y.C.	Yes	1/2 mths.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk. Br.	Br.	None
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—30

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ellis Roberts, Master, of the SMS 'Ebro', from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Ellis Roberts
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR.

109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EBRO" *sailing from* VALPARAISO, 15th JUNE, 19 27, *Arriving at Port of* New York, 5th July, 19 27.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FROM VALPARAISO.								
	Gentle	Clyde B.	26		M	S	13th June 1901. San Francisco, Cal.		730, Elizabeth Str. San Francisco, Cal.
1	Mondue	George	45		M	M	11th Aug. 1882. Stillwater, Minn.		c/o Wilkman Beaver Morgan Coy. Cleveland. Ohio.
2	Mondue	Rose	38		F	M	5th Aug. 1888, Boston, Pa.		c/o Wilkman Beaver Morgan Coy. Cleveland, Ohio.
3	Adamson	John N.	27	10	M	S	5th Aug. 1899, Crabtree. Pa.		Broomfield, Colorado.
4	Aid	Olga Parker	24	6	F	M	25th Dec. 1902, Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
5	Aid	Patricia		11	F	S	19th July 1926, Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
6	From Callao. Fritz	Irene	34	10	F	M	9th Aug. 1892, New York, N.Y.		Sheridan, Wyo.
7	Farish	Charles	34	9	M	M	3rd Mar. 1888, Denver, Colorado.		946, Anderson Av. N.Y.C.
8	Farish	Cora	35	11	F	M	29th July, 1891. Lake Linden Mich.		946, Anderson Av. N.Y.C.
9	Farish	Mary	10	5	F	S	21st Feb. 1917. Metcalf, Ariz.		946, Anderson Av. N.Y.C.
10	Hugetz	Edward	45	3	M	M		Southern District, New York, April 1920	276, Haven Str. N.Y.C.
11	FROM PAITA. Coonly	John	46	2	M	S	9th May, 1881, Buffalo, N.Y.		560, West Av. Buffalo, N.Y.
12	FROM BALBOA. Ingram	Irene	18	9	F	S	28th Sep. 1908, Washington, D.C.		Captain J.Van Ness Ingram Fort Ontario Oswego N.Y.
13	FROM CRISTOBAL. Adams	Pauline	52	11	F	M		U.S.Citizen by marriage and by Father's naturalization papers.	601 Colonial Av. Norfolk Va.
14	Post	Florence	28	8	F	S	23rd Oct. 1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		333 Archer Str. Freeport N.Y.
15	FROM HAVANA. Robinson	Doris	25	5	F	M	24th Dec. 1901. Panama.	Married to U.S.Citizen	435 Fort Washington Av. New York City.
16	Robinson	Brandon Str.	2	3	M	S	28th Mar. 1925. New York City. N.Y.		435 Fort Washington Av. New York City.
17	Vidal	Juana del R.	26		F	W	27th. Mar. 1901. Key West, Fl.		Hotel America, New York
18	Miller	G.Alfred	40		M	M		District Court, Brooklyn, 1917.	945 Madison Av. Elizabeth, N.J.
19	Miller	Anna L.	34		F	M	25th Jan. 1893. Newark, N.J.		945 Madison Av. Elizabeth, N.J.
20	Miller	William	6		M	S	25th Apr. 1921. Irvington, N.J.		945 Madison Av. Elizabeth, N.J.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest left 7/5/27 — 93 Pass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

110 (3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Ellis, Surgeon of the S.S. Lisi, employed by Furness (Strike out "sailing" (however) or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Ellis

Sworn to before me this 6th day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 598B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2 (Jacksonville Bor.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ERRO" Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, 26TH JUNE, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FROM VALPARAISO:						Flori-						09-96					96	Viña del
		Adelmann	Jorge	26	2	M	S	culture.	Yes	Spn.	Yes	Chile	Sp.Amer.	Chile	Valparaiso	M.C.160	Valparaiso	9/6/27	Chile	Mar.
		Echeverri	Valentin	28		M	S	Commercial	Yes	Eng. Sp.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	02-96	Bilbao	M.I.806	Valparaiso	12/6/27	Chile	Temuco
2	TRANSIT	Yanquez	Victor	23	2	M	S	Cinema Actor	Yes	Eng. Sp.	Yes	Chile	Sp.Amer.	09-96	Santiago	M.C.159	Valparaiso	9/6/27	Chile	Santiago
3		FROM CALLAO:												09-96	Cerro de Pasco	M.C.1046	Callao-Lima	21/6/27	Peru	Lima
		Ramos	Manuel	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. Sp.	Yes	Peru	Sp.Amer.	02-96	Miraflores	M.C.1051	Callao-Lima	21/6/27	Peru	Callao
4	TRANSIT	Dusteria	Estanislao	60	1	M	M	Mariner	Yes	Sp.	Yes	Peru	Sp.Amer.	Peru 96	Callao	M.C.1054	Callao-Lima	21/6/27	Peru	Callao
5	TRANSIT	Delgado	Abraham	40	2	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Sp.	Yes	Peru	Sp.Amer.	Peru 96	Callao	M.C.1056	Callao-Lima	21/6/27	Peru	Callao
6	TRANSIT	Biele	Mateo	34	2	M	S	Mariner	Yes	Sp.	Yes	Peru	Sp.Amer.	Argentina 96	Buenos Aires	M.C.1060	Callao-Lima	21/6/27	Peru	Callao
7	TRANSIT	Malvany	Carlos	59	10	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Eng. Sp.	Yes	Peru	Sp.Amer.	09	O'Higgins	M.C.276	Panama City	24/6/27	R.de J.	Panama
8		FROM BALBOA:						Elec-						Chile					Colombia 96	
		Valenzuela	Rosalia	22	2	M	S	trician	Yes	Sp.		Yes Chile	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	M.C.275	Panama City	25/6/27	R.de J.	Bogota
9		Magallon	Ruben	27		M	S	Commercial	Yes	Sp.		Yes Colombia	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Cura	M.C.125	Colon	16/6/27	R.de J.	Colon
10		FROM CRISTOBAL:													Montenegro				Colombia 97	
		Nunez	Carmen Rosa	41	6	F	S	Servant	Yes	Sp.		Yes Colombia	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Caldas	M.C.126	Colon	16/6/27	R.de J.	Colon
11		Valencia	Zoila Rosa	34		F	S	Servant	Yes	Sp.		Yes Colombia	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Andes	M.C. 65	Buenaventura	8/6/27	Colombia 96	Manizales
12		Abad Uribe	Rafael	24	3	M	S	Student	Yes	Sp.		Yes Colombia	Sp.Amer.							
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

JUL 5 1927

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

111

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th July, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (including possible fiancée)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alien or attendance, or qualified him (if over and literate) to read) some language?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father, Otto Adelmann Guillote 904 Vina del Mar, Chile.									Uncle, A.T. Adelmann 152 W. 42nd Str. N.Y.C.	Yes	5/6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Blk. Mole
1	Brother, Tomas Echaverri Castillo 1240 Temuco Chile.	Chile	Temuco	Yes	Self	Yes No	Yes	1918		Friend, Mr. E. Clarendon 78 Gold Str. N.Y.C.	Yes	(3 mths.)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Br.	Br. None
2	Father, Alejandro Yanques Camilla 1240 Santiago	Chile	Temuco	Yes	Self	Yes No	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Sister, Berta de Corona 40 Rooter Str. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Blue None
3	Father, Victor Hunman Santo Peru	Peru	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes No				Cousin, Jacinto Guerrero 86, W. 119th Str. N.Y.C.	Yes	6 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Blk. None
4	Wife, Tomasita Renteria Constitucion 102 Callao	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No				In New York to join a steamer.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Dk.	Gr. Mon o	
5	Mrs. Eva Delgado 1225 Plaza Exposicion Lima	Peru	Callao	Yes	Employers	Yes No				In New York to join a steamer	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Br. None
6	Mrs. P. Benson, Colon 565 Callao	Peru	Callao	Yes	Employers	Yes No				In New York to join a steamer	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Br. None
7	Wife, Mrs. E. Malvany, Colon 867 Callao	Peru	Callao	Yes	Employers	Yes No				In New York to join a steamer.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Gry.	Blue None
8	Friend, Arnulpo Arias Calle B. 26, Panama City.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	Yes	Dec 1926	N.Y.	Friend, Miguel Lasabrio 11, 54th Str. N.Y.C.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Blk. None
9	Father, Belasario Mogallon, Bogota, Col.	Col.	Bogota	No	Self	Yes No				Friend, Jorge Lacoume 160, 18th Str. N.Y.C.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Blk.	Blk. None
10	Friend, Maria Louisa Lajo Calle 10, 142 Colon	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No				Cousin, Mercedes Munos 586, 9th Av; N.Y.C.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Blk. None
11	Friend, Maria Louisa Lajo Calle 10, 142 Colon	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No				Friend, Mercedes Munos 586, 9th Av. N.Y.C.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Blk.	Blk. None
12	Father, Vicente Abad, Calle Carrera 7, No. 103 Manizales.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No				Cousin, Ekth Michanik 117 Parkway 484, N.Y.C.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ellis Roberts Master, of the RMS' Ebro', from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Ellis Roberts
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Feb, 19__

at Liverpool

Sam
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Mees, Surgeon of the U.S. Ehrs Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Mees

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19?7

at Liverpool Eng

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List SEVEN. Stowaway

Pacific Nav Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "E B R O" Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, 15th JUNE, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		STOWAWAY FROM HAVANA.																		
1	DEPORTED	Losada	Manuel	24		M	S	Commercial	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	20-34 Spain	Orense Lasoca				83 Cuba	Havana,
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F Ryan 7/5/27 1.30 Pm

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—88

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List SEVEN.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th JULY, 19 27.

113

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or practice polygamy? Is he a polygamist?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether ticket or passage paid with money belonging to such alien or by authority of such alien	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend, Perfecto Garcia Suarez 26, Havana.	N.Y.	New York		Steamship		No			no address	Temporarily									Good		5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Blk	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ellis Robert Master, of the U.S. Ehd, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Ellis Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of ..., 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number THREE.

S.S. "E B R O" *sailing from* VALPARAISO 15th JUNE, 19 27, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 5th July 114, 19 27.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FROM CRISTOBAL.								
1	Davidson	Julius	28	6	M	S	9th February 1898. New York, N.Y.	P.R 20 - Colon, Jan 11/2/26.	492 Grand Str. New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cristobal, Canal Zone - 7/5/27 - 12[25] Noon

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

115

July Erdman

S. S. EBRO ROYAL MAIL arrived July 5, 1927, 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
20m	1	ADELMAN, Jorge	1:35	2	1		1	To call	Uncle Anton A., 4 x 5 W. 154th St., Nyc	John	7/6	11 15	1	—	1
34f	2	VALENCIA Zoila	1:45	2	1 /12		2	To call	Cous. Mercedes Munoz, 586 - 9th Ave. Nyc	John	7/5	2 35	—	—	
41f		Munoz, Carmen							do	"	"	"	—	—	1
21m	3	HUALAN, Manuel	2:00	2	4		1	Re; 7/9 - 10 am Hosp on arr	Cous. Jacinto Guerra, 86 W. 119th St., Nyc	John	7/9	10 30	—	—	1

W/R

T. D. EBRO 7/5/27

Totals,

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 116

S. S. Ebro Pac Steam Nav Co. arrived July 5, 1927, M., from

Line No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					Ar Ebro 7/5 12 45 pm																				
25 m. 1	Chang Mee	1 Cab	5	1	1	Consul Chinese Bureau	Brought	7/6	FLS				7/11	released under 3 mon. dep. bond as Sec Mchts						1 30 pm			6	7	6
43 m. 2	Lee Li Yun Sun	"	5	2	1	"	"	"	7/6	FLS	7/8/11	FLS		Delivered to US Marshal under Ex Treaty Warrant Left Ebro 7/11 12 10 pm									6	6	6

Totals,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 117

S. S. EBRO ROYAL MAIL arrived July 5, 1927, 19, M., from Cuba Cristobal

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1	[illegible], Valentin	2	2	SP	VISA	1:40	FLAH	7/5	157	NS				7/6	46	NS	11							1	—	1	—
23m	2	[illegible], Ramelio	2	9	C I	[illegible]	2:00	"	7/7	36	NS								5/8/27		Ship Officials Landed - Pass Blow							
24m	3	LOSADA Manuel	7	1	"	[illegible] VISA LIC	12:45	RYAN	7/6	79	DK								Dec 27		9th	7/14	Ebro		9	8	9	—

7-5 Ebro

NOIS

3.I. EBRO 7/8/27

TOTALS.

RECEIVED
JUL 16 1927
RECORD DIVISION

SEAMEN SIGNED IN THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F.T.Maxted	21	British	[illegible] Stone	25	American
J.F.Jones	29	"	[illegible]enberg	30	"
J.Holt	67	"	C.Hanson	25	[illegible]
T.Curtis	50	"	W.East	33	British
H.Hughes	43	"	A.Melville	24	"
A.Willets	35	"	S.Feldman	26	American
C.Reston	29	"	S.Collis	36	British
E.Wragg	21	"	M.Vieja	37	Spanish
J.Austin	34	"	D.Suazo	37	Chilian
A.Gledhill	29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
G.Williams	27	"	A.Lagosto	26	Chilian
J.Gibbs	34	"			
J.Pennington	30	"			
H.Fraser	40	"			
J.Lewis	31	"			
J.Williams	27	"			
A.Ryder	40	"			
H.Green	35	"			
R.Campbell	28	"			
R.Silver	22	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E R Rubie
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

7-5 Ebro

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

14th. July 1927, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Ebro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 162 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged [illegible] — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date [illegible] 160

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th. July 1927, 192, consigned to Sanderson & Son, 26 Broad way; is now lying at Pier 42, N.R., and is expected to sail 14th. July 192 7. 192, for Talcahuano via United States port of —

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

118.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
J.Ampuero	33	Chilian	Valparaiso 10th. May 1927
C.Rojas	20	"	" "
J.Troncoso	21	"	" "
J.Guerrero	33	Ecuadorian	" "
J.Matamala	32	Chilian	" 24th. December 1926
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Sheet No. 2.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 4.

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

from the port of BALCAHUANO *for* CHILE. 6/7/27

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Whether master, mate, seaman, passenger, or stowaway	(4) Whether able to read	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) [illegible]	(12) [illegible]	(13) [illegible]	(14) [illegible]	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
53	Male	Male	Male	British			British	5'6	158	None				
54	"	"	"	English			"	5'8	163	"				
55	"	"	"	Scots			"	5'8	161	"				
56	"	"	"	English			"	5'7	140	"				
57	"	"	"	"			"	5'8	188	"				
58	"	"	"	"			"	5'4	133	"				
59	"	"	"	Welsh			"	5'7	140	"				
60	"	"	"	Scots			"	5'9	161	"				
61	"	"	"	English			"	5'10	156	"				
62	"	"	"	"			"	5'4	134	"				
63	"	"	"	"			"	5'7	138	"				
64	"	"	"	Welsh			"	5'11	185	"				
65	"	"	"	Scots			"	5'8	148	"				
66	"	"	"	Welsh			"	5'8	149	"				
67	"	"	"	English			"	5'8	152	"				
68	"	"	"	"			"	5'8	159	"				
69	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	149	"				
70	"	"	"	"			"	5'9	163	"				
71	"	"	"	British			"	5'8	143	"				
72	"	"	"	English			"	5'7	138	"				
73	"	"	"	"			"	5'9	156	"				
74	"	"	"	"			"	5'9	159	"				
75	"	"	"	Scots			"	5'11	148	"				
76	"	"	"	English			"	5'8	134	"				
77	"	"	"	British			"	5'11	173	"				
78	"	"	"	"			"	5'4	149	"				
79	"	"	"	"			"	5'6	140	"				
80	"	"	"	"			"	5'9	164	"				

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
on board upon arrival at a port of the United

Vessel "KERO" , arriving at NEW YORK 5th July 27 , 19

by Rockliff Bros Liverpool

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to off or disc at port of
1	ROBERTS	ELLIS			Master	16.3.27	New York	No
2	LANGFORD	JOHN V.			Mate	"	"	"
3	MURDOCH	JOHN M.			2nd Mate	"	"	"
4	BUTTER	WILLIAM J.			3rd "	"	"	"
5	THEXTON	GEORGE A.			4th "	"	"	"
6	HACK	WILLIAM H.			Purser	"	"	"
7	EVANS	JOHN P.			Asst. "	"	"	"
8	PATON	HUGH T.			" "	"	"	"
9	JEFFERY	GEORGE M.			" "	"	"	"
10	MOSES	HARRY CLARKE			Surgeon	"	"	"
11	GRIFFITH	IDWALL H			Cadet	"	"	"
12	MORRIS	JOHN			"	"	"	"
13	POWELL	SAMUEL H.			"	"	"	"
14	FIRST DIXSDALE	ALFRED			1st Wireless	16.3.27	"	"
15	HAGGART	JOHN			2nd "	16.3.27	"	"
16	HARRIS	HENRY			3rd "	"	"	"
17	NICHOLAS	WILLIAM G.			Ch.Engineer	"	"	"
18	HARLEY	HENRY			2nd "	"	"	"
19	WALKER	FRANK B.			3rd "	"	"	"
20	FIRST THOMAS	ERNEST T.			4th "	17.3.27	"	"
21	ARMSTRONG	CHARLES			5th "	16.3.27	"	"
22	MILTON	JOHN E.			6th "	"	"	"
23	THOMPSON	STANLEY C.			6th "	"	"	"
24	SHORE	ERNEST			6th "	"	"	"
25	FIRST LESLIE	JAMES			5th "	17.3.27	"	"
26	CASS	GEORGE			Electrician	16.3.27	"	"
27	KEELEY	WILFRED			Ch.Steward	"	"	"
28	RENSHAW	GEORGE			2nd "	"	"	"
29	PLUMBE	ALFRED			Storekeeper	"	"	"
30	GRIFFIS	ANDREW			Markeeper	"	"	"

PACIFIC
PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COY.
SANDERSON & SONS, Inc.
Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

(15) Personal marks, peculiarities, or defective

No. 2.
120
aliens

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. McGuinness	25	British	New York 19.5.27
G.M.Jeffery	24	British	New York,16th.March/27
H.Harley	36	"	"
W.Harley	38	"	"
H.Bramble	40	"	"
W.Cooke	24	"	"
R.Watters	28	"	"
R.Entwisle	28	"	"
W.Clinton	38	"	"
E.Mulcrone	46	"	"
L.Jones	24	"	"
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]
L.Clarkson	23	"	"
C.Tyler	18	"	"
L.Squibb	23	"	"
A.McCreerty	23	"	"
H.Rawlinson	46	"	[illegible]
K.Nelson	26	"	"
A.Heather	27	"	"
G.Wardle	25	"	Valparaiso 11th.June 1927
D.Carney	26	"	New York 17th.May 1927
A.Taylor	38	German	"
R.Fleischbeil	37	"	"
B.Schroeder	41	American	"
A.Ulius			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 590
ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Total 162 — 1 USA 1 Med Roll

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ERRO" , arriving at NEW YORK , 5th July 27 , 19 , from the port of VALPARAISO CHILE. 6/7/27

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
ROBERTS	ELLIS			Master	16.3.27	New York	No	Yes	53	Male	Welsh	British	5'6	155	None
LANGFORD	JOHN V.			Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'8	163	"
MURDOCH	JOHN M.			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scots	"	5'8	161	"
RUTTER	WILLIAM J.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'7	168	"
THEXTON	GEORGE A.			4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	158	"
MACK	WILLIAM M.			Purser	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4	135	"
EVANS	JOHN P.			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	"	5'7	148	"
PATON	HUGH T.			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scots	"	5'9	161	"
JEFFERY	GEORGE M.			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	6'4	161	"
MOSES	HARRY CLARKE			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	47	"	Canadian	"	5'9	202	"
GRIFFITH	IDWALL H.			Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	"	5'10	136	"
BURNS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'4	134	"
POWELL	SAMUEL H.			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	128	"
FIRST DINSDALE	ALFRED			1st Wireless	16.3.27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	185	"
MACGART	JOHN			2nd "	16.3.27	"	"	"	26	"	Scots	"	5'8	146	"
HARRIS	HENRY			3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5'8	140	"
NICHOLAS	WILLIAM G.			Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5'9	152	"
HARLEY	HENRY			2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scots	"	5'6	139	"
WALKER	FRANK R.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'9	149	"
FIRST THOMAS	ERNEST T.			4th "	17.3.27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	153	"
ARMSTRONG	CHARLES			5th "	16.3.27	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5'8	143	"
MILTON	JOHN M.			6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'7	139	"
THOMPSON	STANLEY C.			6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	156	"
SHONE	ERNEST			6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
FIRST LESLIE	JAMES			5th "	17.3.27	"	"	"	24	"	Scots	"	5'11	142	"
CASS[illegible]Y	GEORGE			Victualler	16.3.27	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5'3	134	"
KEELEY	WILFRED			Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'11	173	"
RENSHAW	GEORGE			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	140	"
PLUMER	ALFRED			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
GRIFFIN	ANDREW			Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0	164	"

PACIFIC
PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COY.
SANDERSON & SONS, Inc.
Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master. First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6NO
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"KERR" US/K14

Vessel, arriving at NEW YORK, 27th July, 19 27, from the port of TALCAHUANO, CHILE.

Printed in England by Rockliff Bros., Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	PIO	RAIMUNDO			Ch. 3rd Cl. Stwd.	16.3.27	New York	No	Yes	58	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'6	183	None.
1	HUMPHREYS	JOSEPH			Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	British	5'9	142	"
2	WATTERS	ROBERT			Md. Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
3	BROWN	ELIZABETH MISS			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	Female	"	"	5'8	138	"
4	PETTERSSON	INGRID MRS.			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Swedish	"	5'10	144	"
FIRST	OLIVER	EDITH MRS.			"	17.3.27	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'3	128	"
5	VILLA	JOSE			Ch. Bedrm. Stwd	16.3.27	"	"	"	39	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'8	140	"
6	ENTWISTLE	ARTHUR			Hosp. Attdt.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5'8	138	"
7	WINTON	WILLIAM			Bedrm. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'8	138	"
8	McCUGHRAN	PATRICK J.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	148	"
9	CROSS	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	English		5'6	146	"
10	CLARKSON	LESLIE			Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5'7	142	"
11	MANTON	KEITH			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	167	"
12	WARDLE	GEORGE			Bedrm Stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	154	"
13	JONES	IVOR			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7	138	"
14	SQUIRE	LESLIE G.			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	148	"
15	McKELLACHY	ALEXANDER			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
16	SMITH	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	144½	"
17	DANIELS	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	5'7	134	"
18	KEWLEY	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	148	"
19	TYLER	CYRIL A.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	16 4	"
20	PRIETO	AUGUSTIN			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Sp. Amer.	Boundor	5'8	153	"
21	ENTWISTLE	RICHARD J.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'8	144½	"
22	SHAW	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4'10	110	"
23	CHAUCA	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp. Amer.	Peru	5'8	147	"
24	RAWLINSON	ROBERT J.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5'9	158	"
25	MULGROWE	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	157	"
26	JEFFREYS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	168	"
27	EVANS	JOHN L.			Chef	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	147	"
28	HEATHER	JOHN			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
29																
30																

PACIFIC
PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COY.
Line
Owners ANDERSON & SONS, INC.
Local Agents

J. P. Edwards
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ERRO" US/El4, arriving at NEW YORK, 5th June, 19 27, from the port of TALCAHUANO CHILE.

Printed in England by Rockliff Bros., Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BORROWS	EDWARD			Veg. Cook	16.3.27	New York	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'8	157	None.
2	BENNELS	ROBERT			Ch. Baker 2nd S	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	136	"
3	EVANS	JOHN				"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	156	"
4	COOKE	WALTER			Ch. Butcher	"	"			24	"	"	"	5'10	159	"
5	KELL	WALTER			Pantry-man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	156	"
6	HARRON	ROBERT			Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
7	ROGERS	JOSEPH			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	161	"
8	FRANCIS	LESLIE			Qr	24.3.27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
9	FIRST BERINGER	THOMAS			PANTRY	17.5.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	148	"
10	FIRST GAIN	WILLIAM			Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
11	FIRST SHERMAN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	135	"
12	FIRST CARTWRIGHT	WALTER			Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	147	"
13	FIRST KNIGHT	HERBERT			Asst. Butcher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	132	"
14	FIRST HOLLAND	ROBERT			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
15	FIRST PARKER	JOHN			Asst. Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
16	FIRST MOATE	THOMAS			Asst. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	159	"
17	FIRST WALKER	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	138	"
18	FIRST BAIRSTO	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9	145	"
19	FIRST WILLIAMSON	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	148	"
20	FIRST ASH	HARRY			Asst. Baker	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8	152	"
21	FIRST GOUGH	GEORGE			Asst. [illegible] Stwd.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	148	"
22	FIRST KNOLLE	JERRY			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	137	"
23	FIRST GUEST	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	141	"
24	FIRST OWEN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	138	"
25	FIRST GRIDLOW	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	152	"
26	FIRST HOOKER	MATTHEW			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	146	"
27	FIRST TAYLOR	ALFRED			3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	138	"
28	FIRST HAYES	DANIEL			Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	148	" Incapable of performing duties
29	FIRST THORNTON	SAMUEL			Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8	144	"
30	FIRST GRIFFITH	WILLIAM			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	148	"

Line: PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COY.
Owners: DO
Local Agents: SANDERSON & SONS, INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in Eng

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RENO" US/EL4, arriving at NEW YORK, 8th July, 19 27, from the port of TALCAHUANO CHILE

Printed in England by Rockliff Bros., Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	FIRST				Scullion	17.5.27	New York	NO	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'9	155	None
1	MURDOCH	JAMES			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	159	"
	First															
2	McKINLAY	EDWARD				"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Germany	5'7	149	"
	FIRST				Sandmaster											
3	FLEISCHMIL	REINHOLD				"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	157	"
	FIRST				Bosnman											
4	SCHROEDER	BRUNO				"	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5'9	147	"
	FIRST				"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Italian	Italian	5'7	142	"
5	ULIUS	ARTHUR														
	FIRST				"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5'8	148	"
6	MEDICI	GIOVANNI														
	FIRST				Asst. Stwd.	19.8.27	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'7	138	"
7	ARNELL	ERNEST														
	FIRST				"	"	"	"	"					5'9	145	"
8	FULLER	FREDERICK			"	"	Ordered to E.J. Obst-General									
X	FIRST McGUINESS	ANDREW			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5'8	158	"
	FIRST															
10	ORTIZ	GUILLERMO			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	148	"
	FIRST				Veg. Cook											
11	VENEGAS	CARLOS				"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5'9	178	"
					CARPENTER	16.3.27	"	"	"	52	"	SP.AMER.	CHILIAN	5'8	156	"
12	BILLING	PABLO														
					Bosun	24.12.26	Valparaiso	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	156	"
13	MIRANDA	RAIMUNDO														
					Bosun's Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	158	"
14	GUILLER	JOSE														
					Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7	147	"
15	MORALES	TRANSITO														
					Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	164	"
16	PINTO	JUAN														
					"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
17	GONZALEZ	NICASIO														
					"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	165	"
18	PARRA	DANIEL														
					"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
19	DE TO	ANTONIO														
					Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	156	"
20	ALMARZA	CARLOS														
					Sailer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	148	"
21	GYARZUM	JUAN														
					"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	152	"
22	ENRIQUE	ENRIQUE														
					"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	144	"
23	ESPINOZA	ROBERT														
					"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	139	"
24	MONO	ANTONIO														
					"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
25	MATAMALA	JOSE														
					"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	143	"
26	GYARZO	VENTURA														
					"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	148	"
27	GIL	IGNACIO														
					"	18.2.27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	139	"
28	ZUNIGA	LINDOR														
					"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	141	"
29	CARU	EUGENIO														
					"	23.2.27	"	"	"							
30	LEIVA	JOSE														

#7- Medical Obst-General.

Line PACIFIC

Owners PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COY.

Local Agents SANDERSON & SONS Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "REMO" US/Rl4, arriving at NEW YORK, 5th July, 27, from the port of TALCAHUANO, CHILE.

Printed in England by Rockliff Bros., Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Sailor	23.2.27	Valparaiso	No	Yes	36	Male	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5'8	146	None
1	HERNANDEZ	ERNESTO			Deck Boy	24.12.26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
2	TORRES	JUAN			"	18.2.27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	146	"
3	TORRES A.	JUAN			"	24.12.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
4	MALDONADO	ANTONIO			"	23.2.27	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'8	148	"
5	ALARCON	DIEGO			"	14.4.27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	148	"
6	ANTELIER	JUAN			Storekeeper	24.12.26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
7	[illegible]	JUAN			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	158	"
8	VEGA	ALBERTO			Greaser	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	[illegible]	156	"
9	REYES	CAMILO			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
10	SOLIS	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10	180	"
11	OYARZUN	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7	154	"
12	ARRIAGADA	PEDRO			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
13	DELGADO	RAMON			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
14	RIQUELME	CARLOS			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	154	"
15	CACERES	VIDAL			"	18.2.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	164	"
16	ALVEAR	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	158	"
17	JOFRE	MURRITE			"	14.4.27	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9	147	"
18	METAMAL	JORGE			"	29.4.27	"	"	"	45	"	English	British	5'8	187	"
19	HASE	WILLIAM			"	24.12.26	"	"	"	42	"	Sp. Amer.	Peru	5'8	174	"
20	HEREDIA	JUAN			"	29.12.26	"	"	"	38	"	"	Chilian	5'9	147	"
21	FERNANDEZ	VICTOR			Fireman	24.12.26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	167	"
22	APABLAZA	CIRILIO			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	162	"
23	SALINAS	ARTURO			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Ecuador	5'6	151	"
24	SOTERO	ENRIQUE			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Chilian	5'9	140	"
25	GUERRA	DELFIN			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	159	"
26	VASQUEZ	SALVADOR			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	158	"
27	VALENZUELA	ARTURO			"	14.4.27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	145	"
28	CAMPO	JOSE			"	14.4.27	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
29	CAMPOS	JUAN			"	18.2.27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	144	"
30	MUÑOZ	PEDRO														

Not to land Calbuco - Puerto Montt

5 Line PACIFIC

Owners PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COY.

Local Agents ANDERSON & SONS INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

mns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . . , *of the* . . , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master. First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BARO" US/Kl4 , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 8th July , 1927 , *from the port of* TALCAHUANO CHILE.

Printed in England by Rockliff Bros., Liverpool

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SAAVEDRA	[illegible]			Fireman	24.12.26	Valpo	No	Yes	26	Male	Sp. Amer.	Chilian			
2	SANCHEZ	JULIO			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8 142	"	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst. Strd.	19.3.27	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9 164	"	Discharged Consp. Mex. Dept. of Labor
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	14.4.27	Valparaiso	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9 [illegible]	"	
5	[illegible]	ANTONIO			Cook	23.2.27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6 132	"	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			Asst. Cook	8.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7 130	"	
7	PIERCE	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7 142	"	
8	PARDO	LUIS			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6 140	"	
9	MALDONADO	[illegible]			Cook	[illegible] 27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8 157	"	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

D'Escrivan, Insp't.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Panama Canal
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One hundred fifty three (153)
SERVICE NO. 847

PADIFIC
PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COY.
SANDERSON & SONS. INC.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ellis Roberts, Master, of the Br. "Ebro", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7
125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "E B R O" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 5th July , 19 27. *, from the port of* TALCAHUANO CHILE.

Printed in England by Rockliff Bros., Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FIRST. DEMATOS	MANUEL			Scullion	23.6.27	Havana	No	Yes	25	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7	138	None
2	FIRST Lopez	Ernesto			Asst. Stwd.	26.5.27	Cristobal	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	146	"
3	FIRST P.E. CARNEY	DAVID			"	9.6.27	Valparaiso	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'7	149	"
4	FIRST BOBADILLA	ALBERTO			"	10.6.27	"	"	"	19	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilian	5'7	139	"
5	FIRST GUERRERO	JULIO			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Ecuador	5'8	144	"
6	FIRST RODRIQUEZ	ANTONIO			"	"			"	-	"	"	Chilian	5'9	141	"
7	FIRST GONZELEZ	ERNESTO			Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
8	FIRST VEGAS	JOSE LUIS			Bk. Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8	138	"
9	FIRST DIAZ	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	142	"
10	FIRST ROJAS	LUIS			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	157	"
11	FIRST AMPUERO	JUAN			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	147	"
12	FIRST GUERRERO	GUILLERMO			Cleaner	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	146	"
13	FIRST ALVARADO	VIRGINIO			Greaser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	137	"
14	FIRST VENEGAS	SEGUNDO			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Rubber stamp (Spanish)

AMERICA CONSULATE GENERAL — No. 913
Valparaiso, Chile
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice Consul of the United States of America
CONSULATE GENERAL VALPARAISO, CHILE — Seal and Fee Stamp
Date June 15, 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

Closed with 163 numbers.

No fee prescribed.

Line 17
Owners PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Local Agents ANDERSON & SONS.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

nns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master. First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6BO
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

~~LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW~~

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EBRO" US/H14, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5TH JULY, *19* 27, *from the port of* TALCAHUANO, CHILE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FIRST CORDOVA	HUMBERTO			Barber	15.6.27	Valparaiso	No	Yes	31	M	Sp.Amer. Resident	Chilian	5'7	160	None.
2	FIRST TRONCOSO	JOSE			Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	" 11	" 1	5'8	148	"
3	FIRST ROJAS	OSVALDO	VL 763/824		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
4	FIRST MESA	FRANCISCO			Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Ecuadorian	5'9	147	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Callao - Lima, Peru.
Supplementary Visa - 4 names
New York
Samuel Rubin Jr
Vice June 22, 1927

Aboard with 165 names - Total list

No fee prescribed

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
C.Z.
Date JUN 27 1927
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 159 - 8 aliens

Line PACIFIC
Owners PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COY.
Local Agents SANDERSON & SON, INC.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ERRO", arriving at NEW YORK, 5th JULY, 1927, from the port of LOAD. TO CHILE.

Printed in England by Rockliff Bros., Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McLarty	Alexander			Asst.Stwd.	16.3.27	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5'6	138	None
2	FIRST Stewart	Alexander			Barber	27.6.27	Colon	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5'7	145	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JUL 1 - 1927
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry Dupuy
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Havre
Henry Dupuy
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH One hundred & sixty two (162)

W Ewalds, Insp't

Line PACIFIC
Owners PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COY.
Local Agents SANDERSON & SONS INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-5-9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Murdoch *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A H Murdoch
Master ~~Mate~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* July *, 19*[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7-5 Volturno

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Nationality.
DANGELO SALVATORE	39	ITALIAN		
MOLINILA SALVATORE	37	ITALIAN		
PLATANIA GIOSEPPE	35	ITALIAN		
MIGNANI GAETANO	50	ITALIAN		
OLIVIERO CIRO	52	ITALIAN		
BISIO ARTURO	37	ITALIAN		
ROSATI FRANCESCO	32	ITALIAN		

RECEIVED JUL 26 1921 CUSTOM HOUSE RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK 17 YULY, 1927

I, master of the ITALIAN S. S. VOLTURNO
(Nationality.)
from port of ORAN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 39

13

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5 TH YULY 1927, consigned to MUTUAL LLOYD MARINE CORP.; is now lying at PIER 12 STATE ISL., and is expected to sail 17 YULY, 1927, for BLACK SEA

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

128

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
RAFFAELLI FILIPPO	47	ITALIAN	
DI MARZO GIUSEPPE	32	ITALIAN	
ALESSI SIMONE	24	ITALIAN	
GERMI CESARE	32	ITALIAN	
VASSALLO AMEDEO	32	ITALIAN	
CAMMARELLI ORONZO	45	ITALIAN	
APICELLA ALFONSO	24	ITALIAN	
FEDERICI GUGLIELMO	24	ITALIAN	
BAVARESE SAVATORE	25	ITALIAN	
MAGNETTO ARMANDO	19	ITALIAN	
ZIGHERO MARIO	28	ITALIAN	
OLIVARI PELLEGRINI	36		
VOZZA GIOSUE	35	ITALIAN	

14-1613

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration offices by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

Sheet No. 2

List of aliens employed on the [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Male	North Italian	Italian	5 ft 10 in	149 lbs	
"	South "	"	5 ft 6 in	130 lbs	
"	North "	"	5 ft 5 in	130 lbs	
"	"	"	5 ft 10 in	150 lbs	
"	North "	"	5 ft 6 in	140 lbs	
"	South "	"	5 ft 3 in	114 lbs	
"	North "	"	5 ft 6 in	130 lbs	
"	"	"	5 ft 3 in	120 lbs	
"	North "	"	5 ft 5 in	130 lbs	
"	South "	"	5 ft 4 in	120 lbs	
"	North "	"	5 ft 6 in	130 lbs	
"	South "	"	5 ft 4 in	120 lbs	
"	North "	"	5 ft 6 in	130 lbs	
"	South "	"	5 ft 4 in	120 lbs	
"	North "	"	5 ft 6 in	130 lbs	
"	South "	"	5 ft 4 in	120 lbs	
"	North "	"	5 ft 6 in	130 lbs	
"	South "	"	5 ft 4 in	120 lbs	
"	North "	"	5 ft 6 in	130 lbs	
"	South "	"	5 ft 4 in	120 lbs	
"	North "	"	5 ft 6 in	130 lbs	
"	South "	"	5 ft 4 in	120 lbs	
"	North "	"	5 ft 6 in	130 lbs	
"	South "	"	5 ft 4 in	120 lbs	

[illegible] Master.

unishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 20 JUN 1927 CARDIFF

ns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration offices by the rep
upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Voltumno arriving at New York, 19..: f

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Wether to be paid off or discarged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age
1	Postorino	Giovanni	Commandante	2[illegible]/26	Genova	No	Yes	
2	Copello	Attilio	1° Uff.	20/9/26	Spezia	"	"	29
3	Questa	Benjamino	2° "	"	"	"	"	46
4	Panetta	Pietro	Uff.	"	"	"	"	23
5	Frisoni	Placido	Radiotelegr.	3/3/27	Genova	"	"	23
6	Sessarego	Ernesto	G. Macch.	1/2/27	"	4	"	31
7	Simoni	Gio Batta	1° "	14-3-27	"	"	"	32
8	Panetta	Ignazio	2° "	20-9-26	Spezia	"	"	26
9	Fiorucci	Giuseppe	1° mecc.	"	"	"	"	35
10	Macchia	Agostino	2° elett.	"	"	"	"	25
11	Zaganelli	Agostino	Nostromo	14-3-27	Genova	"	"	38
12	Ligrego	Mario	Marinaio	20-9-26	Spezia	"	"	39
13	Di Marzo	Giuseppe	"	3-5-27	Genova	"	"	36
14	Pulito	Leandro	"	"	"	"	"	44
15	Raffaelli	Filippo	"	29/11/26	Cardiff	"	"	45
16	Lottero	Alberto	"	1/2/27	Genova	"	"	25
17	Drago	Emanuele	C. Fuoch	"	"	"	"	32
18	Zadelli	Giovanni	Inserviente	"	"	"	"	50
19	Bertolini	Vincenzo	Lavorista	29 11 26	Cardiff	"	"	26
20	Vozza	Giosuè	"	3-5-27	Genova	"	"	35
21	Bianchi	Vittorio	"	20-9-26	Spezia	"	"	29
22	Cessani	Primo	"	3-5-26	Genova	"	"	28
23	Vassallo	Amedeo	"	29 11 26	Cardiff	"	"	26
24	Bozza	Ciro	"	3-5-27	Genova	"	"	34
25	Occhino	Giacomo	Carbonaio	"	"	"	"	35
26	Lapenarsini	Pasquale	Cuoco	"	"	"	"	28
27	Baciotto	Quinto	Cameriere	20-9-26	Spezia	"	"	25
28	Maglietto	Armando	Pic Cam.	3-5-27	Genova	"	"	20
29	Alessi	Simone	Piccolo	"	"	"	"	22
30	Federici	Maurizio	"	14-6-27	"	"	"	25

VL 35/376

VL 491/819

Line
Owners Soc. Commerciale di Navigazione
Local Agents Mundial Lloyd Marittimo (Cargo)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ... dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
GUGLIELMO GIACOMO	38	ITALIAN	LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL INFECTION OR DISEASE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

GENOVA ★ P.to ★ VOLTURNO ★ COMPAGNIE ... SOC.

14-1613

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration offices by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. Volturno, arriving at New York, June 5th, 1927, from the port of Cristobal, Canal Zone, June 19, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Wether to be paid off or discarged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phisical marks or peculiarities
1	Pastorino	Giovanni	Commandante	2/1/26	Spezia	No	Yes		Male	North	Italian	1.70	70	
2	Capello	Attilio	1° Uffle.	20/9/26	Spezia	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.83	79	
3	Questa	Beniamino	2° "	"	"	"	"	46	"	South	"	1.67	65	
4	Canetta	Pietro	Uff. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	North	"	1.55	51	
5	Frisoni	Placido	Radiotelg.	3/3/27	Genova	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.70	81	
6	Sessarego	Ernesto	2° Macch.	1/2/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.69	65	
7	Firroni	Gio Batta	1° "	14-5-27	"	"	"	36	"	North	"	1.65	70	
8	Canetta	Ignazio	2° "	20-9-26	Spezia	"	"	26	"	South	"	1.63	64	
9	Fiorucci	Giuseppe	Ingrassatore	"	"	"	"	35	"	North	"	1.65	60	
10	Macchia	Agostino	Ingrassatore	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.73	70	
11	Fagarazzi	Agostino	Nostromo	14-5-27	Genova	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.68	82	
12	Zignego	Mario	Marinaio	20-9-26	Spezia	"	"	39	"	North	"	1.52	53	
13	Di Marzo	Giuseppe	"	3-5-27	Genova	"	"	36	"	South	"	1.70	74	
14	Pulito	Leandro	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	North	"	1.70	65	
15	Raffaelli	Filippo	"	29/11/26	Cardiff	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.56	43	
16	Lottero	Alberto	"	1/2/27	Genova	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.72	64	
17	Drago	Emanuele	Cuoco	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.72	80	
18	Zadelli	Giovanni	Ingrassat.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	1.61	78	
19	Bertolini	Vincenzo	Meccanico	29/11/26	Cardiff	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	60	
20	Vozza	Giosuè	"	3-5-27	Genova	"	"	35	"	South	"	1.72	69	
21	Bianchi	Vittorio	"	20-9-26	Spezia	"	"	29	"	North	"	1.65	65	
22	Reggio	Orazio	"	3-5-26	Genova	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.73	75	
23	Vassallo	Amedeo	"	29/11/26	Cardiff	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.75	70	
24	Bozza	Ciro	"	3-5-27	Genova	"	"	34	"	South	"	1.60	65	
25	Richero	Giacomo	Carbonaio	"	"	"	"	25	"	North	"	1.80	65	
26	Lapomarsini	Pasquale	Cuoco	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.65	70	
27	Baietto	Quinto	Camariere	20-9-26	Spezia	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.55	64	
28	Maguetta	Armando	Cam.	3-5-27	Genova	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.70	64	
29	Alessi	Simone	Lavandaio	"	"	"	"	22	"	South	"	1.65	55	
30	Federici	Maurizio	"	14-5-27	"	"	"	23	"	South	"	1.65	64	

VL 2351376

VL 491/819

Line
Owners Soc. Commerciale di Navigazione
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. INJECTION ON BOARD

REMOVED SOC. COMMERCIALE P.R. VOLTURNO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Castan Guiraun Castanie, of the Italian Ship Ulunda do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 [a] and. [b] of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Guiraun Castanie
Master, First or Second Officier.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vesl sel it shall be the duty of such owner agent consignee, or master to deliver to such report to immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave por thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; ande in case of the failure of such owner, agent. consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district iu which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that described by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...nishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

132

...ard

6/21/27

...marks or ...rities

...right Hand

...left arm.

...left arm

...right to

...both arms

...to.

...both arms

...both hands

...colour

...colour

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration offices by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Victurno, arriving at New York, July 5th, 1927, from the port of Marseille/France

Crew June 19/27

6/21/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Wether to be paid off or discarged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phisical marks or peculiarities
1	Cavarese	Salvatore	Carbonaio	4-5-27	Genoa	No	yes	29	Male	South	Italian	1.70	65	
2	Cerenzoni	Pietro	Garçon	5-6-27	"	"	"	20	"	North	"	1.70	68	
3	Ulivieri	Pellegrino	Carbuttiere	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.60	70	
4	Ostuni	Natale	Mozzo	"	"	"	not	19	"	South	"	1.58	50	
5	Germi	Cesare	Fuochista	"	"	"	yes	27	"	North	"	1.65	60	
6	Laudini	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.73	70	
7	Campanelli	Giorgio	Carbonaio	"	"	"	no	38	"	South	"	1.70	73	
8	Ulivieri	Alfonso	"	14-6-27	"	"	yes	23	"	"	"	1.61	63	
9	Imperiale	Emmanuele	Fuochista	"	"	"	"	32	"	North	"	1.58	55	
10	Di Guglielmo	Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.65	70	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Marseille, France
(City) (Country)
...journey to the United States
Oran
Francis B Monarty
Vice Consul
Date JUN 16 1927
(The ... is to be ...)

Service No. 1319
Fee: 2.-
Pro 51 ¢
Passport or: Original Duplicate

Line
Owners Soc. Commerciale de navigazione
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Caetani Girolamo Castronio, *of the* Italian *ship* Ottavia, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 [a] and [b] of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Girolamo Castronio
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* July, *19*27

Immigrant Inspector.

132

27

Land
Amm.
arm
Ld
Amt
Amt

Lands

colour
colour

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vesl sel it shall be the duty of such owner agent consignee, or master to deliver to such report to immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave por thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; ande in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district iu which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that described by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

7 to Trewonlas

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
JUL 29 1927

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NIL

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AUG 22 1927
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R Harvey
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

Form 434.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
Immigration Service.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEWPORT NEWS
JULY 27TH, 1927

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. TRENORLAS
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged NIL — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 26TH, 1927, consigned to MESSRS NORTON LILLY & Co.; is now lying at PY. O. COAL PIER and is expected to sail JULY 27TH, 1927, for LEVUKA, FIJI & NEW ZEALAND PORTS via ~~United States~~ port of PANAMA CANAL. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

131

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

181
2251

14—1618
SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

Sheet No. 1

List of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew. 132

Required under Act of Congress, approved May 19, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port in the United States.

Port of Arrival ...22..., from the port of Rosario 6/2/27

7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
	MALE	Spanish	United States	5:6	150	Scar right hand
33	do	do	do	5:8	150	Tattooed on arm
25	do	Negro	do	5:11	124	Tattooed left arm
23	do	Spanish	do	6:1	170	no marks
42	do	Negro	do	5:8	124	Tattooed left arm
52	do	Spanish	do	5:4	120	do
54	do	Scotch	do	5:6	146	Tattooed left arm
24	do	English	do	5:10	165	None
20	do	do	do	5:3	92	None
33	do	Negro	do	5:11	122	None
44	do	do	do	5:4	144	Tattooed left hand & arm
112	do	Negro	do	5:9	165	None
36	do	Negro	do	5:5	144	None
24	do	Spanish	do	5:6	134	None
22	do	do	do	5:10	124	None
31	do	Negro	do	5:10	160	Scar on left arm
37	do	Scotch	do	5:6	154	Man on left arm
55	do	do	do	5:4	116	do
54	do	do	do	5:10	122	do
26	do	do	do	5:10	140	do
35	do	do	do	5:5	[illegible]	do
30	do	do	do	5:6	[illegible]	do
33	do	do	do	5:8	[illegible]	do
33	do	do	do	5:1	190	do
35	do	do	do	5:5	154	do
29	do	do	do	5:2	134	do
34	do	do	do	5:8	140	do
33	do	do	do	5:4	140	do
31	do	do	do	5:8	124	do
43	do	Negro	do	5:6	193	None

M. M. OFFICE
20 JUN 1927
CARDIFF

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents.....

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 604.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.
Immigration Service.

List or [illegible]liens Employed on the Vessel as Me

Required under Act of C[illegible], 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represent
upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Drewsdales, arriving at New York, July 5, 1922, from the

Whether 1st Voyage to U.S.A. in this Ship	1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex
—	1	Harvey	[illegible]	Master	26:6:27	Cardiff	No	Yes	[illegible]	MALE
First	2	Edwards	Henry	1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	33	do
—	3	Agnew	William	2 do	do	do	No	Yes	25	do
First	4	Denyer	Walter Frederick	3 do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do
First	5	Mackeen	Benjamin Pickard	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	42	do
—	6	[illegible]	John Henry	Boy	do	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
First	7	South	Charles	AB	do	do	No	Yes	54	do
—	8	Catley	George Robert	AB	do	do	No	Yes	20	do
First	9	Bosworth	William Frederick	AB	do	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
First	10	Teask	John Hughson	AB	do	do	No	[illegible]	32	do
First	11	Steven	James	AB	do	do	No	[illegible]	44	do
First	12	Harbert	William John	1st Engr	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	do
First	13	Richards	William Henry	2 do	do	do	No	Yes	36	do
—	14	Tyson	Robert Samson	3 do	do	do	No	Yes	27	do
First	15	Oxenham	William Edgcumbe	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	do
First	16	Amisaid	[illegible]	Donkeyman	do	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
First	17	Daniels	Thomas	do	do	do	No	No	31	do
First	18	Robertson	Stephen	Fireman	do	do	No	No	55	do
First	19	Lewis	Thomas	do	do	do	No	No	54	do
First	20	Saunders	Jesse Lane	do	do	do	No	No	26	do
First	21	Johnston	James	do	do	do	No	No	35	do
First	22	Danny	Jim	do	do	do	No	No	3[illegible]	do
First	23	Moses	John	do	do	do	No	No	3[illegible]	do
First	24	George	William	do	do	do	No	No	3[illegible]	do
First	25	Jacks	George	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	3[illegible]	do
First	26	Moore	Moses	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	3[illegible]	do
First	27	Limba	Tommy	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
First	28	Wembley	Tom	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
First	29	Brown	Charles	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
—	30	Morgan	William Edward	do	do	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	do

Wm. Peters

See list of races on the back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punis

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Norton Lilly Ltd

Sheet No. 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 598.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 1

List or [illegible] Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

132

Required under Act of C[illegible]3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dreworlea, arriving at New York, July 5, 1922, from the port of Cardiff 6/21/27

H.G.B.

1		2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Whether 1st Voyage to U.S.A. in this Ship	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
—	1	Harvey	[illegible]	Master	20:6:27	Cardiff	No	Yes	[illegible]	MALE	English	British	5:6	10-	Scar right Hand
1st	2	Edwards	Henry	1st Mate	Do	Do	No	Yes	33	Do	Do	Do	5:8	15:0	Tattoo Left arm
—	3	Agnew	William	2nd Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	Do	Irish	Do	5:11	12:4	Tattoo Left arm
1st	4	Denyer	Walter Frederick	3 Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	Do	English	Do	6:1	11:10	Do right Do
1st	5	Mackeen	Benjamin Richard	Carpenter	Do	Do	No	Yes	42	Do	Welsh	Do	5:8	12:4	Tattoo both arms
—	6	Clarke	John [illegible]	Boy	Do	Do	No	Yes	52	Do	English	Do	5:4	12:0	Do
1st	7	Routh	Charles	AB	Do	Do	No	Yes	54	Do	West Indian	Do	5:6	11:6	Tattoo both arms
—	8	Catley	George Robert	AB	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	Do	English	Do	5:10	10:5	None
1st	9	Bosworth	William Frederick	AB	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	Do	Do	Do	5:9	9:2	None
1st	10	Teasdale	John Hodgson	AB	Do	Do	No	Yes	33	Do	Scotch	Do	5:11	12:2	None
1st	11	Steven	James	AB	Do	Do	No	Yes	44	Do	Do	Do	5:11	10:4	Tattoo both hands
1st	12	Herbert	William John	1st Engr	Do	Do	No	Yes	49	Do	Welsh	Do	5:9	10:5	None
—	13	Richards	William Henry	2nd Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	36	Do	Welsh	Do	5:5	11-	None
1st	14	Tipson	Robert Sanderson	3 Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	Do	English	Do	5:6	10:4	None
1st	15	Crenham	William Oldfield	H Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	Do	Do	Do	5:10	10:7	None
1st	16	Ainsworth	Henry	Donan	Do	Do	No	No	31	Do	West Indian	Do	5:11	10:	Man of Colour
1st	17	Davies	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	No	No	31	Do	West African	Do	5:6	10:7	Man of Colour
1st	18	Robertson	Stephen	Donovan	Do	Do	No	No	55	Do	Do	Do	5:4	11:6	Do
1st	19	Lewis	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	No	No	54	Do	Do	Do	5:10	12:2	Do
1st	20	Saunders	Jesse Lawrence	Do	Do	Do	No	No	36	Do	Do	Do	5:10	11:0	Do
1st	21	Johnston	James	Do	Do	Do	No	No	35	Do	Do	Do	5:5	9-	Do
1st	22	Danny	Jim	Do	Do	Do	No	No	30	Do	Do	Do	5:6	11:4	Do
1st	23	Moses	John	Do	Do	Do	No	No	33	Do	Do	Do	5:8	11:4	Do
1st	24	George	William	Do	Do	Do	No	No	33	Do	Do	Do	5:1	9:0	Do
1st	25	Lacko	George	Do	Do	Do	No	No	35	Do	Do	Do	5:5	10:7	Do
1st	26	Moore	Moses	Do	Do	Do	No	No	30	Do	Do	Do	5:2	9:7	Do
1st	27	Limba	Tommy	Do	Do	Do	No	No	34	Do	Do	Do	5:8	11-0	Do
1st	28	Wembley	Tom	Do	Do	Do	No	No	33	Do	Do	Do	5:7	11:10	Do
1st	29	Brown	Charles	Do	Do	Do	No	No	31	Do	Do	Do	5:8	12:0	Do
—	30	Morgan	William	Edward	Do	Do	No	Yes	43	Do	Welsh	Do	5:6	9:3	None

Wm Turner Insp

M. M. OFFICE
20 JUN 1927
CARDIFF

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Nott Tallyrd

See list of races on the back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions* 3 (*a*) *and* (*b*) *of Immigration Rule* 10 *which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 604.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 2

133

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ipsissorlas H.G.B., arriving at New York, July 1927, from the port of Cardiff 6/21/27

Whether 1st Voyage to U.S.A. in this Ship	1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	2 NAME IN FULL Given Name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
——	1	Sedgeman	George William	Cabin Boy	20.6.27	Cardiff	No	Yes	20	MALE	English	British	5.8	9.0	Mole right breast
——	2	Mccee	Henry Wallace	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	Do	Welsh	Do	5.7	10.0	Scar forehead
First	3	Donovan	James	Galley Boy	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	Do	Do	Do	5.9	9.6	None
First	4	Arrindell	Clifford	Messroom Boy	Do	Do	No	Yes	16	Do	Do.	Do	5.11½		Scar forehead
——	5	Castien	Victor George	Wireless operator	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	Do	Eng'h	Do	5.9	10.4	None
——	6	Windsor	Raymond Harry	Apprentice	Do	Do	No	Yes	14	Do	Do	Do	5.10	14.7	None
——	7	Corbett	Hubert George	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	Do	Do	Do	5.11	11.4	None
——	8	Edwards	Vivian Llewellin	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	Do	Do	Do	5.6	12.2	None
——	9	Swinborn	Ernest John	Do.	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	Do	Welsh	Do	5.10	11.8	None
First	10	Nielson Lovf	Nielson Stanley Pender	O. Seaman	Do		No	Yes	18	Do	Australian	Do.	5.8	10.7	None
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

479

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Cardiff Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S.S. Ipsissorlas
Consul
Date June 20 1927
Seal and free stamp (The validity of this visa expires twenty months from the date hereof unless the alien herein described shall continue to be valid for such period)

Fee $2.00 = 8/4

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Shipowners and Agents

M. M. OFFICE
20 JUN 1927
CARDIFF

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on the back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

2

I, Master, of the S/S Trewarlan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Richard Harry
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1927

W A Timms
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 15 1927
FILE NO. 140634 BILLED

134 (3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.M.Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S. Pan America, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1927

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Certificate 4/43
Cir.
Cancelled 9/20/27
Carried Rec'd at
Clerk A. Friedman

Crew 7.5.27

Pan American

	DIRECT IN AM TAX	HEAD TAX Levied by S. L.	U. S.	Some S'ship	In Transit	Total	Rec'd on U.S. Ports	Inadmissible	Deaths in Atlantic	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	19				1	55	✓		1	77 ✓
2nd CABIN	3				1	✓			✓	36 ✓
STEERAGE	14 6				1	8			✓	118 ✓
TOTAL	37 6				56	✓			3	

Aliens: 1st Cabin 22 U.S. 55 Total 77 ✓
2nd Cabin 3 2 - ✓
Steerage 28 8 - 36 ✓
Total ✓ 3 - 65 - 118 ✓

1 Alien
1 Citizen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA . *Passengers sailing from* Buenos Aires Argentine, June 16 1927, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Demkier	William																	
2		Strauss	Guillermo	48		M	S	Lawyer	yes	Sp.Eng.Ger	yes	Argentine	German	Germany	Stuttgart	T.V.216	Buenos Aires	12-17-27	N. Y.	New York
3		Sinclair	Juan Wallg	34		M	M	Clerk	yes	Sp. Eng.	yes	Argentine	English	Argentine	B. Aires	T.V.479	Buenos Aires	6-7-27	Arg.	B. Aires
4		Lacks	Harry	48		M	M	Fur Merchant	yes	Sp- Eng.	yes	Argentine	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	T.V.486	Buenos Aires	6-15-27	Arg.	B. Aires
5		Lacks	Juana wf	44		F	M	Hswife	yes	Sp- Eng	yes	Argentine	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	T.V.487	Buenos Aires	6-15-27	Arg.	B. Aires
6		Ina	Abboud	21		M	S	Textile Exporter	yes	Sp- French	yes	France	French	Syria	Alepo	T.V. N.I.484	Buenos Aires	6-14-27	Arg.	B. Aires
7		Nahime	Siahou Harari	31		M	M	Textile Merchant	yes	Fr. English	yes	Argentine	Syrian	Syria	Alepo	T.V. N.I.471	Buenos Aires	6-2-27	Arg	B. Aires
8		Ferradas	Jose	37		M	S	Importer	yes	Sp. Port.	yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Bucu	T.V. 482	Buenos Aires	6-13-27	Arg	B. Aires
9		Perez	Vincente Criado	50		M	M	Oil Merchant	yes	Sp.Eng	yes	Uruguay	Sp-Amer	Uruguay	Colonia	N.I.390	Buenos Aires	3-16-27	Arg	B. Aires
10		Carvalho	Constanca P. de	55		F	W	Hswife	yes	Spanish Port	yes	Brasil	Sp-Amer	Brasil	Santos	N.I.475	Buenos Aires	6-3-27	Arg	B. Aires
11	DIPLOMAT	Del Carril	Luis Maria	51		M	M	Diplomat				Diplomat in transit to Canada				T.V.474	Buenos Aires	6-3-27		
12	DIPLOMAT	Del Carril	Carmen wf	45		F	M	Hswife				Wife of diplomat in transit to Canada				T.V.474	Buenos Aires	6-3-27		
13									PASSENGERS SAILING FROM MONTEVIDEO URUGUAY JUNE 17 1927.											
14		Bruce	Alfredo L.	29		M	S	Cattle Buyer	yes	Eng. Sp.	yes	Uruguay	Scotch	Argentine	B. Aires	T.V. 86	Montevideo	6-14-27	Uru.	Montevideo
15		Rosenstein	Zanaba A. de	20		F	M	Hswife	yes	Spanish	yes	Uruguay	Sp-Amer	Uruguay	Montevideo	N.Q. 36	Montevideo	6-7-27	Uru.	Montevideo
16	UNDER 16	Rosenstein	Leontina dau	1		F	S	Infant	no	-	no	Uruguay	Sp-Amer	Uruguay	Montevideo	N.Q. 36	Montevideo	6-7-27	Uru	Montevideo
17									PASSENGERS SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL JUNE 22 1927											
18		Lopes	Mary S	26		F	M	Hswife	yes	English	yes	Brasil	American	Tennessee	Chattanooga	N.Q.124	Rio de Janeiro	4-19-27	Tenn	Bristol
19		Cramer	Paulo	51		M	S	Coffee Merchant	yes	Eng. Port	yes	Brasil	Sp-Amer	Brasil	Santos	N.Q.151	Rio de Janeiro	6-18-27	Brasil	Rio de J.
20		Torres	Alberto	33		M	M	Lawyer	yes	Eng. Port	yes	Brasil	Sp-Amer	Brasil	Rio de J.	T.V.1014	Rio de Janeiro	6-21-27	Brasil	Rio de J.
21		Franchert	Katleen	27		F	M	Hswife	yes	Eng. Port	yes	Brasil	Sp-Amer	Brasil	Rio de J	T.V.1009	Rio de Janeiro	6-21-27	Brasil	Rio de J.
22		Portanova	Paul	25		M	M	Coffee Merchant	yes	Fr. Sp. Port	yes	Brasil	Sp-Amer	Brasil	San Paulo	T.V.965	Rio de Janeiro	6-17-27	Brasil	Rio de J.
23		Portanova	Rosa wf	25		F	M	Hswife	yes	Fr.Sp.Port	yes	Brasil	Sp-Amer	Brasil	San Paulo	T.V.965	Rio de Janeiro	6-17-27	Brasil	Rio de J.
24		Brasil	Osicaldo	15		M	S	Student	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brasil	Sp-Amer	Brasil	San Paulo	N.Q.87	Rio de Janeiro	6-21-27	Brasil	Rio de J.
25		Schleuse	Johanna	29		F	S	Nurse	yes	Eng. Port	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	T.V.975	Rio de Janeiro	6-17-27	Brasil	Rio de J.
26																				
27																				
28																				
29		Lines 1, 13, 17, 26 to 30 inc, not used.																		
30																				

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

List 6

135

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., July 5 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether intends to return to native or citizen place after temporary (transient) sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Every polygamist, or practical believer in the practice of polygamy, or member of any organization that practices polygamy, or advocates the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a prostitute or coming for any other immoral purpose, or procured or attempted to import, induce, or assist in the immigration of any alien prostitute or other person for any immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Not used see American Manifest Page 1 Line 28.-																										
2	Mr. C. H. Mallory Friend 67 Wall St. N.Y.C.	Aust.	Sydney	no	self	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	Residence 160 Riverside Drive	no	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Blu	none
3	Wife. Mrs/ E. Sinclair Manelagh F.C. Sud B.Aires	Arg.	B. Aires	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Tide Water Oil Co. 11 Broadway N.Y.C.	yes	3-wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none
4	Friend G. Goldman Corrientes 2114 B. Aires	Arg.	B. Aires	no	self	yes	yes	21	N. Y.	Brother in Law M. Makowsky Johnson Ave. Newark N.J.	yes	5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
5	Same as above with husband	Arg.	B. Aires	no	as above husband	yes	yes	24	N. Y.	same as above with husband	yes	5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brn	none
6	Brother Ezra Inc Lavalle 2420 B. Aires	Arg.	B. Aires	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle A. Inc 396 Broadway N.Y.C.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	drk	drk	none
7	Brother S. Harari Corrientes 2343 B. Aires	Arg.	B. Aires	yes	welf	yes	yes	26	N.Y.	Uncle I. Nahem 2102 62nd. St. Bklyn N.Y.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	blk	blk	none
8	Friend M. Tribe Alsina 1563 B. Aires	N. Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	26	N. Y.	Lee Tire & Rubber Co N.Y.C.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	drk	none
9	Friend Horacio Casco 938 Bolivar B. Aires	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	26	N.Y.	Hotel Mc Alpin	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	drk	none
10	Mrs.E. Crivella, friend Alsina 266 B. Aires	Arg.	B. Aires	no	self	yes	yes	25	N.Y.	Son, Oscar de Carvalho U. of Pa. Phila. Pa.	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none
11	Diplomat in-transit to Canada																										
12	Wife of diplomat in-transit to Canada																										
13	PASSENGERS FROM MONTEVIDEO.																										
14	Father, Thomas D. Bruce, Mercedes Uru.	Mon.	Montevideo	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mr. L. L. Dailey, Swift & Co. Kansas City Mo.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	brn	brn	none
15	Uncle, M. Rossenblatt Hotel Colon, Montevideo	Uru.	Montevideo	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother, M. Rosenstein 2644 Kermore Pl. Bklyn	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blk	brn	none
16	same as above with Mother	Uru	Montevideo	no	as above mother	yes	no	p	-	same as above with mother	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	drk	drk	drk	none
17	PASSENGERS FROM RIO DE JANEIRO.																										
18	Mother, Mrs. W. T. Shgart Bristol Tenn 515 6th.St.	Tenn	Bristol	no	see Amer. Manf. husband	yes	yes	2byrs	Tenn	Mrs. W. T. Smgart mother 515 5th. St. Bristol Tenn	yes	Residentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none
19	Friend R. Viega. #42 Barrate Rekero Rio de J.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Falk, Jewell Tea & Coffee Co. NYC	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	drk	none
20	Friend Mr. R. P. Momsen General Camara 20 Rio de J	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mr. L. E. Freeman 2 Rector St, NYC	no	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none
21	Dr. E. Duque #75 Rua Ivituruah	Bras	Rio	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Hotel Commodore in tran.	yes	4-mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none
22	Friend P. Carmemo, Ave. Rio Branco	Bras	Rio	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Hotel Commodore in tran	yes	4-mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	brn	none
23	same as above with husband	Bras	Rio	yes	as above husband	yes	no	p	-	same as above with husband	yes	4-mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none
24	Mr. E. Brega friend 1 De Marco Rio de J.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	c/o Committee of Co-operation 490 4th Ave N.Y.C.	no	4 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	drk	none
25	Emp. Mr. R.P.Momsen Gen. Camara 20 Rio	Bras.	Rio de J.	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	c/o Mrs. R.P.Momsen Emp. 1075 Park Ave NYC	Traveling with mistress see Amer. Manfst. line 27. yes	4-mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	drk	drk	none
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Rose, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Pan America, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Rose

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1927.

at New York, N. Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and
Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
Immigration
14—608
S. S.

No. on List.	
1	A
2	B
3	B
4	P
5	C
6	H
7	H
8	H
9	I
10	I
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

IM

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S. PAN AMERICA Sailing from Buenos Aires Argentina, June 16 1927, 192, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. July 5 1927, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		VL5-33/867							
1	Albright	Emil Charles	26		M	S	May 26 1901 Wausau Wisc		Perry Oklahoma
2	Barclay	Wade C.	52		M	M	August 8 1874 WestLiberty Iowa		740 Rush St. Chicago Ill
3	Buffum	Fred	44		M	M	May 21 1883 Bartlet N.H.		29 Pearl St. N. Y. C.
4	Frame	Sarah	41		F	M	February 5 1886 Washington Pa.		1028 Millcreek Rd. Johnstown Pa.
5	Grant	Henry	48		M	S	January 24 1879 Chicago Ill		242 W. 55 St. N.Y. C.
6	Holder	Wanda	34		F	M	March 12 1893 Ardmore Oklahoma		5956 Loomis St. Chicago Ill
7	Holder	Forrest	10		M	S	November 16 1916 Brisbane Australia	American parents	same as above with mother
8	Holder	Kenneth	3	3	M	S	April 24 1923 Buenos Aires Arg.	American Parents	same as above with mother
9	Killilea	Henry	61		M	W	June 30 1865 Poygan Wisc.		343 Hathaway Pl. Milwaukee Wisc.
10	Killilea	Florence	25		F	S	December 12 1903 Milwaukee Wisc.		same as above with father
11	Kilsby	Robert	37		M	M	June 12 1890 South Bend Ind.		Laredo Texas
12	Levangie	George	29		M	S	November 10 1897 Dedham Mass		29 Sanderson Ave. E. Dedham Mass.
13	Mc Call	Clare	25		M	M	February 25 1902 Bethel Ohio		605 2nd. Ave. Montgomery W. Va.
14	Medary	Hanna	23		F	S	September 29 1904 Philadelphia Pa.		47 St. & City Line Overbrook Pa.
15	Monroe	William	42		M	M	September 23 1884 Pennsboro W. Va.		Pennsboro W. Va.
16	Meltzer	Samuel	25		M	M	February 4 1902 Russia	Bronx Co. Ct. 1915 Naturalized by father's papers	169 Brook Ave. N.Y.C.
17	Moran	William	55		M	M	April 24 1872 New Iberia La.		Armour & Co. Chicago Ill.
18	Moran	Nora	43		F	M	September 20 1883 Lebanon Ind.		Same as above with husband
19	Plummer	Wallace	48		M	M	September 21 1878 Fernandina Fla.		451 S. Main St. Randolph Mass.
20	Plummer	Ethel	45		F	M	July 4 1882 Rosevale N.B.	Naturalized by marriage 1904	same as above with husband
21	Plummer	Mary	20		F	S	May 23 1907 Whitman Mass.		same as above with parents
22	Plummer	Wallace	14		M	S	April 15 1913 La Plata Arg.	American Parents	same as above with parents
23	Scott	Henryette	43		F	M	March 8 1884 Bala Pa.		47 St. & City Line Overbrook Pa.
24	Young	Louis	47		M	M	November 11 1879 Woonsocket R.I.		120 Broadway N.Y. C.
25	Young	Louise	48		F	M	April 15 1879 Woonsocket R.I.		same as above with husband.
26	Griffin	Dorcas	35		F	M	January 27 1892 Westfield N.J.		47 Marvel Rd. New Haven Conn.
27	Delaney	Dennis	27		M	S	September 25 1899 Watervliet N.Y.	representing U.S. Sea Post Service	606 W. 135 St. N.Y.C.
28	Benkiser	William F.	53		M	S		Pittsburgh Pa. 1897. Naturalized U.S. District Court	1st North Portland
29									
30									

Lines 28, 29, 30 not used.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA *Sailing from* Montevideo Uruguay , June 17 1927 *192* , *Arriving at Port of* New York N.Y. July 5 1927. *192*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
									Ardmore Pa.
1	Bartlett	Dudley	66		M	M	January 11 1861	Jersey City N.J.	Metropolis Ill.
2	Schroder	Clyde	35		M	M	October 11 1891	Metropolis Ill	same as above with husband
3	Schroder	Sidonia	33		F	M	November 12 1893	St Louis Mo.	same as above with parents.
4	Schroder	Clyde Jr.	6	5	M	S	February 28 1921	Montevideo Uruguay, American parents	same as above with parents.
5	Schroder	Leroy	3	11	M	S	August 23 1923	Montevideo Uruguay American Parents	4433 Nebraska Ave. St. Louis Mo.
6	Truesdall	Josephine	61		F	W	March 19 1866	New Orleans La.	
							PASSENGERS FROM SANTOS BRAZIL SAILING JUNE 21 1927.		
7									11 Quesnsbury St. Boston Mass.
8	Farrar	Florence	37		F	S	June 10 1889	Leominster Mass	405 E. 159 St. N.Y.C.
9	Johnson	Carl	46		M	S	May 5 1880	Sweeden District Court Sou. Dist. N.Y. 1908	Pennsylmania Hotel N.Y.C.
10	Harrison	William	41		M	S		Circuit Court, Madison Wisc. 6-21-25	54 Nassau St. Freeport L.I.
11	Elms	John D.	45		M	M	June 28 1882	Bloomington Ill.	
							PASSENGERS FROM RIO DE JANERIO BRAZIL JUNE 22 1927		
12									Tulsa Oklahoma.
13	Bunham	Walter	69		M	S	July 15 1857	Queensville Ont. Amer. Parents	5 Wakefield Worchester Mass.
14	Whittle	Sadie	34		F	M	April 23 1893	Worchester Mass	109 Lafayette St. N.Y.C.
15	Dickoff	Frank	50		M	M	August 8 1877	Portland Oregon	214 Archway Austin Texas
16	Neal	Bernice	36		F	S	March 1 1891	Throckmartin Tex. District Court Greenville Tenn Aug.26	515 5th. St. Bristol Tenn.
17	Lopez	Adelico	26		M	M			55 Wall Street N. Y. C.
18	Hart	Ruth	37		F	M	September 11 1890	Red Cloud Neb.	37 Wall Street c/o J.C. White &Co.
19	Mc Connel	Murray	32		M	M	November 26 1894	Rankin China. ~~Amer. Parents~~	same as above with husband.
20	Mc Connel	Dorothy	31		F.	M.	September 7 1896	Brooklyn N.Y.	same as above with parents.
21	Mc Connel	Murray Jr.		10	M	S	August 13 1926	White Plains N.Y.	c/o Adj. Gen. Washington D.C.
22	Barclay	Hugh	34		M	M	March 23 1893	Little Rock Ark.	same as above with husband
23	Barclay	Dorothy	30		F	M	August 3 1895	Roonester N.Y.	Dept. Of Commerce, Washington D.C.
24	Pierrot	Albert	26		M	S	September 29 1900	Philadelphia Pa.	233 Broadway N.Y.C.
25	Bana	Paul	34		M	S	November 24 1892	N. Y. C.	Clinton Mo.
26	Covington	Marry	39		M	M	May 17 1888	Clinton Mo.	42 Rector Street N.Y.C.
27	Momsen	Dorothea	31		F	M	August 15 1897	Mexico City Mex. American Parents	same as above with parent
28	Momsen	Richard	4		M	S	June 14 1923	N. Y. C.	same as above with parent
29	Momsen	Alicia Louise	2	3	F	S	April 4 1925	Rio de Janerio American Parents	
30									

Lines 7, 12, 30 ~~not used~~.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

(2)

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ralph M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S. Pan America, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 19 27.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND Arri

S. S. Pan America, Passengers sailing from Santos Brasil, June 21 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Greco	Rosina	39		F	M	Hswife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian F	Italy	Grielia	N.Q. 337	San Paulo	June 17 1927	Brasil	S. Paulo	1
2									PASSENGERS SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL JUNE 21 1927.												2
3		Horacek	Alois	54		M	S	Priest	yes	Ger. Pol.	yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovenian	U. S.	Krumpisch	N.W.156	Rio de Janeiro	6-21-27	Brasil	Rio de J.	3
4		Badra	Mousse Mickhail	51		M	M	Religious Minister	yes	Arabic	yes	France	Syria	Syria	Beyrut	B.C.321	San Paulo	6-6-27	Brasil	San Paulo	4
5																					5
6								Lines No. 2, 5 to 30 inc. not used.													6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

List 7

139 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N .Y., July 5 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to the country whence he came, after temporary stay, or remain permanently in the United States, if he can?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Brother Luigi Proto				see Amer Mfst. L 2					Husband D. Greco,																	
	#82 San Paulo									96																	
1	Rua Visconde del R.Branco	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Tuxedo Pk. N.Y.C. Po. Bx	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	drk	none
2										PASSENGERS FROM RIO DE JANEIRO																	
	Friend Dr. Dittrich									Friend. Rev. Postal,																	
3	Legacao Czech. Rio de Ja.	Iowa	Chelsa	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Chelsa Iowa.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	fr.	blk	brn	none
	Friend Michael Chehade									Friend, Archbishop Victor																	
4	Caixa Postal 839 S$ Paulo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Abassady 152 Bergen St.Bklyn	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	drk	drk	drk	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Rose, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Pan America, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Rose

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1907.

at New York

E P Kilroy

Immigration Officer.

14—608

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
Immigration

14—607

S. S.

No. on List

1 Marbe
2 Greco
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORT

Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. Pan America sailing from Santos, Brazil., June 21, , 1927., Arriving at Port of New York, July 5th, , 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Harbeson	Georgiana B.	33		F	M	May 15, 1894. New Haven, Conn.		Westport, Conn.
2	Greco	Domenico	45		M	M		Supreme Court, Orange County, N.Y. May 18, 1925.	P.O.Box 96, Tuxedo Park, N.Y.
3									
4									
5	Lines 3 to 30 inc. not used.								
6	W. Foy Clegg								
7	Purser								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

141

I, R.M.Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S. Pan America, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 27

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 300B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA, Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires Argentine, June 16 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
		RETURN ALIEN PERMITS.																			
1		Rago	Anselmo	32		M	S	Brass Wrkyes	It. Sp.		Engyes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Milan	R.E. 217657	Washington DC	11-18-26	N. Y.	New York	1
2		Gonsales	Candido Lopez	25		M	S	Auto Mechanis	yes	Eng. Sp.	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Teilan	R.E.225003	Washington DC	12-11-26	W. Va.	Kimball	2
3		not used																			3
4		not used																			4
5		ALIENS INTRANSIT																			5
6		Diamand	Jacob	25		M.	S	Mechanicyes		Sp.Ger	yes	Romania	Roumanian	Roumania	Sucsava	T.C. 96	Buenos Aires	6-14-27	Arg.	B. Aires	6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11		Lines 3, 4, 5, 11 to 30 inc. not used.																			11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

DEPORTED TRANSIT

56

Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

142

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., July 8 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after doing business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Row for physical or mental defect of the kind or nature enumerated by statute? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife, Angelia Rigo									Wife, Angelia Rigo																	
1	347 E. 61 N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	347 E. 61 St. N.Y.C.	No	Residentyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	blk	brn	none
2	Friend Joe Jean Box 605 Kimball W.Va.	W.Va	Kimball	yes	self	yes	yes	27	W.Va.	Friend Joe Jean Box 605 Kimball W.Va.	No	Residentyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	blue	none
3					not used																						
4					not used																						
5					not used																						
6	Friend Enrique Schapira B. Mitre 2101 B. Aires	N.B.	Del Louise	no	self	no	no	"	"	Mr. M. Kinsler, friend Del Louise N.B.	no	intransitne		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blk	brn	none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—89

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Ross, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S Pan America, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Rose

Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 19 27.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ralph M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S. Pan America, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927.

at New York

E D Adair

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—489

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

S. S. PAN AMERICA Passengers sailing from SANTOS BRAZIL, JUNE 21 1927, 19 — Arriving

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
		NON QUOTA IMMIGRANTS.																			
1		Schiller	Rodolpho	21		M	S	-er upholster	yes	Port. Ger.	yes	Brazil	German	Brasil	Sao Paula	N.Q.322	Sao Paulo Brazil	6-8-27	Brasil	Sao Paulo	1
2		Schiller	Augusta sister	25		F	S	hswife	yes	Port. Ger.	yes	Brazil	German	Brasil	Sao Paulo	N.Q.323	Sao Paulo Bras.	6-8-27	Brasil	Sao Paulo	2
3		Roque	Salvador	30		M	S	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Italian S	Brazil	Sao Paula	N.Q.332	Sao Paulo Bras.	6-10-27	Brasil	Sao Paulo	3
4		Goncalves	Manoel	22		M	S	laborer	yes	Port. Span.	yes	Brazil	Portuguse	Brazil	Sao Paula	N.Q.302	Sao Paulo Bras.	5-17-27	Brasil	Santos	4
5		Alves	Joao de Freitas	28		M	M	Clerk	yes	Port. Eng.	yes	Brazil	Sp-Amer	Brazil	Sao Paulo	N.Q.335	Sao Paulo Bras.	6-17-27	Brasil	Sao Paulo	5
6		de Freitas	Noemia Hortede wife	18		F	M	hswife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Sp-Amer	Brazil	Sao Paulo	N.Q. 336	Sao Paulo Bras.	6-17-27	Brasil	Sao Paulo	6
7		Gabriele	Guido	25		M	S	mechanic	yes	Port. Ital.	yes	Brazil	Sp-Amer	Brazil	Riberias Preta	N.Q.312	Sao Paulo Bras	5-27-27	Brasil	Sao Paulo	7
8		Lourenco	Antonio Gomes	29		M	S	Clerk	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Sp-Amer	Brasil	Santos	N.Q.325	Sao Paulo Bras	6- 8-27	Brasil	Santos	8
9		Wurschig	Maria Peota	29		F	M	hswife	yes	Port.Ger.	yes	Brazil	German	C.Slovak	Hrabin bei Troppan	N.Q.314	Sao Paulo Bras.	5-31-27	Brasil	Sao Paulo	9
10	UNDER 16	Wurschig	Edith Cecilia ch	6		F	S	student	yes	German	yes	Brazil	German	Brasil	Sao Paulo	N.Q. 315	Sao Paulo Bras	5-31-27	Brasil	Sao Paulo	10
11	UNDER 16	Wurschig	Walter ch	4	11	M	S	Infant	no	-	no	Brasil	German	Brasil	Sao Paulo	N.Q. 316	Sao Paulo Bras	5-31-27	Brasil	Sao Paulo.	11
12									PASSENGERS FROM RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL JUNE 21 1927.												12
13		Maisinger	David	47		M	M	-er Photograph	yes	Port. Ger.	yes	Brazil	Roumanian	Roumania	Galatz	N.Q. 150	Rio de Janerio	6-17-27	New York	New York	13
14		Linhares	Francisco	31		M	S	Waiter	yes	Eng. Port	yes	Brazil	Sp-Amer	Brasil	Rio de J.	N.Q. 144	Rio de Janerio	5-31-27	Brasil	Rio de Janerio	14
15		Fonseca	Antonio	55		M	S	Laborer	yes	Eng.Port	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese Port.	Portugal	Funchal	N.Q. 149	Rio de Janerio	6-15-27	Brasil	Rio de Janerio	15
16		Cardoso	Jose Augusto	16		M	S	grocery store clk.	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de J.	N.Q. 145	Rio de Janerio	6-15-27	Brasil	Rio de Janerio	16
17		QUOTA IMMIGRANTS.																			17
18		Wingen	Richard	42		M	W	Salesman	yes	Eng.Ger.Por	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Q.2507	Rio de Janerio	6-17-27	Brasil	Rio de Janerio	18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
																					27
																					28
																					29
																					30

7 Rogan 7/5/27 3 Pm

Lines 12, 17, 19 to 30 inc. not used.

J. Broyles
Purser.

57

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—880

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

144

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., July 5 1927., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Born in polygamy and practicing polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father G. Schiller.									Friend, Mr. Carl Coquelin																	
1	Rua de Mocoa 561 San Paulo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	4 Herkimer St. Brklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	brn	blk	none
2	same as above with brother	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	same as above with brother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	lt	bl.	none
3	Fr. Jose Simoes, S.P. 19 Rua dr. Alkeida Lima	Brazil	Sao Paulo	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend A. P. Kijot Conn 147 Baldwin St Watterbury	yes	2 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	brn	none
4	Fr. Jose Rodrigues 384 Rua Bras Cuba Santos	Brazil	Sao Paulo	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend A. Dias 2382 [illegible] Ave. N.Y.C.	yes	2 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	brn	none
5	Mo. Joanna A. Abren, Rua Umberto 15 S. Paulo	Mass	New Bedford	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Mass	Cousin J. de T. Alves Mass 19 Stephen St New Bedford	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Lt.	drk	drk	none
6	same as above with husband	Mass	New Bedford	no	as above husband	yes	yes	-	-	same as above with husband	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	brn	brn	none
7	Friend E. Bignosio Rua Socan Teodore 49 S.P.	N.Y.	Long Island	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend V. Terre 458 66 St. L.I. City	yes	3 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	drk	drk	none
8	Fr. D. A. Lacerdo, Santos Rua. Marecchal Rego 114 S.P.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend A. Lopes, 41 Carrell St., Brklyn N.Y.	yes	4 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	drk	drk	none
9	Mr. F. Psota Rua das Palmeria 72 S. P.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband, G. Wurschig 106 Harrison Pl. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	brn	brn	none
10	same as above with Mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	as above -other	yes	no	-	-	same as above with Mother	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	blue	none
11	same as above with Mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	as above Mother	yes	no	-	-	same as above with Mother	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	lt.	grey	none
12	PASSENGERS FROM RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL.																										
13	Wife, Mrs. B. Maisinger 145 Floyd St. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	Wife, Mrs. B. Maisinger. 145 Floyd St. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gr	brn	mole right cheek
14	Friend M. Vega Rua Maldock Lobo 119 Rio	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend A. Costa 108 Thompson St. NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none
15	Friend Justino Cardinha Avenoda Hotel Rio	Mass	Boston	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother J. M. Sousa 307 Hanover St Boston	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	drk	none
16	Uncle J. Cardose Rua Mundo Nove 96 Rio.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Joao Cardodo 247½ N. Main St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	drk	none
17	QUOTA IMMIGRANTS.																										
18	Friend. Mr. J. Seiejler Rua Riachuls 290 Rio	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend A. P. Kidler 255 E. 85 Street N.Y.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lt	brn	bl.	none.
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Rose, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Pan America, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Rose

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1927.

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ralph H. Whitehead, Surgeon of the s/s PAN Aleries, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Examiners of New York N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Whitehead
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 1927, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA, Passengers sailing from BUENAS AIRES-ARGENTINE, JUNE 16 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Landresu	Raul Cipriano	29		M	S	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentine	French Sp-Amer.	Argen.	B. Aires	336	B. Aires	6-15-27	Arg.	B.Aires.
2		Bisbasso	Domingo	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentine	Italian	Argentine	B. Aires	337	B. Aires	6-15-27	Arg.	B. Aires.
3																				
4		Lines 3 to 20 not used.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N. B. Purser.

U.S. Trans. Insp. 7-5-27

12 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

146

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., July 6 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Comment (a) for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. G. Landresu father 935 Suipacha B. Aires.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mr. E. Ferrer friend 245 W. 71 Street N.Y.C.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	drk	brn	none
2	Mrs. A. Acolose sister Caracas 75436 B. Aires.	N. Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mr. E. Ferrer, friend 245 W. 71 St. N.Y.C.	np	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Rose Master, of the S.S. Pan America, from Buenos Aires Argentina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Rose
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 1924, 19

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.M.Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S. Pan America, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 19 27.

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA. Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires Argentine, June 16 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		NON QUOTA IMMIGRANTS																		
1		Cicioli or Ciciolo	Alfredo Alolo	17		M	S	Painter	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentine	Italian N	Argentine	B. Aires	N.Q. 536	Buenos Aires	6-14-27	Arg.	B. Aires
2		Ruis	Eduardo	51		M	S	Salesman	yes	Eng.Sp.	yes	Argentine	Sp-Amer.	Argentine	B. Aires	N.Q.516	Buenos Aires	5-20-27	Arg.	BB. Aires
3		Tschischke	Carlos	34		M	S	Dentist	yes	Eng Sp.	yes	Bolivia	German	Bolivia	La Paz	N.Q.510	Buenos Aires	5-14-27	Arg.	B. Aires
4		Goldberg	Herschel	20		M	S	Zinc Metal Wkr	yes	Eng.Span.	yes	Argentine	Russia	Argentine	B. Aires	N.Q.555	Buenos Aires	6-9-27	Arg.	B. Aires
5		Corbellini	Esteben	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	Sp. It.	yes	Argentine	Italian N	Argentine	B. Aires	N.Q.551	Buenos Aires	6-1-27	Arg.	B. Aires
6		not used																		
7		not used																		
8		not used																		
9		not used																		
10		QUOTA IMMIGRANTS.																		
11		Marsial	Simplicio	58		M	M	Laborer	yes	Sp. It.	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Celano	Q. 3505	Rosario Arg.	5-5-27	Arg.	Rosario
12		not used																		
13		not used																		
14		not used																		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 6,7,8,9,10, 12 to 30 not used.

Wm Broghegan
Purser.

D. P. Travis
Insp Asst
7-31-29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., July 8 1927, 19 148

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess to be a polygamist, or practice polygamy, or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieve in or be opposed to organized government, or advocate the assassination of public officials, or advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or be a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
-	Mother Maria Cicioli,					$40				Uncle, Jose Raposa																	
1	Rascasy 5189 B. Aires	N.J.	Bayonne	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	94 W. 21 St. Bayonne N.J.	No	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blk	brn	none
	Mother, Candelaria Ruiz,					$90				Friend, Mr. P. Hogh																	
2	Ibera 4526 B. Aires	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	23-24	NY	129 LaFayette Ave. Brklyn	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr	blk	brn	none
	Friend. Dr. M. C. Fregne					$90				Friend Mr. E. T. Ricci																	
3	Ave de Mayo 749 B.Aires	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	280 W. 42 St. NYC	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none
	Mother, Selda Goldberg					15-0				Brother Jack Goldberg																	
4	Catamarca 760 B. Aires	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	22-24	N.Y.	847 Grest Ave. Brklyn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	brn	none
	Mother, Mrs. M° de Corbellini					$65				Friend Rosso Clandina																	
5	Carlos Tejedo 489 Lanust FCGN.J.		Union City	yes	self	yes	yes	-	-	441 West St. Union City NJ	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blk	brn	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10						$61		1911		Son, Frank Maisiale																	
11	none	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	250 Parkway Rochester N.Y.	No	Perm.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	gr	bn	none
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Rose, Master, of the S.S. Pan American, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Rose

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927.

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

149

I, Ralph M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S. Pan America, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Engineers of New York N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 19 17

at New York N.Y.

E W Abbott
Surg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—48

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA. Passengers sailing from Rio de Janeiro Brasil, June 22 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
DEPORTED A.L.		STOWAWAY		26						4-758				69-92			No visa		92	
2		Martins	Floriano Manoel cr	w	M	S		Cook	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brasil	Sp-Amer	Brasil	S. Paulo	none	stowaway	-	Brasil	S.?Paulo
3										H.S. Watson										
4		Lines 2 to 30 ins not used.							July 5, 1927	Imm Insp.										
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

11

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—25

4

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., July 8 1927, *19*

150

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and when and for how long in each case)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has contracted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Family									Brother Antonio Martins,	to be																
1	Rua Maria Paulo 926 S. Paulo Bras	Rio de J.		no	stowaway	5	no	no	9 -	55 River St. Newark N.J.	yes	sportsman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	drk	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Rose Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Pan America, from Rio de Janeiro Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Rose

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 1927, 19

at New York N.Y

E.D. Dibbon

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from Buenos Aires Argentine, June 16 1927, 192, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. July 5 1927 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wrents	Carroll	26		M	S	April 2 1901 Harrison Township O.		Urbana Ohio.
2	Broese	Alexander	47		M	M	December 18 1879 Plymouth Kansas	Naturalised by marriage at Galay Karamisch Russia 1900	R.F.D.#6 Lincoln Nebraska.
3	Broese	Katherine	27		F	M			same as above with husband.
4	Broese	Wilhelminia	6		F	S	March 2 1920 Galay Karamisch Russia American Parents		same as above with parents.
							PASSENGERS FROM SANTOS BRAZIL JUNE 21 1927.		
5									
6	Onofrio	Salvadore	34		M	M	December 15 1892 Hazletown Pa.		50 Madeline Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.
							PASSENGERS FROM RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL JUNE 22 1927.		
7									
8	Ryan	John Harvey	62		M	W		Police Court, Chelsea Mass. [illegible]1899	151 Langdon Ave. Watertown Mass.
9	Hudson	Louis	56		M	S		Supreme Court N.Y. C. August 15 1919	104 W. 110 St. N. Y. C.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 5, 7, 10 to 30 inc. not used.

W. Gray Hayes
Purser.

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

152

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. Pan Americas sailing from Santos Brazil, June 21 1927, 192, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. July 5 1927, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	CONSULAR PASSENGERS.								
1	Parkin	William	30		M	S	April 26 1896 Taunton Mass.		51 Maryland Ave. Providence R.I.
2									
3	Lines 2 to 30 inc. not used.								
4	W Frost Rhys								
5	Purser								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10:30 a.m.

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

153

S. S. Pan American ... arrived July 6, 1927, 192 , ... M., ... , from ...

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
29f	1	[illegible] Maria	3 p.m.	10	9/11	[illegible]	3	to calr	Hurt Wilhelm, 110 Harrison Place Brooklyn, Ny.	John	7/5	4[10]			
6f		Edith							do	"	"	"			
4m		Walter							do	"	"	"			
31m	2	RUIZ Eduardo	350	9	2		1	Let. 7/11/27-10 am hospital	Dr. Percival Hough, 29 Lafayette ave. Bklyn, Ny	"	7/11	10[20]			

Pan American 7/5/27

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

S. S. PAN AMERICA PAN AMERICA LINE arrived July 5, 1927, 19, M., from [illegible]

154

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT T[illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29	1	DIAMAND Jacob	8	6	[illegible]	DOMI. SEC. VISIT	2:15	DEVINE	7/6	3	108							No Visa								
27m	2	[illegible]	11	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1:20	[illegible] Sec	7/6	41	98							Stowaway Bail app		9am	7/6	Pan America		11	10	11
20m	3	[illegible] Mirschel	9	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		MANIS	7/6	24	Ec				7/7	56	Dk 11.45			9am	7/6	Pan America		1	1	1
24m	4	CORELLI Lebeban	9	7	"	"	"	"							7/6	70	Deck 11.5							1	—	1
17m	5	CICCELI Alfredo A	9	1	"	"	"								7/6	31	Dk 11.10							1	—	1
28m	6	BLASCO Domingo	12	2	"	"	"								7/6	69	Deck 11.10							1	—	1
29m	7	[illegible] Raul C	12	1	"	"	"								7/6	36	Dk 11.20							1	—	1

Name. Age. Nationality.

Pier commenced 7/5/27

TOTALS.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT T...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Fed Rose

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689-3-24 Printed by A. L. Russell, Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

July 16, 1927

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Pan America

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 192 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 192 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 190 — Total crew this date 169

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5, 1927, consigned to Port of New York; is now lying at Pier 3, Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail July 16, 1927, for Ports on the East coast of South America via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 155

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#9 - Ck. 7/16/27 - 10 20 am

3	"	"	"	"	20	M	Finnish					"
	5/19/27	" ✓	"	"	30	M	Germany	Germany	5'10"	170 lb.		"
	5/18/27	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	166 lb.		"
	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145 lb.		"
	"	"	"	"	28	M	" Am.	Boulder	5'5"	150 lb.		"
	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	155 lb.		"
	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	U.S.C.				"
	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	German	5'9"	180 lb.		"
	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	153 lb.		"
	"	"	"	"	19	M	B.W.I.	Br.British	5'2"	125 lb.		"
	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	U.S.C.				"
	5/20/27	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	5'9"	168 lb.		"
	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	180 lb.		"

at a 160

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
None
"
"
"

LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN DISCHARGED.

Refer to offical crew list form 866 -Voyage 36 N 11-
at office of Immigration Department

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Crew - 193 - 111 USC

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, ... masters or owners or agents in charge of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... 160

Vessel U.S.M.S. "PAN AMERICA" ... from the port of PORTS ON THE EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
								Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rose							Yes	46	M	English	U.S.C.			None
2	Gilroy							"	39	M	Irish	"			"
3	Barnhart							"	31	M	English	"			"
4	Woodward							"	34	M	"	"			"
5	Smith							"	25	M	"	"			"
6	Clark							"	33	M	"	"			"
7	Preble							"	19	M	"	"			"
8	Lohse	✓						"	35	M	German	German	5'8"	165 lb.	"
9	Macdonald							"	25	M	Scotch	U.S.C.			"
10	Bardwell							"	22	M	English	"			"
11	Meteer							"	26	M	Russian	Russian	5'7"	160 lb.	"
12	Emershaw							"	39	M	Finnish	U.S.C.	5'11"		"
13	Willschlegar							"	34	M	German	"			"
14	Crain							"	31	M	English	"			"
15	Wehlke	✓						"	60	M	German	German	5'8"	170 lb.	"
16	Abi	X						"	48	M	Russian	Russian	5'8"	165 lb.	"
17	Black	X						"	32	M	Scotch	British U.S.C.			"
18	Thompson							"	20	M	Finnish	U.S.C.			"
19	Kaja	✓						"	30	M	Germany	Germany	5'10"	170 lb.	"
20	Laile	✓						"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	186 lb.	"
21	Insuria	✓						"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145 lb.	"
22	Bustamante	X						"	28	M	"	Am. Ecuador	5'5"	150 lb.	"
23	Johnson	✓						"	29	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	155 lb.	"
24	Kurgo							"	25	M	German	U.S.C.			"
25	Rudolph	✓						"	45	M	"	German	5'9"	180 lb.	"
26	Castro							"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	155 lb.	"
27	Scott							"	19	M	B.W.I.	Gt.Britim	5'2"	125 lb.	"
28	Meyers							"	25	M	English	U.S.C.			"
29	Van Look	✓	Fred					"	28	M	German	German	5'9"	168 lb.	"
30	Rivera	✓	Vicente					"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	180 lb.	"

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PAN AMERICA

RECEIVED JUL 13 1921 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

Crew signed on at N.Y.

1	William Gilroy		Calif.	U.S.C.	31
2	Victor Barnhart		Penna.	"	31
3	Albion C.Woodward		"	"	34
4	Otto Smith		"	"	25
5	E.C.Clark		Mass.	"	34
6	D.A.Preble		"	"	29
7	Ernest Olsen		Norway	Norway	31
8	John Springer		Penna	U.S.C.	25
9	Elmer Scott	4	B.W.I.	Br.Brw	19
10	Frank Meteer		Russia	Russian	22
11	Walter Willschlegar	5	Ind.	U.S.C.	34
12	Egil Johansen		Norway	Norway	29
13	Frank Crain		Texas	U.S.C.	31
14	Paul Laile	6	Germany	Germany	28
15	Peter Christensen		Denmark	Denmark	29
16	Thomas Black	7	Scotland	Scotland	32
17	William Torres		New Mexico	U.S.C.	29
18	Hans Koehler	8	Germany	Germany	23
19	Hans Soman		Sweden	U.S.C.	35
20	George Streng	156	Ohio	"	27
21	Francisco Insuria		Spain	Spain	28
22	William Winkelmann		Germany	Germany	25
23	Alejandro Bustamante	10	Equador	Equador	27
24	Cosmo Castro		Spain	Spain	25
25	Hans Alberts	11	Germany	Germany	22
26	George Jababy		New York	U S C	37
27	Hans Frank	12	Germany	German	19
28	Walter Puren		N Y	U S C	37
29	Hans Dawerdt	13	Germany	German	28
30	Guillermino Widner		France	French	39
31	Curtis Smith		N.Y.	U S C	26
32	Chauncy Street	14	Ill.	"	23
33	Alfred M.Golden		N.Y.	"	19
34	Frank Wuridy	15	"	"	21
35	Clark Shuman		Arg.Rep.	Arg.	23
36					
37	John Billino	16	Spain	Spain	23
38	Francisco Soute		"	"	22
39	William Geoghegan	17	Ky	U.S.C.	37
40	Edward J.Davis		Ala.	"	29
41	Arthur Strahan	18	Conn.	"	25
42	Emil Knies		N.Y.	"	29
43					
44		19			
45	R.M.Whitehead		Ill.	U.S.C.	45
		20			
		21			
		22			
		23			
		24			
		25			
		26			
		27			
		28			
		29			
		30			
		31			
		32			
		33			
		34			
		35			
		36			
		37			
		38			
		38			

7-6x 111/21/10

Printed by A. L. [illegible] Inc., 13 Wes[illegible]

U.S. DEPA[illegible]ENT OF LA[illegible]
IMMIG[illegible]ON SERVICE

LIST OR MAN[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible]

Vessel U.S.M.S. "PAN AMERICA"

PAN AMERICA

Sheet No. 1

[illegible] OF CREW

[illegible] such aliens on board upon arrival at a 160

[illegible] ON THE EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rose						Yes	46	M	English	U.S.C.			None
2	Gilroy						"	39	M	Irish	"			"
3	Barnhart						"	51	M	English	"			"
4	Woodward						"	34	M	"	"			"
[illegible]	Smith						"	28	M	"	"			"
6	Clark						"	33	M	"	"			"
7	Preble						"	19	M	"	"			"
8	Lober	✓					"	35	M	German	German	5'8"	165 lb.	"
9	Macdonald						"	25	M	Scotch	U.S.C.			"
10	Berdwell						"	22	M	English	"			"
11	Meteer	✓					"	26	M	Russian	Russian	5'1"	160 lb.	"
12	Hemrahan						"	39	M	Finnish	U.S.C.	5'11"		"
13	Wullschleger						"	34	M	German	"			"
14	Crain						"	60	M	German	German	5'8"	170 lb.	"
15	Wohlke	✓					"	48	M	Russian	Russian	5'8"	165 lb.	"
16	Abi	X					"	32	M	Scotch	British U.S.C.			"
17	Black	X					"	20	M	Finnish	U.S.C.			"
18	Thompson						"	30	M	German	German	5'10"	170 lb.	"
19	Kaja	✓					"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	184 lb.	"
20	Laile	✓					"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145 lb.	"
21	Insuria	✓					"	28	M	" Am.	Rounder	5'8"	150 lb.	"
22	Portmanto	X					"	29	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	155 lb.	"
23	Johansen						"	25	M	German	U.S.C.			"
24	Farago						"	45	M	"	German	5'9"	180 lb.	"
25	Rudolph	✓					"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	153 lb.	"
26	Mastro						"	19	M	B.W.I.	St.British	5'2"	125 lb.	"
27	Scott						"	25	M	English	U.S.C.			"
28	Meyers	✓					"	28	M	German	German	5'9"	168 lb.	"
29	Von Lock	✓					"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	180 lb.	"
30	Rivera	✓												

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

14—1240

*Master of the said American [illegible] ..... before me.

Treaty Coll[illegible]

101	John L.Richardson	1	Va.	U.S.C.	41
102	Walter Smith		"	"	34
103	John Wield	2	N.J.	"	27
104					
105	Ralph E.Soulerson	3	Fla.	U.S.C.	26
106	John T.Murphy		Md.	"	27
107	Percy Cooper	4	Calif.	"	38
108					
109	John McDove		Scotland	U.S.C.	2
110	Karl Grimm	5	Ohio	"	2
111	Henry Lafrentz		Germany	"	5
112	Sobero Raqueira	6	Spain	"	4
113	John Tarro		Esthonia	"	4
114	Lee Allison		Va.	"	3
115	Eugene Schaeffer	7	N.J.	"	3
116	William Lass		Germany	Germany	2
117	Philip Cole	8	Ill.	U.S.C.	2
118	Victor Meagher		N.Y.	"	2
119	Clarence Leigh	9	Penna.	"	1
120	Cornelius VanDerVeer		Holland	Holland	37
121	Segundo Contrera	10	Chili	Chili	21
122					
123	Harry Williams		New Hampshire	U.S.C.	27
124	Jose Rodrigues	11	Spain	Spain	46
125	Albert Quiones		Porto Rico	U.S.C.	31
126	Canuto Abruntilla	12	P.Is.	"	43
127	Harry Meyers		Mich.	"	24
128	Oskar Dinges	157	Germany	Germany	32
129	Jose Ginestet	13	Spain	Spain	42
130	Guido Calcina		Italy	Italy	30
131	Angel Peres	14	Spain	Spain	33
132	Zeliopo Pepito		P.Is.	U.S.C.	34
133	Santos Reyes	15	"	"	21
134	Pedro Tajada		"	"	33
135					
136	Ernesto Importante	16	P/Is.	U.S.C.	32
137	Alijo Cagante		"	"	28
138	Rufino Fuentes	17	"	"	29
139	Luis Pancelli		Porto Rico	"	29
140	Gaston Paz	18	Uruguay	Uruguay	25
142	Antonio Gomes	19	Spain	Spain	35
143	Manuel Martines		Porto Rico	U.S.C.	29
144	Angel Turres	20	Spain	Spain	25
145					
146	John Westwood		Ohio	U.S.C.	38
147	Ralph Hendrix	21	Me.	"	46
148	Joseph Sanchez		Porto Rico	"	36
149	Edwin Russell	22	Md.	"	48
150	Emilio Saez		Cuba	"	23
151	Tony Junco	23	P.Is.	"	27
152					
		24			
		25			
		26			
		27			
		28			
		29			
		30			
		31			
		32			
		33			
		34			
		35			
		36			
		37			
		38			

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed by A. L. [illegible] Inc., 13 Water [illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of Feb[illegible]

Vessel U.S.M.S."PAN AMERICA"

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1a

[illegible] any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 160

[illegible] the port of PORTS ON THE EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) Whether able to read	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rose	Yes	46	M	English	U.S.C.			None
2	Gilroy	"	39	M	Irish	"			"
3	Barnhart	"	31	M	English	"			"
4	Woodward	"	34	M	"	"			"
5	Smith	"	28	M	"	"			"
6	Clark	"	33	M	"	"			"
7	Preble	"	19	M	"	"			"
8	Leber ✓	"	33	M	German	German	5'8"	165 lb.	"
9	Macdonald	"	25	M	Scotch	U.S.C.			"
10	Bardwell	"	22	M	English	"			"
11	Meteer ✓	"	26	M	Russian	Russian	6'1"	180 lb.	"
12	Hemrshem	"	39	M	Finnish	U.S.C.	5'11"		"
13	Wellschlegar	"	34	M	German	"			"
14	Crain	"	31	M	English	"			"
15	Wehlke ✓	"	60	M	German	German	5'8"	170 lb.	"
16	Abi X	"	48	M	Russian	Russian	5'8"	165 lb.	"
17	Black X	"	32	M	Scotch	British U.S.C.			"
18	Thompson	"	20	M	Finnish	U.S.C.			"
19	Kaja ✓	"	30	M	Germany	Germany	5'10"	170 lb.	"
20	Laile ✓	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	186 lb.	"
21	Insuria ✓	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145 lb.	"
22	Bustamante X	"	28	M	"	Am. Rounder	5'5"	150 lb.	"
23	Johansen	"	29	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	155 lb.	"
24	Kurago	"	25	M	German	U.S.C.			"
25	Rudolph ✓	"	45	M	"	German	5'9"	180 lb.	"
26	Mastro	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	155 lb.	"
27	Scott	"	19	M	B.W.I.	St.Britian	5'2"	125 lb.	"
28	Meyers	"	25	M	English	U.S.C.			"
29	Van Look ✓	"	28	M	German	German	5'9"	168 lb.	"
30	Rivera	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	180 lb.	"

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

, Master of the said American
mnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List con
sel, together with the places of their birth and residen

Port of
day of , 19 , before me.
Deputy

the List of the Crew of the American
, whereof
in this Office.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	
201	Henry Goerger		Germany	U.S.C.	48
202				Greece	27
203	Maurice Chico	2	Greece	Austria	39
204	John Gubbel		Austria	U.S.C.	42
205	Leonard Dixon		England	Germany	35
206	Hermann Koeller	3	Germany	U.S.C.	27
207	Max Joserinsky		Russia		
208		4		Germany	30
209	Fred Belrot		Germany	U.S.C.	34
210	John P.Martin	5	Penna.	"	54
211	Johann Wilkens		Germany		
212		6		Germany	53
213	Meinhart Ohm		Germany	Italy	48
214	John Lauro		Italy	U.S.C.	36
215	Henry Schroder	7	Germany	Germany	52
216	Paul Kolisch			U.S.C.	52
217	Edward T.Wood	8	N.Y.	"	44
218	Ferdinand Pabst		N.Y.	Germany	47
219	August Brohm		Germany	"	38
220	Alfred Seiffert	9	"	"	30
221	Joseph Miller		"	Eng.	48
222	Albert E Parsons	10	England	Eng.	42
225	Alfred Morrison		"	Germany	43
226	Oscar Kurts	11	Germany	"	46
227	James Rittle		"	U.S.C.	35
228	Victor Lesedogotia	12	Australia	Germ.	36
229	William Heinsoh		Germany	"	32
230	H. Wengel	13	"	"	23
231	Paul Pawlik		"	"	50
232	Gustav Limberg	14	"	"	46
233	William Gartner		"	"	20
234	L. Kachler	15	"	"	36
235	William Hausmann		"	"	46
236	Jose Ruis	16	Spain	Spain	34
237	Clifford Lenthn		Germany	Saxe	20
238	Pero Roca	17	Cuba	Cuba	45
239	Frank Daniels		New York	U.S.C.	38
240	W. Miller		N.Y.	"	40
241	A. Andrade	18	Spain	Spain	36
224	William Morgan		Me.	U.S.C.	26
242	Joseuin Baltimore	19	Columbia	Col.	23
243	Charles S Bailey		N.Y.	U.S.C.	54
244	Gustav Tochman		Germany	U.S.C.	56
245	Otto Hemlach	20	Germany	Ger	39
246					
247	Juan Rivera	21	P.R.	USC	23
248	Magin Chao		Spain	Spain	29
249	Willi Seventish	22	Germany	German	25
250	Daniel Chico		Greece	Greece	26
251	Ephriam Powers	23	Chili	Chili	26
252	Otto Schlam		Germany	Germ.	22
253	Jos Belard		"	"	21
254	John Dugden	24	N.Y.	USC	25
255	Luis Mosquera		Spain	Spain	26
256	Josua Soneo	25	"	"	27
257	Walter Monk		N.Y.	USC	19
258	John Iordonsch	26	Germany	Germ	21
259					
260	John Bloom		Russia	USC	38
261	Charles Fenella	27	Switz	"	33
262	M. Lodemyen		Spain	Sp.	37
263	Hans Schroecher	28	Germany	Germ	27
264	Miguel Lopez		Spain	Spain	30
265	Jose Castro		"	"	26
266	Christian Ejalm	29	Denmark	Denmark	51
267	Harry Stetder		Germany	Germany	25
268	Hugh McKenna	30	Scot.	Scot.	37
269	Lurcenia, V.		Spain	Spain	25
270	Herman Schmitz	31	Germany	Germ.	35
271	Max Furman		"	USC	39
272	Albert George	32	England	"	49
273	Pedro Nieto		Spain	Sp	35
274					
27	Manuel Lopez	33	Spain		

Printed by A. Hold by A. L. [illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1a

Required under Act of Congress approved March 4, 1915, to be delivered by the master or agent of the vessel or the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States from a foreign port.

160

Vessel U.S.S.S. "[illegible]" arrived at [illegible] on the 9TH, from the port of PORTS ON THE EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rose						Yes	Yes	46	M	English	U.S.C.			None
2	Gilroy						"	"	39	M	Irish	"			"
3	Barnhart						"	"	31	M	English	"			"
4	Woodward						"	"	34	M	"	"			"
5	Smith						"	"	28	M	"	"			"
6	Clark						"	"	33	M	"	"			"
7	Preble						"	"	19	M	"	"			"
8	Lober						"	"	33	M	German	German	5'8"	165 lb.	"
9	Macdonald						"	"	25	M	Scotch	U.S.C.			"
10	Bordwell						"	"	22	M	English	"			"
11	Meteor						"	"	26	M	Russian	Russian	5'7"	160 lb.	"
12	Henrikson						"	"	39	M	Finnish	U.S.C.	5'11"		"
13	Wallschlaeger						"	"	34	M	German	"			"
14	Crain						"	"	31	M	English	"			"
15	Wehlke	✓					"	"	60	M	German	German	5'8"	170 lb.	"
16	Abi	X					"	"	48	M	Russian	Russian	5'8"	165 lb.	"
17	Black	X					"	"	32	M	Scotch	British U.S.C.			"
18	Thompson						"	"	30	M	Finnish	U.S.C.			"
19	Kaja	✓					"	"	30	M	Germany	Germany	5'10"	170 lb.	"
20	Laile	✓					"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"	156 lb.	"
21	Basuria	✓					"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145 lb.	"
22	Bustamante	X					"	"	28	M	"	Am. Rounder	5'8"	150 lb.	"
23	Johansen	✓					"	"	29	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	155 lb.	"
24	Kurago						"	"	25	M	German	U.S.C.			"
25	Rudolph	✓					"	"	45	M	"	German	5'9"	180 lb.	"
26	Bastro						"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	155 lb.	"
27	Scott						"	"	19	M	B.W.I.	Gt.Britim	5'2"	125 lb.	"
28	Meyers	✓					"	"	25	M	English	U.S.C.			"
29	Van Lock			Real			"	"	28	M	German	German	5'9"	168 lb.	"
30	Rivera	✓		Vicente			"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	180 lb.	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

14—1240

PAN-AMT 5 1927

Part of ... day of ... Master of the said American ... Master, sincerely, and truly swear that the ... family, sincerely, and truly swear that the ... vessel, together with the places of their ... the List of the Crew of the American ... subscribed, ... this Office.

201	Henry Goerger	1	Germany	U.S.C. 48	18
202	Maurice Chico	2	Greece	Greece 27	24
203	John Gundel		Austria	Austria 39	
204	Leonard Dixon		England	U.S.C. 42	
205	Hermann Koeller	3	Germany	Germany 35	35
206	Mar.Kosorinsky		Russia	U.S.C. 27	
207		4		Germany 35	25
208	Fred Belkot		Germany	U.S.C. 34	
209	John P.Martin		Penna.	" 54	
210	Johanna Wilkens	5	Germany		
211				Germany 53	
212		6	Germany	Italy 48	26
213	Meinhart Chs		Italy	U.S.C. 36	
214	John Lauro	7	Germany	Germany 52	33
215	Henry Schroder			U.S.C. 52	
216	Paul Kolisch	8	N.Y.	" 44	
217	Edward T.Wood		N.Y.	Germany 44	26
218	Ferdinand Pubat		Germany	" 36	
219	August Brohan	9	"	" 38	25
220	Alfred Seiffert		"	Engle 40	
221	Joseph Miller	10	England	Engl. 42	25
222	Albert E Parsons		"	Germany 43	
223	Alfred Morrison		Germany	" 46	
224	Rigel , Fred	11	"	N S C 35	19
225	Oscar Kurts		Australia	Germ. 36	
226	James Mittle	12	Germany	" 32	10
227	Victor Lasadagotia		"	" 29	
228	William Heinsoth	13	"	" 50	
229	H. Mengel		"	" 46	
230	Paul Pawlik	14	"	" 24	
231	Gustav Limberg		"	" 36	
232	Willim Gartner		"	" 36	
233	L. Hachler	15	"	Spain 34	
234	William Hausmann		Spain	Germ 25	
235	Jose Ruis	16	Germany	Cuba 42	
236	Clifford Lenthn		Cuba	U S C 36	
237	Nero Rosa	17	New York	" 40	
238	Frank Daniels		N Y	Spain 35	
239	W. Willer	18	Spain	U S C 28	
240	A. Andredn		Mo.	Col. 33	
241	William Morgan		Columbia	U S C 54	
242	Joaquin Quittrago	19	N Y	U S C 56	
243	Charles B Bailey		Germany	Ger 39	
244	Gustav Tochman	20	Germany		
245	Otto Heinlach			USC 28	
246		21	S.A.	Spain 29	
247	Juan Rivera		Spain	German 25	
248	Magin Chao		Germany	Greece 26	
249	Willi Berentsch	22	Greece	Chili 26	
250	Daniel Chico		Chili	Germ. 22	
251	Mahrim Younes	23	Germany	" 21	
252	Otto Selim		"	USC 22	
253	Jos Roland	24	N Y	Spain 26	
254	John Rugden		Spain	" 27	
255	Luis Mosquera		"	USC 30	
256	Jesus Nodeo	25	N Y	Germ 21	
257	Walter Mook		Germany		
258	John Lordasch	26		USC 30	
259			Russia	" 33	
260	John Bloom	27	Switz	Sp. 37	
261	Charles Novella		Spain	Germ 27	
262	H. Lodemon		Germany	Spain 30	
263	Hans Schumacher	28	Spain	" 26	
264	Miguel Lopez		"	Denmark 31	
265	Jose Castro	29	Denmark	Germany 25	
266	Christian Fjal		Germany	Scot. 37	
267	Harry Stetzler	30	Scot.	Spain 25	
268	Hugh McKenna		Spain	Germ. 35	
269	Lorenzzia, V.			USC 39	
270	Herman Schmitz	31	Germany	" 49	
271	Max Parman		Holland	Sp 35	
272	Albert George	32	Spain		
273	Pedro Cueto			Sp. 27	
274		33	Spain	Spain 27	
275	Manuel Lopez		Spain	Germ. 32	
276	Alvaro Fernandez			Spain 24	
277	Jorge Jolkon	34	Germany	USC 32	
278	Jose Quirisoro		Spain	USC 37	
279	George F. Pierce	35	Germ.	USC 0	
280	William Thomas		Te.	Ams	
281				Or Br 27	
282	Thos Strainer	36	Am.		
283	Juan Lopez		Scot.		
284		37			
285					
286					
287		38	Russia	Russ	
288	Josef Aronowitz				
289			Italy	Italy	
290	Alex Calvert				
291					
292					
293			N Y		

158

7/6/27 L 10 Sw

Crew - 193 - 111 USC

Sheet No. 1a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb 7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a PLACE 160

Vessel U.S. ... from the port of PORTS ON THE EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(2) Nationality	(3) Last permanent residence	(4) Age	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Whether able to write	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rose					Yes	Yes	46	M	English	U.S.C.			None
2	Gilroy					"	"	39	M	Irish	"			"
3	Barnhart					"	"	51	M	English	"			"
4	Woodward					"	"	34	M	"	"			"
	Smith					"	"	26	M	"	"			"
6	Clark					"	"	33	M	"	"			"
7	Preble					"	"	19	M	"	"			"
8	Lober					"	"	35	M	German	German	5'8"	165 lb.	"
9	Macdonald					"	"	25	M	Scotch	U.S.C.			"
10	Bardwell					"	"	22	M	English	"			"
11	Meteer					"	"	26	M	Russian	Russian	5'7"	160 lb.	"
12	Hamrahan					"	"	39	M	Finnish	U.S.C.	5'11"		"
13	Wallschlaeger					"	"	34	M	German	"			"
14	Crain					"	"	31	M	English	"			"
15	Wehlke					"	"	60	M	German	German	5'8"	170 lb.	"
16	Abi					"	"	48	M	Russian	Russian	5'8"	165 lb.	"
17	Black					"	"	32	M	Scotch	British			"
18	Thompson					"	"	20	M	Finnish	U.S.C.			"
19	Kaja					"	"	30	M	Germany	Germany	5'10"	170 lb.	"
20	Laile					"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	186 lb.	"
21	Insuria					"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145 lb.	"
22	Pustamante					"	"	28	M	"	Am. Ecuador	5'5"	150 lb.	"
23	Johnsen					"	"	29	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	155 lb.	"
24	Kurago					"	"	25	M	German	U.S.C.			"
25	Rudolph					"	"	45	M	"	German	5'9"	180 lb.	"
26	Castro					"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	155 lb.	"
27	Scott					"	"	19	M	B.W.I.	Br.British	5'2"	125 lb.	"
28	Meyers					"	"	25	M	English	U.S.C.			"
29	Van Lock		Fred			"	"	28	M	German	German	5'9"	168 lb.	"
30	Rivera		Vicente			"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	180 lb.	"

31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														

SUPPLEMENTARY

53	Ben Chaney	2	Porto Rico	USC	18
43	Thomas Nugent	3	Mo.	"	24
44	Barge Thompson	4	Texas	"	33
46	Hermann Weber	5	German	German	23
		6			
104	George Coyne	7	R.I.	U.S.C.	26
106	Joseph Sugarman	8	N.Y.	"	33
122	Chas. Behm	9	Penna.	"	26
135	Enrique Marques	10	Porto Rico	"	28
141	Pedro Bargas	11	"	"	25
145	Thomas Lopez	12	Cuba	Cuba	19
152	Herman Schultz	13	Mass.	U.S.C.	10
		14	159		
		15			
		16			
206	William Moore	17	Ala.	U.S.C.	27
212	Abie Almberg	18	N.Y.	"	30
246	Walter Haug	19	German	German	26
259	Nathan Perry	20	N.Y.	U.S.C.	27
274	E.Sussek	21	Germany	German	30
284	Alfred Forster	22	Switzerland	U.S.C.	50
285	Walter Golechek	23	Mich.	"	30
286	Hermann Delshaft	24	German	German	32
287	David Levine	25	N.Y.	N.Y.	19
289	Althea McDaris	26	Miss.	U.S.C	32
294	C.Goldstein	27	German	German	49
295	Harry Ross	28	B.Guiana	Gt.Br.	55
296	M.Zeiss	29	Lux.	U.S.C.	38
		30			
		31			
		32			
		33			
		34			
		35			
		36			
		37			
		38			

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#9 - Off. Tel. Hatch, Insp. in Chg. 7/6/27 - 10 20/ans

Crew - 193 - 111 USC

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel U.S.M.S. "PAN AMERICA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JULY 5, 1927, *from the port of* PORTS ON THE EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rose	George			Captain	5/18/27	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	English	U.S.C.			None
2	Gilroy	William			Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	"			"
3	Barnhart	Victor J.			1st. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"			"
4	Woodward	Albion C.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			"
5	Smith	Otto R.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			"
6	Clark	Edwin C.			Jr. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			"
7	Preble	Donald A.			" "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			"
8	Lohr	Ernst			C.Master	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	German	5'8"	165 lb.	"
9	Macdonald	William R.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	U.S.C.			"
10	Bardwell	William			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"			"
11	Hotcer	Frano			M.A.A.	5/20/27	"	"	"	26	M	Russian	Russian	5'7"	160 lb.	"
12	Henriksen	Robert			"	5/18/27	"	"	"	39	M	Finnish	U.S.C.	5'11"		"
13	Willschleger	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	"			"
14	Crain	Frank			Bosun	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"			"
15	Wehlke	August			" Mate	"	"	"	"	60	M	German	German	5'8"	170 lb.	"
16	Abi	Karl			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	M	Russian	Russian	5'8"	165 lb.	"
17	Black	Thomas			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	British U.S.C.			"
18	Thompson	Bernard			A B	"	"	"	"v	20	M	Finnish	U.S.C.			"
19	Kaja	Alfred			"	5/19/27	" ✓	"	"	30	M	Germany	Germany	5'10"	170 lb.	"
20	Lalle	Paul			"	5/18/27	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	186 lb.	"
21	Iturria	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145 lb.	"
22	Bustamante	Alejandro			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Am. Ecuador	5'5"	150 lb.	"
23	Johansen	Egil			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	155 lb.	"
24	Kurago	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	U.S.C.			"
25	Rudolph	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	German	5'9"	180 lb.	"
26	Castro	Cosmo			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	155 lb.	"
27	Scott	Elmer			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	B.W.I.	Br.British	5'2"	125 lb.	"
28	Meyers	Lee E.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	U.S.C.			"
29	Van Look	Fred			"	5/20/27	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	5'9"	168 lb.	"
30	Rivera	Vicente			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	180 lb.	"

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

14—1240

Exh #9-

30

Immigrant Inspector.

#9- Off. Mitchell, Insp't. 7/6/27 - 10:20 am

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Ldw and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. [illegible] Inc., 11 Water [illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel PAN AMERICA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JULY 5, *19* 27, *from the port of* PORTS ON THE EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Gemstrom	Johann			A B	5/21/27	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	German	German	5'10"	180 lb.	None
	2	Brennan	Joseph			O S	5/18/27	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	U.S.C.			"
First	3	Gale	Walter H.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"			"
"	4	MacKay	Reginald			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			"
"	5	Norman	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			"
"	6	Street	Chauncy			"	5/19/27	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			"
"	7	Spaulding	Henry			"	5/21/27	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			"
"	8	Powell	Martin			Messboy	5/19/27	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			"
"	9	Gorner	William			"	5/18/27	"	"	"	21	M	German	German	5'6"	158 lb.	"
"	10	Geoghegan	William			Purser	"	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	U.S.C.			"
	11	Rice	Norman S.			Ass't. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"			"
	12	Strahan	Arthur			Prt.Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			"
	13	Knies	Emil			Chf. Radio	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	"			"
First	14	Fugent	Thomas			2nd "	5/19/27	"	"	"	24	M	English	"			"
"	15	Thompson	Largo			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			"
	16	Whitehead	Ralph			Surgeon	5/18/27	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			"
	17	Richardson	John L.			Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"			"
	18	Colwell	Harry		1	Ass't. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			"
	19	Jackson	Thomas H.		2	" "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			"
	20	Field	John A.		2	" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			"
	21	Ramloesen	Ralph		3	" "	5/20/27	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			"
First	22	Murphy	John P.			Jr. "	5/21/27	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"			"
	23	Coyne	George			" "	5/18/27	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			"
First	24	Breaux	Charles H.			" "	5/20/27	"	"	"	26	M	French	"			"
	25	McDove	John			Machinist	5/18/27	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"			"
	26	Grimm	Karl R.			" Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"			"
	27	Lafrenie	Henry			Chf.Freezer	"	"	"	"	50	M	French	"			"
	28	Requeire	Rebaro			2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	"			"
	29	Torre	John			3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	M	" Am.	"			"
	30	Allison	Lee			Chf.Electrician	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"			"

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

14—1240

Ex #6

Immigrant Inspector.

#6 - OK - McIlvaine, Insp't.
7/6/27 - 15 20 cw

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. [illegible] Inc., 13 Water [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 5, 19 27, from the port of PORTS ON THE EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schaffer	Eugene			2nd Electrician	5/19/27	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	German	U.S.C.			None
First 2	Rumford	Dayton			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"			"
" 3	Scottie	Malcolm			Oiler	5/18/27	"	"	"	25	M	French	"			"
4	Fricke	William			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Germany	German	5'6"	166 lb.	"
5	Contreras	Segundo			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Sp.American	Chilian	5'5"	145 lb.	"
6	Karg	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	German	5'7"	168 lb.	"
7	Meagher	Victor			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	U.S.C.			"
First 8	Seigh	C.Richard			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"			"
9	Abrantilla	Cuanto			Watertender	"	"	"	"	41	M	Pacific Islander	"			"
10	Rodrigues	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	155 lb.	"
First 11	Williams	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	U.S.C.	5'7"		"
" 12	Meyers	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			"
" 13	Cosle	H.Hansen			"	5/21/27	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			"
" 14	Dingee	Oscar			"	5/20/27	"	"	"	32	M	German	German	5'8"	180 lb.	"
15	Sinestet	Jose			Fireman	5/18/27	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	144 lb.	" Deserted at Buenos Aires June 16th
16	Diaz	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Argentine	5'8"	170 lb.	"
17	Reyes	Santos			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Pacific Islander	U.S.C.			"
First 18	Colcina	Guido			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italian	5'9"	190 lb.	"
" 19	Tejada	Pedro T.			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Pacific Islander	U.S.C.			"
20	Pepito	Zoilo B.			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			"
21	Fuentes	Rufino			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			"
22	Segundo	Alijo			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			"
First 23	Importuno	Ernesto			"	5/19/27	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			"
24	Reyes	John M.V.			"	5/18/27	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			"
25	Paz	Gaston			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Sp.American	Uruguayan	5'6"	155 lb.	"
26	Xinest	Hilario			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Pacific Islander	U.S.C.			"
First 27	Lass	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	German	5'6"	162 lb.	"
" 28	Pumcelli	Luis			Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	M	Sp.American	U.S.C.			"
29	Bello	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			"
30	Pires	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145 lb.	"

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

14—1240

89

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. [illegible] Inc., 19 Water [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PAN AMERICA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JULY 5, 19 27, *from the port of* PORTS ON THE EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						Wiper	5/18/27	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Sp.American	U.S.C.			None
First	1	Martinez	Manuel			Plumber	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"			"
	2	Westwood	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			"
	3	Hendrix	Ralph E.			Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	36	M	Sp.American	"			"
	4	Sanchez	Joseph			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"			"
	5	Conroy	John J.			Yeoman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'10"	170 lb.	"
First	6	Baez	Emilio J.			Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	German	5'9"	165 lb.	"
"	7	Strausdefer	John			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Pacific Islander	U.S.C.			"
	8	Junco	Tony			Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	48	M	German	"			"
	9	Goerger	Henry			2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			"
	10	Kroth	Rudolf			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Greek	Greek	5'5"	140 lb.	"
	11	Chico	Maurice			2nd Cl. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	Austrian	5'7"	168 lb.	"
First	12	Gmeiel	John			Saloon "	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	U.S.C.			"
	13	Dixon	Leonard C.			Deck "	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	German	5'10"	180 lb.	"
	14	Keeller	Hermann			" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Russian	U.S.C.			"
	15	Koserinsky	Max				"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"			"
	16	Moore	William			Barman	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	German	5'8"	188 lb.	"
	17	Belkot	Fred			Engine Rm. Std.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	186 lb.	"
	18	Neill	James			Comp.Steward	"	"	"	"	50	P	German	U.S.C.			"
	19	Williams	Johanna			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40n	F	Irish	"			"
	20	Gelgen	Maud			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	German	5'11"	168 lb.	"
	21	Kolisch	Paul			Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	145 lb.	"
	22	Lemre	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	Austrian	5'7"	150 lb.	"
First	23	Pils	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	German	5'8"	160 lb.	"
"	24	Schrader	Bernard			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	U.S.C.			"
	25	Pabst	Ferdinand			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	165 lb.	"
First	26	Viejo	Max			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	German	U.S.C.			"
	27	Brisham	August			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	German	5'10"	170 lb.	"
	28	Limberg	Gustave			"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'9"	168 lb.	"
	29	Ohm	Meinhart			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	Australian	5'7"	140 lb.	"
	30	Little	James														

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4969

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. ... Inc., 13 Water ... N.Y.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 5, 19 27, from the ports of EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Schroder	Henry	✓		Waiter	5/16/27	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	German	U.S.C.			None
1	Lampert	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	German	5'6"	138 lb.	"
2	Eaemam	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'5"	140 lb.	"
3	Lorenzo	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	Spanish	U.S.C.			"
4	Parsons	Albert E.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	English	5'8"	157 lb.	"
5	Walker	Heinz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	German	5'7"	160 lb.	"
First 6	Dave	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	England	England	5'[illegible]	[illegible]70 lb.	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Turkish	Turkish	5'11"	185 lb.	"
First 8	[illegible]	Morris	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	English	5'9"	157 lb.	"
" 9	Ellis	Sydney	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'10"	169 lb.	"
" 10	Jones	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	German	5'7"	165 lb.	"
" 11	Miller	Josef	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	U.S.C.			"
" 12	Emelio	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp.American	"			"
" 13	Rodrigues	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"	150 lb.	"
14	Calacoci	Alex	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	German	German	5'9"	165 lb.	"
15	Pawlik	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10"	148 lb.	"
First 16	Goebel	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	U.S.C.			"
17	Morgan	William B.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	St.British	5'6"	138 lb.	"
First 17	Morrison	Albert	✓		"	5/20/27	"	"	"	35	M	Turkish	U.S.C.			"
" 18	Aldrah	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Sp.American	Colombian	5'7"	125 lb.	"
" 19	Quitrago	Joaquin	✓		Printer	5/18/27	"	"	"	27	M	German	U.S.C.			"
20	Otten	George	✓		Lineman	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"			"
First 21	Toolman	Gustav	✓		Watchman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	165 lb.	"
22	Lopez	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Germany	German	5'7"	160 lb.	"
First 23	Walter	Harry	✓		"	5/20/27	"	"	"	22	M	Sp.American	U.S.C.			"
24	Reveira	Juan	✓		Janitor	5/18/27	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	155 lb.	"
25	Chas	Magin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	German	5'8"	166 lb.	"
26	Rebentish	Willi	✓		Chf.Laundryman	"	"	"	"	26	M	Greek	Greek	5'7"	175 lb.	"
27	Chico	Daubel	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Sp.American	Chilian	5'7"	148 lb.	"
28	Nunez	Ephrain	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	German	5'5"	150 lb.	"
29	Solina	Otto	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"							
30																

Discharged off Buenos Aires 6/15/27 & left to hospital

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

O.K. #15, Munson S.S. Line 7/6/27-10 am

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. [illegible] Inc., 13 Water [illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PAN AMERICA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JULY 5, 19 27, *from the port of* PORTS ON THE EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				✓		Messmen	5/18/27	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	German	German	5'8"	146 lb.	None
First	1	Boland	Joe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	U.S.C.			"
	2	Goodman	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	German	5'8"	160 lb.	"
First	3	Hake	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	U.S.C.			"
"	4	Kahn	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	German	5'7"	147 lb.	"
"	5	Klukas	Rudolf	✓		Bellboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	Russian	U.S.C.			"
"	6	Juretic	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	"			"
"	7	Dugdem	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Russian	"			"
	8	Kloss	John	✓		Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scandinavian	"			"
	9	Pinnella M	Charles	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	160 lb.	"
	10	Roseda	Augustin	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	German	5'6"	158 lb.	"
	11	Schumacher	Hans	—		Veg. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	U.S.C.			"
	12	Lopez	Miguel	✓		Crew "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Spanish	5'5"	136 lb.	"
	13	Castro	Jose	✓		Stge. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	200 lb.	"
	14	Kjeldsen	Christian	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	German	5'7"	185 lb.	"
	15	Stadter	Harry	—		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	Gt.Britian	5'5"	140 lb.	"
First	16	McKenna	Hugh	✓		Chf.Baker	5/20/27	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	160 lb.	"
"	17	Lavadegotia	Victor	✓		2nd "	5/18/27	"	"	"	31	M	German	U.S.C.			"
	18	Parman	Max	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	Gt.Britian	5'6"	155 lb.	"
First	19	Gange	Albert	✓		Chf.Pantryman	5/20/27	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	U.S.C.			"
	20	Cueto	Pedro	✓		2nd "	5/18/27	"	"	"	24	M	Russian	"			"
First	21	Bohn	Harry	✓		3rd "	5/20/27	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	"			"
	22	Lopez	Manuel	✓		Stge. "	5/18/27	"	"	"	34	M	"	Spanish	5'9"	175 lb.	"
First	23	Casada	Amadore	✓		Scullery	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	135 lb.	"
	24	Lopez	Andres	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	M	English	U.S.C.			"
	25	Pierce	George F.	✓		Dishes	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	German	5'7"	148 lb.	"
First	26	Schmidt	Frank	—		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	U.S.C.			"
"	27	Secrest	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	Austrian	5'6"	138 lb.	"
	28	Graetzer	Egon	✓		Yeoman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	Gt.Britian	5'8"	150 lb.	"
First	29	Innes	Jack	✓		Joiner	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scandinavian	U.S.C.			"
	30	Forster	Alfred	✓		Musician	"	"	"	"							

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. [illegible] Inc., 11 Water [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 5, 19 27, from the port of PORTS ON THE EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kolechek	Walter			Musician	5/18/27	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Russian	U.S.C.			None
2	Curtis	Stanton C.			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"			"
3	Gruden	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	"			"
4	Arenowitz	Joseph			Barber	"	"	"	"	46	M	Russian	Russian	5'6"	180 lb.	"
5	McDarie	Althea			Manicurist	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	U.S.C.			"
6	Kozlzinicki	Walter			Scullery	5/22/27	"	"	"	21	M	German	German	5'7"	155 lb.	"
First 7	Torlsen	Helge			Watchman	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	148 lb.	"
First 8	Bisbasco	Domingo			Steward	6/15/27	BAires	"	"	27	M	Sp-Amer	Argentine	5-10	145	"
First 9	Landreau	Raul			Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Sp-Amer	Argentine	5-9	130	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Discharged Santos Brazil 6/21/27 M Brodeur Consul

Ex Ecu Order of Port Inspection

188/one eighty eight all told

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina JUN 15 1927
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Lloyd C. Yates
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
JUN 15 1927 SEEN FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
Montevideo Santos Rio de Janeiro
Lloyd C. Yates
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. ____
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
JUN 17 1927
I [illegible] that the visa below affixed to this c[illegible] granted in accordance with regulations [illegible] by the Department of State.
Morris N. Hughes
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Montevideo, Uruguay.
SEEN JUN 17 1927
For the journey to United States
Via Santos and Montevideo Rio de Janeiro
Morris N. Hughes
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Service No. —
No fee prescribed

[(187) one eighty seven all told]
One deserter in Port of Buenos Aires

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. [illegible] Inc., 13 Water [illegible] N. Y.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VOL 5 11

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel Pan America, *arriving at,* New York, July 5th, 19 27, *from the port of* Ports on the East Coast of South America

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Oliver	Clifford			Wiper	6/17/27	Montevideo	yes	yes	52	M	English	English	5'8"	150	
First 2	Kesner	Henry			Watkaway	6/21/27	Santos	yes	yes	23	M	American	U:S:C:			
First 3	M eehan	Henry			Waiter	6/21/27	Santos	yes	yes	24	M	American	U.S.C.			
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
First 14	Sears	Alfred			O. S.	6/22/27	Rio de Janerioyes	yes	yes	44	M	American	U.S.C.			
First 15	Wilson	Martin			O. S.	4/22/27	Rio de J.	yes	yes	32	M	Spanish	U.S.C.			
First 16	Elliott	Lawrence			O. S.	4/22/27	Rio de J.	yes	yes	28	M	American	U.S.C.			
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	Mohamad	Hamda Ben			Waiter	4/22/27	Sea	Yes	Yes	44	M	Algerian	U.S.C.			
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 62.
at Santos, Brazil.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro.
Vice Consul
Date June 21, 1927.
No fee prescribed

THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 189 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Supplamentary Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No.
at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul Thos. A. Xanthaky
Date June 22, 1927
Seal and Fee Stamp
Not valid unless date given for the journey to the United States is within the period of time this visa is to be valid for that period.

No Fee Prescribed

THIS LIST IN 8 SHEETS
NAMES OF 193 MEN, REPORTED AS
MEMBERS OF THE CREW, (INCLUDING MASTER)

Thos. A. Xanthaky
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1400
BILL NO.

7-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Rose, Master, of the S.S. Pan America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

George Rose
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 15 1927
BILL NO. 140635 DIL...

Cards Punched 7/[illegible]
Clerk
Cards Removed 7/20/27
Cards Checked
Clerk [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Jean, Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene Jean

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1927

at [illegible]

William Fisher
Immigr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival and any changes that have occurred in route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CUV 7-5-27

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	WIVES OF U.S.A. CITS	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	16	1				13			1			31
STEERAGE	33					1			2			36
TOTAL	49	1				14			3			68

Jews
Consignee Joseph Friedl

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	16	13	29
Steerage	35	3	38
Total	51	17	68

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or SECOND SHEET

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of Aliens

S. S. ROUSSILLON. Passengers sailing from VIGO, 26 JUN 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		ALONSO	José	35		M	M	Restaurant	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Villa de Rey	248969	Permit to reenter Washington	Apr 8-1927	U.S.A.	New York City	1
2		FERNANDEZ Sanchez	Sara	69		F	M	housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Villabrille	NON QUOTA	122- Vigo Spain	June 22-1927	U.S.A.	Porto Rico Caua.	2
3		FERNANDEZ Miranda	José	38		M	S	cook	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cuero	123856	Permit to reenter Washington	Jan 14-1926 ext	U.S.A.	Tampa Fla	3
4		GOMEZ Varela	Gustavo	12		M	S	none	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Belmonte	NON QUOTA	128 Vigo-Spain	June 24-1927	Spain	Medora	4
5		GOMEZ Varela	Maria	14		F	S	none	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Belmonte	NON QUOTA	127 Vigo-Spain	June 24-1927	Spain	Belmonte	5
6		MIGUEL Barbero	Angel	27		M	S	painter	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cordovilla	227946	Permit to reenter Washingyon	Jan.21-1927	U.S.A.	Carteret N.J.	6
7		ONIEVA Villar	Isabel	24		F	S	without	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Granada	NON QUOTA 706- Temporary visitor	Madrid	June 22/1927	Spain	Madrid	7
8		PEREZ Lamas de Beltran	Elvira	42		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	La Havanna	NON QUOTA	125- Vigo Spain	June 24/1927	U.S.A.	New York City	8
9	UNDER 16	BELTRAN Perez	Carmen	2		F	S	none	no	...	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Noda	NON QUOTA	126- Vigo Spain	June 24/1927	Spain	Noda	9
10	U.S.W.	BELTRAN Perez	Manuel	5		M	S	Student	no	Spanish	no	BORN in U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	4/22/22	Birth record # 17486.		U.S.A.	New York City	10
11		REDONDO	Arturo	32		M	S	Commerce	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cuenga	183464	Permit to reenter Washington	July 23/1926	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	11
12		SEOANE Calvino	José	31		M	M	proprietor	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sobrado	211508	Permit to reenter Washington	Nov 2-1926	U.S.A.	New York City	12
13		ALVAREZ Rodriguez da Seoane	Anuncia	25		F	M	housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	SnLorenzo	210050	Permit to reenter Washington	Oct 29-1926	U/S.A.	New York City	13
14	U.S.W.	SEOANE	Alvarez Consuelo	2	6	F	S	nothing	no	...	no	Born in U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York City	48764	Birth Certificate record	12/16/24	U.S.A.	New York City	14
15		CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOURTEEN.-																			15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

169

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to the country whence he is now coming (temporarily) or to leave permanently in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who is coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now coming (temporarily) or to leave permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	My Mather:Amalia Atanes Villa de Rey-Orense Spain	N.Y	New York Cy	Y	myself	160	Y	1917 1927	N.Y.Cy	my home: 140 E. 16 St. New York Cy	Y	permanen-tly	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	scar on left cheek
2	My sister Inocencia Fernan-Porto daz-at Argul Pezoz-Oviedo Spain		Cama Rico	no	myself	Y	Y	1920 1925	P.Rico	my son:Antonio Mendez Fernandez- SnLorenzo-Cama.P.R	no	permanen-tly	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	grey	brown	none
3	my sister AdelaidaFernandez at Cuera-Asturias-Spain	Fla	Tampa	no	myself	100	Y	1908 1926	Tampa	my friend Casimiro Hernandez 22- 13-Street Tampa Fla	Y	permanen-tly	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none
4	my grand father:Manuel Gomez-at Medora Orense Spain	N.J	Bayonne	no	father	no				my father Gumersildo Gomez 88 Andrew street, Bayonne N.J		permanen-tly		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	brown	brown	none
5	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	father	no				-"- -"- -"-		-"-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	White	Brown	blue	none
6	My mother Maria P.Barbero at Cordovilla-Salamanca	N.J	Carteret Spain	Y	myself	100	Y	1920 1927	Carteret	my friend Jesus Miguel 21 Hudson street, Carteret N.J	Y	permanen-tly	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none
7	my mother Dolores Villar 58 S.Ramon de la Cruz-Madrid	Spain	Madrid	no	myself	100	no			my Uncle Pedro Oniova Sacramento 100- San Francisco Cal	Y	6Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none
8	my aunt Juana Seco La Maurela Neda-Ferrol Spain	N.Y	New York Cy	Y	husband	500	Y	1920 1924	N.Y.Cy	my husband Manuel Beltran 634 Hudson St. New York Cy	Y	permanen-tly	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	blue	none
9	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	father	no	no			-"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		white	brown	brown	none
10	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	father	no	Y	1922 1924	N.Y.Cy	-"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	brown	brown	none
11	my father Luis Redondo a- Nava-Oviedo-Spain	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	myself	85	Y	1922 1926	N.Y.Cy	Grocers Hicks str. Brooklyn N.Y	Y	permanen-tly	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none
12	my father Mr Ramon Secane Sobrado del Obizpo-Orense	N.Y Spain	New York City	Y	myself	Y	Y	1918 1926	N.Y.Cy	Home: 204 W. 67 st-N.Y.Cy	Y	permanen-tly	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	none
13	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	husband	200	Y	1920 1926	N.Y.Cy	-"- -"- -"-	Y	permanen-tly	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	none
14	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	father		Y	1924 1926	N.Y.Cy	-"- -"- -"-	Y	permanen-tly	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		fair	brown	brown	none
15	CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOURTEEN																										
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Form 500A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeaux René (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the French SS. ROUSSILLON, from VIGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Bourdeaux

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1927

at Buf

Lillian Pell

Immigration Officer.

14—436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Eugene Jean, Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON sailing therewith, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," be the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eug Jean

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1927

at Lyon

William Wisler

Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4B

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON. Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, 28 JUIN 1927, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		DOUCHA	John Charles	31	11	M	S	Engineer Construc.	Y	Y	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechoslo Vakia	Budweis	230091	Permit to reenter Washington	Febr 2- 1927	U.S.A.	Chicago	1
2		GONI Zuza	Nicolas	26		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Linsuania	NON QUOTA	51- Bordeaux France	May 19/1927	U.S.A	Fort Collins	2
3		MALAGANE	Joseph	30		M	M	Cook	Y	Y	French	French	France	Nay-B.P.	NON QUOTA	49-Bordeaux-France	May 13/1927	U.S.A.	New York C.	3
4		OLIVAN	Jacques	24		M	S	Electrician	Y	Y	French	French	France	Eaux Chaudes	QUOTA 1450	Bordeaux-France	Apr 4/1927	France	Eaux Chaudes	4
5		CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR.-																		5
6																				6
7																				7
8																				8
9																				9
10																				10
11																				11
12																				12
13																				13
14																				14
15																				15
16																				16
17																				17
18																				18
19																				19
20																				20
21																				21
22																				22
23																				23
24																				24
25																				25
26																				26
27																				27
28																				28
29																				29
30																				30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

171

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4 JUL 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States to earn a definite sum (specify how much) or to join a relative or friend (specify which)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr Jean Dougha- Smilovsbalo ill-Prague Kl. Czechoslov.	ill	Chicago	no	myself	200	Y	1922 1927	N.Y.Cy Chg.	Montgomery Ward and C° at Chicago- illinois	no	permanen- tly	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
2	my mother Mrs Carmen Zuza at Linzuania-Navarra-Spain	Col	Fort Collins	no	myself	400	Y	1920 1926	Fort Collins	my friend Fred Fierro Box-33- Fort Collins Col.	no	permanen- tly	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none
3	my wife Mrs Eleonora Arrix at Ste Colombe B.P-France	N.Y	New York Cy	W	myself	40.	Y	1920 1926	N.Y.Cy Not	to home : 432 W 125-st. New York City	no	permanen- tly	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	medium	none
4	my mother Mrs Jeanne Barrou at Eaux Chaude B.P.- France	N.Y	New York Cy	Y	myself	60.	no			my sister Madeleine Pardo 140 W.116 St- New York Cy	Y	permanen- tly	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	blue	none
5	CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR.-																										
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Boudreau Rene (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the French SS ROUSSILLON, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1927

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

Master's Aff. re: Alien

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. ROUSSILLON sailing from BORDEAUX 23 JUIN 1927, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 5 5 JUIL 1927, 19

Printer. L. MARTINET, Paris.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued natulization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CHEMAYER	Claire	28		F	M		Naturalized by marriage July 29-1919 at Bordeaux- Gironde France	3065 E.Grand Boulevard Detroit Michigan
2	JENKINS	Clayton	29		M	M	July 20-1898 Philadelphia Penna.		6618 Greene-Philadelphia Pa
3	JENKINS	Martha H.T	25		F	M	May 30-1902- BRAMELL - W.Va		-"- -"-
4	KELLY	Harry M.	62	✓	M	M	August 7- 1864- Mushingun County Ohio		Saint Louis- Miss
5	KLEISER	Lorentz	48	✓	M	M	May 26- 1879- at Elgin Illinois		15 E. 40 St- New York Cy
6	SEVERINO	Marie Marguerite	40	✓	F	M		Naturalized by marriage June 20-1914 at Bordeaux France	119 Edward street, Schenectady- N.Y
7	VAVRA	Minerva	37	✓	F	S	November 21- 1889- Chicago illinois		1916 South Racine av. Chicago Illinois
8	SAFELY	Robert J.	63	✓	M	W	August 19- 1863 at Cohoes - N.Y		Cedar Rapid- Iowa.
9		CLOSED AT NUMBER: E I G H T.							
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ford Cam Cdn 9 35 Am Sig

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—807

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROUSSILLON sailing from VIGO, 26 JUIN 1927, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5 JUIL 1927, 19

Printer, L. MARTINET, Paris

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATULIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BECKER	John W	50		M	S	July 15- 1897 at Atlanta- Ga.		Ripon College- Wis.
2	SCOTT	Walter	80		M	M	November 29- 1847- at Ossining- N.Y		Pittsfield- New Hampshire
3	SCOTT	Katherine	62		F	M	October 17- 1865 at Oswego- N.Y		-(same address)-
4	CLOSED AT NUMBER : THREE.-								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

174

I, Guyon Jean, Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guyon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1927

at N.Y.

William Sidor

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental U... This (white) sheet is for the Rolls...

S. S. ROUSSILLON. Passengers sailing from VIGO, 26 JUIN 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		AREAD Bouza De Ucha.	Angelina	42		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Puentareas	NON QUOTA	116- Vigo Spain	June 7- 1927	Spain	Puentareas
2	UNDER 16	UCHA Real	Francisco	6		M	S	Student	no	Spanish	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Fontenla	NON QUOTA	117- Vigo Spain	June 7- 1927	Spain	-"-
3	UNDER 16	UCHA Castro	Jose	16		M	S	Barber	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Puentareas	NON QUOTA	118 - Vigo Spain	June 7- 1927	Spain	-"-
X		CALERO Ramos	Luis	27		M	S	laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Uleilla	NON QUOTA	32- Malaga Spain	June 2-1927	U.S.A.	Gary Indiana
5		GONZALEZ Losada	Ubaldino	25		M	S	Laborer	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Paradela	NON QUOTA	122- Vigo-Spain	June 24- 1927	U.S.A.	New York City
6		RUBIRA Franco	Celestino	31		M	M	laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Portela	NON QUOTA	123- Vigo-Spain	June 23-1927	U.S.A.	New York Cy
X		RODRIGUEZ Moure	Rudesindo	19		M	S	Clerk	Y	Spanish	Y	Argentine	South American	Argentine	Buenos Aires	NON QUOTA	115- Vigo-Spain	June 6- 1927	Spain	Puenteardas
8		SEBASTIAO de Alvarenga	Miguel	26		M	S	laborer	Y	Portuguese Spanish	Y	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Mogymirem	NON QUOTA	124- Vigo Spain	June 23- 1927	Spain	Oimbra-Orense
9		VICTORIA Catena	Vidal	39		M	M	Workman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Darrical	NON QUOTA	15- Sevill e-Spain	May 20-1927	U.S.A.	Filbert W.Va
10		CLOSED AT NUMBER :		NINE.-																
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

175

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4 JUN 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or intend to perform the kind of work specified by the head tax law?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	my broth.in law:Evaristo Dominguez-at Fontela- Spain	Ill	Chicago	no	myself	Y	no			my husband Manuel Ucha 2615 Van Buren st-Chicago	Y	permanently	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none
2	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	mother	no				father -"- -"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none
3	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	mother	no				-"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none
4	my mother Juana Ramos at Camacho- Spain	Ind	Gary	no	myself	Y	Y	1923 1926	Gary	my brother José Calero Ramos Box 920- Gary Indiana	Y	permanently	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead.
5	my father Francisco Gonzalez at Caradela Orense Spain	N.Y	New York Cy	Y	myself	Y	Y	1920 1926	N.Y.Cy	my brother Nemesio Gonzalez 237 E. 46 Steet-New York Cy	Y	permanently	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none
6	my wife Canila Rivas at Portela Allariz Orense Spain	N.Y	New York Cy	Y	myself	Y	Y	1923 1926	N.Y.Cy	my friend Gaetano de Lucas 75-77 Thompson av. N.Y.City	Y	permanently	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none
7	my grand mother Luisa Moure at Puentearenas-Pontevedra Spain	N.Y	New York Cy	Y	myself		no			my friend Mr José Dominguez 35-37-37-Sixth Av. New York Cy		Permanently		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none
8	my friend Joaquin Gonzalez at Olmbra- Spain	Mass	New Bedford	no	myself		no			my friend Joaquin Machado 161 Coffin av. New Bedford Mass	Y	permanently		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	blue	none
9	my wife Maria Perez at Peñarroya- Cordoba Spain	W.Va	Filbert	no	myself		Y	1920 1926	Filbert	my friend José Fernandez Box 22- Filbert W.Va	no	permanently	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none
10	CLOSED AT NUMBER : NINE.-																										
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeau Rui MASTER, of the French SS. ROUSSILLON, from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Bourdeau

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1917

at NY

Lorliam Light

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gaspo Jean, Surgeon of the ROUSSILLON, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gaspo

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1927

at Mtl.

William Wickett

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON Passengers sailing from VIGO, 26 JUIN 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
																			99		
1		ALVAREZ Sanchez	Arturo	30		M	M	laborer	Y	Spanish 4.6.19	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Giha Orense	178627	Permit to reenter Washington	July 10-1926	U.S.A	Tenn W.Va	1
2		ANTON Martinez	Ramon	25		M	S	laborer	Y	Spanish 4.6.19	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cabañas	186088	Permit to reenter Washington	Aug.2-1926	U.S.A.	Miami- Fla	2
3		ANTON Martinez	Jesus	31		M	M	laborer	Y	Spanish 4.6.19	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cabañas	186007	Permit to reenter Washington	Aug 2-1926	U.S.A.	Miami- Fla	3
4		ARIAS	Bautista	42		M	M	laborer	Y	Spanish 4.3619 English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Trancoda	184549	Permit to reenter Washington	July 28-1926	U.S.A.	New York City	4
5		BLANCAS	Benito	23		M	M	Mechanic	Y	Spanish 4.6.19 English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cordoba	198802	Permit to reenter Washington	Sept.24-1926	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh Pa	5
6		BLANCO Ojen	Juan	33		M	M	Fireman	Y	Spanish 4.6.19	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sada	179960	Permit to reenter Washington	July 14-1926	U.S.A.	New York City	6
7		COTA Fajoo	Cesario	31		M	M	laborer	Y	Spanish 4.6.19	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Manzaneda	193560	Permit to reenter Washington	Sept 2-1926	U S.A.	New York City	7
8		GARCIA de COTA	Maria	35		F	M	housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Manzaneda	196494	Permit to reenter Washington	Sept 16- 1926	U.S.A.	-"-	8
9		CARDEZO	Manuel	35		M	M	laborer	Y	Spanish 4.6.19	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Malpica	225404	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec. 30-1926	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	9
10		COIRA	Francisco	31		M	M	laborer	Y	Spanish 4.9.19	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mifo	124670	Permit to reenter Washington	Jan. 18- 1926	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	10
11		CAPILLA Gola	José	27		M	S	laborer	Y	Spanish 4.3.19 English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pedarroya	147849	Permit to reenter Washington	Apr 24-1926 ext	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh Pa	11
12		DAPENA Gamallo	José c	41		M	M	laborer	Y	Spanish 4.6.19	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Milierada	184724	Permit to reenter Washington	July 28- 1926	U.S.A.	Gary Ind	12
13	635966 3/10/30 ENG	EIROA Pais	Jseus	31		M	M	laborer	Y	Spanish 4.9.19	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Coruña	217424	Permit to reenter Washington	Nov 15- 1926	U.S.A.	Jamaica N.Y.	13
14	99150-Alicante	FORTES Vicens	Francisco	28		M	S	laborer	Y	Spanish 4.3.19	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pardeguer	224392	Permit to reenter Washington	Dec 23-1926	U.S.A.	New York City	14
15		FABAL	Nicolas	45		M	M	seaman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San Martin	180091	Permit to reenter Washington	Aug. 16-1926	U.S.A.	New York City	15
16		GARCIA Guillan	Ramon	49		M	M	laborer	Y	Spanish 4.7.19 English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carril	179348	Permit to reenter Washington	July 13-1926	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	16
17	625073 6/11/30 ENG	GARCIA	Marcolino C.	42		M	S	tailor	Y	Spanish 4.7.19 English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Monteroso	75638	Permit to reenter Washington	July 24-1926	ext-U.S.A.	New York City	17
18		HARO Cano	Juan	26		M	M	laborer	Y	Spanish 4.5.19	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Vera	187421	Permit to reenter Washington	Aug 9- 1926	U.S.A.	Brady	18
19		MIGUES Seco	Luis	61		M	M	laborer	Y	Spanish 4.7.19	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Villaconderosa	220101	Permit to reenter Washington	Nov 29-1926	U.S.A.	Buffalo	19
20		OUBIÑA Rodriguez	Abelino	37		M	M	Seaman	Y	Spanish 4.7.19	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Villagarcia	177975	Permit to reenter Washington	July 9-1926	U.S.A.	Newark.	20
21		POMBO	Pedro	26		M	M	Carpenter	Y	Spanish 4.6.19 English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Villafranca	227554	Permit to reenter Washington	Jan.19-1927	U.S.A.	Cleveland	21
22		POMBO	Manuela	26		F	M	housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	-"-	179639	Permit to reenter Washington	July 14-1926	U.S.A.	-"-	22
23	U.S. Cit.	POMBO	Pedro	2	8	M	S	none	no	Spanish	no	Born in U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Cleveland	18283	Birth Certificate (Cleveland)	-"-	-"-	-"-	23
24	U.S. Cit.	POMBO	Antonia Rosa	4	8	F	S	none	no	Spanish	no	Born in U.S.A.		-"-	-"-	15579	Birth Certificate (Cleveland)	-"-	-"-	-"-	24
25		SAAVEDRA de Varela	Carmen	34		F	M	housewife	Y	Spanish 4.6.19	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Betanzos	241200	Permit to reenter Washington	March 21- 1927	U.S.A.	New York City	25
26	U.S. Cit.	VARELA	Maria	12		F	S	student	Y	Spanish	Y	Born in U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York City	June 7. 1914	Birth Certificate	-"-	-"-	-"-	26
		VALBIS	Comde	33		M	M	laborer	Y	Spanish 4.4.19 English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Vilardeflores	211840	Permit to reenter Washington	Nov 2-1926	U.S.A.	Miniola-N.Y.City	
		VAZQUEZ Barreiro	Jose	31		M	M	laborer	Y	Spanish 4.7.19	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Betanzos	196742	Permit to reenter Washington	Sept 17-1926	U.S.A.	New York City	
		VIGUEIRA	José	36		M	M	laborer	Y	Spanish 4.6.19	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Limiñon	198455	Permit to reenter Washington	Sept 23- 1926	U.S.A.	New York City	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY NINE.-

3/15 Fabal Nicolas died at Sea, June 3rd 1927.

3

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

177

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4 JULY 1927, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (or does any one of the persons listed on this sheet) intend to work for any one on arrival in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See instructions for full text of question 28)	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	My wife Mrs Concepcion Fernandez-at Gomesente-Orense Spain	W.Va	Tann	no	myself	Y 50	Y	1926 July	Tann	to my brother:Eladio Alvarez Esq.-at Tann- W.Va	Y	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	chest nut	chest nut	none
2	my father Antonio Anton Esq. at Sn.Martin do Porto-Spain	Fla	Miami	no	myself	Y 50	Y	1920 1926	Miami	My friend Mr Juan Pietro 436 Miami av.-Miami Fla.	Y	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none
3	my wife Mrs Clara Vila R. at SnMartin do Porto-Spain	Fla	Miami	no	myself	Y 50	Y	1923 1926 July	Miami	my brother Mr Felipe Anton 5 Miami av.-Miami Florida	Y	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	black	none
4	my wife Mrs Constantina Fernandez-at Tyanoeda-Spain	N.Y.	New York Cy	Y	myself	Y 50	Y	1914 1925 July	N.Y.Cy	my friend:Valentin Aguirre 82 Bank st. New York City	Y	permanently	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	hazel	none
5	my wife Mrs Ana Diaz 33 Gran Capitan-Cordoba-Spain	Penna	Pittsburgh	no	myself	Y 50	Y	1921 1927	Pittsburgh	my brother in law:Antonio Diaz Esq-80 Logan st.Pittsburgh	No	permanently	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none
6	my wife Mrs Virginia Pardo at Sada- La Coruña- Spain	N.Y.	New York Cy	Y	myself	Y 50	Y	1911 1926 June	N.Y.Cy	my brother Ant Blanco Esq 200 West street-New York Cy	Y	permanently	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none
7	my mother Mrs CarlotaFeijoo at Manzaneda-Orense Spain.	N.Y.	New York Cy	Y	myself	Y 200	Y	1920 1926	N.Y.Cy	my friend Mr Ennemio Blanco 233 - 70 St. New York Cy	Y	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none
8	-"- -"- -"-	N.Y	-"-	-"-	my husband		Y	1920 1926	-"-	230 E. 42nd St -"-	Y	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none
9	my wife Perfecta Vantureira at Malpica-La Coruña-Spain	N.Y	Brooklyn	Y	myself	Y 50	Y	1920 1927 July	Brooklyn	my friend Luis Villar 5 Russell street Brooklyn	Y	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none
10	my wife Mrs Evangelina Silbar-at Milo-La Coruña Spain	N.Y	New York City	Y	myself	$30 Y	Y	1920 1926	Brooklyn	my friend Ricardo Sanguñedo 15 Hamilton st. New York Cy	Y	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none
11	my father Mr Franc°Capilla at Pedarroya-Cordoba Spain	Penna	Pittsburgh	No	myself	200 Y	Y	1920 1925	Pittsburgh	my friend Pedro Gonzalez 80 Logan st- Pittsburgh.Pa	Y	permanently	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reddish	brown	brown-Small pox scars on face	
12	my wife Mrs Concepcion Gil at Millarada-Pontevedra Spain	Ind	Gary	no	myself	Y	Y	1923 1926 July	Gary	my brother Manuel Dapena 809 Virginia st. Gary Ind.	Y	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
13	my wife Ramona Davila at Carramiel-La Coruña-Spain	N.Y	Brooklyn NY	Y	myself	$ 20 Y	Y	1917 1926	Mexico	my friend Vicente Porto 49 Sacket st.Brooklyn N.Y	Y	permanently	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
14	my father José Ant° Formes at Perdeguer-Alicante- Spain	N.Y.	New York Cy	Y	myself	Y 50	Y	1920 1926	N.Y.Cy	my friend Francisco Semiera 45 Cherry street-N.Y.Cy	Y	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	Scar on side of left forefinger.
15	~~my wife Mrs Maria AntGarcia at Sn Martin do Porto-Spain~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York Cy~~	~~Y~~	~~myself~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~1910 1926~~	~~N.Y.Cy~~	~~my friend Mr Montesoro 406 West street-New York Cy~~	~~Y~~	~~permanently~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~
16	my wife Juana Fernandez at Carril-Pontevedra-Spain	N.J	Newark	Y	myself	$25 Y	Y	1917 1926 July	Newark	my friend Alonso Benarino 25 Congress- Newark	Y	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
17	my brother Jesus Garcia at Monteroso-Lugo-Spain	N.Y	New York	Y	myself	Y 50	Y	1919 1925 July	N.Y.Cy	my friend Gaspar Alvarez 138-E-16th St. New York Cy	Y	permanently	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none
18	my wife Mrs Maria Baraza at Vera- Almeria- Spain	N.J	Lodi	no	myself	Y 50	Y	1923 1926 July	Brady	my friend Juan Sanchez Gonzalez-19Main st.Lodi N.J	Y	permanently	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	none
19	my wife Dolores Maria Rodriguez-at Villacondeosa-P.	N.Y	New York Cy	Y	myself	Y 50	Y	1920 1926 Dec.	Buffalo	my friend Valentin Aguirre 82 Bank street, New York Cy	Y	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none
20	my wife Mrs Maria Lugriz at Villagarcia- Spain	N.J	Newark	Y	myself	Y	Y	1919 1926 July	Newark	my br.in law-Amires Lugriz 18 Mechanic st- Newark N.J	Y	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
21	my father Pedro Pompo Esq Villafranca-Leon-Spain	Ohio	Cleveland	no	myself	200 Y	Y	1922 1927	Cleve.	to home: 126-17 Parkhill av. Cleveland Ohio.	No	permanently	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	dark	none
22	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	husband		Y	1922 1926 July	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		fair	brown	brown	none
23	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	father		Y	1924 1926	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fair	brown	brown	none
24	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	no	father		Y	1922 1926	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	no	-"-	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	mole by right eye.
25	my father Angel Saavedra Esq at Betanzos Coruña Spain.	N.Y	New York Cy	Y	husband see col 23	$200 Y	Y	1913 1927 apr.	N.Y.Cy	my husband:Jesus Varela 225- 10th-St- New York Cy.	Y	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	black	black	none
26	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	father		Y	1915 1927	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest nut	chest nut	none
27	my wife Mrs Ignacia Cid Villar de Flores OrenseSpain	N.Y	Miniola	no	myself	Y	Y	1920 1926 Dec	Miniola	my friend Antonio Cortela 161 Bolivar- Miniola- N.Y	Y	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none
28	my wife Mrs Aurora Pardo at Betanzos La Coruña Spain.	N.Y	New York Cy	Y	myself	Y 50	Y	1923 1926 Oct.	N.Y.Cy	my friend José Ramos 121 Roosevelt st.N.Y.City	Y	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none
29	my wife Mrs Ramona Otero at Limiñon- Coruña- Spain	N.Y	New York Cy	Y	myself	Y 60	Y	1923 1926 Oct.	N.Y.Cy	my brther in law Antonio 121 Roosevelt street, N.Y.Cy	Y	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none
30	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY NINE.-																										

DIED AT SEA June 30th 1927. See attached letter

Rec'd & July 14 1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdiau René MASTER, of the French SS ROUSSILLON, from VIGO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1927

at Key.

William Tibbs
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dupon Jean, Surgeon of the French SS Rochambeau Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dupon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1927

at NY

William Linder

Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROUSSILLON. *Passengers sailing from* BORDEAUX, 23 JUIN 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TIBERIO	PX 17766 10/8/43 Giuseppe	28	✓	M	S	Construction Head Foreman	Y	Italian French	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rocca di Mezzo NI 46	03-27 3-28	Temporary Visitor June 23-1927 issued at Bordeaux.		France	Puylaurens Tarn.
2		CLOSED AT NUMBER : O N E.-															Lorraine Fabre Limp. 11.50 fam			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

179

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4 JUIL 1927, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people) and nationality of the alien, as "English", "German", "Irish", "Scottish", "Italian", "Polish", "Spanish", "Russian", "Swedish", "Norwegian", "Dutch", "Greek", "Portuguese", "Roumanian", "Hungarian", "Finnish", "Bohemian", "Slovak", "Lithuanian", "Croatian", "Slovenian", "Dalmatian", "Servian", "Bulgarian", "Montenegrin", "Albanian", "Turkish", "Armenian", "Syrian", "Arabian", "Palestinian", "Hebrew", "Japanese", "Chinese", "Hindu", "East Indian", "Mexican", "Cuban", "Porto Rican", "Central American", "South American", "West Indian", "Negro", "Pacific Islander", "Filipino", or "Indian"	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	my father Mr Tiberio Pascal - At Rocca di Mezzo- Italy	France	Puylaurens	no	myself	40	no	"	"	to my brother in law: Mr Soccola Sante-645 80 Miles av. Huntington Park- Cal.	Y	6 months	no	3-2. Temp. Sailor (negotiate the sale of a patent improvement in motors)	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	brown	little scar on right cheek
2	CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE.-																										
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeaud Rene Master, of the French SS ROUSSILLON, from BORDEAUX, do
(Name in full) (Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bourdeaud
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH—AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

180

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—607

S. S. ROUSSILLON sailing from POPULAIRE BORDEAUX, 23 JUIN 1927 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4 JUIL 1927 19

Form 281

Power, J. MARTINET, Paris

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued natulization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PROUT	George Oliver	29		M	S	April 30- 1898 at Biddeford- Maine		38 Hill St- Saco- Maine
2	CLOSED AT NUMBER : O N E.-								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Ide
925 and

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—216

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

181

S. S. ROUSSILLON MEDOC arrived 7/5/27, 192, M., from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
27m	1	CALERO Ramos	230	4	4	X	1	Rel. 7/7 9m. ICR Bro. Yard, Box 910, Gary, Ind.		John	7/7	10 AM			
27m	2	RODRIGUEZ Maura Judesinfo	230	4	7		1	" Rel. 7/9-10 AM D/I - Yard Domingo, 35-6 Ave. Nyc		John	7/9	10 AM			

AR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. ROTTERDAM FRENCH LINE arrived July 5, 1927, 19 , M., 182, from July Eedman

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	1	GOLI ZUZA, Nicolus And C	2	2	SP	LIR VISA	2:00	FIDM							7/6	1/1	Sec'y	16									

NOTTERDAM 7/5/27

7-5 Rousillon

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JULY 14 Th, 1927

I, master of the FRENCH (Nationality) S.S. ROUSSILLON

from port of BORDEAUX, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port :

Total crew at time of arrival 194 — Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged I — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 191

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 5th, 1927, consigned to FRENCH LINE ; is now lying at PIER 99.N.R., and is expected to sail JULY 14th, 1927, for VIGO - SANTANDER and BORDEAUX via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW - YORK

183

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
KASSIM Faki	29	French	Bordeaux - 2 May 1927
ABDALLAZ Mohamed	32	-"-	-"- 21 June 1927
SAAD Kaed	31	-"-	-"- 9 May 1927
BELLOTTI Chiassi	40	Italian	-"- I March 1927
FILECECK Richard	27	Czechoslov.	-"- 22 June 1927

Mod. 789. — R. & P. 5-31

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED JUL 25 1927 DIVISION RECORD

17	COTARD	Louis	Boatswain	5/5/25										
18	BORDIER	Edouard	Carpenter	30/3.27	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	174	none
19	LESTIC	Louis	Capt.of arms	26/5/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	176	none
20	COTARD	Jean Baptiste	Swain'smate	16/4/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	178	none
21	DINAHET	Vincent	-"-	16/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	180	none
22	~~DAVID~~	~~Jean~~	Carpenter's Mate	~~1/5/27~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~25~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.6~~	~~165~~	~~none~~
23	DUPUY	Jean	-"-	10/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	170	none
24	ROBERT	Henri	Swain's mate	6/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/5	170	none
25	MASTON	Gentrand	S e a m a n	20/8/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	none
26	LAGADEUC	Mathurin	-"-	16/4/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	180	none
27	GORON	Edouard	-"-	27/8/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	170	none
28	BRIZARD	Achille	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	none
29	DELAVAUD	Camille	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	none
30	CHARRIER	Argand	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	none
		CROSSED AT NUMBER :		TWENTY-NINE.										

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. SEAMEN (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
PLANTARD J. Baptiste	40	French	Arrested by N.Y. Police July 5th 1927

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AHMED Abdallas	30	Britist			
SAID Abdoul	31	-"-			
ALI Mohamed	32	-"-			
FRANCISCO Rivas	27	Spanish			
DEPLAYE Fernand	20	French			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
MELLER Williams	31	French	Bordeaux 23.6.27	Albumen-left in French Hospital
HAMED Montana	29	French	Bordeaux 18.6.27	Left in Ellis Island

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Rambaud
Master.

(OVER.)

16	GUILHEM	Joseph	Wireless Op	19/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	--"-	5.5	178	none
17	COTARD	Louis	Boatswain	5/5/25	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	174	none
18	BONDIER	Edouard	Carpenter	30/3.27	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	176	none
19	LESTIC	Louis	Capt.of arms	26/5/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	178	none
20	COTARD	Jean Baptiste	Swain'smate	16/4/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	180	none
21	DINAHET	Vincent	-"-	16/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	170	none
22	DAVID	Jean	Carpenter's mate	1/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	none
23	DUPUY	Jean	-"-	10/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	180	none
24	ROBERT	Henri	Swain's mate	6/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	170	none
25	MASTON	Gentrand	Seaman	20/3/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	none
26	LAGADEUC	Mathurin	-"-	16/4/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	none
27	GORON	Edouard	-"-	27/3/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	none
28	BRIZARD	Achille	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	none
29	DELAVAUD	Camille	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-							
30	CHARGER	Argand	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-							

CHECKED AT NUMBER : SEVEN - NINE -

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of ranks on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)
de.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Arr 194 true 193 aliens

Sheet No. 1 of 5 sheets

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW YORK, 5 JUIL 1927, 19, from the port of BORDEAUX June 23rd 1927

Imp. A. François, Paris.

Modèle 228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
1	BOURDEAUX	René	Master	13/8/24	Bordeaux	No	Yes	47	Male	French	French	5.2	175	None	
2	HERVY	Arsène	2nd Capt.	31/12/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	none	
3	ORTILLE	Roger	1st Lieut.	28/5/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	none	
4	LALBOUSE	Ernest	2nd Lieut	12/3/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	none	
5	DULUC	Louis	3rd Lieut	24/4/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	none	
6	GUYOMARD	Jean	Chief Engin.	16/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	173	none	
7	DESCAURION	Paul	2nd -"-	19/11/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	none	
8	CANCOUET	Emile	3rd -"-	1/1/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	none	
9	KERL	Raoul	4th -"-	19/11/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	175	none	
10	MINIER	Auguste	Asst.Engin.	22/11/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	none	
11	ROULET	Robert	-"-	19/11/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	none	
12	MOUNOU	Jean Louis	-"-	24/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	none	
13	DUCHESNE	Yves	Purser	8/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	180	none	
14	PUYOO	Jean	Surgeon	7.5.27	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	none	
15	ARDOIS	Eugène	Wireless op.	19/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	none	
16	GUILHEM	Joseph	Wireless Op	19/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	160	none	
17	COTARD	Louis	Boatswain	5/5/25	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	178	none	
18	BORDIER	Edouard	Carpenter	30/3.27	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	174	none	
19	LESTIC	Louis	Sgt.of arms	26/5/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	175	none	
20	COTARD	Jean Baptiste	Swain'smate	16/4/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	178	none	
21	DINAHET	Vincent	-"-	16/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	180	none	
22	~~DAVID~~	~~Jean~~	Carpenter's mate	~~3/3/27~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	~~25~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	~~5.5~~	~~165~~	~~none~~	
23	DUPUY	Jean	-"-	10/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	170	none	
24	ROBERT	Henri	Swain's mate	6/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/5	170	none	
25	MASTON	Gontrand	S e a m a n	20/8/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	none	
26	LAGADEUC	Mathurin	-"-	16/4/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	180	none	
27	GORON	Edouard	-"-	27/8/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	170	none	
28	BRIZARD	Achille	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	none	
29	DELAVAUD	Camille	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	none	
30	CHARGER	Armand	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	none	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY-NINE.-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7) ide.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeaux Rui MASTER, of the French ROUSSILLON do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ..

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correcte lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the questisn of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW YORK, 5 JUIL 1927, 19, from the port of BORDEAUX June 23rd- 1927

Modèle 220 — Imp. A. François, Paris.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SOTTIN	Joseph	Seaman	22/3/27	Bordeaux	No	Yes	26	Male	French	French	5.4	165	None	
2	LE CALVEZ	Joseph	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	164	-"-	
3	BRANDILY	Paul	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	166	-"-	
4	LABARBARIE	Jean	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-	
5	GUY	Félix	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-	3470 at sea
6	VAILLANT	Pierre	-"-	6/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	-"-	
7	MATTEL	Raphael	-"-	7/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	158	-"-	
8	LE GALL	André	-"-	7/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	51	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.7	165	-"-	
9	CHARPENTIER	Jean	-"-	9/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-	
10	CORBEL	Pierre	-"-	10/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-	
11	RICOLEAU	Pacifique	Light Seaman	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-	
12	L ATAPIE	Jean	Novice	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	-"-	
13	BROCHLAND	Joseph	-"-	2/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.	148	-"-	
14	GAUFFENY	Louis	-"-	6/5/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.	148	-"-	
15	LABORDE	Emile	Cabin-Boy	6/XX/ 27	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.	143	-"-	
16	JEZEQUEL	Paul	-"-	6/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5	140	-"-	
17	PLACE	Bernard	Oiler	27/6/25	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-	
18	DESCORPS	Emmanuel	-"-	19/5/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	167	-"-	
19	COUDROY	André	-"-	3/9/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-	
20	TOUDIC	Emile	-"-	11/9/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	169	-"-	
21	CHEMIT	Marcel	-"-	3/1/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-	
22	DECOMBE	Adrien	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	172	-"-	
23	RABILLE	Charles Victor	-"-	7.5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	180	-"-	
24	LE LAY	Louis	-"-	6.5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	170	-"-	
25	BERGERON	Ledois	-"-	12/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-	
26	ETCHEBARNE	Gaston	-"-	19/6/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-	
27	GLEVAREC	Yves	First Fireman	3/1/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	166	-"-	
28	VIDAL	Pierre	-"-	6/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-	
29	PIGUE	Théophile	-"-	18/6/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-	
30	SAID MOHAMED	———	Arabian Corporal	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	Arabian	-"-	5.2	140	-"-	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY SEVEN.-

FIRST TRIP

Line 2
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...mns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...e other side.

...t No. 8

...191
...n arrival at a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeau Leni MASTER, of the French ROUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom corrects lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5 JUIL 1927, *19*, *from the port of* BORDEAUX June 25rd 1927

Imp. A. François, Paris.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PEDEZERT	Pierre	Fireman	8/9/25	Bordeaux	No	Yes	47	Male	French	French	5.5	170	None	
2	LACASSIN	Jean	-"-	1/7/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-	
3	THOBY	Louis	-"-	22/11/26	-"-	-"	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-	
4	LE GRODE	Joseph	-"-	6/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-	
5	BEHIGO	Jean	-"-	7/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	168	-"-	
6	MARTINEZ	René	-"-	6/5/27	-"	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	159	-"-	
7	DARRIBES	Georges	-"-	10/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	-"-	
8	BAROUTY	Albert	-"-	12/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5/5	160	-"-	
9	MADHI	Ali	Arabian Fireman	1/3/26	-"-	-"-	No	32	-"-	Arabian	-"-	5.4	158	-"-	
10	AHMED	Ismael	-"-	28/2/26	-"-	-"-	no	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	155	-"-	
11	~~KHI~~	~~Ouadi~~	~~-"-~~	~~22/3/27~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~no~~	~~38~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.4~~	~~150~~	~~-"-~~	
12	SAHED	Saleh	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	no	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	158	-"-	
13	HUSMAN	Mohamed	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	no	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-	
14	GHALEB	Salem	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	no	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	158	-"-	
15	MOHAMED	Said	-"-	2/3/27	-"-	-"-	no	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	158	-"-	
16	AHMED	Montana	-"-	18/6/27	-"-	-"-	no	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	156	-"-	
17	~~SAID~~	Abdallah	~~-"-~~	~~20/4/27~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~no~~	~~34~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.8~~	~~155~~	~~-"-~~	
18	TIECORO	Yeli	Colored Fireman	23/3/27	-"-	-"-	no	35	-"-	Black African	-"-	5.4	160	-"-	
19	DEMBA	Gola	-"-	23/3/27	-"-	-"-	no	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	6.	180	-"-	
20	SAMBA	Diaklaté	-"-	23/3/27	-"-	-"-	no	39	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	167	-"-	
21	Demba N'	Diaye	-"-	23/3/27	-"-	-"-	no	33	-"-	v-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-	
22	SAMBA	Bakari	-"-	6/5/27	-"-	-"-	no	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	170	-"-	
23	TIEVILLE	Fassa	-"-	21/4/27	-"-	-"-	no	35	-"-	-"-	--"-	5.5	168	-"-	
24	KALIFAT	Mariko	-"-	21/4/27	-"-	-"-	no	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-	
25	SAMBA	Mamadou	-"-	20/6/27	-"-	-"-	no	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-	
26	TOMBE	Facurou	-"-	20/6/27	-"-	-"-	no	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	169	-"-	
27	PUDAL	Jean	Coalpasser	20/11/26	-"-	-"-	Yes	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	170	-"-	
28	ROGER	Augustin	-"-	23/11/26	-"-	-"-	Yes	39	-"-	--"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-	
29	MERCIER	Roger	-"-	23/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	155	-"-	
30	GUERIN	Pierre	-"-	6/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY EIGHT.-

FIRST TRIP (16)
FIRST TRIP (25)
FIRST TRIP (26)

XX Port Vendres

Line 2
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 8

191
n arrival at a

427

3470 at sea

10470 at sea

mns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
e other side.

No. 8

191
arrival at a

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Born at sea.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeaux Rue MASTER ..., of the French ROUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom corrects lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
her side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5 JUIL 1927, 19, *from the port of* BORDEAUX, June 23rd- 1927

Imp. A. François, Paris.

Mobile 226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST TRIP 1	SALLES	Gaston	XX Hotel Vendome Coalpasser	18/6/27	Bordeaux	No	Yes	28	Male	French	French	5.6	170	None	
2	SAAD	Kaed	Arabian Compasser	9/5/27	-"-	-"-	No	30	-"-	Arabian	- -	5.5	165	-"-	
3	ABDALLAZ	Abdou	-"-	9.5.27	-"-	-"-	No	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-	
4	KASSIM	Faki	-"-	9/5/27	-"-	-"-	no	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-	
5	BARA	Kante	Colored Compasser	23/3/27	-"-	-"-	no	41	-"-	Black African	-"-	5.6	168	-"-	3470. at sea
6	MAQUETTE	Mané	-"-	26/3/27	-"-	-"-	no	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	159	-"-	
7	SISSOKO	Bilaly	-"-	9.5/27	-"-	-"-	no	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	160	-"-	
8	BOULAYE	Demba	-"-	9.5.27	-"-	-"-	no	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-	
9	AMBROUSE	Mendy	-"-	9/5/27	-"-	-"-	no	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	168	-"-	
FIRST TRIP 10	BILALY	Yrugamdou	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	no	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-	√ 4/0. at sea
11	DEMBA	Kamara	-"-	9/5/27	-"-	-"-	no	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-	
12	MOUSSA	Coulbbal	-"-	6.5.27	-"-	-"-	no	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-	
13	LAMBERT	Niambe	-"-	6.5.27	-"-	-"-	no	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	167	-"-	
14	ABELAYE	Siby	-"-	6/5/27	-"-	-"-	no	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	-"-	
FIRST TRIP 15	DJIBRIL N'	Baye	-"-	18/6/27	-"-	-"-	no	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-	
16	CASTAINGS	Amédée	Surveyor	19/11/26	-"-	-"-	Yes	54	-"-	French	-"-	5.5	178	-"-	
17	ALAN	Pierre	Chief Clerk	10/7/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	174	-"-	
18	SPELLERS	Raymond	Clerk	1/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	157	-"-	
19	MENSAH	Jean	Printer	24/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	Black African	-"-	5.4	159	-"-	
20	BOURDON	Marc	Asst. Surgeon	18/2/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	French	-"-	5.3	155	-"-	
21	ERIKSON	Marguerite	Stewardess	22/6/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	Female	N.E.French	U.S. Cit.	5.5	160	-"-	
22	AMBS	Louis	Hairdresser	22/6/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	Male	French	French	5.3	155	-"-	
23	JUNGBLUTH	Alphonse	Chief Cook	26/2/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	159	-"-	
24	BELLOTTI	Chiassi	2nd -"-	1/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	Italian	Italian	5.5	168	-"-	
25	BOUCHET	André	3rd -"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	French	French	5.5	170	-"-	
26	ROCHE	Eiffel	Cook of 3rd Class.	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	168	-"-	
27	ROCHE	Raoul	Cook of crew	26/2/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	175	-"-	
28	~~DOMENGE~~	~~Jean~~	Kitchenhelper	~~22/6/27~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	155	-"-	
29	MILLACET	Louis	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	159	-"-	
30	BOSSUET	Jean Pierre	-"-	24/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	190	-"-	
		CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY NINE.-													

Line
Owners
Local Agents 4

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

t No. 8

191
arrival at a

127

mns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
e other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeaux René MASTER, of the French ROUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Bourdeaux

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correcta lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the questisn of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 6 — No. 8

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 5

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, arriving at NEW YORK, 5 JUIL 1927, 19, from the port of BORDEAUX June 23rde 1927

Imp. A. François, Paris.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GITTON	Fernand	Kitchenhelper	9/5/27	Bordeaux	No	Yes	20	Male	French	French	5.5	170	None
2	LENTIGNAC	Gaston	-"-	9/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	169	-"-
3	DUCHRISNER	Louis	-"-	9/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	170	-"-
4	DANEY	André	-"-	12/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-
5	DELBOT	Jean	1st-Butcher	XX 1/5 1926	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	180	-"-
6	PLANTARD	Jean Baptiste	2nd -"-	6/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
7	FOURNEAU	Miche l	1st baker	6/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	168	-"-
8	BERT	Pierre	2nd -"-	7/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	168	-"-
9	BASQUE	Clément	3rd -"-	23/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	180	-"-
10	BERGEZ	Jean	Storekee per	3/2/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	179	-"-
11	~~LOUIS~~	~~Alexandre~~	Butler	~~22/5/27~~	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
12	QUEIRENS (Queyrens)	André	1st Pastry Cook	6/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
13	MOLAS	Paul	2nd -"-	9/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	158	-"-
14	PERIOU	Robert	Chief Steward	1/3/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	180	-"-
15	DELGROSSI	Emile	Asst. -"-	1/3/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
16	SCHMITZ	Jean	3rd Cl. -"-	19/11/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	Luxemburger	Luxemburger	5.7	174	-"-
17	BIGUERIE	René	Pantry Cook	7/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	French	French	5.4	170	-"-
18	ASPE	Georges	Steward	16/4/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
19	CLEMENT	Louis Clément	-"-	13/8/24	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-
20	MARA	Simon	-"-	21/1/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	Black-African	-"-	5.5	160	-"-
21	CAULIER	Auguste	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	French	-"-	5.6	170	-"-
22	LALANNE	Paul	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	29 XX	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-
23	SARRALANGUE	Jean Baptiste	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	160	-"-
24	SALLEBERT	Simon	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	165	-"-
25	DUPIN	Francois	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	170	-"-
26	DAVERAT	Pierre	-"-	9/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-
27	SAGAZAN	Gabriel	-"-	20/6/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-
28	MILEWSKI	Richard	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	-"-	Polish	Polish	5.5	170	-"-
29	FURET	Francois v	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	French	French	5.5	170	-"-
30	TREBOUCLET	Paul	-"-	23/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY NINE.-

FIRST TRIP

Line 5
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

...ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

No. 8

191

arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

3 yrs. at sea

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeaux Emi MASTER, of the French ROUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom corrects lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian,
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5 JUIL 1927, 19, *from the port of* BORDEAUX June 23rd 1927

Modèle 720 — Imp. A. François, Paris.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LAUQUE	André	Steward	12/5/27	Bordeaux	No	Yes	22	Male	French	French	5.5	160	None	
2	BELLEHI CUE	Henri	-"-	20/6/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	155	-"-	
3	MAURIAC	Henri	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	175	-"-	
4	ROUYE	Roger	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-	
5	CAZ ENAVE	Georges	-"-	23/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-	3 yrs at sea
6	DEZEDE	Marcel	-"-	23/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	158	-"-	
7	LAMOULIATTE	Jean	-"-	29/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	155	-"-	
8	KRAE DANEY	Jean	-"-	9/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	159	-"-	
9	OLIVIE	Jean	-"-	9/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	154	-"-	
10	TRUZZI	Corrado	-"-	9/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	175	-"-	
11	OLHAGARAY	Grégoire	-"-	20/6/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-	
12	DUPOUY	Gérard	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-	
13	VALETTE	Jean	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	-"-	
14	DUCASSE	Bernard	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-	
15	CHARRON	André	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-	
16	ARTUR	André	-"-	23/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	155	-"-	
17	AUDOUIN	Raymond	-"-	23/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-	
18	UXAUT	Jean	-"-	23/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	-"-	
19	AGUERRE	Guillaume	-"-	23/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	155	-"-	
20	GUIRAUT	Georges	-"-	9/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	-"-	
21	RUITER	Pierre	-"-	9/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-	
22	RAYNAUD	Marcel	-"-	9/5/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-	
23	BOUCHER	Robert	-"-	20/6/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-	
24	MONTAGNEY	Gabriel	-"-	20/6/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	164	-"-	30 yrs at sea
25	LAGARDE	Jean	Seaman	20/6/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	159	-"-	
26	LACOSTE	William	Asst.Engin.	18/6/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-	
27	SAUBOT	Joseph	Carpenter's mate	21/6/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	164	-"-	
28	ALI	Obadi	Arabian Corporal	22/6/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	156	-"-	
29	ABDALLAH	Mohamed	Arabian Coalpasser	21/6/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-	3 yrs at sea 14 months
30	MAURANGE	Henri	4th- Cook	21/6/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	150	-"-	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.-

Workman Cook

FIRST TRIP DE
FIRST TRIP DE
FIRST TRIP
FIRST TRIP
FIRST TRIP DE
FIRST TRIP
FIRST TRIP

Line 6
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...nns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ... other side.

Sheet No. 8

191
arrival at a

27

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

8

191

rival at a

427

(15)

sical marks,
ularities, or
disease

3 yrs. at sea.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdiaux René MASTER, of the French ROUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Bourdiaux

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom corrects lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
er side.

Form 430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 7

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROUSSILLON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5 JUIL 1927, *19* , *from the port of* BORDEAUX June 23 rd- 1927

Modèle 226 — Imp. A. François, Paris.

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	DOMENET	Jean	Butler	22/6/27	Bordeaux	No	Yes	26	Male	French	French	5.4	160	None
	2	FURET	Arsène	Steward	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	170	-"-
	3	ROUYE	Antonin	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	155	-"-
First Trip	4	MENARD	André	-"-	22/6/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	1 fr. at sea 3rd at sea
First Trip	5	LABADIE	Jean	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	158	4 front teeth
First Trip	6	MONROYAL	Edmond	-"-	22/3/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	[illegible]	-"-	5.3	165	-"-
First Trip	7	HASSEN	Hamed	Arabian Fireman	22/6/27	-"-	-"-	no	36	-"-	Arabian	-"-	5.4	168	-"-
First Trip	8	DUPIOLE	Paul	Clerk of Enginery	22/6/27	-"-	-"-	Yes	25	-"-	French	-"-	5.5	169	-"-
First Trip	9	SAOU	Jean Baptiste	Kitchenhelper	22/6/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.4	158	-"-
First Trip	10	Moreau	Jean	Novice	21/6/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5. 4	150	-"-
	11	DRILLET	Joseph	Steward	23/6/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.	145	-"-
First Trip	12	KERVAREC	Jean	-"-	22/6/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.2	150	1 fr. at sea
First Trip	13	FILECEK	Richard	-"-	22/6/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	Czecho-slovakian	Czechoslo-vakian	5.6	170	-"-
First Trip	14	FEDERZOLI	Arthur	Bandleader	23/6/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	French	French	5.5	160	-"-
	15	KELLER	William	Celloist	23/6/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5.3	159	-"-
First Trip	16	MANDELBAUM	Samuel	Violinist	23/6/27	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	Polish	Polish	5.4	160	-"-
	17	CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEIZE N.-													
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
At Bordeaux, France
No 763
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Virginia and Halifax
James S. Clubb
Vice Consul
Date June 23-1927

Service No. 763 Fee $ 2.00
U.S. Gold Equal to Fee 5.27

Line 7
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bourdeau Pierre MASTER, of the French ROUSSILLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom corrects lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 8

191

arrival at a

(15)

ysical marks, cularities, or disease

(6), and (7)

Form 650

Sheet No. 8

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rousillon, arriving at New York 5 JUIL 1927, 19..., from the port of VIGO 25 JUN. 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Domingues	Francisco			Medico	20/6/27	Vigo	No	R	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	1.62	61	
2	Caseute	Alberto			Practicante	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.64	60	
3	Lopez	Lamaro			Enfermero	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.60	70	
4	Lopez	Aurelio			Enfermero	"	"	"	"	22	F	"	"	1.60	70	
5	Lopez	Ramon			Cocinero	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1.65	75	
6	Ali	Hamed			Fireman	23/6/1927	Bordeaux	"	"	30	male	Arabian	British	5.4	157	2 yrs. at sea
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

First Pf
2nd Pf
Fireman

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No.
Vigo, Spain
Waiter Hamilton
June 25. 1927

Service nº 1 / 1

1 fee prescribed - Supplementary visa

Julliam Cadet

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOURDEAUX René MASTER *, of the* FRENCH S.S. ROUSSILLON *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~Purser~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* July, *19*27

William Fuller

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Grace Darling, *arriving at* Greenport, L.I. June 27, 19 , *from the*

1340

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Family name	Given name				When	Where		
Saunders	John R	✓		Master	17/2/27	Halifax	~~yes~~ no	yes
~~Weymouth~~ Anderson	~~Sidney~~ John	✓	2 2	Mate	"	"	~~yes~~ no	yes
Crocker	William	✓	9 4	Cook	"	"	~~yes~~ no	yes
Inkpen	~~Thomas~~ Edgar	✓	1 2 2	A.B.	"	"	~~yes~~ no	~~yes~~
Kendall	~~Edwin~~ Stanley	✓		A.B.	"	"	~~yes~~ no	yes
~~Strickland~~ Hatcher	~~Sandy~~	✓		A.B.	"	"	~~yes~~ no	yes
Kendall	Winson	✓						

American Consular ~~Shipping~~ No. 2 2 2 7 9

at Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
(City) (County)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

[signature]
(Consul)

Date JUN 11 1927

[signature]

A fee of ~~$~~ Two dollars, equal to $ 2.00 United States gold has been paid by affixing stamps to the original copy of this document

as to 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 J. H. Murphy
* - inspected 6/27/27 10 Am
H.H. Murphy

Owners

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Grace Darling, arriving at Greenport, L.I., June 29, 1927, from the port of Halifax. N.S. June 12-1927

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Saunders	John R	✓		Master	17/2/27	Halifax	~~No~~ ~~yes~~	yes	33	M	British	Canadian			
~~Weymouth~~ Andrews	Sidney John	✓	2 5	Mate	"	"	No ~~yes~~	yes	23 ~~50~~	M	"	"			
~~Crocker~~ Inkpen	William Thomas	✓	1 4	Cook	"	"	No ~~yes~~	yes	49 ~~33~~	M	"	Newfoundlander ~~British~~			
Kendall	Edgar Edwin	✓	2 2	A.B.	"	"	No ~~yes~~	yes	22 ~~29~~	M	"	"			
~~Strickland~~ Hatcher	Stanley Sandy	✓		A.B.	"	"	No ~~yes~~	yes	24	M	"	Br. Newfoundlander			
Kendall	Winson	✓		A.B.	"	"	No ~~yes~~	yes	21	M	"	"			

American Consular ~~Shipping~~ No. 2 ~~2~~ 29

at Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
(City) (County)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct
(Consul)

JUN 11 1927

A fee of ~~Two~~ One dollars, equal to $ 2.00 United States gold has been paid by affixing stamps to the original copy of this document

As ★ 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 J.W.T. Murphy
★ inspected 6/29/27 10 AM
W.W. Murphy

Schr arrived 6/29/27 Crew presented at B.O. for insp. 7/5/27
Schr may be sold here if so the crew state they are returning to Canada by rail
W.W.M.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

7-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Schr. "Grace Darling", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John R Saunders
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927

Wm H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gypsum Queen, arriving at New York 5 July, 19 27, from the port of Windsor NS July 2nd 27

GYPSUM QUEEN
July 5 - 1927
7-6 from 2 June

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		H			Master	12 April	W. Hartlepool	No	Yes	49		English	British	5'11¾"	200 lbs	
1	Tedsone	Thomas	401553	18 years	1st Mate					34		"	"	5'2"	160	
2	Athen	Lewis Charles	SE 00091	6½ years	2nd Mate					25		"	"	5'8"	180	Scar back left hand
3	Worrall	Harry		20	Chief Engineer		London			40		"	"	6'½"	195	
4	Cliffe	Harold	R 13408	3	3rd Engineer		West Hartlepool			34		"	"	5'4½"	158	
5	Barker	Bert	PH 777	18	Steward		"			38		"	"	5'10½"	155	
6	Hird	Ironbrag	108803	11	Cook					26		"	"	5'8"	180	
7	Darling	John	47668	20	Bosun					50		"	"	5'9"	180	
8	Ward	Alexandra	006352	12	AB					32		"	"	5'4"	148	
9	Cannon	Alfred	None	8	AB					28		"	"	5'7"	154	
10	Croker	George	847945	8	OS					25	Male	Scotch	"	5'8"	134	
11	Galbraith	Harry	1071774	7	AB					23	"	English	"	5'11"	112	
12	Day	John	1024876	4	AB					26		"	"	5'9"	148	
13	Ash	Thomas Sidaly	None	First Ship	OS					18		"	"	5'3"	117	
14	Carney	John	1061424	4 years	Donkeyman					24		"	"	5'9"	193	
15	Brodie	Edward	1091698	4	Fireman					36		"	"	5'4½"	168	
16	Battle	Robert	1111146	6	Fireman					26		"	"	5'4½"	148	Tattoo left arm
17	Cole	John	804549	16	Fireman					40		"	"	5'8"	168	
18	Powers	Percy	911226	16	Fireman					41		"	"	5'7½"	170	Tattoo right forearm
19	Bird	Frank	R 11448	3	Fireman					32		"	"	5'7½"	154	Tattoo left forearm
C 20	Markwell	Thomas	1082043	6	Fireman					34		"	"	5'9"	158	Tattoo right forearm
21	McCaffery	Charles Roy	None	First Ship	OS					26		"	"	5'8"	140	
C 22	Tedsone	Joseph	791636	9 years	Wireless Operator					26		"	"	5'9"	140	
23	Pattinson	Robert William	None	10 months	Pantryman					31		"	"	5'11"	158	
24	Atkins	Robert	None	9 weeks	Messroom Steward		Briar Creek			22		Canadian	"	5'8"	134	
25	Miller															
26																
27																
C 28																
29																
C 30																

Line United States Gypsum Co.
Owners By ~~United States~~ Canadian Gypsum Co.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

Sheet No.....

7-3-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John S. Ledsome, of the Gypsum Queen, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

JS Ledsome
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

G

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7-6 from 2 ...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York ..... JUL 11 1927 ....., 192

I, master of the Br. Auxl Schr ..... (Nationality.) Lunca Queen .....
from port of Apple River, N. S. ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 10 ..... Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .... 10 .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... July 2 ....., 192 7, consigned to EMORY SEXTON & CO. ....; is now lying at Pier 18, E. R. ....., and is expected to sail ..... July 12 ....., 192 7, for ..... Yarmouth, Nova Scotia ..... via Unites States port of ..... New York ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was ..... N. Y. .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

195

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative
port of the United States.

Vessel Grace Green, arriving at New York July 2, 1927 from

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether to remain
Family name	Given name				When	Where		
Eglinn	Wallace	✓	10 yrs.	Master	29/3/27	Halifax	No	Yes
Knowlton	Asher	✓	40 "	Master	9/4/27	Portland	No	Yes
Connolly	Leslie	✓	30 "	Engineer	17/3/27	St John	No	Yes
Conroy	Clifford	✓	8 "	Bosun	17/3/27	" "	No	Yes
McWhirter	Charles	✓	15 "	Cook	29/3/27	Halifax	No	Yes
McCabe	Peter	✓	—	Steward	10/4/27	Portland	No	Yes
Robinson	Percy	✓	7 "	A B	30/3/27	Halifax	No	Yes
McCaspy	Angus	✓	6 "	A B	14/3/27	St John	No	Yes
Morris	George	✓	40 "	A B	14/4/27	Yarmouth	No	Yes
McWhirter	Merril	✓	—	Deck boy	30/6/27	Appleton	No	Yes

7/5/27 McCracken 6/31 Seamen Insp.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Owners Walter Eglinn

Local Agents Conroy Brothers & Co

Immigrant Inspector

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Form 507
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 196

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Grace Green, arriving at New York July 7, 1927, from the port of Apple River N.S.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Egilsen	Wallace	✓	10 yrs.	Master	29/3/27	[illegible]	No	Yes	39	Male	English	Canadian	5:6	180	None
Smallton	Asher	✓	40 "	Mate	9/4	[illegible]	No	Yes	54	"	"	"	5:10	190	"
Connicy	Leslie	✓	30 "	Engineer	27/3/27	St John	No	Yes	51	"	"	"	5:5	143	"
Connicy	Clifford	✓	8 "	Boiler	17/3/27	" "	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5:8	160	"
McWhirter	Charles	✓	15 "	Cook	29/3/27	Halifax	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5:10	162	"
McCabe	Rita	✓	—	Stewardess	10/4/27	Portland	No	Yes	26	Female	"	"	5:8	148	"
Robinson	Perry	✓	7 "	A.B	30/3/27	Halifax	No	Yes	28	Male	"	"	5:7	152	"
McCreary	Angus	✓	6 "	A.B	16/3/27	St John	No	Yes	71	"	"	"	5:4	163	"
Morris	George	✓	40 "	A.B	14/4/27	Yarmouth	No	Yes	54	"	French	"	5:5	140	"
McWhirter	Merril	✓	—	Deck boy	30/4/27	Apple R.	No	Yes	20	"	English	"	5:4	125	"

7/5/27 "Cacieador 6/7 1/Scanning Insp.

Owners Walter Cogilsen

Local Agents Emery Boston & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 650

DEPT. IMM.

Stmd No. .....

7-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wallace Ogilvie, of the Br. Sch. Anna Olsen, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wallace Ogilvie
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1927

J. Callender
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alf Jakobsen	25	Norwegian			
Martin Svendsen	28	"			
Anton Johnsen	37	"			
Jacob Jacobsen	21	"			
Anders Dybdal	25	"			
Ronald Maingot	30	British			
943					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Karl Hansen

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

7-6-Arthur W. Sewall

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 589-6-25

Cleared N.Y. 7/6/27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

July 7th, 1927

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Arthur W. Sewall
(Nationality.)
from port of Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5th, 1927, consigned to Barber Asphalt Co. is now lying at Maurer N.J., and is expected to sail July 7th, 1927, for Venezuela Via Norfolk Va via United States port of Norfolk Va First port of call in United States this voyage was Maurer N.J.

197

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.....

19 27, from the port of Brigdon Trinidad 198 6/27

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Whether able to read	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(11) Whether to be paid for and discharged at port of arrival
1	Alf Jakobsen	Yes	39	Male	Scand.	Norwg.	168	96		
2	Martin Svendsen	"	28	"	"	"	173	98		
3	Anton Johnsen	"	37	"	"	"	173	80		
4	Jacob Jacobsen	"	25	"	"	"	173	80		
5	Anders Dybdal	"	25	"	"	"	175	83		
6	Ronald Maingot	"	30	"	Brit.	Brit.	178	68		
7	Ole Olsen	"	33	"	Scand.	Norwg.	178	68		
8	Karl Hansen	"	46	"	"	"	173	74		
9	Peter Petersen	"	35	"	"	"	170	180		
10	Hans Hansen	"	26	"	"	"	173	75		
11	Ole Olsen	"	24	"	"	"	174	68		
12	Peter Petersen	"	24	"	"	"	178	80		
13	Hans Hansen	"	20	"	Russ.	Russ.	169	68		
14	Ole Olsen	"	14	"	Scand.	Norwg.	157	62		
15	Peter Petersen	"	14	"	"	"	170	74		
16	Hans Hansen	"	14	"	"	"	171	75		
17	Ole Olsen	"	16	"	"	"	163	74		
18	Peter Petersen	"	14	"	"	"	164	73		
19	Hans Hansen	"	39	"	"	"	175	83		
20	Ole Olsen	"	38	"	"	"	164	75		
21	Peter Petersen	"	14	"	"	"	175	75		
22	Hans Hansen	"	19	"	"	"	179	68		
23	Ole Olsen	"	45	"	"	"	178	80		
24	Peter Petersen	"	33	"	"	"	178	83		
25	Hans Hansen	"	46	"	"	"	180	80		
26	Ole Olsen	"	28	"	"	"	178	74		
27	Peter Petersen	"	24	"	"	"	174	80		
28	Hans Hansen	"	32	"	"	"	175	68		
29	Ole Olsen	"	23	"	"	"	168	75		
30	Peter Petersen	"	28	"	"	"	170	68		
31	Hans Hansen	"	24	"	"	"	168	70		

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres
port of the United States.

Vessel *Arthur K Sewall*, arriving at, *Maurer N J*, *July 5th*, 19*2*

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged off or discharged part of servi
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
1	Hansen	Karl	4802	25 Years	Master	15/4-26	Newcastle England	No
2	Pedersen	Oskar	5254	15 "	Chief Off.	" "	"	"
3	Jacobsen	Jacob	10438	9 "	3rd "	" "	"	"
4	Grøm	Trygve	-	15 "	2nd "	10/2-27	Oslo	"
5	Johanssen	Jørgen	2490	16 "	Carpenter	9/4-26	"	"
6	Jacobsen	Carl	3113	17 "	Sailor	"	"	"
7	Nilsen	Ole	2817	12 "	"	"	"	"
8	Martinsen	Hans	2261	13 "	"	"	"	"
9	Mathisen	Emil	1818	9 "	"	"	"	"
10	Lorange	Johan	"	2 "	"	"	"	"
11	Jancovr	Nicolay	"	1 "	"	"	"	"
12	Berg	Harald W.	"	1 "	"	"	"	"
13	Myhre	Harald	10938	1 "	"	"	"	"
14	Larsen	Simon	10941	1 "	"	"	"	10/2-27
15	Halvorsen	Hjalmar	"	½ "	"	10/2-27	Oslo	"
16	Jas	Olav	"	½ "	"	9/4-26	"	"
17	Johanssen	Gustav	9186	18 "	Steward	20/6-26	"	"
18	Sørensen	Mathias	5342	10 "	Cook	9/4-26	"	"
19	Hedin	Oscar	"	1 "	Galley-boy	"	"	"
20	Wilhelmsen	Henrik	"	1 "	Mess-boy	"	"	"
21	Christensen	Niels	400	20 "	Asst Engr.	"	"	"
22	Crenas	Gunnar	135	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"
23	Andreassen	Mathaeus	"	10 "	3rd "	"	"	"
24	Johanssen	Axel	186	20 "	4th "	"	"	"
25	Haugen	Oskar	5342	10 "	Pumpman	"	"	"
26	Martinsen	Thomas	3081	5 "	Fireman	"	"	"
27	Nilsen	Rudolf	2361	10 "	"	"	"	"
28	Erlandsen	Alf	1124	5 "	"	"	"	"
29	Bye	Frithjof	1533	8 "	"	"	"	"
30	Hultberg	Karate	"	2 "	"	"	"	"

Line Barber Asphalt Co.
Owners Thor Chr. Christensen
Local Agents D. B. Dearborn & Co.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nils Andersen	32	Danish	20/6-26 Norfolk
Johan Bjelang	27	Norwegian	10/6 " "
Hyppolite Martinelli	32	"	" " "
Ernst Jørgensen	22	"	" " "
Sigurd Thorsen	23	"	" " "
Wm Towle	28	U. S. A.	15/4 " Whitehall

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

198

6/25/27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arthur K Sewall, arriving at, Maurer N J, July 6-11, 1927, from the port of Brighton Trinidad 7/5/27

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen	Karl	4802	25 Years	Master	15/4-26	Newcastle England	No	Yes	39	man	Scand.	Norwg.	168	96	
2	Pedersen	Oskar	5254	15 "	Chief Off.	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	173	98	
3	Jacobsen	Jacob	10438	9 "	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	173	80	
4	Grøm	Trygve	-	15 "	2nd "	10/2-27	Oslo	"	"	31	"	"	"	175	83	
5	Johanssen	Jørgen	2490	16 "	Carpenter	9/4-26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	172	78	
6	Jacobsen	Carl	3113	17 "	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	173	74	
7	Nilsen	Ole	2817	12 "	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	170	180	
8	Martinsen	Hans	2261	13 "	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	173	75	
9	Mathisen	Emil	1818	9 "	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	174	78	
10	Lorange	Johan	"	2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	175	80	
11	Jancovr	Nicolay	"	1 "	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Russ.	Russ.	169	68	
12	Berg	Harald W.	"	1 "	"	" "	"	"	"	17	"	Scand.	Norwg.	156	62	
13	Myhre	Harald	10938	1 "	"	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	170	74	
14	Larsen	Simon	10941	1 "	"	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	171	75	
15	Halvorsen	Hjalmar	"	1/2 "	"	" "	10/2-27	"	"	16	"	"	"	163	72	
16	Aas	Olav	"	1/2 "	"	10/2-27	Oslo	"	"	17	"	"	"	167	73	
17	Johanssen	Gustav	9186	18 "	Steward	9/4-26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	175	83	
18	Sørensen	Mathias	3342	10 "	Cook	20/6-26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	164	70	
19	Hedin	Oscar	-	1 "	Galley-boy	9/4-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	170	75	
20	Wilhelmsen	Henrik	"	1 "	Mess-boy	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	172	68	
21	Christensen	Niels	400	20 "	Asst. Eng.	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	170	80	
22	Crenas	Gunnar	135	8 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	176	73	
23	Andreassen	Mathaus	"	10 "	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	180	80	
24	Johanssen	Arsel	186	20 "	4th "	" "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	170	78	
25	Haugen	Oskar	5342	10 "	Pumpman	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	166	72	
26	Martinsen	Thomas	3081	5 "	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	174	80	
27	Nilsen	Rudolf	2361	10 "	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	170	68	
28	Erlandsen	Alle	1124	5 "	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	168	72	
29	Bye	Fridtjof	1533	8 "	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	166	68	
30	Hultberg	Rabalt	"	2 "	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	168	70	

Line Barber Asphalt Co.
Owners Jar Ad. Christensen
Local Agents S. B. Dearborn & Co.

Jos. L. Edens
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

199

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6/25/27

Vessel Arthur W Sewall, arriving at, Mauru, July 5th, 1927, from the port of Brighton Trinidad 7/5/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Andersen	Nils	782	6 years	Fireman	7/10-26	Oslo	No	Yes	34	man	Scand	Norwg	178	76	
32	Jas	Harald	"	2 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	170	64	
33	Andersen	Nils	"	4 "	" "	20/5-27	New York	Yes	"	32	"	"	Danish	176	72	
34	Bjaberg	Johan	"	3 "	" "	10/6-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norwg.	170	68	
35	Martinitisen	Henrik	"	5 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	180	76	
36	Larsen	Laurtz	"	2 "	Trimmer	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	170	70	
37	Thorsen	Sigurd	"	1 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	173	73	
38	Christiansen	Asgard	"	1 "	"	7/10-26	Oslo	No	"	18	"	"	"	172	64	
39	Rösland	Jens	11110	1 "	Greaser	10/6-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	170	68	
40	Evensen	Reivind	11108	1 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	180	75	
41	Bakke	Harald	11109	1 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	170	64	
42	Fiske	Parker	"	2 "	" "	24/6-27	Brighton Trinidad	Yes	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	184	80	
43	Hansen	Klara	"	1 "	Stewardess	19/5-27	"	No	"	32	F.m.	Scand.	Norwg.	162	65	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. M. O'Leary
Insp't

Line Barber Asphalt Co.
Owners Jas. Ad. Christensen
Local Agents D. B. Dearborn & Co

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-5-07

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Arthur W Sewall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Karl Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

J. M. Adams
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ... 1927

VOL. No. 140643

200 (6)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Douglas Allayne, ~~Surgeon of the~~ Port Health Officer at Bartados., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) state that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Barbados, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James D. Allayne MD

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1927

at Barbados, BWI

William C Perkins

Vice Consul of the United States of America in Barbados

Fee $2.00
Service #787

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the Commissioner at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manifest

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CLASS passengers.

S. S. MARAVAL. Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, JUNE, 1927. Arriving at

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	[illegible]	Turner.	Ernest Edgar.	47	1	M	M	Chief of Police, Windward Island.	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	#129 Non Immigrant	Barbados.	24th June 1927	Grenada St.George's		1
2		Foster.	Ambrozine Eldica	49	0	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian Black	Barbados	St.Josephs Parish.	229088 Re Entry Permit	Washington, D.C.	29th January, 1927.	Cambridge Mass:		2
3																				3
4																				4
5																				5
6																				6
7																				7
8																				8
9																				9
10																				10
11																				11
12																				12
13																				13
14																				14
15																				15
16																				16
17																				17
18																				18
19																				19
20																				20
21																				21
22																				22
23																				23
24																				24
25																				25
26																				26
27																				27
28																				28
29																				29
30																				30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be understood to mean actual intended residence, not mere sojourn.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5-th JULY, 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, H. Ferguson, C.B.E., Colonial Secretary, Grenada	Grenada	St. Georges	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1916 3 weeks	New York	Friend, William A. Thomson, Esq. Tennis & Racquet Club, 370 Park Avenue, New York.	Yes	Two Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10½	Florid	Brn.	Hazel	None
2	Sister, Marion Roach, 6th Ave. New Orleans, Barbados.	Cam-	bridge Mass: U.S.A.	No	Self.	Third Yes	14 Yrs.	Cambridge Mass.		Niece, Mrs. Cyril Greenidge 42 Windsor St. Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6.	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	Mole on lower part of right Cheek.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8–12 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 13–14 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 15 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races specified given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

202

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Barwick

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1927

at .....

Serie No 789

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE
$2
FEE STAMP

Alfredo A Demorest
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVAL" . Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B.W.I., 22ND JUNE, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	GREEN	CHARLES A.G.	32		M	S	HOTEL MANAGER	Ys	ENGLISH	Ys	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NON IMM. 738	TRINIDAD BWI	13. 6. 27.	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN.
2	TRANSIT	HALL	JAMES EDWARD	49		M	M	MERCHANT	Ys	ENGLISH	Ys	GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ONTARIO	BELLEVILLE	TRANSIT 757	TRINIDAD B.WI	18. 6. 27	CANADA	VANCOUVER
3	TRANSIT	MACKECHNIE	WILLIAM G.	59		M	M	DOCTOR	Ys	ENGLISH	Ys	GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ONTARIO	BRIGHTON	TRANSIT 783	TRINIDAD BWI	22. 6. 27	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN
4	TRANSIT	HINCHY	VICTOR MATTHEW	27		M	S	CHEMIST	Ys	ENGLISH	Ys	GREAT BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BIRR	TRANSIT 735	TRINIDAD BWI	10. 6. 27	TRINIDAD	CARONI.
5	TRANSIT	ROGERS	JAMES THOMAS	35		M	W	MINING ENGR.	Ys	ENGLISH	Ys	GREAT BRITAIN	WEST INDIAN	DEMERARA	GEORGETOWN.	TRANSIT 780	TRINIDAD BWI	22. 6. 27	DEMERARA	GEORGETOWN.
6		GENOUD	EVA ELISA	24		F	S	NONE	Ys	ENGLISH	Ys	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	VOLDENEI	PERMIT 186365	WASHINGTON DC	4TH AUG. 26	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
7		HALL	RUBY	27		F	M	SEAMSTRESS	Ys	ENGLISH	Ys	GREAT BRITAIN	WEST INDIAN	TRINIDAD	TUNAPUNA	PERMIT 238309	WASHINGTON DC	28. 3. 27	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
8		WADDELL	JOSEPHINE EDITHA	24		F	S	STENO TYPIST	Ys	ENGLISH	Ys	GREAT BRITAIN	WEST INDIAN	TRINIDAD	TUNAPUNA	NON IMM 730	TRINIDAD BWI	9. 6. 27	TRINIDAD	TUNAPUNA
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5, 1927

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 Final destination City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, cash if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	JOHN PENDRICH ESQ. PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	No	SELF	Yes	Y	1926	N.Y.	MR A.M. BARCLAY (FRIEND) 34 WHITEHALL ST N.YORK.	No	TWO WEEKS	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6¾	DK	BRN	BN	NONE
2	MRS ETHEL W. HALL (WIFE) VANCOUVER B.C.	B.C.	VANCOUVER	No	SELF	Yes	Y	1927	N.Y.	MRS ETHEL W. HALL (WIFE) VANCOUVER B.C.	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	DR R. C. BENNETT (FRIEND) PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD	CDA.	ONTARIO	No	SELF	Yes	Y	1926	N.Y.	MRS W.G. MACKECHNIE (WIFE) ONTARIO. CANADA.	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	0	FR	BRN	GRA	NONE
4	MR JAMES C. MACAULY (FRIEND ESPERANZA ESTATE TRINIDAD	ENGLAND	LONDON	No	SELF	Yes	N	--	--	MRS CATHELINE HINCHY (MA) 2 POPLAR ROAD LONDON ENG	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
5	MR VAUGHAN CABSIMERE (FR) GEORGETOWN DEMERARA	CDA	TORONTO	No	SELF	Yes	Yes	1927	NY	MR WILLIAM ROBINSON (FRIEND 119 COLERIDGE ST TORONTO	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	BRN	BK	BN	NONE
6	MRS GABRIEL JOHNSON (SIS) 168W 98 ST NEW YORK.	NY	NEW YORK	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	25 YRS	NY	MRS GABRIEL JOHNSON (SIS) 168W 98 ST NEW YORK	No	PERM.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	FR	BLD	GRA	NONE
7	MR WALDORF HALL (HUSBAND) 408 MANHATTAN AV NEWYORK	NY	NEW YORK	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	4 to 5 YRS	NY 1927	MR WALDORF HALL (HUSBAND) 408 MANHATTAN AV. NEWYORK	No	PERM.	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	FR	BN	BN	NONE
8	MRS CLAUDINE WADDELL (MA) TUNAPUNA TRINIDAD	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	No	SELF $50	No	--	--		MISS JESSIE WADDELL (SIS) 206 W 114 ST NEW YORK	No	6 MTS	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	BN	BLK	BN	NONE
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Transval, from Rotterdam; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Blaalte
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907
at NY

Joseph Cairns
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Clavier., Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 200 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Clavier L.R.C.P.Ed

20/6/27

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19 27.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

Paul E. Manheim

American Consul.

BRITISH CONSULATE GEORGETOWN, BRITISH GUIANA

20 JUN 1927

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths) U.S. Stamp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVAL" Passengers sailing from GEORGETOWN, DEMERARA, B.G., 20TH. JUNE, 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McGILLIVRAY	Lester	30 7	M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	London, Ontario	Transit Certificate #29	Georgetown, BG.	18/6/27.	B.Guiana	Georgetown
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

95% Seaman's Tax

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., 5th JULY, 1927. 205

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Insane or feeble-minded persons so institutionalized or supported by charity must be reported, no matter when. See instructions.) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	(Father) Geo. MacGillivray, London, Ontario, Canada	Canada		NY	Self	Yes	Yes	6 Mos, 1920	Calif.	No. Intransit to Canada	Yes	(Intransit to Canada) 24 hrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Maroval, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A C Carlton
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1917
at Key

Joseph Dawson
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

206

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARAVAL" Sailing from FREDERIKSTED, ST CROIX, June 29th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York July 7, 1927

On List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TIBBETTS	Sister Dorothy May	33	9	F	S	19th Sept 1893, Brooklyn, Maine		44 Temple St, Boston Mass.
2	THURLAND	Elizabeth	63	6	F	S	27th Dec 1863 Christiansted, St Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	4 West 99th St N. Y. City
3	PHAIRE	Edna E.	28	2	F	S	30th Apr 1899 Christiansted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	529 Lennox Ave, N.. Y. City
4	DOWLING	Johanna L.	56	10	F	S	12th Aug 1870 Saba, Dutch West Indies	By virtue of Husband's Naturalization 3rd Nov 1904, District Court New York	115-19 Jamaica Ave, Richmond Hill L. I.
5	GREAUX	Jean B.	32	4	M	M	15th Feb 1895 St Bartholemew, F. W. I.	Supreme Court, County of Westchester 25th June 1925, State of New York	Mamaroneck, N. Y.
6	VESSUP	Anna M.	50	4	F	S	14th Feb 1877 St Thomas, V. I.	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	868 Fulton St N. Y. City
7	KEAN	Ivana Eudora	34	6	F	S	28th Dec 1892 St Thomas,, V. I.	By actof Congress to Virgin Islands	707 St Nicholas Ave., N.Y.City
8	MARSH	Hallien Quin	18	7	F	S	29th Nov 1908 St John, V. I.	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	707 St Nicholas Ave N. Y. City
9	Christian	Gertrude	23	5	F	S	6th Oct 1905 Christianstad St Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	43 LouisSt Englewood NJ
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm A Charlton
Master

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6

Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5th 207

S. S. "KARAVAL" Sailing from GEORGETOWN, BRITISH GUIANA, 20th June, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK: N.Y. July, 1927.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LONG	Beatrice C.	45	1	F	M	21st. May 1882-Georgetown, British Guiana	American citizen by marriage	2135 Ellsworth Street, Phil.Pa.
2	LEVIE	Isak Marcus	31	4	M	M	5th June 1896- Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana	Naturalized-Bronx Supreme Court, Bronx County, N.Y.City- 6th July 1926.	143E., 34th St., N.Y.City
3	LEVIE	Fannie M.	31	6	F	M	New York - January 1st. 1896.	American citizen by birth	143E., 34th St., N.Y.City
4	PORTUGAL	Joseph M.	43		M	S	Constantinople- Feb. 8th. 1883.	Salt Lake City- 1905.	132., 35th St. N.Y.City
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm A Clark Jr
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.... 2

208

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARAVAL" sailing from TRINIDAD, BWI, 22ND JUNE, 1927., Arriving at Port of New York July 5, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	STEVENS	LESLIE VOLNEY	46		M	M	GARDEN GROVE CALIF. MAY 15. 1879.		178 PARK AV. HARRISON NEW YORK.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm A Charlton
Master

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

209

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAHAVAL" *Sailing from* DOMINICA, 26th June, 1927, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK July 5, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PARKHURST	AMelia	75	1	F	M	26 th May 1852, Philadelphia		Hammonton, N. J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm A Charlton
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6[illegible]

ORIGINAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

210

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether European "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

E H Barnfield

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1927.

at AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, BRITISH WEST INDIES Service No. 788. Alfredo L Demorest

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVAL" Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I., 22ND. JUNE, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BRIGHTON ✓	AMY B	27		F	M	LAUNDRESS	Yes	4-1630 ENGLISH	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	WEST INDIAN	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN	PERMIT 228730	WASHINGTON D.C.	27. 8. 27	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
2	TRANSIT	SING	CHEUNG	34		M	S	SHOP-KEEPER	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	IN TRANSIT	IN BOND	TO CHINA	TRINIDAD	SAN FERNANDO
3	TRANSIT	TANG	JAMES CHIN	44		M	M	SHOP-KEEPER	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	IN	TRANSIT IN BOND	TO CHINA	TRINIDAD	MAYARO
4	TRANSIT	HANG	LUM	34		M	M	SHOP-KEEPER	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	IN	TRANSIT IN BOND	TO CHINA	TRINIDAD	CUMUPIA
5	TRANSIT	LUNG	MOY	25		M	M	SHOP-KEEPER	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	IN	TRANSIT IN BOND	TO CHINA	TRINIDAD	GUAPO
6		HOY	MAR	45		M	M	SHOP-KEEPER	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	IN	TRANSIT IN BOND	TO CHINA	TRINIDAD	SAN FERNANDO
7		HAP	JOHN TANG	34		M	S	SHOP-KEEPER	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	IN	TRANSIT IN BOND	TO CHINA	TRINIDAD	GUAPO
8		LEONG	LUM	42		M	M	SHOP-KEEPER	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	IN	TRANSIT IN BOND	TO CHINA	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN
9		HONG	LUM	39		M	M	SHOP-KEEPER	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	IN	TRANSIT IN BOND	TO CHINA	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN.
10		CHEW	YEE	39		M	S	SHOP-KEEPER	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	IN	TRANSIT IN BOND	TO CHINA	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN.
11		HING	HO JOHN	31		M	S	SHOP-KEEPER	Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	IN	TRANSIT IN BOND	TO CHINA	TRINIDAD	SAN FERNANDO.
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10% # Lonely Seaman's Fund
Voted direct to Dock Labourer (Chinese Bureau)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

211

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in United States temporarily or to take up permanent residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming to the United States to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien has a ticket for passage to the United States and has sufficient money to pay his head tax	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MR CYRIL BRIGHTON (HUSBAND) 69 WEST 118TH ST NEW YORK.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Ys	HUSBAND	Ys	Ys	1923 3YRS 1927 7MTS		MR CYRIL BRIGHTON (HUSBAND) 69 WEST 118TH ST. NEW YORK	No	PERMANENTLY	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	BRN	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	YOUNG TOW (NEPHEW) MONKEY TOWN, SAN FERNANDO, T'DAD.	CHINA	HONG KONG	Ys	SELF	Ys	No	--	--	POY LUM (BROTHER) 124 WING LOCK RD. HONG KONG, CHINA	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	CHENG HONG (BROTHER) PLAISANCE, MAYARO, T'DAD, B.W.I.	CHINA	HONG KONG	Ys	SELF	Ys	No	--	--	YEE MONG (COUSIN) 310 WING LOCK RD. HONG KONG, CHINA	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	MR LUM POY (BROTHER) CUNUPIA TRINIDAD.	CHINA	HONK KONG	Ys	SELF	Ys	No	--	--	MR LUN YOU (BROTHER) 25 WING LOCK RD HONGKONG	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	MR CHARLES TANG (FRIEND) GUAPO, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.	CHINA	HONG KONG	Ys	SELF	Ys	No	--	--	MR MOY FAT (BROTHER) 192 WING LOCK RD. HONG KONG.	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
6	MR MAI CHEONG (BROTHER) SAN FERNANDO. TRINIDAD.	CHINA	HONG KONG	Ys	SELF	Ys	No	--	--	MR CHEUNG LUNG (FRIEND) HONG KONG CHINA.	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
7	MR CHARLES TANG NAM (COUSIN) GUAPO. TRINIDAD.	CHINA	HONG KONG	Ys	SELF	Ys	No	--	--	MR TANG YUM (UNCLE) HONG KONG CHINA	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
8	MR LUM TICK (COUSIN) RIO CLARO. TRINIDAD.	CHINA	HONG KONG	Ys	SELF	Ys	No	--	--	MR LUM PING (BROTHER) HONG KONG CHINA.	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	MR LUM TICK (COUSIN). RIO CLARO. TRINIDAD.	CHINA	HONG KONG	Ys	SELF	Ys	No	--	--	MR LUM PING (BROTHER) HONG KONG CHINA.	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
10	MR YEE MON (COUSIN) LA BREA. TRINIDAD.	CHINA	HONG KONG	Ys	SELF	Ys	No	--	--	MR NEE KAI (NEPHEW) HONG KONG CHINA	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
11	MR HENRY AYAW (FRIEND) SAN FERNANDO TRINIDAD.	CHINA	HONG KONG	Ys	SELF	Ys	No	--	--	MR YING SING (FRIEND) HONG KONG CHINA.	No	IN TRANSIT	No	No	M	N	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	NONE
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Maraval, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A C Larkton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 27
at N.Y.

Joseph Pizzuto
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
212

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARAVAL" sailing from TRINIDAD BWI, 22ND JUNE, 19 27., Arriving at Port of New York July 5, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAILEY	LAMBERT A.	41		M	M	W 373075. 9th Seaman's Jr. Wm A C Carlton Master	BROOKLYN COURT 1924.	48W 135 ST NEW YORK.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARAVAL" sailing from FREDERIKSTED, ST CROIX, July 29th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York July 5, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EDWARDS	Apolonia M.	53	2	F	S	8th May 1874, Frederiksted, St Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	205 West 148th St N. Y. City
2	BASTIAN	Agnes	19	5	F	S	15th Jan 1908, Frederiksted, St.Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	205 West 148th St N. Y. City
3	BASTIAN	Vivian C.(Bastian)	17	2	F	S	17th Apr 1910, Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	205 West 148th St N. Y. City
4	NORSE	Miriam A.	13	11	F	S	18th July 1913 Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	156 West 136th St N. Y. City
5	HENRY	Joseph W.	41	9	M	S	19th Sept 1885, Estate "Betty's Hope" Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	89 Cranberry St. Brooklyn, N.Y
6	SAMUEL	William	35	[illegible]	M	S	13th June 1892, Estate "Upper Love" Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	100 West 139th St N. Y. City
7	COMMONBASH	Ann Mary	45	5	F	S	1st Jan 1882 Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	62 East 114th St N. Y. City
8	SACKEY	Eleazer	23	8	M	S	5th Oct 1903 Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	250 West 146th St N. Y. City
9	RICHARDS	John Henry	44	5	M	S	17th Jan 1883 Estate "Butler's Bay" Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	133 West 125th St N.Y. City
10	RODGERS	Ephratah E.	18	21	M	S	25th July 1908 Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	205 James St, Inwood, L. I.
11	LARSEN	Julia A.	59	2	F	M	28th May 1868 Frederiksted, St Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	205 James St Inwood, L.I.
12	LARSEN	Hans J. A.	64	6	M	M	31st Dec 1862 Christiansted St Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	205 James St Inwood, L. Il
13	LARSEN	Marion M.	16	[illegible]	F	S	27th June 1911 Estate "Bethlehem" Frederiksted, mSt. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	2229 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City
14	GOLDBECK	Lorma	12	10	F	S	13th Aug. 1914 Estate "Bethlehem" Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	11 West 126th St, N. Y. City
15	MILLIGAN	Altagracia M.	29	8	F	S	18th Oct 1897, Christiansted, St. Croix	Bu act of Congress to Virgin Islands	140 Edgecombe Ave., N. Y. City
16	WILLARD	Hubert	17	4	M	S	16th Feb 1910 Estate "Mt Pellier" Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	2504 Seventh Ave., N.Y. City
17	WILLIAMS	Abraham	39	1	M	S	3rd May 1888 Estate "Williams Delight" Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	61 East 101 St, N. Y. City
18	JORDAN	Mariel I.	22	6	F	S	14th Dec 1904 St Thomas, V. I.	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	106 East 102nd St, N. Y. City
19	MESSER	Daphne Maude	29	5	F	M	4th Mar 1898 Christiansted, St Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	106 East 102nd St. N. Y. City
20	MESSER	Lois A.	6	2	F	S	30th Apr 1921 Christiansted, St. Croox	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	106 East 102nd St N. Y. City
21	MESSER	Gloria E.	2	11	F	S	2nd July 1924 Christiansted St Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	2137 Madison Ave, N. Y. City
22	BOLLING	Semplicia	29	3	F	M	6th Mar 1898 Christiansted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	854 Intervale Ave, N. Y. City
23	DAVID	Christina L.	5	8	F	S	9th Oct 1921 Christiansted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	56 West 142nd St N.Y. City
24	JACOBS	Catherine	33	10	F	S	21st Aug 1893 Christiansted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	283 West 150th St, N. Y. City
25	CORNELIUS	Eva M.	58	3	F	M	10th Mar 1869 Christiansted St Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	283 West 150th St N. Y. City
26	MC SHALL	Eva M.	12	9	F	S	10th Sept 1914 Christiansted, St Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	283 West 150th St N.Y. City
27	MOORE	Minerva E.	7	9	F	S	22nd Sept 1919 Christiansted St Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	20 East 111th St N. Y. City
28	WILLIAMS	Catherine E.	56	10	F	M	3rd Sept 1870 Christiansted St Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	125 West 142nd St N. Y. City
29	ALLICK	Olivia	58	6	F	S	12th Dec 1868 Christiansted St Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	854 Intervale Ave, N. Y. City
30	DAVID	Daniel Aug.	13	1	M	S	12th May 1914 Christiansted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	854 Intervale Ave, N. Y. City
	DAVID	Christian T.	44	8	M	M	9th Oct 1882 Christiansted St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	854 Intervale Ave, N. Y. City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARAVAL" sailing from FREDERIKSTED, ST CROIX, June 29th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York July 5, 1927

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAVID	Hamilton A.	11	5	M	S	26th Mar 1916, Christiansted, St Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	854 Intervale Ave, N. Y. City
2	WILLIAMS	James	43	5	M	S	6th Jan 1884 Christiansted St Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	6 West 118th St N. Y. City
3	DALTON	Edward W.	42	8	M	M	7th Oct 1884 Christiansted St Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	68-70 West 139th St N. Y. City
4	HANSEN	Ivan	27	8	M	S	27th Oct 1899 Christiansted, St Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	817 Park Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	SCHWEIDER	zKnud J. H.	17	2	M	S	24th Apr 1910 Christiansted, St Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	968 Morris Ave, N. Y. City
6	BENJAMIN	James Alex.	35	10	M	S	29th Aug 1891 Christiansted, St Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	107 West 143rd St, N. Y. City
7	WILLIAMS	Sennis A. R.	19	3	M	S	19th Apr 1908 Christiansted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	20 East 111th St N.Y. City
8	ANTHON	Henry	1	9	M	S	26th Sept 1925 Estate "Two Brothers" Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	620 St Nicholas Ave., N.Y. City
9	BECKLES	Maud E. E.	18	10	F	S	22nd Aug 1908 Estate "Sprat Hall" Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	620 St Nicholas Ave., N. Y. City
10	REED	Nathaniel T.	10	4	M	S	10th Feb 1917 Estate "Hogensborg" Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	620 St Nicolas Ave, N. Y. City
11	BECKLES	Vanita C.	13	2	F	S	3rd Apr 1914 Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	620 St Nicholas Ave, N. Y. City
12	HOLDER	Juliana E.	48	4	F	S	22nd Feb 1879 Christiansted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	620, St Nicholas Ave, N. Y City
13	SIMPSON	Adolphine E.	30	1	F	S	15th May 1897 Frederiksted, St. Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	2572 Seventh Ave, New York City
14	Hendricks	Maud E	21	10	F	S	2nd Oct 1905 Charlott Amalia St Thomas	By act of Congress the Virgin Islands	48 Pa[illegible] Boulevard L[illegible] N[illegible]
15	Nesbitt	Annie	30		F	W	9th July 1897 Christiansted ST Croix	By act of Congress to Virgin Islands	71 West 128 st N Y C
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 av Seaman Grp

Wm A Charlton
Master

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 –214

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ..... JULY 5, 1927, from the port of WEST INDIES 216

(1) Name	(2) Age	(3) Sex	(4) Race*	(5) Nationality	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Charlton	34	M	English	British	5.2	I50	
Cochrane	39	M	English	British	5.	I35	
Swords	34	M	English	Irish	5.8	I80	
[illegible]bber	58	M	English	British	5.3	I75	
[illegible]ter	51	M	English	Scotch	6/	I90	
Jam[illegible]	39	M	English	British	5.10	I65	
Clifton	23	M	English	Scotch	5.6	I45	
William	25	M	English	British	5.2	I30	
[illegible]ur	22	M	English	British	5.4	I50	
	46	M	English	Amer Nat	5.II	I55	
	30	F	English	British	5.2	I40	
	2	M	English	U S A	2.	30	
	43	F	English	Amer Nat	4.II	I40	
	I5	M	English	U S A	5.	I20	
	25	M	English	British	5	I35	
	35	M	English	British	5.8	I38	
	27	M	African	British	5.I0	I40	
	38	M	do	British	5.4	I45	
	36	M	do	British	5.I0	I30	
	44	M	do	British	5.6	I46	
	43	M	do	British	5.I	I38	
	48	M	do	British	6.	I27	
	60	M	do	British	5.3	I42	
	57	M	do	British	5.9	I40	
	48	M	do	British	5.7	I35	
	37	M	do	British	5.I0	I42	
	44	M	do	British	5.4	I39	
	24	M	do	British	5.7	I39	
	48	M	do	British	5.6	I30	
	34	M	do	British	5.2	I42	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

I, master of the British S.S. George Washington, bound from port of New York for Barbados & West India Islands, and expected to arrive at port of Brooklyn, N.Y. on or about July.18th, 1927, certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 78
Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 74

The above vessel arrived at this port July.5th, 1927; is now lying at Pier #30 Brooklyn, and is expected to depart from port of New York today, 1927, for Barbados & West India Islands, and is consigned to ..... First port of call in United States

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G.Thomas	39	BritColonial	Trinidad June.17th,1927
S.Lewis	24	do	do
T.London	25	do	do
Albert.Spencer	23	do	do

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Mcgahearn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Donald.M.Matheson	46	British			
Charles.R.Birch	27	do			
R.MacLachlan	27	do			
P.Schlokle	46	Holland			
Eldon.Harris	26	British			
Bertrand Cox	22	do			
Cecil.Durant	34	do			
H.W.Field	16	U.S.A.			
Reuben.Celestine	30	British			
Elias Palm	38	Dutch Colonial			
Fred.Kennedy	21	U.S.A.			
Edmund Rose	32	U.S.A.			

RECEIVED
JUL 18 1927
RECORD DIVISION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Donald.M.Matheson	46	British			
Charles.R.Birch	27	do			
R.MacLachlan	27	do			
P.Schickle	46	Holland			
Eldon.Harris	25	British			
Bertrand Cox	22	do			
Cecil.Durant	34	do			
H.W.Field	16	U.S.A.			
Reuben.Celestine	30	British			
Elias Palm	38	Dutch Colonial			
Fred.Kennedy	21	U.S.A.			
Edmund Rose	32	U.S.A.			

RECEIVED JUL 16 1927 DIVISION RECORD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D Matheson *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

7-5 Maraval

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-6-15

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING ... PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

New York

July.13th, 192 7

"MARAVAL"

I, master of the British ... certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew ... from port of George ... since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged at port 12 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen ... Total crew this date 73

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July.5th, 192 7; is now lying at Pier #30 Brooklyn and is expected to depart at ... m. Today, 192 7, for Barbados & West India Islands

via ... port of New York ... First port of call in United States

215

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G.Thomas	39	BritColonial	Trinidad June.17th,1927
S.Lewis	24	do	do
T.London	25	do	do
Albert.Spencer	23	do	

14-1613

Vessel a MARAVAL

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 West Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. ...

Name of vessel MARAVAL, Nationality British, Master D Matheson, Port of departure Georgetown, B.W.I., Date of arrival at this port July 5, 19 27, from the port of ... WEST INDIES ... 216

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Number on list	Name in full	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Donald.M.Matheson	5.10	160	Grey	Blue	no	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.2	150	
2	Charles.R.Birch	5.8	150	Brown	Brown	no	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.	135	
3	R.MacLachlan	5.10	160	Brown	Blue	no	Yes	34	M	English	Irish	5.8	180	
4	P.Schickle	5.10	170	Grey	Blue	no	Yes	58	M	English	British	5.3	175	
5	Eldon.Harris	5.10	170	Brown	Brown	no	Yes	51	M	English	Scotch	6/	190	
6	Bertrand Cox	5.10	170	Brown	Brown	no	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.10	165	
7	Cecil.Durant	5.6	145	Brown	Brown	no	Yes	23	M	English	Scotch	5.6	145	
8	H.W.Field	5.2	130	Brown	Brown	no	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.2	130	
9	Reuben.Celestine	5.4	150	Black	Brown	no	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.4	150	
10	Elias Palm	5.11	155	Black	Brown	no	Yes	46	M	English	Amer Nat	5.11	155	
11	Fred.Kennedy	5.2	140	Brown	Brown	no	Yes	30	F	English	British	5.2	140	
12	Edmund Rose	2.	30	Brown	Brown	no	Yes	2	M	English	U S A	2.	30	
13	Wm.Wilson	4.11	140	Brown	Brown	Yes	Yes	43	F	English	Amer Nat	4.11	140	
14	Ernest.Lewis	5.	120	Brown	Brown	Yes	Yes	15	M	English	U S A	5.	120	
15	Ernest.Lewis	5	135	Brown	Brown	no	Yes	25	M	English	British	5	135	
16	Ernest.Lewis	6.	127	Brown	Brown	no	Yes	48	M	do	British	6.	127	
17	Ernest.Lewis	5.3	142	Brown	Brown	no	Yes	60	M	do	British	5.3	142	
18	Ernest.Lewis	5.8	138	Brown	Brown	no	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.8	138	
19	Ernest.Lewis	5.10	140	Brown	Brown	no	Yes	27	M	African	British	5.10	140	
20	Ernest.Lewis	5.4	145	Brown	Brown	no	Yes	38	M	do	British	5.4	145	
21	Ernest.Lewis	5.10	130	Brown	Brown	no	Yes	36	M	do	British	5.10	130	
22	Ernest.Lewis	5.6	146	Brown	Brown	no	Yes	44	M	do	British	5.6	146	
23	Ernest.Lewis	5.1	138	Brown	Brown	no	Yes	43	M	do	British	5.1	138	
24	Ernest.Lewis	5.9	140	Brown	Brown	no	Yes	57	M	do	British	5.9	140	
25	Ernest.Lewis	5.7	135	Brown	Brown	no	Yes	48	M	do	British	5.7	135	
26	Ernest.Lewis	5.10	142	Brown	Brown	no	Yes	37	M	do	British	5.10	142	
27	Ernest.Lewis	5.4	139	Brown	Brown	no	Yes	44	M	do	British	5.4	139	
28	Ernest.Lewis	5.7	139	Brown	Brown	no	Yes	24	M	do	British	5.7	139	
29	Ernest.Lewis	5.6	130	Brown	Brown	no	Yes	48	M	do	British	5.6	130	
30	Ernest.Lewis	5.2	142	Brown	Brown	no	Yes	34	M	do	British	5.2	142	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrati
port of the Unite

Vessel S S MARAVEL, *arriving at,* NEW YORK,

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR
	Family name	Given name				When
1	Charlton	William			Master	3/6/27
2	Cochrane	Lawson			Chief Officer	Jan 24/27
3	Swords	John			Second do	3/31/27
4	Webber	George			Third do	Jan 24/27
5	Isbester	James			Chief Eng	Jan 24/27
6	Rothery	Clifton			Second do	2/5/27
7	Struthers	William			Third do	Jan 24/27
8	Mc Ronald	Arthur			Fourth do	Jan 24/27
9	Greathead	Bertie			Fifth do	Jan 24/27
10	Reynolds	John			Chief Steward	8/6/27
11	Charlton	Elnor			Stewardess	8/6/27
12	Charlton	James			Captain Son	8/6/27
13	Isbester	Jean			Stewardess	8/6/27
14	Isbester	Erio			Deck Boy	8/6/27
15	Goord	Harold			Wireles Oper	Jan 24/27
16	Ward	Harold			Wireles Oper	26/4/27
17	Benjamin	William			Carpenter	17/6/27
18	Birchwood	Thomas			Boswain	17/6/27
19	Ramos	Leo			Quater Master	17/6/27
20	Clark	Samuel			do do	17/6/27
21	Maynard	Natheniel			do do	17/6/27
22	Gorring	Joseph			do do	17/6/27
23	Rydd	Samuel			Able Seaman	17/6/27
24	Dickson	Mathias			do do	17/6/27
25	Martinez	Juan			do do	17/6/27
26	Allen	John			do do	17/6/27
27	Malvare	Ceciel			do do	17/6/27
28	Lewis	Solomon			do do	17/6/27
29	Vanuiter	John			do do	17/6/27
30	Bibby	Joseph			do do	17/6/27

...ers .....

... Agents .....

4—1240

J Scanlon

Immigrant I

DISCHARGED FROM

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Wm.A.Charlton	34	British	May.3rd,1927.				
C.Rothery	39	do	do do				
Jean.Isbister	43	U.S.A.	do do				
Erio.Isbister	15	do	do do				
Eleanor.Charlton	30	British	do do				
Ian Mc.Kenzie Charlton	2	U.S.A.	do do				
J.J.Swords	34	Irish	do do				
J.Reynolds	38	U.S.A.	do do				
S.Workman	38	British	Barbados				
Frank.Oxley	24	do.	New York				

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bowne Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 699

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S MARAVEL, arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 5, 19 27, from the port of WEST INDIES 216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Charlton	William			Master	3/6/27	N Y	no	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.2	I50	
2	Cochrane	Lawson			Chief Officer	Jan/24/27	N Y	no	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.	I35	
3	Swords	John			Second do	3/31/27	N Y	no	Yes	34	M	English	Irish	5.8	I80	
4	Webber	George			Third do	Jan/24/27	N Y	no	Yes	58	M	English	British	5.3	I75	
5	Isbester	James			Chief Eng	Jan/24/27	N Y	no	Yes	51	M	English	Scotch	6/	I90	
6	Rothery	Clifton			Second do	2/5/27	N Y	no	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.10	I65	
7	Struthers	William			Third do	Jan/24/27	N Y	no	Yes	23	M	English	Scotch	5.6	I45	
8	Mc Ronald	Arthur			Fourth do	Jan/24/27	N Y	no	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.2	I30	
9	Greathead	Bertie			Fifth do	Jan/24/27	N Y	no	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.4	I50	
10	Reynolds	John			Chief Steward	8/6/27	N Y	no	Yes	46	M	English	Amer Nat	5.II	I55	
11	Charlton	Elnor			Stewardess	8/6/27	N Y	Yes	Yes	30	F	English	British	5.2	I40	
12	Charlton	James			Captain Son	8/6/27	N Y	Yes	Yes	2	M	English	U S A	2.	30	
13	Isbester	Jean			Stewardess	8/6/27	N Y	Yes	Yes	43	F	English	Amer Nat	4.II	I40	
14	Isbester	Eric			Deck Boy	8/6/27	N Y	Yes	Yes	I5	M	English	U S A	5.	I20	
15	Goord	Harold			Wireles Oper	Jan/24/27	N Y	no	Yes	25	M	English	British	5	I35	
16	Ward	Harold			Wireles Oper	26/4/27	N Y	no	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.8	I38	
17	Benjamin	William			Carpenter	I7/6/27	Trinidad	no	Yes	27	M	African	British	5.I0	I40	
18	Birchwood	Thomas			Boswain	I7/6/27	do	no	Yes	38	M	do	British	5.4	I45	
19	Ramos	Leo			Quater Master	I7/6/27	do	no	Yes	36	M	do	British	5.I0	I30	
20	Clark	Samuel			do do	I7/6/27	do	no	Yes	44	M	do	British	5.6	I46	
21	Maynard	Natheniel			do do	I7/6/27	do	no	Yes	43	M	do	British	5.I	I38	
22	Gorring	Joseph			do do	I7/6/27	do	no	Yes	48	M	do	British	6.	I27	
23	Kydd	Samuel			Able Seaman	I7/6/27	do	no	Yes	60	M	do	British	5.3	I42	
24	Dickson	Mathias			do do	I7/6/27	do	no	Yes	57	M	do	British	5.9	I40	
25	Martinez	Juan			do do	I7/6/27	do	no	Yes	48	M	do	British	5.7	I35	
26	Allen	John			do do	I7/6/27	do	no	Yes	37	M	do	British	5.I0	I42	
27	Malvare	Ceciel			do do	I7/6/27	do	no	Yes	44	M	do	British	5.4	I39	
28	Lewis	Solomon			do do	I7/6/27	do	no	Yes	24	M	do	British	5.7	I39	
29	Vanuiter	John			do do	I7/6/27	do	no	Yes	48	M	do	British	5.6	I30	
30	Bibby	Joseph			do do	I7/6/27	do	no	Yes	34	M	do	British	5.2	I42	

J. Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

...bers
...l Agents
4--1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Wm A C Lawlor
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Stencil, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel S S Maraval, *arriving at,* New York July 5, 1927, *from the port of* WEST INDIES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thorne	Fits			Deck Boy	17/6/27	Trinidad	No	Yes	30	M	African	British	5.9	120	
2	Watts	Joseph			Oiler	17/6/27	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	British	5.10	140	
3	Braithwaite	Richard			do	17/6/27	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	British	5.2	128	
4	Roberts	Charles			do	17/6/27	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	British	5.11	142	
5	London	Thomas			Fireman	17/6/27	do	no	Yes	25	M	do	British	5.8	149	
6	Wilson	Benjemin			do	17/6/27	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	British	5.9	132	
7	Josephs	Arthur			do	17/6/27	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	British	5.5	130	
8	Trotman	Charles			do	17/6/27	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	British	5.7	142	
9	Williams	Thomas			do	17/6/27	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	British	5.1	138	
10	Munroe	Emanuàl			do	17/6/27	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	British	5.5	152	
11	Stafford	Benjamin			do	17/6/27	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	British	5.10	140	
12	Macarus	Lisban			do	Jan/24/27	NY	No	Yes	31	M	do	British	5.2	138	
13	Rupert	Bengamine			do	8/6/27	NY	No	Yes	19	M	do	British	5.8	127	
14	Vincent	Raphael			Trimmer	17/6/27	Trinidad	No	Yes	32	M	do	British	5.4	150	
15	Wilkinson	John			do	17/6/27	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	British	5.1	145	
16	Wescott	Ernest	1/4 353/213		do	17/6/27	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	British	5.7	140	
17	Seales	Vernon			do	7/6/27	N Y	No	Yes	20	M	do	British	5.5	137	
18	Belgrave	John			do	17/6/27	Trinidad	No	Yes	26	M	do	British	5.9	142	
19	Thompson	James			do	24/12/27	N Y	No	Yes	30	M	do	British	5.2	139	
20	Clarke	Randolph			Second Std	1/24/27	N Y	No	Yes	40	M	do	British	5.9	149	
21	Markes.	Mable			Stewardess	Jan/3/27	N Y	No	Yes	42	F	do	British	5.6	140	
22	Herbert	Eyro			Sec Class Std	Jan/24/27	N Y	No	Yes	45	M	do	British	5.5	160	
23	Howard	Benjamine			Waiter	17/6/27	Trinidad	No	Yes	44	M	do	British	5.9	155	
24	Stuart	William			do	17/6/27	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	British	5.2	135	
25	Lewis	James			do	17/6/27	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	British	5.8	140	
26	James	Edward			do	17/6/27	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	British	5.	135	
27	Martin	Eugine			do	17/6/27	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	British	5.10	145	
28	Blanchard	Leonard			do	17/6/27	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	Brirish	5.7	137	
29	Byno	Joseph			do	17/6/27	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	British	5.8	140	
30	Mc Lean	Benjamin			do	17/6/27	do	no	Yes	46	M	do	British	5.11	150	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Joseph Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Wm A Charlton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel S S MARAVAL, arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 5, 1927, from the port of WEST INDIES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sealey	Allan			Waiter	17/6/27	Trinidad	No	Yes	29	M	African	British	5.9	142	
2	Green	Fitz			do	17/6/27	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	British	5.4	130	
3	James	Leopold			do	17/6/27	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	British	5.2	160	
4	Craigwall	Hubert			do	17/6/27	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	British	5.8	170	
5	Hall	Samuel			Pantryman	17/6/27	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	British	5.4	180	
6	Callander	Arthur			Sec do	17/6/27	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	British	6.	165	
7	Beach	Joseph			Mess Man	17/6/27	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	British	5.8	170	
8	Oxley	Frank			Mess Boy	8/6/27	N Y	Pass No	Yes	24	M	do	British	5.	140	
9	Williams	Thedore			Baker	17/6/27	Trinidad	No	Yes	45	M	do	British	5.10	160	
10	Ebenery	Henery			Chief Cook	Jan 1/24/27	N Y	No	Yes	35	M	do	British	5.10	160	
11	Tuckett	Ebonezel			Sec Cook	Jan 1/24/27	N Y	NO	Yes	31	M	do	British	5.2	145	
12	Spencer	Albert			Thrd Cook	17/6/27	Trinidad	No	Yes	23	M	do	British	5.5	155	
13	Thomas	Gerald			Butcher	17/6/27	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	British	5.5	150	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1249

Joseph Senning
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A Charlton, of the S S Imperial, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Wm A Charlton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1927

Joseph P Kenney
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo L Demorest
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 357
Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Alfredo L Demorest
Consul
Date June 22, 1927

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 TRINIDAD, BRITISH WEST INDIES

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4869

Local Agents
14—1569

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[redacted]
Immigration and [redacted] Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 822

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Out of Focus	Light Exposure	Dark Exposure	Improper Positioning	Film Defect	Page Missing	Retakes Required	Remarks
VOLUME # 9144								
Page 15							x	Blurred
" 67 61							X	"
" 220							X	"

Inspected by: L. Antonelli Date: 2/1/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 9 1944
Date

Joyce Schoonman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 9 1944
Date

[redacted] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form No. 218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS SEAMEN OF CREW

[illegible] list or manifest of aliens employed on the [illegible] vessel bound from a port in the United States to a port in [illegible] and having such aliens on board [illegible] vessel at the port of the United States

[illegible], sailing at [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid wages [illegible]	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Workman	Seifert	A.B.	25-6-27	Barbados	Discharged	Yes	58	Male	African Black	British	5.6	157	None.
2	Church	Samuel	Steward.	25-6-27	Barbados	No	Yes	52	Male	African Black	British	5.	152	None
3	Barbados Via	Ports here			Barbados Via Ports here									
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Scanning Ports

AMERICAN CONSULATE — No. 2.8
at Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
William A. Reiter
Vice (Consul) & Chargé
Date January 27, 1927
Seal and Fee Stamp (Visa valid for one entire journey within six months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Supplemental Visa
18 See Duplicates

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—2848

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Transaval, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm A Chadwick
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 27

Joseph Harrington
Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PORT OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 140645 FILED JULY 15 1927

(3)

220

I, JOSEPH SANKEY, Surgeon of the S.S. "METAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE BOARD OF ALABAMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Sankey

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of JULY, 1927

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Gen 7-5-27

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	4	3	15	3	20		1		4		6c		1
	9	3	15	3	20	9	1		4		6c		1

Metapan

Aliens U. S. Total

4 0 1

J. M. Sankey, M.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN" . Passengers sailing from ____, ____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
									STOWAWAY FROM PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA JUNE 26, 1927											
DEPORTED		ULISES	BRENES	23		M	S	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	COSTA RICA	SPAN.AMER.	COSTA RICA	CARTAGO				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2																				
									STOWAWAY FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA JUNE 29, 1927											
3		COSTA	PORFIRIO PORFELIO	20		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	COSTA RICA	SPAN.AMER.	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE				COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Issued at Nogales 7/5/27 11½

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

221

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 5, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	SISTER DINIE ULISES									FRIEND LUIS SINDS																	
1	CARTAGO, COSTA RICA						YES	1927	NAN. N.Y.C.	25 SOUTH ST. N.Y.C.																	
2																											
3	NONE									NONE																	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KARSTEN BAUER, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "MERANI", from SANTIAGO, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Bauer

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of JULY, 19 27

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—4B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

ANT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 822

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target Error	other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
VOLUME# 9144								
Page 15							x	Blurred
" 57 61							X	"
" 220							X	"

Inspected by: L. Antonelli Date: 2/1/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 9 1944
Date

Joyce Solomon
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 9 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH SANKEY, Surgeon of the S.S. "METAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE BOARD OF ALABAMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph Sankey

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of JULY, 19 27

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and official designation of the officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] shall be noted thereon and initialed by the master or agent of the vessel.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit executed before the port medical officer at the port of departure may be forwarded to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival with the consular certificate of identification required by section 10 of the act of February 5, 1917, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the health of the alien shall be noted thereon and initialed by the master or agent of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN" . Passengers sailing from AS BELOW , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
														FROM SANTIAGO, CUBA JUNE 30TH 1927 (CONTINUED)						
1	DIPLOMAT	MOLINA	ENRIQUE	43		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	SANTIAGO
2	DIPLOMAT	MOLINA	SARA	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	SPANISH	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA				CUBA	SANTIAGO
3	DIPLOMAT	MOLINA	ENRIQUE	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	CRISTO				CUBA	SANTIAGO
4	DIPLOMAT	MOLINA	FRANCISCO	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	CRISTO				CUBA	SANTIAGO
5	DIPLOMAT	MOLINA	PABLO	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	BAYAMO				CUBA	SANTIAGO
6	DIPLOMAT	MOLINA	DANIEL	8	5	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	SANTIAGO
7	DIPLOMAT	MOLINA	SARA	10		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	SANTIAGO
8	TEMP. STAY	POWELL	FLORANCE	40		F	S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER				CUBA	SANTIAGO
9	TEMP. STAY	SERRA	DANIEL	45		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA				CUBA	SANTIAGO
10	TEMP. STAY	SERRA	ELOISA	42		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA				CUBA	SANTIAGO
11	UNDER 16	SERRA	DANIEL	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	SANTIAGO
12	TEMP. STAY	SIMON	GERONIMO	66		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SAN PAL DE MAR				CUBA	SANTIAGO
13	TEMP. STAY	SIMON	DOLORES	60		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	SANTIAGO
14	TEMP. STAY	SIMON	VICTORIA	23		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA				CUBA	SANTIAGO
15	TEMP. STAY	SIMON	LUIS	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA				CUBA	SANTIAGO
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

53

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, temporary or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

223

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 5, 1927

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER IN LAW FRANCISCO PAIS						1 MO			FRIEND DR. TURMEUR															
1	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1911	N.Y.C.	23 E 26TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
	FATHER FRANCISCO PAIS				HUSBAND		1 MO			TRAVELING WITH HUSBAND															
2	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	LINE #1	YES	YES	1911	N.Y.C.	LINE #1	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BR.	BL.	NONE
	GRANDFATHER FRANCISCO PAIS				FATHER					TRAVELING WITH PARENTS															
3	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	LINE #1	NO	NO	-	-	LINE #1 AND 2	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
	GRANDFATHER FRANCISCO PAIS				FATHER					TRAVELING WITH PARENTS															
4	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	LINE #1	NO	NO	-	-	LINE #1 AND 2	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BR.	GR.	NONE
	GRANDFATHER FRANCISCO PAIS				FATHER					TRAVELING WITH PARENTS															
5	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	LINE #1	NO	NO	-	-	LINE #1 AND 2	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
	GRANDFATHER FRANCISCO PAIS				FATHER					TRAVELING WITH PARENTS															
6	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	LINE #1	NO	NO	-	-	LINE #1 AND 2	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DK.	BR.	GR.	NONE
	SISTER ISOLINE POWELL				EMPLOYER					TRAVELING WITH EMPLOYER															
7	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	LINE #1	NO	NO	-	-	LINE #1 AND 2	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
	FRIEND PEDRO FLORES				SHEET A					TRAVELING WITH EMPLOYER															
8	SANTIAGO,CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	LINE 22	NO	NO	-	-	MANIFEST A LINE 22	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
	FRIEND PEDRO FLORES							3MO		FRIEND MRS G.NAVARRO															
9	SANTIAGO,CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.C.	320 CENTRAL PARK,WEST N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
	FRIEND PEDRO FLORES				HUSBAND					FRIEND MRS.G.NAVARRO															
10	SANTIAGO,CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	LINE# 9	YES	NO	-	-	320 CENTRAL PARK,WEST N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
	FRIEND PEDRO FLORES				FATHER					TRAVELING WITH PARENTS															
11	SANTIAGO,CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	LINE# 9	NO	NO	-	-	LINE # 9 AND 10	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
	FRIEND DR.E.GANIVET							3 MO		FRIEND MR.J.MENDEZ															
12	SANTIAGO,CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.C.	115 BROAD ST. N.Y.C.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT.	WHI.	BL.	NONE
	FRIEND DR. E.GANIVET				HUSBAND			1922		FRIEND MR.J.MENDEZ															
13	SANTIAGO,CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	YES	LINE#12	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.C.	115 BROAD ST. N.Y.C.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT.	WHI.	BL.	NONE
	FRIEND DR. E. GANIVET				FATHER			3 MO		FRIEND MR.J.MENDEZ															
14	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	YES	LINE#12	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.C.	115 BROAD ST. N.Y.C.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	LT.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
	FRIEND DR. E.GANIVET				FATHER			1922		FRIEND MR.J.MENDEZ															
15	SANTIAGO,CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	YES	LINE#12	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.C.	115 BROAD ST. N.Y.C.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	LT.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... KARSTEN BAUER, MASTER ..., of the S.S. "METAPAN" ..., from SANTIAGO, CUBA ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master First, or Second Officer)

J. K. Bauer

MASTER ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of ... JULY ..., 19 27

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—42

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH SANKEY, Surgeon of the S.S. "METAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE BOARD OF ALABAMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph Sankey

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of JULY, 19 27

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

224

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "METAPAN" . Passengers sailing from AS BELOW , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
		FROM BELIZE, BR. HONDURAS JUNE 23RD 1927														TEMPORARY VISITOR					
1		BAILY	WILLIAM	31		M	M	BANANA FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SPAN.AMER.	BRITISH HONDURAS	BELIZE	NO.75	BELIZE, HONDURAS	JUNE 21,1927	GUATEMALA	QUIRIGUA	1
2		BAILY	JOSEPHINE	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SPAN.AMER.	BRITISH HONDURAS	PUNTA GORDA	TEMPORARY VISITOR NO.75	BELIZE, HONDURAS	JUNE 21,1927	GUATEMALA	QUIRIGUA	2
3		FROM PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA JUNE 26TH 1927																			3
4		HALFON	EDUARDO	27		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BAYROUTH	NON.IMM. NO.223	GUATEMALA CITY GUATEMALA	JUNE 24,1927	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	4
5		LAVAGNINO	ANTONIO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	GUATEMALA	SPAN.AMER.	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	NON QUOTA NO.27	GUATEMALA CITY GUATEMALA	JUNE 24,1927	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	5
6		LUJAN	MARIANO	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	GUATEMALA	SPAN.AMER.	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	NON QUOTA NO.212	GUATEMALA CITY GUATEMALA	JUNE 21,1927	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	6
7	DIPLOMAT	MORALES	VICTOR	36		M	M	ARMY OFFICER	YES	SPANISH	YES	GUATEMALA	SPAN.AMER.	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	DIPLOMATIC NO.148	GUATEMALA CITY GUATEMALA	JUNE 23,1927	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	7
8	DIPLOMAT	MORALES	CARLOS	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	GUATEMALA	SPAN.AMER.	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	DIPLOMATIC NO.148	GUATEMALA CITY GUATEMALA	JUNE 23,1927	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	8
9		PEREZ	ISIDOR	27		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	MORROCO	TANGIER	NON IMM. NO.218	GUATEMALA CITY GUATEMALA	JUNE 20,1927	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	9
10		PEREZ	ELENA	22		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPAN.AMER.	PANAMA	COLON	NON IMM. NO.218	GUATEMALA CITY GUATEMALA	JUNE 20,1927	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	10
11		FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA JUNE 29TH 1927																			11
12		KING	LETTICE	56		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON				JAMAICA	KINGSTON	12
13		MANTON	NORMA	46		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTER				JAMAICA	KINGSTON	13
14		MORGAN	HEDLEY	41		M	M	MISSION WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	MANDENVILLE	REENTRY PERMIT NO.122395 ISSUED JAN. 5TH 1926, EXTENDED DEC. 1ST 1926 VALID UNTIL JULY 5TH 1927			U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY	14
15		FROM SANTIAGO, CUBA JUNE 30TH 1927																			15
16		AGUIRRE	DOMINGO	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	ANTILLA				CUBA	ANTILLA	16
17		BACARDI	FACUNDO	34		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	SANTIAGO	17
18		BOLIVAR	MANUEL	30		M	S	CHEMIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	SANTIAGO	18
19		BERTRAN	MARIA	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	CARDENAS				CUBA	GUANTANAMO	19
20		DOMINGO	MERCEDES	55		F	W	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	SANTIAGO	20
21		ERNST	LEO	31		M	S	CABLE OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	MOHONE BAY				CUBA	GUANTANAMO BAY	21
22		FLORES	ADELINA	35		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	GUAIMARO				CUBA	SANTIAGO	22
23	UNDER 16	FLORES	RAUL	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	SANTIAGO	23
24		FLORES	PEDRO	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	MANZANILLO				CUBA	SANTIAGO	24
25		FLORES	MARIA	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	BAYAMO				CUBA	SANTIAGO	25
26		FRANCOLI	LUIS	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	NON QUOTA	BARCELONA, SPAIN	MARCH 15,1927	SPAIN	BARCELONA	26
27		JOHNSON	ARNOLD	20		M	S	TAILOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	AFRICAN	CUBA	CAIMANERA	NON QUOTA NO. 81	SANTIAGO, CUBA	JUNE 10,1927	CUBA	CAIMANERA	27
28		LAVERNIA	ROSARIO	33		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	VEGUITA				CUBA	BAYAMO	28
29		MINOR	MARIA	26		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO				CUBA	SANTIAGO	29
30		O'SULLIVAN	KATHLEEN	33		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	SAINT KATHARINE	RE ENTRY PERMIT NO.227887	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JAN.21,1927	CUBA	SANTIAGO	30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence regardless of the length of time of occupancy.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4 225

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 5, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the expiring (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Error in prison or admittance, or misrepresentation, or lack of visa, if any; if so, when, by whom, and wherein; or if corrected by claim? If so, when, by whom, and wherein?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	BROTHER-O.L. BAILY C/O UNITED FRUIT CO.							7 WKS		BROTHER IN LAW E.KUYLER																	
1	PTO.BARRIOS,GUATEMALA	GUAT.	QUIRIGUA	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1923	N.Y.C.	359 W 30TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
	BROTHER IN LAW O.L.BAILY				HUSBAND			7 WKS		BROTHER E.KUYLER																	
2	U.F.CO.PTO.BARRIOS,GUAT.	GUAT.	QUIRIGUA	NO	LINE #1		YES	YES 1923	N.Y.C.	359 W 30TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
3																											
	FRIEND ISSAC HAUM							1 MO		NO																	
4	GUATEMALA CITY,GUATEMALA	GUAT.	GUATEMALA	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1925	N.Y.C.	ADDRESS 170 5TH AVE. N.Y.C.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
	FATHER JOSE LAVAGNINO									FRIEND DELFINO LATURO																	
5	GUATEMALA CITY,GUATEMALA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO -	-	42 BROADWAY N.Y.C.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
	MOTHER TERESA GARCIA									COUSIN FELIPE GARCIA											YES-						
6	GUATEMALA CITY,GUATEMALA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO -	-	82 BEAVER ST. N.Y.C.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	CLUB FOOT	5	5	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
	SISTER-MRS.M.ORELLAN							15 DAYS		NO																	
7	GUATEMALA CITY,GUATEMALA	GUAT.	GUATEMALA	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1924	N.Y.C.	HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA NYC	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
	AUNT-MRS. M.ORELLAN				FATHER					NO																	
8	GUATEMALA CITY,GUATEMALA	GUAT.	GUATEMALA	NO	LINE #7		YES	NO -	-	HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA NYC	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
	NEPHEW RAFAEL PEREZ							1 WK		BROTHER ISSAC PEREZ											BAD						
9	GUATEMALA CITY,GUATEMALA	GUAT.	GUATEMALA	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1926	N.Y.C.	601 W 149TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	R.FOOT	5	5	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
	NEPHEW RAFAEL PEREZ				HUSBAND			1 WK		BROTHER IN LAW I.PEREZ																	
10	GUATEMALA CITY,GUATEMALA	GUAT.	GUATEMALA	NO	LINE #9		YES	YES 1926	N.Y.C.	601 W 149TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	LT.	BR.	BL.	NONE
11																											
	FRIEND IDA CLARKE							7 MO		FRIEND MR.G.H.DAW																	
12	NEWPORT,JAMAICA	JAM.	KINGSTON	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1919	N.Y.C.	146 E 47TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
	HUSBAND CYRIL MANTON							3MO MAXIMPK		SISTER MRS.H.MAXIM																	
13	KINGSTON,JAMAICA	JAM.	KINGSTON	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1925	N.J.	MAXIM PARK, N.J.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT.	BR.	BL.	NONE
	WIFE ALICE MORGAN	NO.	HIGH POINT					1917	JERSEY	FRIEND GEO.WADE			YES														
14	WILLIAMSFIELDS,JAM.	CAROLINA		NO	SELF		YES	YES 1925	CITY,NJ	2078 MADISON AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
15																											
	FATHER DOMINGO AQUIRRE									FRIEND VALENTINE AGUIRRE																	
16	ANTILLA,CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO -	-	82 BANK ST. N.Y.C.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
	BROTHER LUIS BACARDI							2 MO		INTRANSIT TO EUROPE																	
17	SANTIAGO,CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1926	N.Y.C.	HOTEL BILTMORE N.Y.C.	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE
	FATHER J.BOLIVAR							1 MO		FRIEND MR.E.ANGULO																	
18	SANTIAGO, CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1926	N.Y.C.	HOTEL MARTINIQUE,N.Y.C.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
	HUSBAND JOSE BERTRAN		CITY					6 MO		MOTHER MRS.M.S.REVERT																	
19	GUANTANAMO CITY,CUBA	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1926	N.Y.C.	525 W 158TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BLK.	GR.	NONE
	FRIEND JUAN REAL							1919		N.Y.C.																	
20	SANTIAGO,CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1924	N.Y.C.	NO, HOTEL SHERMAN SQUARE	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
	FATHER TITUS ERNST	NOVA	MAHONE BAY					1 WK																			
21	MAHONE BAY,NOVA SCOTIA	SCOTIA		NO	SELF		$40.	YES 1923	N.Y.C.	INTRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	LT.	BR.	BR.	NONE
	HUSBAND PEDRO FLORES									FRIEND MRS.G.NAVARRO																	
22	SANTIAGO,CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	SELF		YES	NO -	-	320 CENTRAL PARK,WEST N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
	FATHER PEDRO FLORES				MOTHER					TRAVELING WITH MOTHER																	
23	SANTIAGO,CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	LINE #22		NO	NO -	-	LINE #22	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	BK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
	FATHER PEDRO FLORES				MOTHER					TRAVELING WITH MOTHER																	
24	SANTIAGO,CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	LINE #22		NO	NO -	-	LINE #22	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
	FATHER PEDRO FLORES				MOTHER					TRAVELING WITH MOTHER																	
25	SANTIAGO,CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	LINE #22		NO	NO -	-	LINE #22	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
	FATHER JOHN FRANCOLI							8 DAS		N.Y.C.			NO														
26	BARCELONA,SPAIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1927	N.Y.C.	NO, STOP AT HOTEL ALAMAC	YES	INDEFINATE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE
	FATHER SAMUEL JOHNSON									BROTHER SAMAUEL JOHNSON			NO														
27	CAIMANERA,CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO -	-	68 W 133RD ST. N.Y.C.	YES	INDEFINATE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
	FATHER RAFAEL LAVERINA							5 MOS,		BROTHER RAFAEL LAVERINA																	
28	BAYAMO,CUBA	CUBA	BAYAMO	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1926	N.Y.C.	324 W 58TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	LT.	LT.	BL.	NONE
	FATHER ANGEL PEREZ									FRIEND MRS.G.NAVARRO																	
29	SANTIAGO,CUBA	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NO	SELF		YES	NO -	-	320 CENTRAL PARK,WEST N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE
	SISTER MRS.ANGELINA PELLOEN							1922		SISTER MRS.MAY VELLIARS																	
30	SANTIAGO,CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		$30	YES 1927	N.Y.C.	416 ST.NICHOLAS AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KARSTEN BAUER, MASTER, of the STR. "METAGAMA", from SANTIAGO, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of JULY, 1907

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S.

No. on List.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption declaimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question "should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subjected to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

228

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. METAPAN *Sailing from* AS BELOW , 192 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JULY 5TH , 192 7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS FROM BARRIOS JUNE 26, 1927.	Born of American parents in Peking China, January 27, 1890	The Bay State Apt., Mass. Ave Cambridge, Massachusetts
1	DREW	LIONEL	37		M	M			1288 Forrest Ave. Memphis, Tenn.
2	STANDISH	VERA	29		F	M	January 14,1898 Winona, Mississippi		
							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON JUNE 29, 1927.		
3								Married to American February 20, 1912	468 Ben St., Clarksburg, W.Va.
4	HANGER	MARY	48		F	M		June 1, 1910 Southern District Court New York City	36 W. 44th St., New York City
5	KING	CYRIL	55		M	S			Crosby Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
6	ROME	CHARLES	30		M	M	December 22, 1896 Boston, Mass.		Crosby Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
7	ROME	ESTHER	29		F	M	February 21, 1896 Gardner, Mass.		Chatham, Virginia
8	WHITEHEAD	CLAUDE	28		M	S	August 6, 1898 Chatham, Virginia		
							PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO JUNE 30, 1927.		LURAY, Virginia
9									4030 68th St., Winfield, L. I.
10	CRENSHAW	ARCHER	26		M	M	May 9, 1901 Rectortown, Virginia		118 W. Chew St., Only, Pa.
11	FERNANDEZ	MARIANO	30		M	S	October 3, 1896 New York City		Mass.
12	GILLEARD	WALTER	25		M	S	June 29, 1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		22 Hemingway St., Winchester,
13	MCKENZIE	JOHN	27		M	M	March 19, 1900 Winchester, Mass.		3 Franklin St., Brookline, Mass.
14	MURPHY	JOHN	41		M	M	July 10, 1885 Boston, Mass.		3 Franklin St., Brookline, Mass.
15	MURPHY	KATHERINE	32		F	M	January 8,1895 Huntington, Mass.		3 Franklin St., Brookline, Mass.
16	MURPHY	JOHN	4	6	M	S		Born of American parents in Preston, Cuba, December 28, 1922	3 Franklin St., Brookline, Mass.
17	MURPHY	JAMES	3	6	M	S		Born of American parents in Preston, Cuba, December 18, 1923.	138 N. 8th St., Allentown, Pa.
18	PATTERSON	MARIA	37		F	M		Married to American April 20, 1908	3 Howard Ave., Attleboro, Mass.
19	POLLARD	EDITH	25		F	M	July 23, 1901 Attleboro, Mass.		7 Farrington Ave., Allston, Mass.
20	ROBINSON	STANLEY	41		M	M	July 20, 1885 Boston, Mass.		7 Farrington Ave., Allston, Mass.
21	ROBINSON	HELEN	36		F	M	October 18,1890 Burbank, California		Southbridge, Massachusetts.
22	ROWLEY	PERSIS	37		F	S	August 3, 1889 Southbridge, Mass.		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

227 NO.

S. S. METAPAN UNITED FRUIT arrived July 5, 1927, 19, M., from July Ensenada

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
		a	6	3 M A	IN D...	1:15 MATTIN
20m 1	LUJAN, Mariano 1st C					
	To LOS ANGELES ARR. Ref 7/9 10:15 am	C6	3	SP	STOW	" "
30m 2	COSTA Portilio 1 cab	C	1	"	"	" "
23m 3	MISES Brenes 1 cab					

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.				Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
7/5	154	28				7/6	74	Ec	V							1	1	1
7/9	86	fn								Stow Dest app		9:15	7/13	Invern		4	4	4
7/6	76	Sh								Stow Dest app		10:15	7/9	Metapan		4	3	4

S.I. METAPAN 7/5/27

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		See previous page			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

228

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "METAPAN" JULY 9, 192 7

om port of SANTIAGO, CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all anges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 86 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 86 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 5, 192 7, consigned to UNITED FRUIT CO.; is now lying at PIER 16 E.R., and is ed to sail JULY 9, 192 7, for CUBA, JAMAICA AND CENTRAL AMERICAN PORTS nited States port of direct to Cuba First port of call in United States yage was NEW YORK

llowing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

RECEIVED JUL 9 1927 CUSTOMS

	16	LANGCHER	REINIER									5-8	None
	17	PETERSEN	JOHN									5-9	None
	18	KIRKPATRICK	NATHAN									5-9	None
FIRST	19	MITCHELL	WALTER		PURSER							5-9	None
	20	MOORE	CLARENCE		ASST.PURSER							5-9	None
	21	SANKEY	JOSEPH		DOCTOR							5-9	None
	22	CARROLL	EDWARD		SR.RADIO	"	8	"	-do-			6-0	None
	23	PENNY	OLIVER		JR.RADIO	"	8	"	-do-	" 21	M	U.S.C.	5-0 None
	24	TYLER	FRED		CHF. ENG'R.	"	8	"	-do-	" 38	M	U.S.C.	5-11 None
	25	NORMAN	NORTON		1ST.ASST."	"	8	"	-do-	" 41	M	U.S.C.	5-7 None
	26	LAX	HERBERT		2ND " " "	8	"	-do-	" 35	M	U.S.C.	5-7	None
	27	NEE	JOHN		3RD " " "	8	"	-do-	" 31	M	U.S.C.	5-7	None
FIRST	28	GARNY	JOHN		JR. ENG'R.	"	10	"	-do-	" 25	M	IRISH BRITISH	5-6 None
	29	TODD	WILSON		1ST REF.ENG.	"	8	"	-do-	" 27	M	IRISH BRITISH	5-9 None
	30	MCCORMICK	ROBERT		2ND " " "	8	"	-do-					

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Require

(1) No. on list

METAPAN JUL 9 1927

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 FIRST 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 FIRST 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 FIRST 29 30

Colored Colored Colored Colored None None None

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

ATTACHED CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK JUNE 9,1927

				DECK DEPARTMENT.			
1	Karsten	Bauer	310.00	Master			American
2	Edward	Davidson	165.	Chief Officer	31	"	
3	Christian	Dahlgard	150.	2nd "	30	"	
4	James	Stewart	135.	3rd "	35	"	
5	Harry	Baldwin	65.00	Boatswain	36	Dutch	
6	Salastino	Molino	90.	Carpenter	32	"	
7	Edgar	Hill	60.	Quartermaster	39	American	
8	Holgar	Sventsen	60.	"	34	Dane	
9	Willian	Haskell	60.	"	20	American	
10	John	Brion	55.	A.B.Seaman	42	Dutch	
11	Frenerick	Everts	55.	"	33	"	
12	Pedro	Miller	55.	"	48	"	
13	Frederic	Ernst	55.	"	38	"	
14	Herman	Cremborg	55.	"	43	"	
15	Geronimo	Seranos	55.	"	47	"	
16	Heinier	Lanscher	40.	Ord. Seaman	28	"	
17	Juan	Marina	40.	"	20	American	
18	Nathan	Kirkpatrick	40.	"	44	British	
19	Walter	Mitchell	150.	Purser	29	American	
20	Clarence	Moore	100.	Asst.Purser	31	"	
21	Joseph	Sankey	175.	Doctor	44	"	
22	Edward	Carroll	115.	Sr. Radio	26	"	
23	Oliver	Penny	85.	Jr. Radio	23	"	
				ENGINE DEPARTMENT.			
1	Fred	Tyler	265.	Chf.Engineer	39	American	
2	Morton	Norman	165.	1st Asst. Eng.	41	"	
3	Herbert	Lax	150.	2nd " "	35	"	
4	John	Nee	125.	3rd " "	21	"	
5	John	Carey	90.	Jr. Engineer	31	"	
6	Wilson	Todd	157.50	1st Ref. Eng'r	25	British	
7	Andrew	Miller	150.	2nd " "	34	"	
8	William	Forbes	90.	3rd " "	24	"	
9	Antonio	Freire	65.	Donkeyman	43	Spanish	
10	Antonio	Lesta	65.	Storekeeper	25	"	
11	Stephen	Burgo	65.	Oiler	39	"	
12	Alexander	Lorenzo	65.	"	53	"	
13	Antonio	Montes	65.	"	28	"	
14	Francisco	Suarez	65.	"	24	"	
15	Roberto	Torres	65.	"	25	"	
16	Eugenio	Bar	65.	"	37	"	
17	Nicholas	Freire	60.	Fireman	24	"	
18	Carlos	Antipora	60.	"	20	Ecuadorean	
19	Manuel	Gonzales	60.	"	39	Spanish	
20	Manuel	Iglesias	50.	Wiper	29	"	
21	Fernando	Lesta	50.	"	20	"	

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
			DECK DEPARTMENT.		
1	Karsten Bauer		Master		American
2	Edward Davidson		Chf. Officer	31	"
3	Frank Dowd		2nd "	24	"
4	Christian Dahlgard		3rd "	29	"
5	Harry Baldwin X		Boatswain	36	Dutch
6	Salastino Molino ✓		Carpenter	32	"
7	Hunter Kronstrom ✓	229	Quartermaster	27	Finnish
8	Edgar Hill		"	39	American
9	Charles Henderson		"	42	Norwegian
10	John Brion X		A. B. Seaman	42	Dutch
11	Mercantile Verstens		"	27	"
12	Herman Cramborg		"	43	"
13	Dominable [illegible]		"	24	"
14	Pedro Miller		"	38	"
15	[illegible]		"	25	"
16	[illegible]		Ord Seaman	20	"
17	[illegible]		"	28	British
18	[illegible]		"	18	San Domi...
19	[illegible]		Purser	29	American
20	Clarence Moore		Asst. Purser	31	"
21	Joseph Sankey		Doctor	44	"
22	[illegible] Carroll		Sr. Radio	26	"
23	[illegible] Penny		Jr. Radio	21	"
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT.		
1	[illegible]		Chf.Engineer	39	American
2	[illegible]		1st Asst. Eng.	41	"
3	[illegible]		2nd " "	35	"
4	[illegible]		3rd " "	21	"
5	[illegible]		Jr. Engineer	31	"
6	[illegible]		1st Ref. Eng'r	25	British
7	[illegible]		2nd " "	34	"
8	[illegible]		3rd " "	24	"
9	[illegible]		Donkeyman	43	Spanish
10	[illegible]		Storekeeper	25	"
11	[illegible]		Oiler	39	"
12	[illegible]		"	53	"
13	[illegible]		"	28	"
14	[illegible]		"	24	"
15	[illegible]		"	25	"
16	[illegible]		"	37	"
17	[illegible]		Fireman	24	"
18	[illegible]		"	20	Colombian
19	[illegible]		"	39	Mexican
20	[illegible]		Wiper	29	Spanish
21	[illegible]		"	20	"

"	-do-	No	40	M	African	British				
"	-do-	Yes	29	M		U.S.C.	/	5-8		None
"	-do-	"	31	M		U.S.C.	/	5-9		None
"	-do-	"	44	M		U.S.C.	/	5-9		None
"	-do-	"	26	M		U.S.C.	/	5-9		None
"	-do-	"	21	M		U.S.C.	/	6-0		None
"	-do-	"	38	M		U.S.C.	/	5-0		None
"	-do-	"	41	M		U.S.C.	/	5-11		None
"	-do-	"	35	M		U.S.C.	/	5-7		None
"	-do-	"	21	M		U.S.C.	/	5-7		None
"	-do-	"	31	M		U.S.C.	/	5-7		None
"	-do-	"	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH		5-6		None
"	-do-	"	27	M	IRISH	BRITISH		5-9		None

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required und

(1) No. on list

1 BAUER
2 DAVIS
3 DOWD
4 DANL(
5 BALDI
6 MOLLI
7 KROM
8 HILL
9 GUND
10 BRIO
FIRST 11 MARC
12 GRAN
13 HERN
14 REIN
15 MILL
16 LANSCH
17 PETERSEN
18 KIRKPATRICK
FIRST 19 MITCHELL
20 MOORE
21 SANKEY
22 CARROLL
23 PENNY
24 TYLER
25 NORMAN
26 LAX
27 NEE
FIRST 28 CARNY
29 TODD
30 MCCORMICK

METAPAN

JUL 5 1927

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ATTACHED CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK JUNE 9,1927			

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
				STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.		
	Patrick	Smith		Chf. Steward	46	American
2	F and	Hammell		2nd "	32	"
3	Hannah	Guthrie		Stewardess	35	"
4	Conrad	Hansen		Barman	37	"
5	William	Ruiz		Chf. Cook	53	Spain
6	Claudio	Cucsuaga		2nd "	29	"
7	John	Odorico		Fry "	28	"
8	[illegible]	Palacios		Lard. "	48	"
9	John	Anderson	231	Ships"	47	Denmark
10	[illegible]	Rosari		Vegt."	22	Spanish
11	[illegible]	Garcia		Cooks Mate	22	Cuban
12	[illegible]	Sutton		"	43	Spain
13	[illegible]	Diaz		"	25	Chile
14	Vincent	Evans		Budman	33	American
15	[illegible]	Nunn		Baker	37	Swiss
16	[illegible]	Garan		Butcher	38	American
17	[illegible]	McDonald		Printer	47	British
18	[illegible]	Fitzgerald		Messman	19	Indian
19	[illegible]	Barcelona		Linenkeeper	28	British
20	[illegible]	Weinstein		Storekeeper	30	Roumanian
21	[illegible]	Garcia		Pantryman	30	Spanish
22	[illegible]	Scheffel		Deck Steward	35	Dutch
23	[illegible]	Terrell		Saloonman	44	American
24	[illegible]	Johnson		Asst.Steward	35	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	22	British
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	40	American
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	27	British
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	32	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	32	Sp.Mond.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	27	British
31	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	31	"
32	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	33	American
33	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	26	British
34	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	25	American
35	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	32	British
36	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	26	Dutch
37	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	25	"
38	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	28	British
39	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	33	Panamanian
40	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	32	American
41	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	26	Espanol
42	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	46	American
43	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	30	British
44	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	27	"
45	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	26	"
46	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	32	American
47	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	32	British
48	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	25	"
49	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	30	Swedish
	[illegible]	Cain		Fireman-Wood	30	Spanish
	[illegible]	Cain		Barber	46	American

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. Port.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list				
1	Arthur Martin	150.	Chief Steward	STEWARDS DEPARTMENT. 40 American
2	Frank Hammell	90.	2nd "	32 "
3	Hannah Gutarie	45.	Stewardess	40. British
4	Conrad Hansen	75.	Barman	37 American
5	William Ruiz	140.	Chief Cook	53 Spanish
6	Claudio Cucsuaga	95.	2nd "	29 "
7	Constantine Katsuka	80.	Fry "	28 "
8	Augustin Palacios	75.	Larder"	38 Greek
9	Juan Odorico	75.	Ships "	43 Spanish
10	Antonio Garcia	55.	Vegt. "	29 "
11	John Reisach	40.	Cooks Mate	22 Cuban
12	Aurelio Garcia	40.	"	36 Spanish
13	Enrique Fijerino	40.	"	23 Cuban
14	Vincent Evans	40.	Budman	33 Nicaraguan
15	Henry Nunn	115.	Baker	25 Porto Rican
16	Rafael Viga	65.	2nd Baker	39 British
17	Michael Gahan	85.	Butcher	32 Spanish
18	Thomas Kafer	65.	Checker	50 American
19	Manuel Alvarez	70.	Printer	18 "
20	Pedro Gallego	50.	Messman	23 Costa Rican
21	William Barcelona	100.	Linenkeeper	29 Colombian
22	Morris Vainstein	60.	Storekeeper	32 British
23	Jose Garcia	60.	Pantryman	31 Roumanian
24	John Scheffel	45.	Deck Steward	33 Spanish
25	Eugene Terrell	60.	Saloonman	25 Dutch
26	Jesse Johnson	45.	Asst.Steward	44 American
27	Samuel Robinson	45.	"	35 "
28	Charles August	45.	"	22 British
29	Luther Segree	45.	"	40 American
30	Bellfield Morgan	45.	"	27 British
31	Edward Lopez	45.	"	32 "
32	Tiodoro Higgins	45.	"	32 Sp.Mond.
33	Clifford Neil	45.	"	27 British
34	George Bodden	45.	"	31 "
35	Charles Banner	45.	"	33 American
36	Homer Beckford	45.	"	26 British
37	Joseph Davis	45.	"	25 American
38	Lodovigas Martinez	45.	"	32 British
39	Archibald Cameron	45.	"	26 Dutch
40	Alfred Neilson	45.	"	25 "
41	Harold Buchanan	45.	"	28 British
42	Louis Wright	45.	"	33 Panamanian
43	Henry Ray	40.	Yms. Messboy	32 American
44	Adolph Cain	.01	Barber	26 Espanol
				46 American

Total Crew 86
(use 30)

Sheet No. ONE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a [illegible] of the United States

233

Vessel METAPAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 5, 19 27, from the port of CUBA, JAMAICA AND CENTRAL AMERICA

METAPAN JUL 5 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1927		To be paid off and discharged.								
	BAUER	KARSTEN			MASTER	JUNE 8 TH	NEW YORK	Yes			M	U.S.C.		5-7		None
1	DAVIDSON	EDWARD			CHF.OFFICER	" 8	"	-do-	"	31	M	U.S.C.		5-9		None
2	DOWD	FRANK			2ND "	" 8	"	-do-	"	24	M	U.S.C.		5-7		None
3	DAHLGARD	CHRISTIAN			3RD "	" 8	"	-do-	"	29	M	U.S.C.		5-10		None
4	BALDWIN	HARRY			BOATSWAIN	" 8	"	-do-	"	59	M	Africaan Dutch		5-8		Colored
5	MOLINO	SALASTINO			CARPENTER	" 8	"	-do-	"	33	M	Africaan Dutch		5-9		Colored
6	KROMSTROM	HUNTER			Q!MASTER	" 8	"	-do-	"	25	M	Finnish	Finnish	5-7		None
7	HILL	EDGAR			"	" 8	"	-do-	"	32	M	U.S.C.		5-8		None
8	GUNDERSEN	CHARLES			"	" 8	"	-do-	"	42	M	Seand.	Norway	5-8		None
9	BRION	JOHN			A.B.SEAMAN	" 8	"	-do-	"	42	M	Africaan Dutch		5-9		Colored
	MARCHENA	MERCILIS			"	" 9	"	-do-	"	27	M	Africaan Dutch		5-8		Colored
FIRST	BRAMBORG	HERMAN			"	" 8	"	-do-	"	45	M	African Dutch		5-9		Colored
10	HENRY	REGINALD			"	" 8	"	-do-	"	24	M	U.S.C.		5--		Colored
11	REINA	JOHN	VL 144/204		"	" 8	"	-do-	"	25	M	Africaan Dutch		5-7		Colored
12	MILLER	PEDRO			"	" 8	"	-do-	"	48	M	Africaan Dutch		5-8		Colored
13	LANGCHER	ERINIER			ORD.SEAMAN	" 9	"	-do-	"	38	M	Africaan Dutch		5-9		Colored
14	PETERSEN	JOHN			"	" 10	"	-do-	"	22	M	Africaan British		5-9		Colored
15	KIRKPATRICK	NATHAN			"	" 8	"	-do-	"	40	M	Africaan British		5-8		Colored
16	MITCHELL	WALTER			PURSER	" 9	"	-do-	No	29	M	U.S.C.		5-8		None
FIRST	MOORE	CLARENCE			ASST.PURSER	" 8	"	-do-	Yes	31	M	U.S.C.		5-9		None
17	SANKEY	JOSEPH			DOCTOR	" 8	"	-do-	"	44	M	U.S.C.		5-9		None
18	CARROLL	EDWARD			SR.RADIO	" 8	"	-do-	"	26	M	U.S.C.		5-9		None
19	PENNY	OLIVER			JR.RADIO	" 8	"	-do-	"	21	M	U.S.C.		6-0		None
20	TYLER	FRED			CHF. ENG'R.	" 8	"	-do-	"	38	M	U.S.C.		5-0		None
21	NORMAN	NORTON			1ST.ASST."	" 8	"	-do-	"	41	M	U.S.C.		5-11		None
22	LAX	HERBERT			2ND " " "	8	"	-do-	"	35	M	U.S.C.		5-7		None
23	NEE	JOHN			3ED " " "	8	"	-do-	"	21	M	U.S.C.		5-7		None
24	GARNY	JOHN			JR. ENG'R.	" 10	"	-do-	"	31	M	U.S.C.		5-7		None
FIRST	TODD	WILSON			1ST ELT.ENG.	" 8	"	-do-	"	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6		None
25	MCCORMICK	ROBERT			2ND " " "	8	"	-do-	"	27	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9		None
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

234

Vessel METAPAN *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 5TH, *19* 27, *from the port of* CUBA, JAMAICA AND CENTRAL AMERICA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	FORBES	WILLIAM			3RD.ENG.	JUNE 8TH	NEW YORK	To be paid off and discharged.	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5-7		None
	2	FREIRE	ANTONIO			DONKEYMAN	" 8	"	-do-	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		None
	3	LESTA	ANTONIO			STOREKEEPER	" 8	"	-do-	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		None
	4	BURGO	STEPHEN			OILER	" 8	"	-do-	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		None
	5	LORENZO	ALEX			"	" 8	"	-do-	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		None
	6	CORTEZ	JESUS			"	" 8	"	-do-	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		None
FIRST	7	ROMERO	ROBERTO			"	" 8	"	-do-	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		None
FIRST	8	MONTES	ANTONIO			"	" 9	"	-do-	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		None
FIRST	9	SUAREZ	FRANCISCO			"	" 8	"	-do-	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		None
	10	MORAN	PEDRO			FIREMAN	" 8	"	-do-	"	25	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombian	5-8		None
	11	MEJI	DANIEL			"	" 8	"	-do-	"	28	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-7		None
	12	ZAMBRANO	GILBERTO			"	" 8	"	-do-	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		None
FIRST	13	IGLESIAS	MANUEL			WIPER	" 8	"	-do-	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		None
FIRST	14	FREIRE	NICOLAS			"	" 9	"	-do-	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		None
	15	SMITH	PATRICK			CHF.STEWARD	" 8	"	-do-	"	45	M		U.S.A.	5-9		None
	16	HASSELL	FRANK			2ND "	" 8	"	-do-	"	38	M		U.S.A.	5-9		None
FIRST	17	BUTHRIE	HANNAH			STEWARDESS	"10	"	-do-	"	40	F		U.S.A.	5-7		None
FIRST	18	HANSEN	CONRAD			BARMAN	" 9	"	-do-	"	37	M	Scand.	Dane	5-7		None
	19	RUIZ	WILLIAM			CHF.COOK	" 8	"	-do-	"	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		None
	20	CUCSUAGA	CLAUDIO			2ND "	" 8	"	-do-	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		None
FIRST	21	CDORIGA	JUAN			FRY "	" 9	"	-do-	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		None
FIRST	22	PALACIOS	AUGUSTIN			LAND."	"10	"	-do-	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		None
FIRST	23	ANDERSON	JOHN			SHIPS"	" 8	"	-do-	"	47	M	Scand.	Dane	5-9		None
FIRST	24	RECORI	TOMAS			VEGT."	"11	"	-do-	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		None
	25	GARCIA	ANTONIO			COOKS MATE	"10	"	-do-	"	22	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-7		None
FIRST	26	SANTOS	SALVADOR			"	"10	"	-do-	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		None
FIRST	27	DIAZ	JOHN			"	"10	"	-do-	"	25	M	Sp.Amer.	Chilean	5-7		None
FIRST	28	EVANS	VICTOR			BOSNMAN	"10	"	-do-	"	23	M		U.S.A.	5-7		None
	29	HUME	HENRY			BAKER	" 8	"	-do-	"	37	M	English	British	5-8		None
	30	GAHAN	MICHAEL			BUTCHER	" 8	"	-do-	"	50	M	I	U.S.A.	5-10		None

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

Local Agents .....
14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. THREE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

235

Vessel METAPAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 5TH, *19* 27, *from the port of* CUBA, JAMAICA AND CENTRAL AMERICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1927		To be paid off and discharged								
FIRST 1	MCDONALD	PATRICK			PRINTER	JUNE 11TH	NEW YORK		Yes	47	M	English	British	5-1		None
FIRST 2	FITZGERALD	JOSEPH			MESSMAN	" 10	"	-do-	"	19	M	Scotch	British	5-7		None
	3 BARCELONA	WILLIAM			LINENKEEPER	" 8	"	-do-	"	32	M	African	British	5-9		Colored
FIRST 4	VAINSTEIN	MORRIS			STOREKEEPER	" 10	"	-do-	"	30	M	Roumanian	Roumania	5-7		None
FIRST 5	GARCIA	JOSE			PANTRYMAN	" 8	"	-do-	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		None
FIRST 6	SCHEFFEL	JOHN			DK.STEWARD	" 10	"	-do-	"	25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8		None
	7 TERRELL	EUGENE			SALOONMAN	" 8	"	-do-	"	44	M		U.S.C. /	5-9		Colored
	8 JOHNSON	JESSE			ASST.STEWARD	" 10	"	-do-	"	25	M		U.S.C. /	6-0		Colored
	9 AUGUST	CHARLES			"	" 10	"	-do-	"	40	M		U.S.C. /	5-9		Colored
	10 SEGREE	LUTHER			"	" 10	"	-do-	"	27	M	African	British	5-8		Colored
	11 MORGAN	BELLFIELD			"	" 10	"	-do-	"	32	M		U.S.C. /	5-8		Colored
	12 LOPEZ	EDWARD			"	" 10	"	-do-	"	32	M	African	Honduras	5-9		Colored
	13 BODDEN	GEORGE			"	" 10	"	-do-	"	35	M		U.S.C. /	5-9		Colored
	14 SUTHERLAND	ERNEST			"	" 10	"	-do-	"	24	M		U.S.C. /	5-9		Colored
	15 NEIL	CLIFFORD			"	" 10	"	-do-	"	31	M	African	British	5-7		Colored
	16 WESLEY	JAMES			"	" 10	"	-do-	"	23	M		U.S.C. /	5-8		Colored
FIRST 17	WORRELL	ROY			"	" 10	"	-do-	"	30	M	African	British	5-9		Colored
FIRST 18	FORRESTER	EDGAR			"	" 10	"	-do-	"	27	M	African	British	5-7		Colored
FIRST 19	MCCLEOD	CLIFFORD	VL 495/630		"	" 10	"	-do-	"	26	M	African	British	5-8		Colored
	20 BUCHANAN	HAROLD			"	" 10	"	-do-	"	33	M	African	Panamanian	5-9		Colored
	21 WIGGINS	TIODORO			"	" 10	"	-do-	"	27	M	African	British	5-9		Colored
FIRST 22	BECKFORD	HOMER			"	" 10	"	-do-	"	25	M		U.S.C. /	5-8		Colored
FIRST 23	LYNCH	ERIC			"	" 10	"	-do-	"	21	M	African	British U.S.C.	5-8		Colored
FIRST 24	NIXON	RODRICK			"	" 11	"	-do-	"	32	M	African	British	5-9		Colored
FIRST 25	LESTA	FERNANDO			FMS.MESSBOY	" 10	"	-do-	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10		None
FIRST 26	KAIN	ADOLPH			BARBER	"11	"	-do-	"	46	M		U.S.C. /	5-9		None
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

American Consulate, No. ✓
at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Kingston and Cristobal

Frank K Stewart
(Consul.)

Date JUN 16 1927

(Closed with 86 names)

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT STS. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-5-27

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karsten Bauer, Master, of the S.S. "Metapan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ~~any port or place~~ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. Bauer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2[illegible] has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BILL No. 140633

JUL 15 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benerman

Sworn to before me this JUL 5 - 1927 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK,

H Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

236

(6)

Aboard 7-5-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED U. S. Station	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED Temp Stay	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED In Transit	CERTIFICATION HEAD TAX U. S. CITS.	CERTIFICATION HEAD TAX L.P.O.D. MAIL	CERTIFICATION HEAD TAX U.S.A. BOND	CERTIFICATION HEAD TAX IMM. OFFICER	CERTIFICATION HEAD TAX ALIENS IN TRANSIT	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	12			14	✓	49	3	2		✓	165
2nd CABIN				5							12
STEERAGE	4	✓		2		4		2			179
TOTAL	18	✓		21	2	53	3	6		21	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	116 / 49 /	165
2nd Cabin	/	
Steerage	10 / 4 /	14
Total	126 / 53 /	179

C
18-3
18-3

C
56-24
0-0
0-0
56-24

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIBONEY" VOY. 155. Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA., JULY 2ND., 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	DIPLOMA	BLANCO	OFELIA	28	F	W	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	DIP.VISE 749	HAVANA.	JUNE 30-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.	1
2	DIP.	CAMPA	MARIA TERESA	16	F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	FRANCE	PARIS	DIP.VISE. 749	HAVANA	JUNE 30-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.	2
3		RAMOS	CLARA	20	F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STA.CLARA	NON-QUOTA. 5	HAVANA	JUL.1-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.	3
4	TEMP. STAY.	RAMOS	ANTONIO	14	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STA.CLARA.	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	4
5		GONZALEZ	CIRILO	33	M	S	CHAUF. OR.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS.	NON-QUOTA. 38	MATANZAS.	JUNE 25-1927.	CUBA	MATANZAS.	5
6	TRANSIT	MUGGIAN	ARRIGO	38	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MILANO	TEMP. STAY. 1109	HAVANA	JUNE 16-1927.	ITALY	MILANO.	6
7		DOMAKI	HELENA F.	19	F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	SALONICA	NON-QUOTA. 2732	HAVANA	JUNE 30-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.	7
8	TEMP.	CORDERO	Alcantara MANUEL	42	M	M	SUGAR MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	QUERETARO	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	UNIDAD.	8
9		VARGAS	TEMISTOCLES	30	M	S	FURNITURE MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	GUAYAQUIL	NON-QUOTA. 2645	HAVANA	JUNE 20-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.	9
10		TORENKIAN	ZARTAR	27	M	M	HOMEWORK	NO	HUSBAND AMERI.CIT.	NO	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	HARPOUNT	NON-QUOTA. 2721	HAVANA	JUNE 30-1927.	FRANCE	MARSEILLES.	10
11		Mosquera	MANUEL	19	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	NON-QUOTA. 42	MATANZAS.CUBA.	JUNE 30-1927.	CUBA	MATANZAS.	11
12		OCHOA	PASCUAL	37	M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ALAVA.	TEMP.STAY. 1185	HAVANA	JUNE 30-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.	12
13		EGUILUZ	BENITO	42	M	M	NEWSPAPER MAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTIN.B.AIRES.		NON-QUOTA. 2543	HAVANA	JUNE 10-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.	13
14		NEYRA	PEDRO	27	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LOS PALACIOS.	TEMP.STAY. 1011	HAVANA.	MAY 28-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.	14
15	DEP. USA. REP.	ALVEAR.	ERNESTO	35	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	ECUADOR	SPANISH AMERICAN	ECUADOR	QUITO	NONE	NO	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	15
16		AUER	FRANZ A.	64	M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	HAMBURG.	TEMP.STAY. 875	HAVANA	MAY 6-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.	16
17	TEMP. STAY.	SEELIG	HENRY B.	30	M	S	IMPORT. MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AMERICAN		NEW YORK	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	17
18		LLATA	LEANDRA	28	F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SANTANDER.	TEMP STAY. 1128	HAVANA	JUNE 21-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.	18
19		KOCHNISS.	FERDINAND	39	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SOMEBELRG.	TEMP.STAY. 442	BUENOS AIRES.AR.	MAY 10-1927.	GERMANY.	SOMELBERG.	19
20		LOBETO	FERNANDO	19	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-QUOTA 2701	HAVANA	JUNE 27-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.	20
21		PERTUSIO	CAMILA	44	F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PONTARLINE	NONE	NO	NONE	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	21
22		BASIN	ISAAC	29	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOPL.	TEMP.STAY. 1012M	HAVANA	MAY 28-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.	22
23		MAGADAN	MARCELINO	27	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASTURIAS	NONE	NO	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	23
24		LLERA	TOMAS	23	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	P.RIO.	NON-QUOTA. 13	HAVANA	JUL.1-1927.	CUBA	P.RIO.	24
25		GONZALEZ	Quintero CARIDAD	32	F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	RE-ENTRY PER. 137331	WASHINGTON.DC.	FEB.19-1927.	CUBA	MATANZAS	25
26	UNDER 16	QUINTERO	REINALDO	9	M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	NONE	NO	NONE.	CUBA	MATANZAS.	26
27																				27
28																				28
29																				29
30																				30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

237

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK .., JULY 5TH., *19* 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily or) leaving permit in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf in person or afflictions, of mental or physical defect, or infirmity, insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTH R.C.SANCHEZ.									CONSUL.SR.A.MERCHANT.																	
1	CALLE 19 NO.7.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CUBAN CONSULATE.NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR.	BLACK.	GREEN.	NONE.
	FATHER.DR.M.A.CAMPA.									CONSUL.SR.A.MERCHAN.																	
2	STATE DEPARTMENT.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	CUBAN CONSULATE.NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
	MOTHER.J.RODRIGUEZ.									BROTHER.PEDRO RAMOS.																	
3	BANOS.190 .HAVANA.	NEW Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	CUBAN CONSULATE.NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
4	WITH SISTER NO. 3.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH SISTER NO. 3.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
	MOTHER.E.PEREZ.									BROTHER.IN-LAW.R.J.QUINTERO.																	
5	MATANZAS.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL ESTRELLA.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANEN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
	FRIEND.A.P.BOTELHO.									FRIEND.A.VEDOYI.																	
6	OBISPO 50.HAVANA.	ITALY.	MILAN	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	15 W.26TH. ST.NEW YORK C.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DARK.	DARK.	GREY.	NONE.
	MOTHER.K.FARGIAN.				husband					HUSBAND.J.DOMAKIS.																	
7	CUBA 28.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	159 S.2ND ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	YES	PERMANEN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE
	WIFE.L.MIRET.									HOTEL ASTOR.NEWYORK.																	
8	CENTRAL UNIDAD.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	FRIEND.A.GARANTIVE	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
	FRIEND.P.GARCIA.									591 BOSTRAND AVE. BKLYN.NY																	
9	HOSPITAL 25.HAVANA.	NEW Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MR.A.TORINKIAN.	NO	PERMANEN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
	FRIEND.A.ZIA.									148 DERREY ST.WORCESTER.MAS.																	
10	TENIENTEREY 15.HAVANA.	MAS.	WORCESTER.	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.V.LOPEZ.	NO	PERMANEN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MEDIUM.	BLACK.	BROWN.	NONE.
	FATHER B. [illegible] Mosquera									117 W.92ND ST.NEW YORK C.																	
11	MATANZAS. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA.NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANEN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR.	DARK.	BROWN.	NONE.
	WIFE.C.DE OCHOA.									FRIEND.J.J.MC.GRAW.																	
12	HOTEL LU Z.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	POLO GROUNDS.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	INDEFIN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
	WIFE.C.SANCHEZ.									FRIEND.A.SOUZA.																	
13	MALECON 356. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	CUBAN CONSULATE.NEW YORK C.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
	FRIEND.D.PEREZ.									WIFE.MARIE ALVEAR.																	
14	CIENFUEGOS.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HARGRAVE HOTEL.NEW YORK.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR.	BLACK.	BAZEL.	NONE.
	FRIEND.J.T.LEON.									HOTEL AMERICA.NEW YORK.																	
15	LAMPARILLA 58.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	FRIEND.J.J.MC.GRAW.	NO	INDEFIN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
	WIFE.C.AUER.									POLO GROUNDS.NEW YORK CITY.																	
16	CERRO 446.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1905	N.Y.	FRIEND.A.SOUZA.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	GREY.	GREEN.	NONE.
	BROTHER.A.SEELIG.									CUBAN CONSULATE.NEW YORK C.																	
17	NEPTUNO 67.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	HOTEL NAVARRE.NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR.	BROWN.	BLUE.	NONE.
	WITH MR. FRANCHI-ALFARO									WITH MR.FRANCHI-ALFARO																	
18	LIST 2 NO. 23.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	LIST 2. NO. 23.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR.	BROWN.	BLACK.	NONE.
	FRIEND.EPPINGER & EBERTZ.									PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL.NEW YORK.																	
19	EGIDO 10.HAVANA.	GERMAN.	BREMEN.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	UNCLE.A.J.ALVAREZ.	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAUR.	BLONDE.	BLUE.	NONE.
	FATHER.F.LOBEK.									483 MONROE ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.																	
20	REINA 20.HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. MR.PERTUSIO.	NO	INDEFIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	BROWN.	GREEN.	NONE.
	hus; F.Pertusio -148-88 ST,									148-88TH ST. [illegible] BKLYN																	
21	[illegible] BKLYN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	FRIEN.L.ROSENBERG.L.I.N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
	FRIEND.J.KROEMER.									280 STEINWAY A.L.ASTORIA.																	
22	BERNAZA 60.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. JOSE	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
	FRIEND.A.FERNANDEZ.									140 W.111TH ST.NEW YORK.																	
23	SAN RAFAEL & GALIANO.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	FRIEND.E.KRIEGER.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
	MOTHER.A.ALFONSO.									SALAMANCA.N.Y.																	
24	P. DEL RIO. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND .JOHN QUINTERO.	NO	INDEFIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK.	BLACK.	BROWN.	NONE.
	[illegible] EVARISTA [illegible]									42 E.111 ST.NEW YORK C.																	
25	CUBA.25 - MATANZAS,CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 25.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
26	WITH MOTHER NO. 25.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.		NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FIAR.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—130

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Z Miller

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 5 - 1927 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9144

238

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benerman

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 5 - 1927, 19

at NEW YORK,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN

S. S. "SIBONEY" VOY. 155. Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA., JULY 2ND., 19 27. Arriving

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TEMP. STAY	ERBITI	LORENZO	51		M	D	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	JOVELLANOS	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	1
2	TEMP. STAY	FERNANDEZ	RAUL	27		M	M	CHEMIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	2
3	TEMP. STAY	FERNANDEZ	MARIO	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	3
4		CASTILLA	MARIA TERESA	25		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-QUOTA. 219	CIENFUEGOS.CUBA.	JUNE 25-1927.	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS.	4
5	UNDER 16	CASTILLA	ALBA M.	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NON-QUOTA. 220	CIENFUEGOS.CUBA.	JUNE 25-1927.	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS.	5
6	TEMP. STAY	SANGRONIS	LORETA	54		F	S	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	CUBA	MATANZAS.	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	6
7	TEMP. STAY	DELGADO	AMELIA	38		F	M	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	7
8	TEMP. STAY	ANGULO	RENE	31		M	S	CHEMIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	8
9	TEMP. STAY	VALLE	FRANCISCO	36		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	9
10		GARCIA	ANICETO	52		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAIBARIEN.	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	10
11		REYES	ESTHER	23		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STI.SPIRITUS.	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	11
12		CASANOVA	EMILIA DE LA T.	46		F	W	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY.	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	12
13		FERNANDEZ	MARIA TERESA	25		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	13
14		AGRAMONTE	JOSE	60		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	SPAIN	BARCELONA.	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	14
15	TEMP. STAY	RUIZ	ALEJANDRO	41		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	15
16		BETANCOURT	BASILIO	29		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-QUOTA. 87	SANTIAGO-CUBA.	JUNE 25-1927.	CUBA	SAN LUIS.	16
17	RET. U.S.A. REF.	LOPEZ	JUAN ANTONIO	26		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-QUOTA.	HAVANA	AUG.30, 1927.	CUBA.	NEW YORK.	17
18	TEMP. STAY	GOICER.	ELENA	50		F	W	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	REMEDIOS	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	REMEDIOS.	18
19		ALVAREZ	SERAFIN	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS.	NON-QUOTA. 37	MATANZAS	JUNE 28-1927.	CUBA	MATANZAS.	19
20		SANCHEZ	MARIA	56		F	W	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON-QUOTA.	HAVANA	JUL.1-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.	20
21	TEMP. STAY	DIEHL	HERMANN	45		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG.	TEMP.STAY. 1172.	HAVANA.	JUNE 28-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.	21
22		DIEHL	LOURDES	35		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	CUBA	HAVANA	TEMP.STAY. 1173.	HAVANA	JUNE 28-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.	22
23	UNDER 16	DIEHL	HERMANN	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	CUBA	HAVANA	TEMP.STAY. 1173.	HAVANA	JUNE 28-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.	23
24	UNDER 16	DIEHL	MARIE	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	CUBA	HAVANA	TEMP.STAY. 1173	HAVANA	JUNE 28-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.	24
25		MARCHIANDI	GUILLERMO	37		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	ITALIA	ITALIAN	ITALY	TORINO	IN TRANSIT. 4283	HAVANA.	JUNE 27-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.	25
26		MARCHIANDI	MARIA ADRIANA	22		F	W	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	ITALIA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	IN TRANSIT. 4284	HAVANA	JUNE 27-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.	26
27	TEMP. STAY	WEXLER	LEON	24		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	Poland	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHOELNE	TEMP.STAY. 9	MATANZAS-CUBA.	JUNE 13-1927.	CUBA	MATANZAS.	27
28	TEMP. STAY	WEXLER	MALKA	20		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	Poland	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSOVIA.	TEMP.STAY. 8	MATANZAS-CUBA	JUNE 13-1927.	CUBA	MATANZAS.	28
29		LARCADA	FERNANDO A.	49		M	M	HARDWARE MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STA.CLARA.	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	29
30		DIAZ	JOSE R.	30		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	TEMP. TAY. 1174	HAVANA.	JUNE 28-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.	30

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 20
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

239

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JULY 5TH., 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or almshouse, or maintained (at time of arrival) by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER.E.COBOS. ALCANTARILLA 2.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	HOTEL SEVILLA.NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR.	BLACK.	BROWN. NONE.
2	FRIEND.M.ZARRAGA. B.CANADA 317.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.C.GLEZ DE SANTANA. 215 MANHATTA AVE.NEW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN. NONE.
3	MOTHER.A.GONZALEZ. CONSULADO 63.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.OSCAR FERNANDEZ. 24 W.113TH ST.NEW YORK.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN. NONE.
4	FATHER.R.PUIG. CASILDA .CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.JOSE CASTILLA. 5 W.114TH ST.NEW YORK.	YES	PERMANEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK.	BROWN.	BROWN. NONE.
5	WITH MOTHER NO. 4.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO. 4.	YES	PERMANEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	FAIR.	BLONDE.	GREEN. NONE.
6	List #5 #1 WITH MR.MONTALVO	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	MR. MONTALVO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MR.MONTALVO. LIST 5 #1	YES	45 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLACK.	BLACK.	BLACK. NONE.
7	WITH MR.MONTALVO - list #5 #1	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	MR. MONTALVO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	#5- WITH MR.MONTALVO.LIST 2-1	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK.	BLACK.	BLACK. NONE.
8	FATHER.L.ANGULO. CAMPANARIO 16.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	HOTEL MARTINIQUE.NEW YORK.	YES	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN. NONE.
9	FRIEND.A.HERREROS. TESORERIA GENERAL.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.MR.W.F.STARK. 288 FOURTH AVE.NEW YORK C.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR.	BLACK.	BLACK. NONE.
10	BROTHER.J.GARCIA. LUZ 36.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	SON.JUAN GARCIA. 58 W.115TH ST.NEW YORK C.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	GREY.	BROWN. NONE.
11	SISTER.PURA REYES CALLE 17.332.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	INTERNATIONAL HOUSE. 500 RIVERSIDE DR.NEW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLOND	BLONDE.	BLUE-NONE.
12	DAUGHTER.E.CASANOVA. MALECON # 1.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	HOTEL ALAMAC.NEW YORK.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN. NONE.
13	WITH HUSBAND NO. 2.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 2.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR.	BLONDE.	BROWN. NONE.
14	WIFE.MAUDE WILSON. 192 CALLE C.VEDADO.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	SHERMAN SQ.HOTEL.NEW YORK.	YES	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR.	GREY.	BLUE. NONE.
15	HUSBAND.J.B.RUIZ. SAN LAZARO 474.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	FRIEND.S.H.CONKLIN 156 WATER ST.NEW YORK.C.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR.	BLACK.	BLACK. NONE.
16	WIFE.M.DE AVILES. SAN LUIS.ORIENTE.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.JAIMES MAS. 1346-5TH AVE.NEW YORK C.	NO	INDEFIN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN. NONE.
17	MOTHER.E.ORRIOL LUYANO 125.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	FRIEND.R.VALDES. 330 W.51ST.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	ND	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK.	BROWN.	BROWN. NONE.
18	BROTHER.J.RODRIGUEZ. PLACETAS.CUBA.	ITALY	NAPOLES	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	HOTEL SEVILLA.NEW YORK.	YES	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN. NONE.
19	FATHER.F.ALVAREZ. MATANZAS. CUBA.	N.J.	NEW JERSEY	YES	SELF	60	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER.N.ALVAREZ. 500 GRANT ST. NEW JERSEY CITY.	NO	PERMANE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR.	BROWN.	BLUE. NONE.
20	SON.GUSTAVO GUTIERREZ. OBISPO 89.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	BOARDING HOUSE. 45 W.81ST.NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK.	BLACK.	BLACK. NONE.
21	BROTHER-IN-LAW.DR.C.TORRE CALLE 2 & 23.VEDADO.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	FRIEND. A.BORNHOLDT. 152 WATER ST.NEW YORK.	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LIGHT.	BLONDE.	BLUE. NONE.
22	WITH HUSBAND NO. 21.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1913	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 21.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LIGHT.	BROWN.	BROWN. NONE
23	WITH FATHER NOP 21.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 21.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	LIGHT.	BLONDE.	BROWN. NONE
24	WITH FATHER NO. 21.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	THEATHE NO. 21.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LIGHT.	DARK.	BLUE. NONE.
25	FRIEND.A.BONA. LAMPARILLA 78.HAVANA.	ITALY.	TORINO	NO	SELF	YES	1925	N.Y.		FRIEND.V.LAGUAN. 99-6TH AVE.NEW YORK CITY.	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN. NONE.
26	WITH HUSBAND NO. 25.	ITALY	TORINO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 25.	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN. NONE.
27	FRIEND.A.BROUY. HABANA 178.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Pennsylvania HOTEL M NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR.	BLACK.	BLACK. NONE.
28	WITH HUSBAND NO. 27.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO.27.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN. NONE.
29	WIFE.SILVINA L.LARCADA. 3RA.ENTRE 8 &10.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	HOTEL SEVILLA.NEW YORK. FRIEND.S.F.CHOLFIN.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN. NONE.
30	BROTHER.JUAN B.DIAZ. PRADO 125.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	5520 -2ND.AVE.NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN. NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, ; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 5 - 1927, 19

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benerman

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 5 - 1927, 19

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIBONEY" VOY. 155. Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA., JULY. 2ND., 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	[illegible]	MONTALVO	JUAN	55	M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	1
2	TEMP. STAY	MONTALVO	ELOISA	51	F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	2
3	TEMP. STAY	BARRAQUE	DOLORES M.	26	F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	3
4	[illegible]	MONTALVO de Piedra	HERMININA	25	F	W	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	4
5	UNDER 16.	MONTALVO	GRACIELLA	15	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	5
6	UNDER 16	BARRAQUE	JORGE	6	M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	6
7	UNDER 16	BARRAQUE	CARMELINA	2	F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	7
8	UNDER 16	PIEDRA	HERMINIA	6	F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	8
9	UNDER 16	PIEDRA	ALBERTO	5	M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	9
10	UNDER 16	PIEDRA	ISABEL	2	F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	10
11	TEMP. STAY	DIAZ	OSCAR	53	M	M	REAL STATE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	11
12	TEMP. STAY	DIAZ	DOLORES	49	F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	12
13	TEMP. STAY	DIAZ	ONDINA	19	F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	13
14	TEMP. STAY	DIAZ	OSCAR	18	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	14
15	UNDER 16	DIAZ	ROSITA	13	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	15
16	TEMP. STAY	PEDROSO	MERCEDES	37	F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	16
17	UNDER 16	PEDROSO	VICTOR	11	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	17
18	UNDER 16	PEDROSO	MARGARITA	7	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	18
19	TEMP. STAY	CARILLO	ENRIQUE	11	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	19
20	TEMP. STAY	GARCIA	AMPARO	28	F	M	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	NOVELLANA	1182 TEMP.STAY. HAVANA		JUNE 30-1927	CUBA	HAVANA.	20
21	[illegible]	LLAGUNO	PABLO	48	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STA.CLARA.	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	21
22	[illegible]	LLAGUNO	ELVIRA	44	F	M	HOMEWOKR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CONSOLACION.	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	22
23	TEMP. STAY	FRANCHI-ALFARO	FRANCISCO	42	M	M	PROPIETOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	23
24	TEMP. STAY	FRANCHI-ALFARO	GRACIELLA	34	F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	24
25	[illegible]	VILA	J.ALFREDO	78	M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STA.CLARA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	25
26	[illegible]	VILA	ROSARIO	67	F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	26
27	TEMP. STAY	VILA	OSCAR	40	M	S	DENTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	27
28	TEMP. STAY	GARCIA	JOSE	59	M	M	DRUGGIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	SPAIN	SEVILLA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	STI-SPIRITUS.	28
29	TEMP. STAY	GARCIA	NATIVIDAD	49	F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	ST.SPIRITU.	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	STI-SPIRITUS	29
30	TEMP. STAY	GARCIA	MARIA JOSEFA	25	F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	ST.SPIRITU.	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	STI-SPIRITUS.	30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JULY 5TH., 19 27. 241

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an alien who intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in following period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER.IGNACIO MONTALVO. CONSULADO 96.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	HOTEL ANSONIA.NEW YORK.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR.	BLACK.	BLUE.	NONE.
2	WITH HUSBAND NO. 1.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 1.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR.	GREY.	BLACK.	NONE.
3	WITH FATHER NO. 1.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO. 1.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR.	BLACK.	BLUE.	NONE.
4	WITH FATHER NO. 1.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO. 1.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
5	WITH FATHER NO. 1.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO. 1.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR.	BROWN.	BLUE.	NONE.
6	WITH GRANDFATHER NO. 1.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	G.FATHER	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH GRANDFATHER NO. 1.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
7	WITH GRANDFATHER NO. 1.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	G.FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH GRANDFATHER NO. 1.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	0	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
8	WITH GRANDFATHER NO. 1.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	G.FATHER	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH GRANDFATHER NO. 1.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAUR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
9	WITH GRANDFATHER NO. 1.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	G.FATHER	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH GRANDFATHER NO .1.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
10	WITH GRANDFATHER NO. 1.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	G.FATHER	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH GRANDFATHER NO. 1.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	0	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
11	BROTHER.A.DIAZ RAMOS. CALLE 23.VEDADO. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	HOTEL ANSONIA.N.YORK C.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR.	BLACK.	BROWN.	NONE.
12	WITH HUSBAND NO. 11.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 11.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
13	WITH FATHER NO. 11.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO. 11.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR.	BLACK.	BROWN.	NONE.
14	WITH FATHER NO. 11.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO. 11.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
15	WITH FATHER NO. 11.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO. 11.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
16	HUSBAND.DR.JACINTO PEDROSO. AGUIAR 65.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	BILTMORE HOTEL.NEW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR.	BLONDE.	BROWN.	NONE.
17	WITH MOTHER NO. 16.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 16.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
18	WITH MOTHER NO. 16.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO. 16.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	0	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
19	WITH MRS.PEDROSO NO.16.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH MRS.PEDROSO NO. 16.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
20	Employer WITH MRS.PEDROSO NO. 16.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	Employer MR.PEDROSO	YES	NO	NO	NO	Employer: WITH MRS.PEDROSO NO.16.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	0	DARK.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
21	SON.P.PABLO LLAGUNO. REINA 63.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	HOTEL America, N.EW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
22	WITH HUSBAND NO. 21.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 21.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
23	BATHER-IN-LAW.A.MARAGLIANO. SAN LAZARO. 30.HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	HOTEL ASTOR.NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
24	WITH HUSBAND NO. 23.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO.23.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
25	DAUGHTER.J.VILA A NO.72.VEDADO.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	HOTEL SEVILLE.NEW YORK .	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAUR.	GREY.	BROWN.	NONE.
26	WITH HUSBAND NO. 25.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 25.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR.	GREY.	BLUE.	NONE.
27	FATHER.ALFREDO VILA. CALLE 27 #345.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	HOTEL BRESLIN.NEW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
28	BROTHER.DR.F.GARCIA. CAMPANARIO 119.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	HOTEL LA ESTRELLA.NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAUR.	GREY.	BROWN.	NONE.
29	WITH HUSBAND NO. 28.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 28.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAUR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
30	WITH FATHER NO. 28.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 28.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. L. Miller

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 5 - 1927, 19

at NEW YORK,

J. J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

242

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do
(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L C Benerman

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 5 - 1927, 19

at NEW YORK.

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIBONEY" - VOY. 155. Passengers sailing from HAVANA-CUBA., JULY 2ND., 19 27.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
DIPLOMAT		TABOADA	FELIPE	50	M	W	DIPLOMATIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STI-SPIRITUS.	DIP.VISA. 748	HAVANA	JUNE 28-1927.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
TEMP. STAY		TABOADA	EVARISTO	32	M	M	BROKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STI-SPIRITUS.	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
3 TEMP. STAY.		TABOADA	MARIA TERESA	36	F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MARIEL	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
4 UNDER 16		TABOADA	MARIA TERESA	6	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
5 UNDER 16		TABOADA	GEORGINA	4	F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
6 UNDER 16		TABOADA	MARIA FLORENCIA	2	F	S	ENFANT	NO	NO	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
7		GALVEZ	PASTORA	21	F	S	SERVANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
8 TEMP. STAY		ROBAINA UBIETA	AMALIA	62	F	W	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	P.RIO.	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
9		UBIETA	ANTONIA	40	F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	P.RIO.	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
10		UBIETA	ESPERANZA	30	F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
11		UBIETA	VICTOR M.	11	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	P.RIO.	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
12		ALONSO	MATIAS	42	M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
13		ALONSO	LAURA R.	35	F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
14	UNDER 16	ALONSO	FERNANDO	10	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
15	UNDER 16	ALONSO	ALBERTO	8	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
16		DIHIGO	MARIO	32	M	M	PHYSICIAN.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS.
17		DIHIGO	ANTONIETE	33	F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	REGREO	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS.
18	UNDER 16	DIHIGO	EUGENIA	7	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS.
19	UNDER 16	DIHIGO	ROSA	5	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS.
20		MIER	ERNESTO	49	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	RUENES	TEMP.STAY. 336	HAVANA	SEP.7-1926.	CUBA	CAIBARIEN.
21		MIER	JULIA F.	44	F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	TEMP.STAY. 336	HAVANA	SEP.7-1926.	CUBA	CAIBARIEN.
22		MIER	JULIA	21	F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBA	CUBA	CAIBARIEN.	TEMP.STAY. 338	HAVANA	SEP.7-1927.	CUBA	CAIBARIEN.
23		MIER	TRANQUILINA	18	F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBA	CUBA	CAIBARIEN.	TEMP.STAY. 337	HAVANA	SEP.7-1927.	CUBA	CAIBARIEN.
24		MILIAN	SANTIAGO	75	M	M	PROPIETOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CANARY IS.	TEMP.STAY. 60	HAVANA	JUL.18-1926.	CUBA	HAVANA.
25		MILIAN	MATILDE	72	F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	60	HAVANA	JUL.14-1926.	CUBA	HAVANA.
26		MILIAN	EMILIA	49	F	W	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
27		BARO	FEDERICO	28	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
28	TEMP. STAY	BARO	FRANCISCO	27	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
29	TEMP. STAY	BARO	GUILLERMO	18	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
30	TEMP. STAY	BARO	MARIO	16	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JULY 5TH., 19 27. 243

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friends in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See note at bottom of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height: Feet	33 Height: Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	BROTHER.EVARISTO TABOADA.				GOVN.OF					Boarding House;																	
1	SAN LAZARO 69.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.	YES	CUBA.	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	306 W.80TH ST.NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR.	GREY.	BROWN.	NONE.
2	FATHER.EVARISTO TABOADA. SAN LAZARO 69.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	Boarding House; 306 W.80TH ST.NEW YORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR.	BLACK.	BROWN.	NONE.
3	WITH HUSBAND NO. 2.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 2.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
4	WITH FATHER NO. 2.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO. 2.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR.	RED.	BLUE.	NONE.
5	WITH FATHER NO. 2.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO. 2.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR.	RED.	BROWN.	NONE.
6	WITH FATHER NO. 2.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO. 2.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	0	DARK.	RED.	BLACK.	NONE.
7	Employer: WITH MR.TABOADA NO. 2.	CUBA	HAVANA	Employer YES	MR. TABOADA	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MR.TABOADA NO. 2.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	BLACK.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
8	FRIEND.P.PABLO LLAGUNO REINA 63.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA.NEW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR.	GREY.	BROWN.	NONE.
9	WITH MOTHER NO. 8.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 8.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR.	BROWN.	BLACK.	NONE.
10	WITH MOTHER NO. 8.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 8.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	BROWN.	BLACK.	NONE.
11	WITH MOTHER NO. 8.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 8.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR.	BROWN.	BLACK.	NONE/
12	BROTHER.G.ALONSO SAN RAFAEL #271.HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	HOTEL MARIE ANTONIETE.N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	BLACK.	BROWN.	NONE.
13	WITH HUSBAND NO. 12.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 12.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
14	WITH FATHER NO. 12.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 12.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR.	BROWN.	BLUE.	NONE.
15	WITH FATHER NO. 12.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 12.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	DARK.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE
16	MOTHER.JULIA LLANOS. LIBERTAD 9.J.MONTE.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	FRIEND.MR.A.M.CARNERY. 500 FORT WASHINGTON. Ave, NYC	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
17	WITH HUSBAND NO. 16.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 16.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
18	WITH FATHER NO. 16.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO. 16.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	DARK.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
19	WITH FATHER NO. 16.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 16.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
20	DAUGHTER.C.MIER. CONSOLACION DEL SUR.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	FRIEND.L.ODIOZOLA. STANFORD	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
21	WITH HUSBAND NO. 20.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 20.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
22	WITH FATHER NO. 20.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO. 20.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
23	WITH FATHER NO. 20.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO. 20.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
24	FRIEND.JULIO GOMEZ. MERCADERES #24.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	Boarding House; LAKESIDE INN.L.PLACID.N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR.	GREY.	BROWN.	NONE.
25	WITH HUSBAND NO. 24.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 24.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR.	GREY.	BLACK.	NONE.
26	WITH FATHER NO. 24.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO. 24.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR.	GREY.	BLACK.	NONE.
27	GRAND WITH FATHER NO. 24.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	G.FATHER	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WITH GRANDFATHER NO. 24.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
28	WITH GRANDFATHER NO .24.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	G.FATHER	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WITH GRANDFATHER NO.24.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR.	BROWN	BROWN.	NONE.
29	WITH GRANDFATHER NO. 24.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	G.FATHER	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WITH GRANDFATHER NO.24.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
30	WITH GRANDFATHER NO. 24.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	G.FATHER	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WITH GRANDFATHER NO. 24.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR.	BLOND.	BROWN.	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY., from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

F. L. Miller

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 5 - 1927, 19

at NEW YORK,

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

244

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 2ND, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 5TH, 1927

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									837 MILL ROAD BROOKLINE, PA.
1	WEEKS	ROBERT	32		M	M	OCT. 30, 1894 --- NORRISTOWN, PA.		WITH HUSBAND
2	WEEKS	IRENE	30		F	M	DEC. 8, 1896 --- PHILA, PA.		BROOKLINE, PA.
3	WEEKS	J. BORTON	36		M	S	FEB. 3, 1891 --- NORRISTOWN, PA.		ARDMORE, PA.
4	WHELAN	JAMES J.	22	/	M	S	OCT. 4, 1904 --- ARDMORE, PA.		874 NORTH ST, PITTSFIELD, MASS
5	STEPHENS	JOHN U.	26	/	M	S	MAR. 27, 1901 --- BKLYN, N. Y.		7701 FORT HAMILTON PKWAY, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
6	O'CONNOR	DENNIS	46		M	M	NOV. 27, 1881 --- BKLYN, N. Y.		WITH HUSBAND
7	O'CONNOR	JULIA	47		F	M	SEPT. 13, 1880 --- BKLYN, N. Y.		WITH FATHER
8	O'CONNOR	JULIA	11		F	S	SEPT. 29, 1916 --- BKLYN, N. Y.		24 PRESCOTT STREET, CAMBRIDGE, MASS
9	MOULTON	ELLA V.	54	/	F	S	SEPT. 19, 1873 --- ROCKLAND, ME.		3155 DECATUR AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
10	MADIGAN	MARY	38	/	F	S	JAN. 28, 1889 --- BURLINGTON, VT.		147 WARREN ST, ARLINGTON, MASS
11	MURRAY	JOHN J.	60	/	M	S	FEB. 15, 1866 --- ARLINGTON, MASS		1435 Lexington Ave, NYC
12	BELLINGER	FREDERIC	32	/	M	S	Aug. 4, 1894 -- Mutchen, N. J.		1505 ST NICHOLAS AVE, N. Y.
13	LAUGHLIN	LILLIAN	30		F	S	DEC. 18, 1897 --- NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.		3155 DECATUR AVE, N. Y.
14	HOGAN	MARGARET	48	/	F	M	OCT. 17, 1879 --- BURLINGTON, VT.		4 LOCUST ST, HOLYOKE, MASS
15	GODIN	CAMILLE J.	39	/	M	M	AUG. 31, 1888 --- HOLYOKE, MASS		WITH HUSBAND
16	GODIN	EDWINA	38	/	F	M	NOV. 1, 1889 --- HOLYOKE, MASS		639 SOUTH 5 AVE., MT VERNON, N. Y.
17	FINNEGAN	MARY	34	/	F	S	NOV. 22, 1893 --- MT/ VERNON, N. Y.		361 WASH. AVE., BKLYN, N. Y.
18	CONARD	EDITH U	27	/	F	S	APR. 26, 1890 --- BROOKLYN, N. Y.		595 - 7 St, ~~5 AVE~~, BKLYN, N. Y.
19	CARROLL	EDMOND	26	/	M	M	MAR. 3, 1901 --- NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH HUSBAND.
20	CARROLL	EDNA	27	/	F	M	MAR. 4, 1900 --- NEW YORK, N. Y.		261 HARRISON ST.E.ORANGE.N.J.
21	PATTERSON	GEORGE E.	40	/	M	M	APR.9-1887. KEY WEST.FLA.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 21.
22	PATTERSON	BEATRICE	35	/	F	M	OCT.28-1892. BIRMINGHAM.ALA.		WITH FATHER NO. 21.
23	PATTERSON	GEORGE E.JR.	10	/	M	S	OCT.24-1916. EAST ORANGE.N.J.		WITH FATHER NO. 21.
24	PATTERSON	WILLIAM F.	8	/	M	S	NOV.16-1918. EAST.ORANGE.N.J.		351 UNION AVE.MT.VERNON.N.Y.
25	CORNLEY	ROSE	48	/	F	M	NOV.23.1878. NEW YORK CITY.		WITH MOTHER NO. 25 .
26	CORNLEY	HAROLD	19	/	M	S	AUG.5-1908. NEW YORK CITY.		WITH MOTHER NO. 25.
27	CORNLEY	ARTHUR	21	/	M	S	MAY 13-1906. NEW YORK CITY.		CLINTON.ONEIDA COUNTY.N.Y.
28	VICTORY	MARY M.	79	/	F	W	VERONA.N.Y. APR.29-1848.		GREEN GARDEN TERRACE.ERIE.PA.
29	VICTORY	AGNES N.	35	/	F	W	BOSTON.MASS. FEB.2-1892.		Ave.,
30	LEONARD	AMOS	72	/	M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.N.Y. 6-26-1879.	1666 TOWNLINSON. NEW YORK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—916

Form 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

248 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIBONEY" VOY. 155. Sailing from HAVANA - CUBA, JULY 2nd., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YOR CITY. JUL. 5th. 1927, 192

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
									DIS. COURT OF BROOKLYN. N.Y.	5-6-1926.	148 - 88th ST. BROOKLYN. N
1	PERTUSIO	FRANCO	42		M	M					WITH FATHER NO. 1.
2	PERTUSIO	MIRANDA	18		F	S	SANSALITO. CAL.	NOV. 16-1908.			FAR ROCKWAY. L. I. N.Y.
3	SILVERSTONE	LILLIAN	24		F	M	LONG ISLAND. N.Y.	DEC. 18-1902.	SUPREME CO. N.Y.	MAY 5-1916.	980 GRANT AVE. NEW YORK.
4	LEVY	MAX	35		M	M					1660 -52nd ST. BROOKLYN. N
5	MARCUS	JULES	30		M	M	NEW YORK CITY.	JAN. 13-1897.			970 GREENE AVE. BROOKLYN
6	COOK	IRVING L.	23		M	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	MAY 24-1904.			603 CLUB RD. BALTIMORE. M
7	SWINDELL	JOSEPH R.	39		M	M	BALTIMORE. MD.	JUL. 8-1888.			PEEKSKILL. N.Y.
8	DAIN	CLARENCE	36		M	S	PEEKSKILL . N.Y.	MAY 6-1891.	COURT SOUTH. DIS. N.Y.	OCT. 9-1902.	45 CHARLES ST. NEW YORK
9	XENOS	NICHOLAS X	75		M	M					23 WALL ST. NEW YORK.
10	MUNROE	VERNON	52		M	M	ENGLEWOOD . N.J.	NOV. 24-1874.			116 BRIGHTON AVE. SPRING LAKE. N.J.
11	KOHLY Kohly	WILLIAM F.	49		M	S			FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN.		17 OAK ST. TUCKAHOE. NY
12	TAYLOR	LEOLA	50		F	M	HAWTHORNE. N.Y.	NOV. 16-1876.			HOTEL PARKER. NEW YORK CITY.
13	SMITH	WILLIAM H.	56		M	M			SOUTH. DIS. COURT. OF N.Y.	JUN. 5-1913.	WITH FATHER NO. 13
14	SMITH	THOMAS C.	16		M	S			FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN.		NORTH ATTLEBORO. MASS.
15	BLISS	EDWIN C.	52		M	M	N. ATTLEBORO. MASS.	AUG. 10-1875.			25 W. 75TH. NEW YORK CITY.
16	WATSON	SIDNEY	36		M	M			SUPREME COURT. N.Y.	JUL. 1921.	40 CENTRAL ST. BOSTON. MASS.
17	WEEKS	ARNOLD	31		M	M	SO. GARDINER. Me.	FEB. 4-1896.			LYONS. N.Y.
18	GETMAN	FRANK L.	46		M	M	LYONS. N.Y.	JUNE 3-1881.			250 So. Broad St, Phila, Pa.
19	Mc Crea	William A	50		M	M	Newburgh, . N.Y.	Aug, 19, 1876			
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

IN CREW

OF MASTER OF VESSEL

IN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

246

(3)

I, L. C. BENERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benerman

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 5 - 1927, 19

at NEW YORK,

W. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred with respect to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—428

128
X-1
01

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "SIBONEY" VOY. 155. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. -CUBA., JULY 2ND., 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		QUIROS	MARIO MANUEL	24		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS.	NON-QUOTA. 41	MATANZAS.	JUNE 30-1927.	CUBA	MATANZAS.
2	TEMP. STAY	ANDRES	ARSENIO	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	NON-QUOTA. 12	HAVANA.	JUL.1-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.
3		ALAMA	PEDRO	33		M	M	BARBER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	RODAS	NON-QUOTA. 189	HAVANA.	JUL.19-1927.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
4		ALVAREZ	PEDRO	22		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	BANES	NON-QUOTA. 2695	HAVANA	JUNE 27-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.
5		LEONARD	CASTULO	60		M	M	COOK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	NONE	NO	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
6		MIRANDA	FRANCISCO	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN SPANISH AMERICAN	CUBA	HOLGUIN	NON-QUOTA. 2723	HAVANA	JUNE 30-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.
7		DERB	RICARDO	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	NON-QUOTA. 633	BARRANQUILLA.	MAY 29-1927.	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA.
8		SALMON	DAVID FREDERICK	57		M	S	BUTLER	YES	SPANISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	NONE	NO	(NONE)	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER.
9		FUENTES	CARLOS	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	PTO. PADRE.	NON-QUOTA. 15	HAVANA	JUL.1-1927.	CUBA	PTO. PADRE.
10		MACEO	ALFONSO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	PTO. PADRE	NON-QUOTA. 14	HAVANA	JUL.1-1927.	CUBA	PTO. PADRE.
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				

All examined except #5 by
H. B. Teare
Imm. Insp. 7-5-27

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

247

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JULY 5TH., 1927.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	wife, Maria de los Candelas																										
	+ FATHER.MANUEL QUIROS.					$62		5 yrs		FRIEND.JULIAN ROMAN.																	
1	MATANZAS.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	125 W.112TH.ST.NEW YORK C.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE.
	FATHER.E.ANDRES.									BROTHER.G.VIÑA.																	
2	SAN JOSE 3.J.MONTE.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	54 LENOX 113ST.NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	HAZEL	BROWN	NONE.
	FRIEND.J.ORTEGA.					50				COUSIN.ROQUE J.OJEDA.																	
3	CRUSERO PLAYA.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	141 W.110TH.ST.NEW YORK	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MEDIUM	BLACK	BROWN	NONE.
	FRIEND.ENRIQUE MUNI.									UNCLE.A.DUANY.																	
4	HOYO COLORADO.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL ANSONIA.NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFIN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE.
	Sister in law; M. Puentes				Employer.					Employer? Juan Montalvo.																	
5	POGOLOTTI.702.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	J.Montalvo	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	Hotel Ansonia, New York.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE.
	FATHER.JOSE MIRANDA.									FRIEND.DELIO GONZALEZ.																	
6	HOLGUIN.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	26 LENOX AVE.NEW YORK C.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE.
	FATHER.R.A.DEEB.									UNCLE.CESAR DEEB.																	
7	CALLE 13 #340.BOGOTA.COLOM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	444 MANHATTAN AVE.NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFIN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE.
	SISTER.F.SALMON.170 RECKONY.									SISTER.F.SALMON.170 RECKONY.																	
8	PORTCHESTER.N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	PORTCHESTER.N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE.
	UNCLE.FELIPE TRINCHET.									COUSIN.MANUEL GARCIA.																	
9	DRAGONES 9.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	26 LENOX AVE.NEW YORK C.	NO	PERMANEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE.
	UNCLE.ANGEL TRINCHET.									FRIEND. M.GARCIA.																	
10	DRAGONES 9.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	26 LENOX AVE.NEW YORK C.	NO	PERMANEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	HEZEL	BROWN	NONE.
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, ..., from HAVANA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 6 - 1927, 19
at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

248

S. S. "SIBONEY" VOY 155. sailing from HAVANA - CUBA., JULY 2nd., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JULY 5th., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC. AVOY JR.	CHARLES	17		M	S	NEW YORK CITY. AUG. 4-1910.		225 W. 80TH ST. NEW YORK, MASS.
2	[illegible]HALK	HOWARD	16		M	S	NEW YORK CITY. SEP. 6-1911.		565 SUMMER ST. BRIDGEWATER.
3	LUGO	RAMON	22		M	S	SABANA GRANDE .P. RICO. JUN7-1905.		427 W. 3rd. ST. NEW YORK CITY
4	MURPHY	JOSEPH	24		M	M	NEW YORK CITY. APR. 25-1903.		145 W. 104 ST. NEW YORK. CITY
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

M. Y. Form 96
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

249

S. S. SIBONEY N. Y. CUBA MAIL LINE arrived July 5, 1927, 192, M., from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		1 cab 2:00												
27f	1	TORNIKIAN MANGASSARIAN Gartar	7	10		1	To call	RR Hust. Arame, 195 Pleasant St. Worcester Mass.	John	7/5	4.20			
16m	2	ANDRES Arsenio 2:30	8	2		1	To call	Hdq Bro. Gustano Vina, 54 Levin Ave. nyc	John	7/5	4.10			
18m	3	TOR...EZ Carlos 3 0)	8	9		1	Hdq. on 7/9-11 A.M.	Cous. Manuel Cyala, 46 Devoe Ave. nyc	John	7/9	10			
			10	8	10									

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 250

S. S. SIDNEY arrived July 5th 1927, 19, M., from Yokohama

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	[illegible]	8	6	[illegible]		210							7/6	23	Jack	35							1	1	1
1	[illegible]	8	6	[illegible]		210							7/6	71	Jack	35							1	1	1
1cm	2 [illegible]	6	13	"	"	240																			

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Nationality.

Sidney 7/5/27

TOTALS

...N SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 186 sailed from New York to Havana, Cuba.

Arrived July 5, 1927.
Signed July 8, 1927.
Sailed July 9, 1927.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
F.L. Miller	Master		
J.M. Jessen	1st Officer	35	US
F.B. Crocce	2nd Officer	23	US
O. Rasmussen	3rd Officer	38	US
L.F. Bowers	4th Officer	46	US
J. Concepcion	Carpenter	31	Spain
S. Espinel	"	30	"
John Meyer	Boatswain	38	US
Alex Kerr	Qtr. Master	31	US
Sten Ulrich	" "	32	Sweden
Alex Craig	" "	33	Scotland
Alex Berrio	A.B. Seaman	30	Spain
Arthur Bentley	" "	32	Grt. Brt.
Juan Gomez	" "	26	Spain
Stanley Hanlan	" "	31	Grt. Brt.
Julio Linder	" "	25	Holl.
Jose Cabeleiro	" "	41	Spain
Hipolito Curiel	" "	25	Curacao
Julio Moulins	" "	30	Holl.
J.L. Artur	" "	31	US
Axel Cornelius	" "	25	US
Edward Wertaner	" "	36	Finland
Edward Sims	" "	29	Mexico
S. Cejas	Ord. "	28	Spain
Jose Martin	" "	28	"
Juan Ramos	" "	25	US
Carles Pimentel	" "	26	Ecuador
Jack Brown	" "	18	US
Ben Davis	" "	40	Grt. Brt.
R.F. Menendez	Purser	31	US
Bernardo Viscaya	Asst. Purser	30	Venez.
Miguel Chapellin	Jr. A. Purser	23	"
L.C. Bonerman	Doctor	58	US
Richard D. Hutchens	Sr. R.Opr.	23	US
Chas. M. Hutson	Jr. " "	23	US
H.H. Cook	Chief Cook	35	US
A. Bujia	1st A. Engr.	34	US
Theo. Bass	2nd A. Engr.	30	US
A.J. Etheridge	3rd A. Engr	40	US
John Cockinos	4th A. Engr.	42	US
Manuel Saavedra	Jr. Engr.	27	Cuba
Richard Tingey	" "	20	US
Geo. Masterson	" "	39	US
Geo. Zimmerman	Plumber	30	Gery.
Josef Maier	Electrician	36	"
Ben Swanson	Ref. Engr.	45	US
Manuel Gonzales	" Oiler	28	Spain
William K. Moss	" "	26	US
Donato Varela	Oiler	39	Spain
Elias Bouguson	"	26	Grt. Brt.
Peter Pessa	"	26	Austria
H. Lingren	"	25	Sweden
W. Wolf	"	34	Gery.
G. Gonzales	"	26	US

Sheet No.

138 (Crew)

CHANGES OF MEMBERS OF CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
July 19, 1927. 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 137 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 137 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 138 — Total crew this date 138

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5, 1927. 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, N.R., and is expected to sail July 9th, 1927, 192, for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1613

255

251

				27	DO	HOLLAND	5-10	160
				23	DO	DO	5-9	160
				29	DO	DO	5-9	165
				38	DO	DO	5-7	165
				33	DO	DO	5-8	165
				28	DO	~~VENEZUELA~~	~~5-9~~	~~170~~
				39	SPANISH	SPAIN	6	180
				26	DO	DO	5-8	160
				26		U. S. A.		
				19		U. S. A.		
				18		U. S. A.		
				25		U. S. A.		
				21		U. S. A.		

July 3rd Certified Statement

23			ORD SEAMAN	
24	CEJAS	SILVINO		DO
25	BRITO MARTIN X	JOSE	PE FIRST	DO
26	FARGONES	LOUIS	PE FIRST	DO
27	ALEXANDER	JERRY	PE FIRST	DO
28	BLANCHARD	EDWARD		DO
29	RAMOS	JUAN	PE FIRST	DO
30	WILSON	JAMES		

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 156.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
A. Vila	Watertender	52	Spain
F. Stocker	" "	23	Gery.
Antonio Mosquera	" "	38	Spain
Manuel Lopez	Fireman	30	"
Manuel Garcia	"	36	"
Geo. Hamboure	"	41	Greece
Ramon San Juan	"	26	Spain
John Blanco	"	30	"
Jose Seijo	"	29	"
Andrew Gomez	"	27	"
Manuel Negreira	"	25	Cuba
Jose Santos	"	40	Portugal
Antonio Suarez	Wiper	46	Spain
Pedro Morales	"	22	Cuba
Manuel Plates	"	39	Spain
		40	US
J.B. Ward	Chief Stwd.	28	Italy
F. Illiok	2nd "	30	Spanish
Emil Spins	Sal "	45	US
Irma Bontenakels	Stewardess	40	US
Margaret Roth	"	30	US
A. Zabala	Chief Cook	38	Spain
Felipe Idoyaga	Asst. Cook	253 30	Spain
Diego Sanchez	2nd "	26	"
Juan Goicoechea	3rd "	26	"
Isidro Madariaga	4th "	31	"
Juan Villabeitia	Chief Baker	28	"
Romigio Lorenzo	2nd "	40	"
Alfonso Uohapi	Butcher	35	
Manuel Libon	Kit. Helper	38	Spain
Jose Lorenzo	" "	40	"
Leonardo Bilbao	" "	31	Holl.
A. Pieters	Pantryman	26	"
G. Williams	2nd "	31	Spain
Antonio Vazquez	3rd "	22	Cuban
Clemente Fernandez	Scullerywan	22	"
Manuel Alfaya	"	25	US
Maximo Cora	"	25	Cuba
Edwardo W. Diaz	Messman	25	"
Miguel Curbelo	"	45	Eng.
Chas. Davies	"	26	Holl.
David Vinok	Porter	50	Gery.
Otto Dunghaupt	Printer	50	"
Max Hartung	Barber	52	Cuba.
Antonio Mendez	Messboy	30	Spain
JOse Salorio	"	19	US
Benjamin Squires	Bath Stwd.	19	US
James Robinson	" "	35	US
John Thopmnon	Deck "	26	Sweden
Albert Ekland	" "	32	US
Robert Johnson	Watchman	25	US
Frank McGaffrey	3rd cl. Stwd.	31	Cuba
Raul Carrillo	Watchman	30	Gery.
Eric Berndt	Waiter	35	"
Otto Eshmer	"		

20				29	DO	DO	5-9 165
21				38	DO	DO	5-7 165
22				33	DO	DO	5-8 165
23				~~28~~	~~DO~~	~~VENEZUELA~~	~~5 9 170~~
24				39	SPANISH	SPAIN	6 180
25				26	DO	DO	5-8 160
26				26		U. S. A.	
27	ALEXANDER	JERRY	PE FIRST	19		U. S. A.	
28	BLANCHARD	EDWARD	PE FIRST	18		U. S. A.	
29	RAMOS	JUAN	DO	25		U. S. A.	
30	WILSON	JAMES	PE FIRST	21		U. S. A.	

July 1, 1927
Certified Waiter

M Manuscript Copy

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

138 (Crew)

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a States.

255

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
July 19, 1927. 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 157 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 157 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 138 — Total crew this date 138

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5, 1927., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail July 9th, 1927, 192 , for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

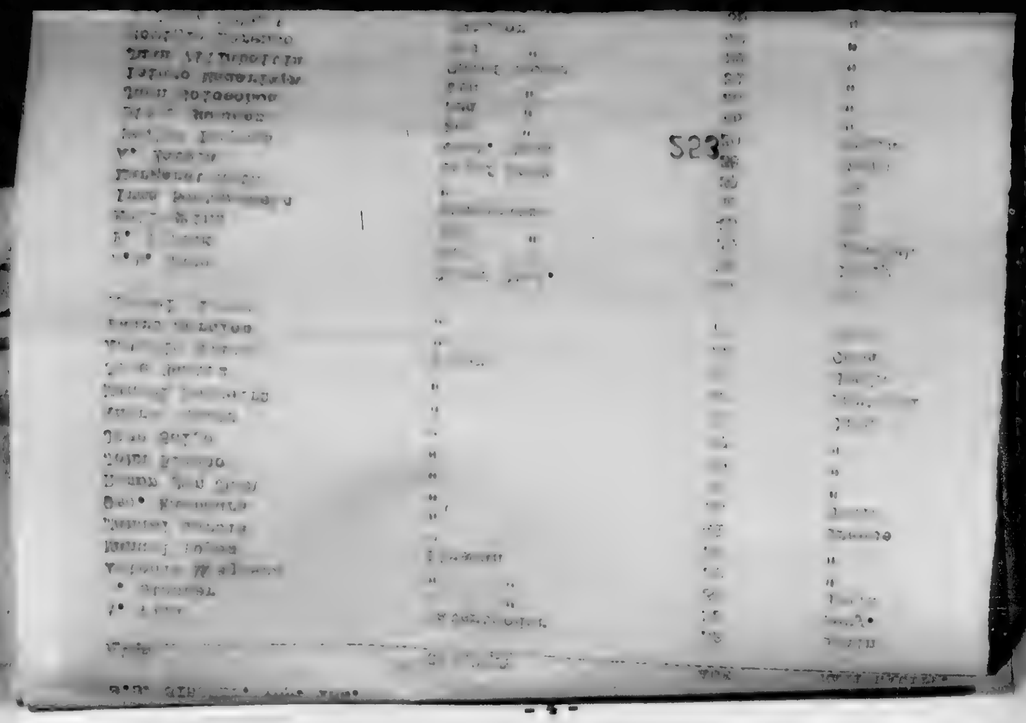
251

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613



S23

- 5 -

S. S. SIBONEY, Voy. 156.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
Erwin Serve	Waiter	28	Gery.
Richard de Roses	"	26	Argentine
Agustin Fresno	"	18	Cuba
Chas. Salmon	"	50	US
Placido Garayar	"	39	Spain
Fred Hauss	"	26	Gery.
Michael Wilson	"	40	US
Hans Schoppenthau	"	27	Gery.
R. Sourad	"	25	Austria
Chas. Pieters	"	24	Holl.
Lester Lee	"	26	US
A.G. De Rubio	"	26	US
Wm. Schapert	"	40	Gery.
Henry Swart	"	40	US
Chas. Stratford	"	42	Eng.
R. Costa	"	35	Spain
S. Sullivant	"	30	Grt. Brt.
Hermann Ottens	"	40	Gery.
Edward Trigo	"	19	Cuba
James Lockett	"	28	Eng.
A. Escudo	"	25	Spain
O. Souza	"	28	US
Manuel Sendra	"	52	Spain
Stephen Kulka	"	22	US
Hans Behm	"	32	Gery.
M. Goodinsen	"	29	Grt. Brt.
A. Rodriguez	"	32	US
John Ferre	"	37	US
H. Coombs	"	40	Grt. Brt.
HenryF. Tausend	"	21	US

TOTAL CREW 135
D.

254

138 (Crew)

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
States.

255

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
July 19, 1927. 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of New York

Total crew at time of arrival 137 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 137 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 138 — Total crew this date 138

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5, 1927. 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, N.R., and is expected to sail July 9th. 1927, 192, for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

251

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1613

21	ERST	FREDERICK			DO		29	DO	DO	5-9	165		
22	MARCHENA	ISAAC		PE FIRST	DO		38	DO	DO	5-7	165		
23	~~YATES~~	~~ROBERT~~		~~PE FIRST~~	~~DO~~		33	DO	DO	5-8	165	July 19 1927	
24	CEJAS	SILVINO			ORD SEAMAN		~~28~~	~~DO~~	~~VENEZUELA~~	~~5-9~~	~~170~~	Cert'fd Nat'l	
25	BRITO MARTIN	JOSE		PE FIRST	DO		39	SPANISH	SPAIN	6	180		
26	FARGONES	LOUIS		PE FIRST	DO		26	DO	DO	5-8	160		
27	ALEXANDER	JERRY		PE FIRST	DO		26		U. S. A.				
28	BLANCHARD	EDWARD		PE FIRST	DO		19		U. S. A.				
29	RAMOS	JUAN			DO		18		U. S. A.				
30	WILSON	JAMES		PE FIRST	DO		25		U. S. A.				
							21		U. S. A.				

H Mauriceau Capt

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

138 (Regular)

Sheet No. 1

N THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens or [illegible] al at a
[illegible] OF MASTER OF VESSEL.
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

255

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
July 19, 1927. 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of New York

Total crew at time of arrival 137 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 137 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 139 — Total crew this date 139

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 5, 1927., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail July 9th, 1927, 192 , for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

251

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1913

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.
J. V. Tonneson
Marine Superintendent. Agent or Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

						23	DO	DO	5-9	160	
						29	DO	DO	5-9	165	
					DO	38	DO	DO	5-7	165	
20	EMERS	✓	NICHOLAS		DO	33	DO	DO	5-8	165	
21	ERST	✓	FREDERICK	PE FIRST	DO	~~28~~	~~DO~~	~~VENEZUELA~~	~~5-9~~	~~170~~	July 7 1927 Shipped Date
22	MARCHENA	✓	ISAAC	PE FIRST	DO	39	SPANISH	SPAIN	6	180	
23	~~YATES~~		ROBERT		ORD SEAMAN	26	DO	DO	5-8	160	
24	CEJAS		SILVINO*		DO	26		U. S. A.			
25	BRITO MARTIN	X	JOSE	PE FIRST	DO	19		U. S. A.			
26	FARGONES		LOUIS	PE FIRST	DO	18		U. S. A.			
27	ALEXANDER		JERRY	PE FIRST	DO	25		U. S. A.			
28	BLANCHARD		EDWARD		DO	21		U. S. A.			
29	RAMOS		JUAN								
30	WILSON		JAMES	PE FIRST	DO						

H Mannering Capt

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-5 Attorney

FORM 599

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

14—1613

138 (Spanish)

255

17	HANLAN	STANLEY			DO								
18	MEULENS	JULIO			DO								
19	LINDOR	JULIO			DO								
20	EMERS	NICHOLAS			DO								
21	ERST	FREDERICK			DO								
22	MARCHENA	ISAAC		PE FIRST	DO						39	SPANISH	SPAIN	6	180
23	~~YATES~~	ROBERT		PE FIRST	DO						26	DO	DO	5-8	160
24	CEJAS	SILVINO			ORD SEAMAN						26		U. S. A.		
25	BRITO MARTIN	JOSE			DO						19		U. S. A.		
26	FARGONES	LOUIS		PE FIRST	DO						18		U. S. A.		
27	ALEXANDER	JERRY		PE FIRST	DO						25		U. S. A.		
28	BLANCHARD	EDWARD		PE FIRST	DO						21		U. S. A.		
29	RAMOS	JUAN			DO										
30	WILSON	JAMES		PE FIRST	DO										

July 3 1927 Certified Natural

H Mencken Clerk

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-5 Attny

FORM 598

138 (Guild)

Sheet No. 1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

255

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 5TH, 1927, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name														
1	MILLER	FRANK L.			MASTER	JUNE 22, '27	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	39	MALE		U. S. A.			NONE
2	JESSEN	JESS M			1ST OFFICER					41			U. S. A.			
3	CROCCO	FRANCIS B			2ND DO					23			U. S. A.			
4	RASMUSSEN	OTTO			3RD DO					39			U. S. A.			
5	BOWERS	LEWIS F			4TH DO					47			U. S. A.			
6	CONCEPCION	JUAN			CARPENTER					29		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	
7	ESPINEL	SALVADOR			DO					31		DO	DO	5-7	150	
8	MEYER	JOHN			BOS'N					41			U. S. A.			
9	ULLRICK	STEN			Q-MASTER					32		SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-8	160	
10	CRAIG	ALEX			DO					33		SCOTCH	GRT BRIT	5-9	175	
11	KERR	ALEXANDER			DO					36			U. S. A.			
12	CABALEIRO	JOSE			ABLE SEAMAN					51		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	
13	GOMEZ	JUAN			DO					29		DO	DO	5-8	165	
14	DORRIO	ALEJANDRO			DO					29		DO	DO	5-8	160	
15	CURIEL	HIPOLITO			DO					33		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	175	
16	BENTLEY	ARTHUR			DO					32		DO	GRT BRIT	5-9	165	
17	HANLAN	STANLEY			DO					36		DO	DO	5-10	165	
18	MEULENS	JULIO			DO					27		DO	HOLLAND	5-10	160	
19	LINDOR	JULIO			DO					23		DO	DO	5-9	160	
20	EMERS	NICHOLAS			DO					29		DO	DO	5-9	165	
21	ERST	FREDERICK			DO					38		DO	DO	5-7	165	
22	MARCHENA	ISAAC			PE FIRST DO					33		DO	DO	5-8	165	
23	~~YATES~~	~~ROBERT~~			PE FIRST DO					~~28~~		DO	~~VENEZUELA~~	~~5-9~~	~~170~~	July 7, 1927 Certfd Habana
24	CEJAS	SILVINO			ORD SEAMAN					39		SPANISH	SPAIN	6	180	
25	BRITO MARTIN	JOSE			DO					26		DO	DO	5-8	160	
26	FARGONES	LOUIS			PE FIRST DO					26			U. S. A.			
27	ALEXANDER	JERRY			PE FIRST DO					19			U. S. A.			
28	BLANCHARD	EDWARD			PE FIRST DO					18			U. S. A.			
29	RAMOS	JUAN			DO					25			U. S. A.			
30	WILSON	JAMES			PE FIRST DO					21			U. S. A.			

H Meuneuer Capt

Line: New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners: New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

Vessel SIBONEY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 5TH, 1927, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RODIE	DONALD H.			PURSER	JUNE 22,'27	N. Y.	BAID OFF	YES	27	MALE		U. S. A.			NONE XXXXXX.
2	MENENDEZ	ELIAS F			ASST PURSER					29			U. S. A.			
3	VIZCAYA	BERNARDO			JR ASST PURSER					30		SPAN-AMER	VENEZUELA	5-5	140	
4	BENERMAN	LOUIS C			DOCTOR					53			U. S. A.			
5	HUTCHENS	RAYMOND D			RADIO OPR					23			U. S. A.			
6	HUTSON	COLERIDGE		PE FIRST	JR RADIO OPR					20			U. S. A.			
7	GRINER	ROBERT G			CHIEF ENGINEER					50			U. S. A.			
8	COOK	HAZEN E			1ST ASST DO					39			U. S. A.			
9	BUJIA	ANTONIO			2ND DO DO					39			U, S. A.			
10	BASS	THEODORE			3RD DO DO					26			U. S. A.			
11	ETHERIDGE	ALBERT J			4TH DO DO					38			U. S. A.			
12	COCKINOS	JOHN		PE FIRST	JR DO DO					42			U. S. A.			
13	SAAVEDRA	MANUEL			JR DO DO					29		CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	180	
14	TINGEY	RICHARD		PE FIRST	JR DO DO					20			U. S. A.			
15	STOCKER	GUSTAV			PLUMBER					23		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	165	
16	MAIER	JOSEF			ELECTRICIAN					25		DO	DO	5-9	170	
17	SWANSON	BEN			REFRIG ENGR					45			U. S. A.			
18	PESSA	PETER			DO OILER					45		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-9	185	
19	LINDGREN	HENNING		PE FIRST	DO DO					34		SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-9	160	
20	GONZALEZ	MANUEL			OILER					28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	
21	WOLF	WILLIAM			DO					33		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	170	
22	BOUGUSON	ELIAS			DO					30		ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5-9	165	
23	VARELA	DONATO			DO					45		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	190	
24	GONZALEZ	GUILLERMO			DO					28			U. S. A.			
25	MC FARLAND JR	JOSEPH A		PE FIRST	DO					22			U. S. A.			
26	VILA	ANTONIO			WATERTENDER					44		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	
27	MOSQUERA	ANTONIO			DO					34		DO	DO	5-9	170	
28	COLUMBUS	PETER		PE FIRST	DO					28		GREECE	GREECE	6	180	
29	LOPEZ	MANUEL			FIREMAN					29		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	
30	SAN JUAN	RAMON			DO					25		DO	DO	5-9	160	

Line 2
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

257

Vessel SIBONEY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 5TH, 1927, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KAMBOURE	GEORGE			FIREMAN	JUNE 22, '27	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	50	MALE	GREEK	GREECE	5-9	155	NONE July 1 1927 Deserted Habana
2	~~CASAL~~	FERNANDO			DO					26		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	
3	BLANCO	JOHN			DO					37		DO	DO	5-8	160	
4	CAROIA	MANUEL			DO					27		DO	DO	5-9	165	
5	GOMEZ	ANDREW			DO					27		DO	DO	5-11	160	
6	SEIJO	JOSE			DO					29		DO	DO	5-9	165	
7	SMITH	FRED		PE FIRST	DO					20			U. S. A.			
8	SUAREZ	ANTONIO			WIPER					55		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	170	
9	NEGREIRA	MANUEL			DO					26		CUBAN	CUBA	6	165	
10	SANTOS	JOSE			DO					39		PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-8	155	
11	WARD	JOSEPH B			CHIEF STEWARD					40			U. S. A.			
12	ILLICK	FRANK			2ND DO					29		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	165	
13	SAINZ	EMIL			SAL DO					29		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	170	
14	SCOTT	ADELAIDE W			STEWARDESS					35	FEMALE		U. S. A.			
15	BONTANAKELS	IRMA			DO					50	DO		U. S. A.			
16	ZABALA	ANDREW			CHIEF COOK					39	MALE		U. S. A.			
17	IDOYAGA	FELIPE			ASST CH COOK					41			U. S. A.			
18	SANCHEZ	DIEGO			2ND COOK					23		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	165	
19	GOICOCHEA	JUAN			3RD COOK					31		DO	DO	5-9	165	
20	MADRIAGA	ISIDRO			4TH COOK					30		DO	DO	5-9	170	
21	VILLALABEITIA	JUAN			BAKER					35		DO	DO	5-7	165	
22	LORENZO	REMEGIO			2ND BAKER					34		DO	DO	5-9	170	
23	UCHUPI	ALFONSO			BUTCHER					31		DO	DO	6	175	
24	LOPEZ	JOSE			KIT HELPER					41		DO	DO	5-8	160	
25	MARTINEZ	CONSTANTINO			DO					30		DO	DO	5-9	165	
26	LEBON	MANUEL			DO					47		DO	DO	5-9	160	
27	PIETERS	ANSELMO			PANTRYMAN					27		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-10	185	
28	WILLIAMS	GUERNADO			2ND DO					27		DO	DO	6	186	
29	VASQUEZ	ANTONIO			3RD DO					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	
30	CORA	MAXIMINO			SCULLERYMAN					25			U. S. A.			

Line 3
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof. Note.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *. of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subdivision) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

258

Vessel SIBONEY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 5TH, 19 27, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FERNANDEZ	CLEMENTE			SCULLERYMAN	JUNE 22, '27	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	22	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	155	NONE
2	ALFAYA	MANUEL			DO					18		DO	DO	5-9	150	
3	CURBELO	MIGUEL			MESSMAN					25		DO	DO	6	170	
4	DIAZ	EDUARDO			DO					23		DO	DO	5-7	150	
5	CLAVERO	PEDRO			DO					42		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170	
6	VINCK	DAVID			PORTER					26		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	155	
7	DUNBAUPT	OTTO			PRINTER					44		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-11	175	
8	TYMKE	LUDWIG			BARBER					44			U. S. A.			
9	SALORIO	JOSE			MESSBOY					36		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	
10	MENDEZ,	ANTONIO			DO					27		CUBAN	CUBA	5-5	140	
11	TRIGO	EDWARD			BATH STWD					19		DO	DO	5-9	155	
12	THOMPSON	JOHN			DO					32			U. S. A.			
13	ESCUDO	ARTURO			DECK STWD					26		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	140	
14	EMLUND	ALBERT			DO					26		SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-6	135	
15	MC CAFFREY	FRANK			WATCHMAN					26			U. S. A.			
16	JOHNSON	ROBERT L			DO					32			U. S. A.			
17	CARRILLO	RAUL			3RD CLASS STWD					29		CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	150	
18	PIETERS	CHARLES			WAITER					23		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	165	
19	SOUZA	CARMELO			DO					32			U. S. A.			
20	DE ROSES	RICHARD			DO					25		SPAN-AMER	ARGENTINE	5-11	160	
21	OTTENS	HERMANN			DO					46		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	160	
22	HANSEN	RUDOLPH			DO					51		DO	DO	5-9	165	
23	SWART	HARRY A			DO					45			U. S. A.			
24	BILGERI	JOSEF			DO					53		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-9	160	
25	WILSON	MICHAEL			DO					47			U. S. A.			
26	PRESNO	AUGUSTIN			DO					19		CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	155	
27	SCHOPPENTHAU	HANS			DO					27		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	170	
28	SCHAPERT	WILLIAM			DO					41		DO	DO	5-9	160	
29	SENDRA	MANUEL			DO					32		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	
30	COTIC	FRANK			DO					32		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-8	160	

Line 4
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been [illegible], and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. [illegible]) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIBONEY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 5TH, 1927, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA. 259

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BULLEVANT	SIDNEY			WAITER	JUNE 22, '27	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5-9	165	NONE
2	SCHRAD	RUDOLPH			DO					23		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-7	160	
3	GARAYAR	PLACIDO			DO					39		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170	
4	RYAN	JOHN J			DO					23			U. S. A.			
5	COSTA	ENRIQUE			DO					33		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	
6	LEE	LESTER			DO					26			U. S. A.			
7	COOMBS	HERBERT			DO					40		ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5-9	160	
8	LOCKETT	JAMES			DO					28		DO	DO	5-8	165	
9	GOODINSEN	MAURICE			DO					29		DO	DO	5-9	170	
10	SALMON	CHARLES			DO					50			U. S. A.			
11	HAUSS	FRED			DO					25		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	160	
12	AYBOR	RICHARD			DO					18			U. S. A.			
13	BERNDT	ERIC			DO					29		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	165	
14	ESCHNER	OTTO			DO					21		DO	DO	5-9	155	
15	PEREZ	FRANCISCO			PE FIRST					23		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	
16	CURLTON	JOHN			PE FIRST					37		ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	5-9	160	
17	BLISSERT	FENWICK			PE FIRST					16			U. S. A.			
18	STRATFORD	CHARLES W			PE FIRST					42		ENGLISH	GRT BRIT	6-	175	
19	RUBIO	ANGEL GIL DEL			PE FIRST					25			U. S. A.			
20	SERWE	ERWIN			PE FIRST					26		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JUL 8 1927
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Miami
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH one hundred & forty (140)

Line
Owners
Local Ag

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER, MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [illegible] during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F L Miller
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUL 5 1927 day of , 19

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac[illegible] with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota[illegible] effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9144
July 4-5-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this
day of OCT 25 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 25 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator



SAFETY